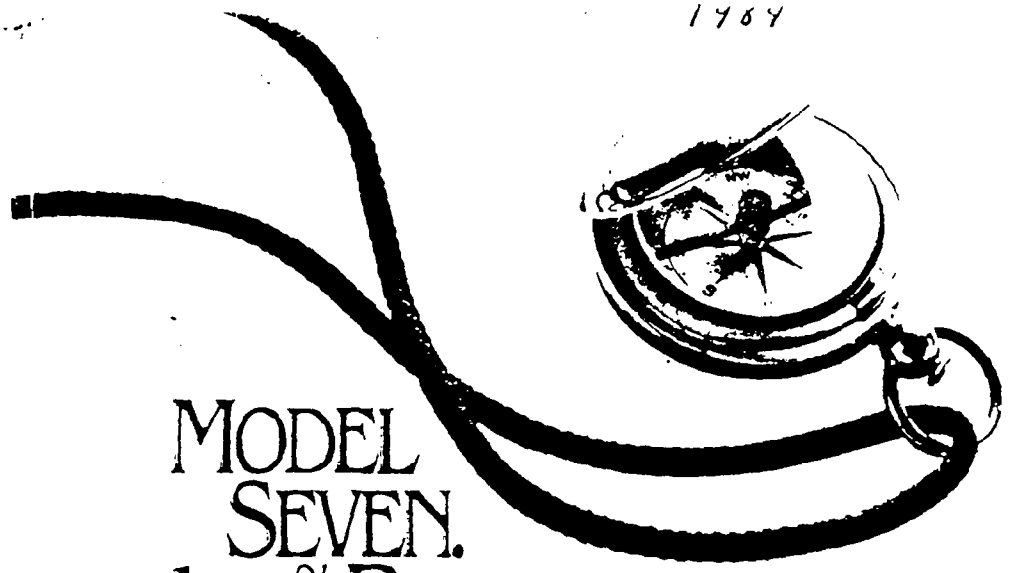
1984

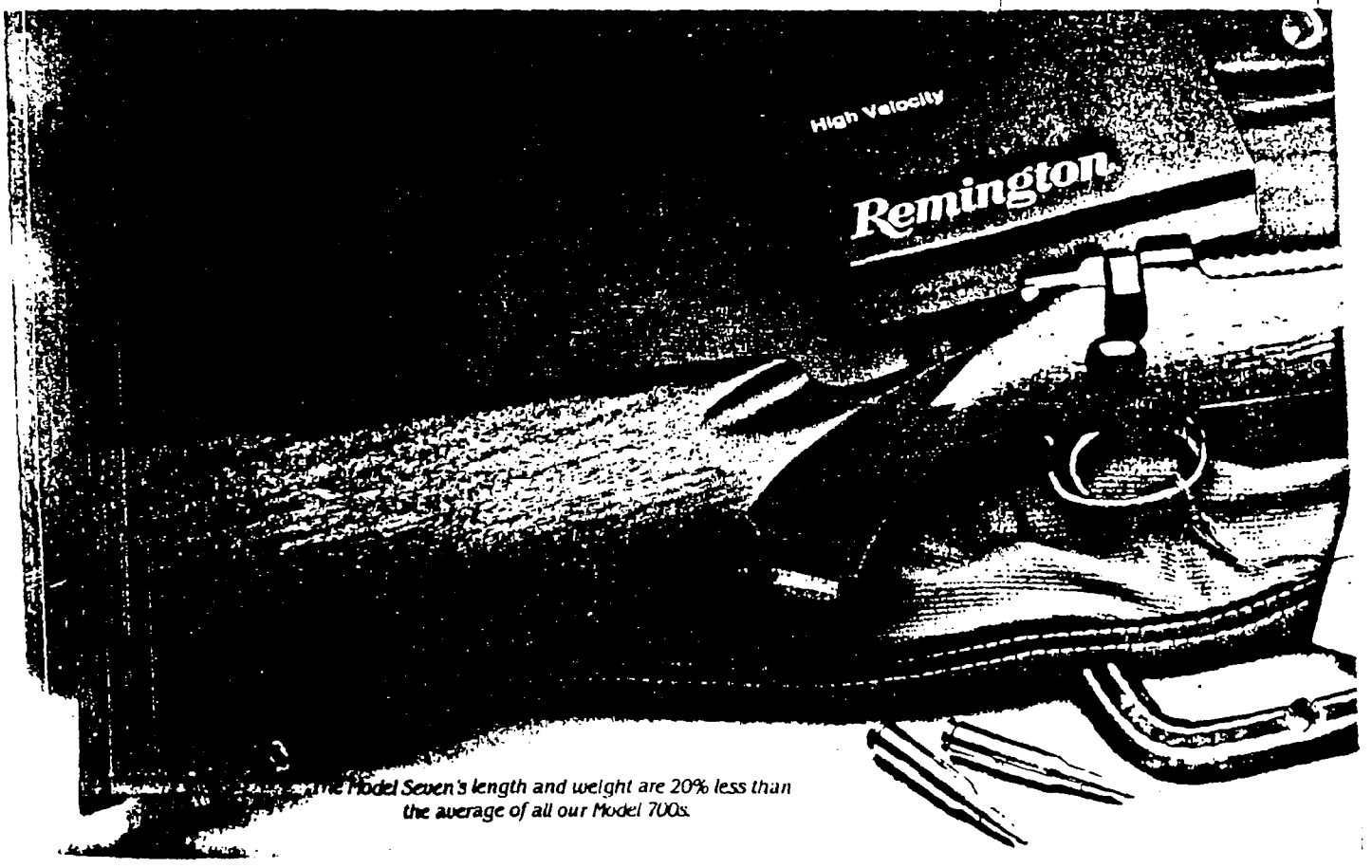


MODEL SEVEN. 100% REMINGTON, BUT 20% LESS* SIZE & WEIGHT.

In 1983 we introduced the lightest, fastest, most compact Remington bolt action rifle in history.

The Model Seven has to be seen and shouldered to appreciate all its incredible ease of handling. Hand pointability and strength of action.

This rifle's only 1" longer than a yardstick, just a few ounces above the magic 6 lbs. When you consider the range of calibers offered, the Seven has the best power to weight ratio of any rifle made in America. Or anywhere else.



The Model Seven's length and weight are 20% less than the average of all our Model 700s.

R2525768

1984

The Seven is no scaled-down big rifle. Far from it. This rifle sprang fresh off our drawing board, with its light weight, compact dimensions, and ideal balance built in from the outset. You get what you see, with no compromise in Remington quality.

The Seven's action and specially tapered 18½" barrel are built to be as strong and dependable as those Remington actions that have been the prime choice of target champions and custom gunmakers alike.

The Model Seven brings new levels of accuracy to the short-action bolt. In six great, hard-hitting calibers, each one is built to the same accuracy standards of our legendary Model 700; it's individually test-fired to prove it. Crisp front and fully adjustable sights are standard, yet easily removable for scope mounting.

It looks as good as it works. The Seven's cut-checkered American walnut stock is satin finished, and sports a distinctive Schnabel fore-end. Every part of this rifle, right down to its crisp trigger, hinged floor plate, and sling swivel studs, is made here in America. To the performance standards shooters expect—and get—from Remington.

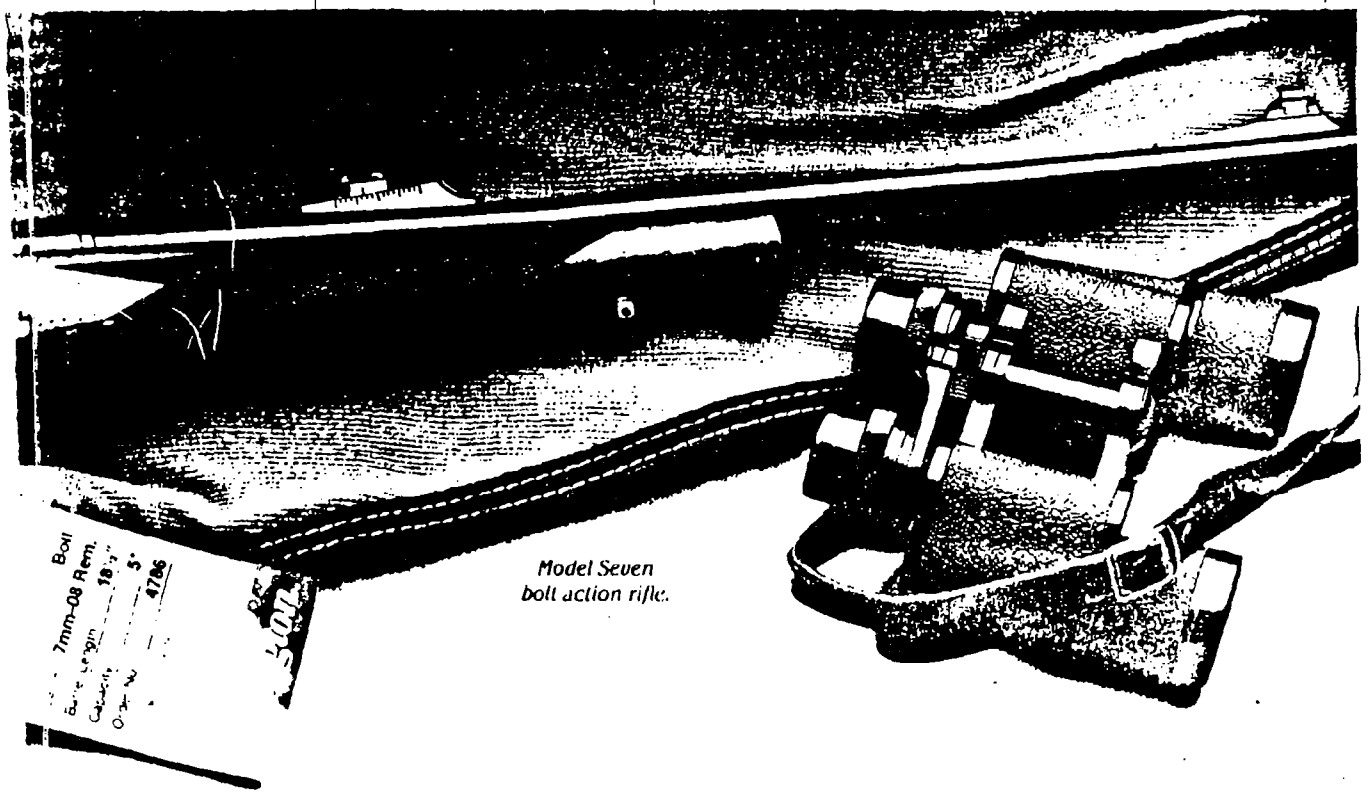
The result is a high-value lightweight rifle that's not 1" longer, 1 oz. heavier, or $1 more expensive than it should be. Shoulder one today; you'll feel the difference a Model Seven makes.

MODEL SEVEN

Calibers	222 Rem.	223 Rem.★	243 Win.	6mm Rem.	7mm 08 Rem.	308 Win.†
Clip Mag. Capacity	5	5	4	4	4	4
Barrel Length	18½"	18½"	18½"	18½"	18	18
Overall Length	37½"	37½"	37½"	37½"	[illegible]	[illegible]
Twist R.H. (1 turn in)	14"	14"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10
Average Weight (lbs.)	6¼	6¼	6¼	6¼	[illegible]	[illegible]
ORDER NUMBERS	4780	4720	4782	4783	[illegible]	[illegible]

Standard Stock Dimensions: 13½" length of pull, 1" drop at heel, [illegible] drop at comb (measured from centerline of bore).

★New for 1984. †Includes Remington Accelerator cartridge. ††Delivery [illegible]



Model Seven bolt action rifle.

R2525769

1984

TACK-DRIVIN' ACCURACY FOR ANY TARGET.

the trophy precision shooters need—whether it's for knocking down silhouettes you can hardly see or paper-punching overlapping bull's-eyes hundreds of yards out.

Shown here are just two of a family of hard-hitting competitors. Our "XP-100" pistol has a proven centerfire action that's long been the heart of many custom-made competition guns. We've refined it especially for Unlimited Handgun events, chambering it in an ideal silhouette cartridge—the 7mm Rem.*

The "XP-100," a legend for its strength, precision, balance, and accuracy, is also chambered for the 221 Rem. "Fire Ball." Each pistol has a one-piece "Zytel" nylon stock with universal grip, two-position thumb safety, match-type grooved trigger, and a receiver drilled and tapped for scope mounts or receiver sights.

For rifle silhouette events, shooters like the way our heavy-barreled Model 700 "Varmint Special" does the trick. It gives you the power and pinpoint accuracy of the world-acclaimed 700 bolt action, in a choice of great and 308.

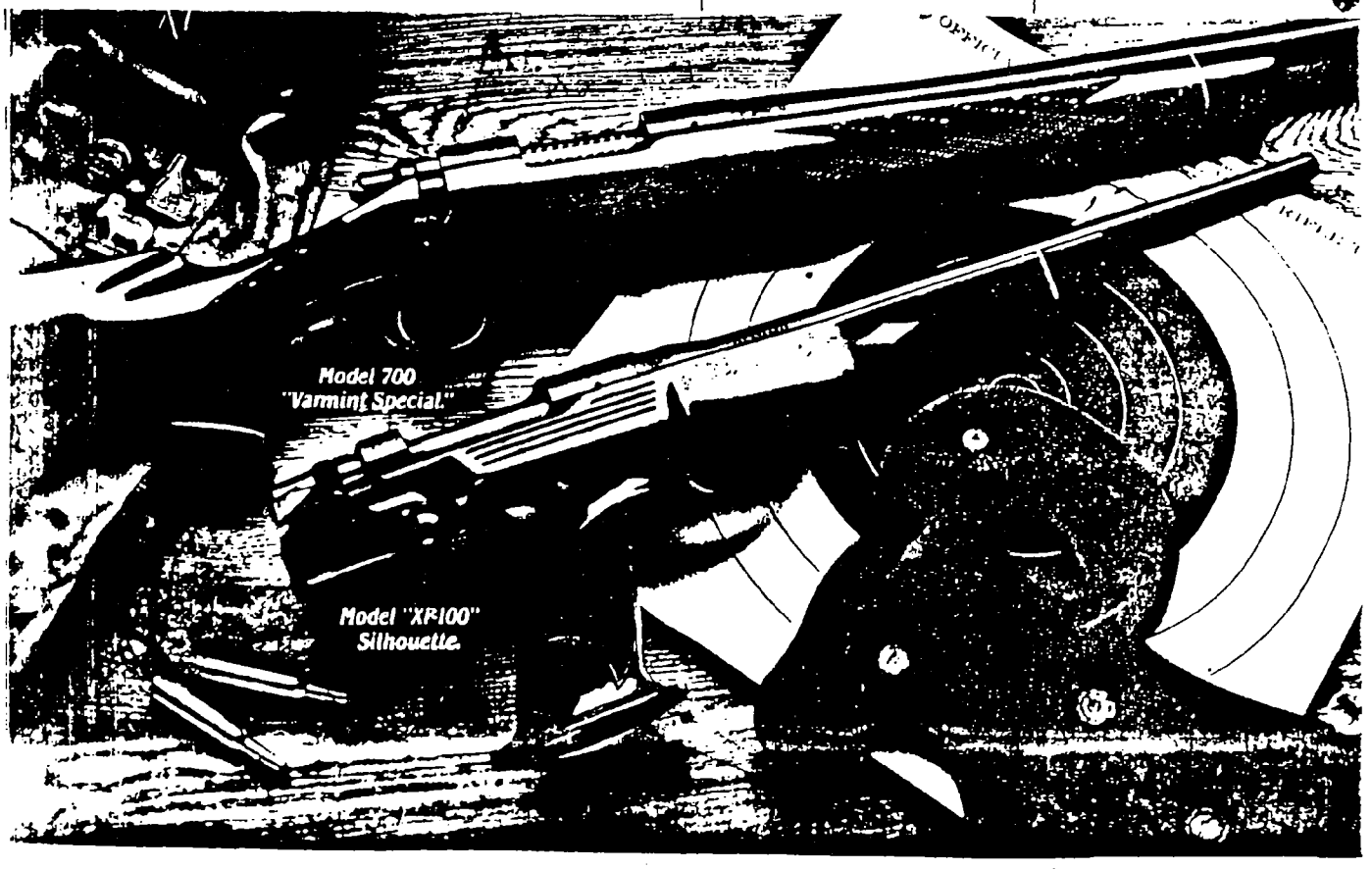
For specifics on this special 700, see pages 10-11.

Learn more about silhouette shooting: contact NRA Silhouette Dept., 1600 Rhode Island Ave., N.W., Washington, DC 20036. Handgunners write HHMSA, Box 1090, Idaho Falls, ID 83401.

Remington also offers the bench rest and position shooter a wide range of specialty rifles. Our Models 40-XB and 40-XBBR centerfires with stainless steel barrels are great for taking trophies and varmints alike. Each is made to order in our Custom Gun Shop in your choice of up to 10 different calibers.

And there are our 40-XR rimfire single shot and our 40-XC Match Course centerfire repeater. Both these bolt action rifles have improved position-style stocks and a host of features geared to the competition-minded shooter.

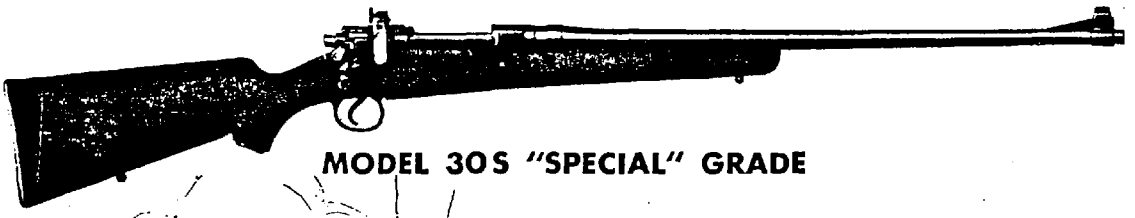
Ask your full service Remington dealer for specifics and ordering information on all our rambunctious and paper punchin' rifles. They're what you need to get the edge when you're splitting hairs.



R2525770

Remington

BOLT ACTION EXPRESS RIFLE



MODEL 30S "SPECIAL" GRADE

THE Remington Model 30S Express Rifle has been produced to meet the demand of our leading hunter-riflemen for a high grade, super-accurate bolt action rifle for big game and varmint shooting. These sportsmen are the deadliest game and practical rifle shots that the world has ever known, and they have developed methods of practical marksmanship which have brought rifle shooting to a degree of excellence never before deemed possible. Successful shooting requires a rifle of special specifications. Not only must it be exceptionally accurate, but its sights, stock, gunsling, trigger and other features must exactly suit the purpose for which the gun is used, and the mechanism must be easy to operate. All of these features are embodied in the design of the Model 30S. Notice the 24-inch barrel, the large stock with shotgun butt and full pistol grip, and the special sights. This rifle is also particularly well adapted for use with a telescope, due to the high comb and the shape of the bolt handle which permits low telescope mounting. The rifle is made in two of the most accurate and useful calibers manufactured—.30 Springfield '06 and the new .257 Remington-Roberts.

SPECIFICATIONS

No. 30S "Special" Grade. Made in .30 Springfield '06, .257 Remington-Roberts calibers with 24-inch barrel. Carefully bored and rifled for extreme accuracy. Special high comb stock of American walnut, checkered. Long, full forestock. Full pistol grip with rubber cap. Shotgun style steel butt plate. Lyman No. 48 windgauge receiver sight. Will also furnish with Redfield No. 102R receiver sight, or without receiver sight but with step adjustable open rear sight on barrel. Gold bead front sight mounted on a matted ramp with removable guard. Double trigger pull of the military type (option of single pull). Wide screw eyes for quick release swivels (option of regular screw eyes). Sling strap at extra charge. Rifle cocks on opening movement of bolt. Top of receiver matted. Thumb operated safety. Magazine holds 5 cartridges. Weight about 8 pounds.

DUPONT

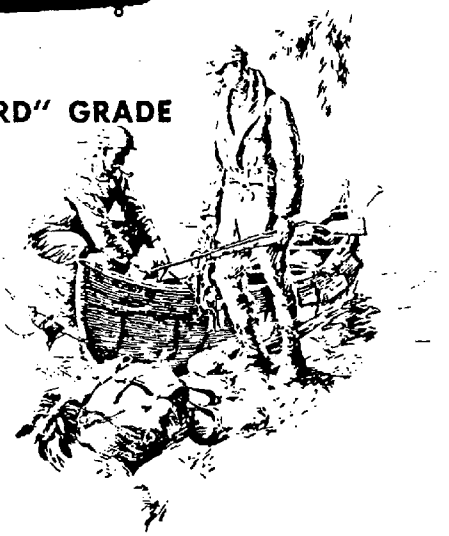
1938

R2525771

Remington

BOLT ACTION EXPRESS RIFLE

MODEL 30A "STANDARD" GRADE



THE Model 30 Bolt Action Express rifle in the "Standard" Grade offers the big game hunter a comparatively light weight, perfectly balanced rifle that is ideal for all-day use on foot or saddle, and that is unsurpassed in accuracy. Simplicity of design, sturdiness of construction, and adaptability to all conditions are the outstanding features of this rifle. The Model 30A is constructed with a 22-inch ordnance steel barrel and a stock that matches it in balance. It is one of the most steady rifles to handle and aim accurately at all ranges. The barrel is full floating, attached only to the receiver and not to the fore-stock. This assures the finest accuracy. Other features of construction and safety include double locking lugs as well as a secure lock of the bolt handle in the receiver, gas escapement holes in case of a punctured primer, and a conveniently located, positive thumb safety. The receiver and the one-piece bolt and bolt handle are of drop forged nickel steel.

The Model 30A is made in .30'06 Springfield caliber only, and is admirably suited to all game and vermin from woodchuck to moose and grizzly.

SPECIFICATIONS

Model 30A "Standard" Grade. Made in .30 Springfield '06 caliber. 22-inch ordnance steel floating barrel. New style sporting stock of American walnut. Half pistol grip. Full shaped fore-end. Fine checkering. Screw eyes for sling strap. Shotgun style steel butt plate, checkered to prevent slipping. Rifle cocks on opening movement of bolt. Top of receiver matted. Short, snappy, light, single trigger pull. Thumb operated safety. Step adjustable rear sight. Gold bead front sight. Receiver drilled and tapped for Lyman No. 48R micrometer windgauge sight. Sling strap at extra charge. Magazine holds 5 cartridges. Length over-all 42¾ inches. Weight about 7½ pounds.

Model 30R "Carbine" Grade. Same as No. 30A "Standard" grade, but with 20-inch barrel, and without checkering on stock and fore-end. Weight about 7¼ pounds.

DUPONT

1938

R2525772

Remington

.22 CALIBER RIFLES

SLIDE ACTION AUTOLOADING BOLT ACTION

REMINGTON offers to the small game and target enthusiast a choice of high grade, low priced .22 caliber repeating and single shot rifles. Their wide popularity for all types of shooting is easily understood when one considers the variety of models available for every purpose. There is a choice of Slide Action, Autoloading or Bolt Action rifles to suit the needs of the individual shooter. Remington autoloading and repeating .22 rifles may be fired a number of times in rapid succession without reloading. Remington single shot rifles, though inexpensive, are accurate and reliable in every respect.

If you choose a Remington .22, you are assured of perfection in design, finest workmanship, and superior shooting qualities,—a rifle of proven accuracy by actual shooting tests.

Remington .22's are sold by hardware and sporting goods dealers everywhere. Your dealer will gladly demonstrate the particular rifle in which you are interested.

ACCURACY. In every stage of the manufacture of Remington .22 caliber rifles, the greatest care is exercised to achieve the utmost accuracy. Accuracy is assured even in the preparatory stages of manufacture—before the actual production of a barrel is commenced. Steel is purchased to meet our exacting specifications and is constantly tested for strength and hardness. Barrels are bored and rifled precisely. Chamber and bore measurements are held to close tolerances. Finally, each Remington rifle is tested on the shooting range. It must shoot bullseyes to pass Remington's rigid system of inspection.

EASY HANDLING. To give you the best results your rifle must fit comfortably in all shooting positions. This is possible only when design and balance are perfect. Modern, correct design enables you to hold and aim your rifle steadily and accurately. Remington leads the field in offering to the target shooter and hunter a selection of .22 caliber rifles of proper design, weight and balance. Today, all Remington .22's are made with a large pistol grip stock, wide semi-beavertail fore-end and long barrel to give you faster and more accurate shooting.

HI-SPEED OR REGULAR CARTRIDGES. All of these Remington rifles are chambered to handle with safety the modern Hi-Speed as well as regular cartridges. This includes the new "Kleanbore" cartridges in the Remington line of "Kleanbore" ammunition, and High Velocity cartridges in the Peters line, as well as all other similarly loaded ammunition.

TAKEDOWN. Simple takedown is a feature of Remington .22's, enabling the shooter to carry his rifle conveniently in a car or suitcase.

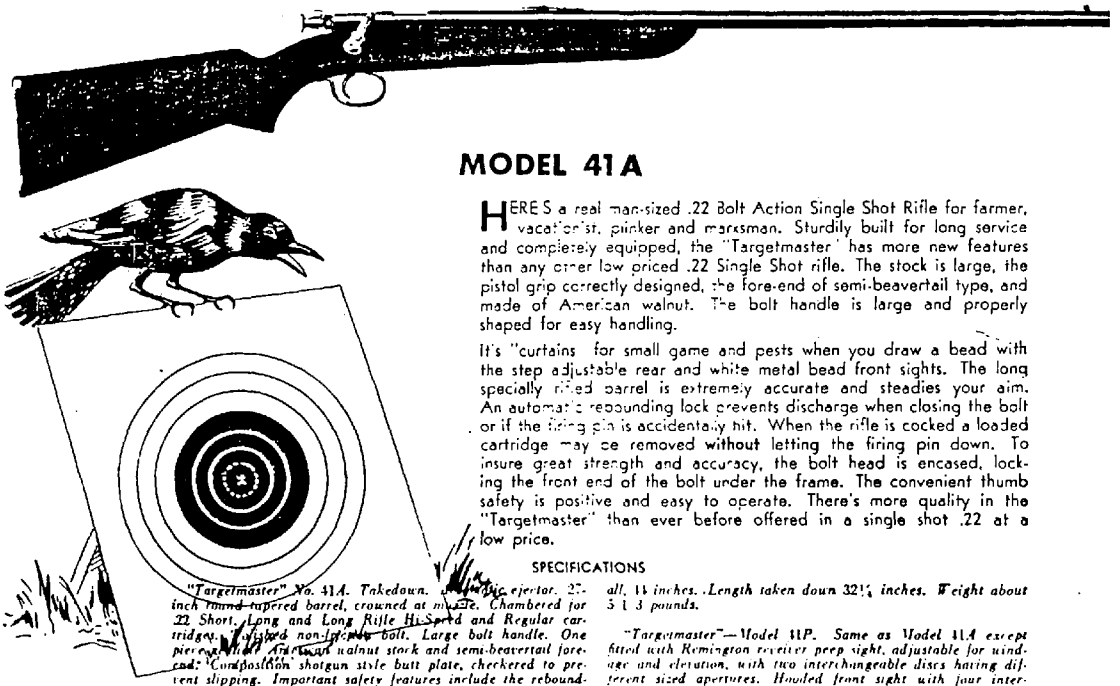
SIGHTS. White metal bead front sights and step adjustable sporting rear sights are regularly furnished with .22 caliber rifles. Notice, too, the bolt action rifles in the P grades which are made with Remington rear peep sights having two interchangeable discs with different sized apertures, and hooded front sights having 4 interchangeable reticules. The Weaver No. 344 telescope is also adapted and highly recommended for use with these rifles.

1938

R2525773

Remington

THE "TARGETMASTER"



MODEL 41A

HERE'S a real man-sized .22 Bolt Action Single Shot Rifle for farmer, vacationist, plinker and marksman. Sturdily built for long service and completely equipped, the "Targetmaster" has more new features than any other low priced .22 Single Shot rifle. The stock is large, the pistol grip correctly designed, the fore-end of semi-beavertail type, and made of American walnut. The bolt handle is large and properly shaped for easy handling.

It's "curtains" for small game and pests when you draw a bead with the step adjustable rear and white metal bead front sights. The long specially rifled barrel is extremely accurate and steadies your aim. An automatic rebounding lock prevents discharge when closing the bolt or if the firing pin is accidentally hit. When the rifle is cocked a loaded cartridge may be removed **without** letting the firing pin down. To insure great strength and accuracy, the bolt head is encased, locking the front end of the bolt under the frame. The convenient thumb safety is positive and easy to operate. There's more quality in the "Targetmaster" than ever before offered in a single shot .22 at a low price.

SPECIFICATIONS

"Targetmaster" No. 41A. Takedown. Automatic ejector. 22-inch round tapered barrel, crowned at muzzle. Chambered for 22 Short, Long and Long Rifle Hi-Speed and Regular cartridges. Grooved non-ejecting bolt. Large bolt handle. One piece walnut American walnut stock and semi-beavertail fore-end. Composition shotgun style butt plate, checkered to prevent slipping. Important safety features include the rebounding lock and positive military type thumb safety. Step adjustable rear and white metal bead front sights. Length over-all, 44 inches. Length taken down 32½ inches. Weight about 5 1/3 pounds.

"Targetmaster"—Model 41P. Same as Model 41A except fitted with Remington receiver peep sight, adjustable for windage and elevation, with two interchangeable discs having different sized apertures. Hooded front sight with four interchangeable reticules. Total of eight sighting combinations.

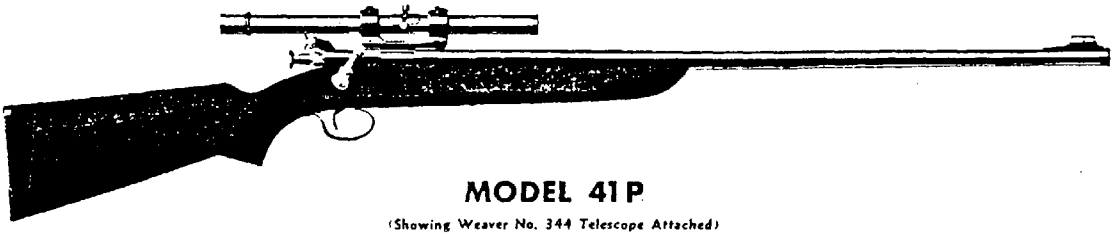
DU PONT

1938

R2525774

Remington

THE "TARGETMASTER"



MODEL 41P

(Showing Weaver No. 344 Telescope Attached)

1938

THERE'S a rare treat in store for the sportsman who tries the combination of "Targetmaster" and telescope. You'll find game hidden in brush, trees and rocks at long distances where you never see them with the naked eye, or you can center the cross-hairs on a target—even see the small scoring circles at fifty and one-hundred yards. No need to dismount any sights for this sporting combination. You can use regular or telescope sights without removing either. Interchangeable discs and reticules for the new Remington adjustable rear peep and hooded front sights make the "Targetmaster" the most complete sight equipped, low priced .22 Single Shot in America. From butt to muzzle you'll find the "Targetmaster" and telescope a remarkable combination of superior workmanship and faultless manufacture.

SPECIFICATIONS

"TARGETMASTER"—Model 41P and Model 41A. See preceding page.

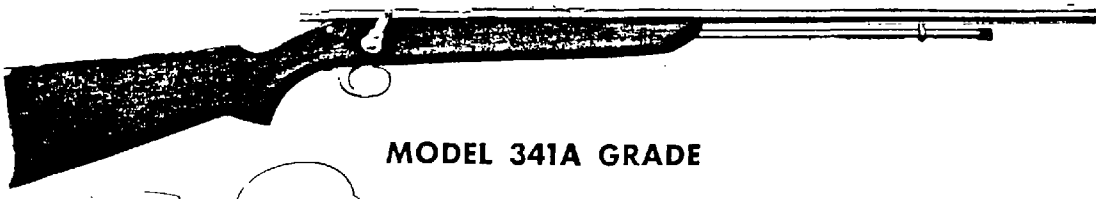
The Weaver No. 344 telescope shown here is made with achromatic lens system, 4-power, with internal adjustments for windage and elevation. Fine cross hair reticule. Universal focus and 25 foot field of vision at 100 yards. Rifles ordered with telescope are drilled and tapped. The telescope is then easily attached with two screws. Use regular or telescope sights without removing either.

DUPONT

R2525775

Remington

THE "SPORTMASTER"



MODEL 341A GRADE

1938

THE "Sportmaster" is the outstanding low priced .22 caliber bolt action repeating rifle manufactured. At an amazingly low price, this rifle offers the highest quality of workmanship and materials, combined with modern design and fine accuracy.

Notice the heavy barrel and the large, well designed stock with shotgun style butt, pistol grip and semi-beavertail fore-end. The fore-end is wide and proper, rounded and spaced to fit the hand and permit you to hold and aim the rifle quickly and accurately. Notice, too, the large bolt handle, the convenient thumb safety, the step adjustable rear and white metal bead front sights.

A few other remarkable features are the large magazine, the straight-line feed of cartridges into the chamber preventing shaved bullets, the short travel of the firing pin, the light, crisp trigger pull, the automatic ejector, the encased bolt head, and easy take-down.

SPECIFICATIONS

"Sportmaster" Model 341A. Take-down. Automatic ejector. Heavy 24-inch round tapered barrel, crowned at muzzle. Polished non-friction bolt. Large bolt handle. Encased bolt head. Straight line feed. Double lo Ling lugs. Cocks on opening movement of bolt. Speed lock. Chambered for 22 Short, Long, and Long Rifle, Hi-Speed and Regular cartridges. Magazine holds 22 Short, 17 Long, or 15 Long Rifle cartridges. One piece genuine American walnut pistol grip stock and semi-beavertail fore-end. Composition shotgun style butt plate checkered to prevent slipping. Positive military type thumb safety. Step adjustable rear and white metal bead front sights. Length overall 42 inches. Length taken down 30⅜ inches. Weight about 6 pounds.

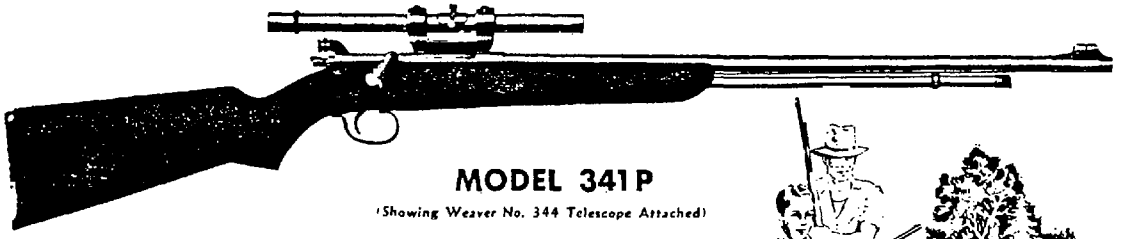
"Sportmaster" Model 341P. Same as Model 341A, except fitted with Remington receiver peep sight adjustable for windage and elevation, with two interchangeable discs having different sized apertures. Hooded front sight with four interchangeable reticules. Total of eight sighting combinations.

DUPONT

R2525776

Remington

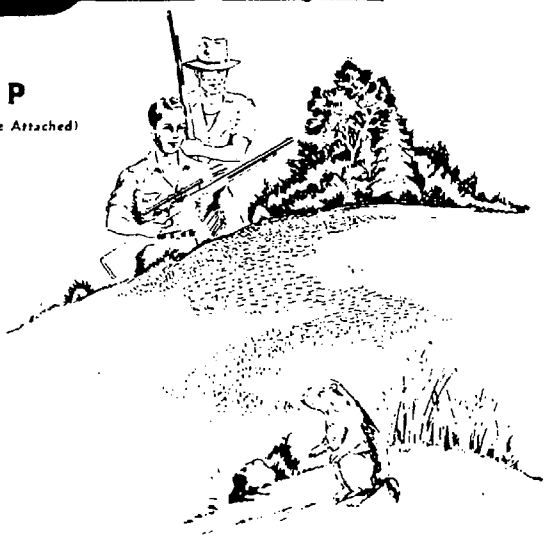
THE "SPORTMASTER"



MODEL 341P

(Showing Weaver No. 344 Telescope Attached)

TO you who know the deep satisfaction of placing a rifle bullet exactly where you want it we say you have a new thrill coming when you shoot the "Sportmaster." Whether you're after woodchuck, gopher, squirrel, or crow—shooting the "Sportmaster" and Telescope is more fun than you've had in years. The 4-power achromatic lens system magnifies game or target to four times the size you see with the naked eye. It's easier to locate game in brush, high grass and at long distances. The "Sportmaster" has many outstanding features that set it apart from ordinary .22's. It **feels** right because it's **made** right. The new man-sized stock is a distinct aid to steady holding. With a real pistol grip and full, well-rounded fore-end of semi-beavertail type, those Remington peep sights almost stand still. You can have eight sighting combinations for every conceivable purpose. The long barrel is extremely accurate and balances better. The opening movement of the new style Remington bolt handle cocks the smooth easy action with practically no effort. These and other features tell why more and more smallbore shooters are turning to the "Sportmaster" for exceptionally high quality at a low price.



1938

SPECIFICATIONS

"SPORTMASTER"—Model 341P and Model 341A. **See preceding page.**

The Weaver No. 344 telescope shown here is made with achromatic lens system, 4-power, with internal micrometer click adjustments for windage and elevation. Universal focus. Fine cross hair reticule, and 25 foot field of vision at 100 yards.

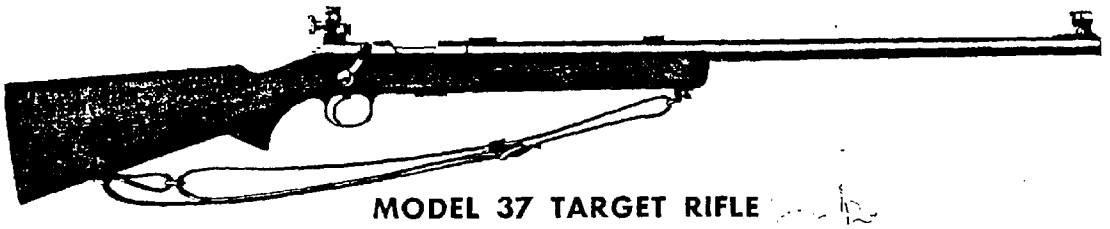
Rifles ordered with telescope are drilled and tapped. The telescope is then easily attached with two screws. Use regular or telescope sights without removing either.

DUPONT

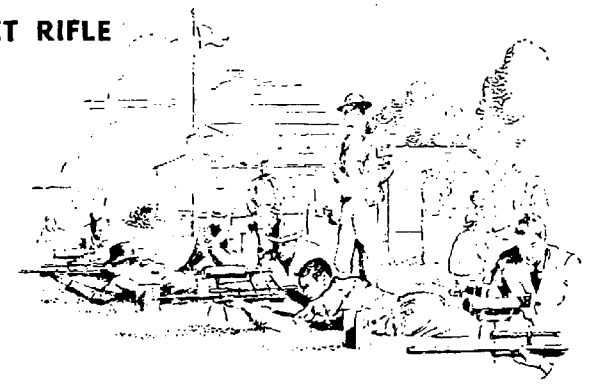
R2525777

Remington

THE "RANGEMASTER"



MODEL 37 TARGET RIFLE



A NEW world's record introduced the sensational accuracy of Remington's Model 37 when A. F. Goldsborough of California scored 200 x 200 with 14x's at 200 yards at the National Rifle Matches. Truly a precision instrument, this amazing new bolt action .22 target rifle is built like a fine watch and fully equipped for immediate use on the rifle range. Its heat treated speed action is the strongest ever built, to insure high accuracy indefinitely. The heavy semi-floating barrel has no strain from the sling strap so one point of impact is held for a long series of shots. A new Remington micrometer rear sight is easily attached or removed and its smoothly turning windage and elevation knobs conform with the adjustments on standard telescope mounts. The stock is full fashioned for easy tireless shooting whether you fire one shot or one hundred. Special milled steel loading platform and magazine, sharp checkered butt plate, adjustable front swivel and many other important features found in the specifications make the Remington Model 37 rifle superior to all others because from muzzle to butt plate it is tailored to the needs of the target shooter.

1938

SPECIFICATIONS

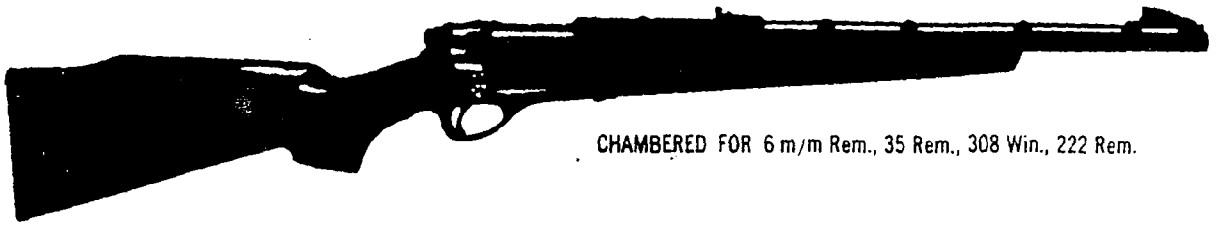
The Remington Model 37 Target Rifle. Bolt action. Made in .22 Long Rifle caliber only. Carefully bored and rifled for extreme accuracy. Heavy 28-inch semi-floating barrel, double countersunk at the muzzle. American walnut stock, full fashioned with pistol grip, semi-beavertail fore-end, and designed especially for target shooting. Sharply checkered steel butt plate. Remington micrometer rear sight with ¼ minute clicks, six-hole eyepiece, adjustable extension mounting block and large adjusting knobs. Redfield globe front sight with seven inserts. Both sights removable without changing sight setting. Specially heat treated smooth, speed action. Double locking lugs. Double extractors. Detachable magazine box, capacity five shots. Remington patented loading platform for simple loading. Adjustable trigger pull. Adjustable front sling swivel. Carney shooting sling made of fine, heavy leather. Positive thumb safety. Standard telescope blocks. Overall length 46½ inches. Weight, approximately 12 pounds.

DU PONT

R2525778

Packs more [illegible] and Accuracy than any other Carbine in its class

600



CHAMBERED FOR 6 m/m Rem., 35 Rem., 308 Win., 222 Rem.

GOOD LOOKS Model 600 has a new rugged look — every inch a rifle built to take it. It looks different and it is . . . in many ways. Notice the ventilated rib on the barrel. But there's more to it than looks. The rib, with its matted top surface, forms a "quick sight-line" that your eye just naturally follows — helps you get on a running target faster.

LIGHT WEIGHT There's none lighter — just 5½ well-balanced pounds which mean you can carry it all day and still finish fresh. This rifle is a carbine, it's short; you can handle it faster in heavy brush. Model 600 packs well, too; slips in a saddle scabbard, fits snugly in a car rack or in the cab of a pick up truck.

POWER Model 600 is available in four popular calibers — the brush-busting 35 Remington, powerful 6 m/m Remington, 308 Win. for big game; and the 222 Remington . . . a high velocity, flat trajectory cartridge that's rough on coyotes. To get the most from this cartridge, a rifle must be very accurate. Model 600 is! Other features like custom checkering and the world's strongest bolt action make it a gun you can't forget (and wouldn't want to). Why not see your dealer soon; he will be glad to show it to you.

SPECIFICATIONS

CALIBERS	6 m/m Rem., 35 Rem., 308 Win., 222 Rem.
CAPACITY	5 Shot — 6 m/m Rem. 5 Shot — 35 Rem. 5 Shot — 308 Win. 6 Shot — 222 Rem.
BARREL LENGTH	Tapered, Remington Proof Steel 18½" with Ventilated Rib, Matted between Sights.
OVER-ALL LENGTH	37¼"
STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS	Selected American Walnut, custom checkering on fore-end and pistol grip. Monte Carlo Stock with fluted comb. 14" Length of pull, 2" Drop at heel, 1⅜" Drop at comb.
RECEIVER	Drilled and Tapped for Scope Mounts. Fixed Magazine.
SIGHTS	Blade Ramp Front Sight with Brass Bead. "U" Notch Rear Sight Adjustable for elevation and windage with adjusting screws.
SAFETY	Positive Rotary Thumb Type with Corrugated Non-Slip Surface.
WEIGHT	5½ lbs.

*Fair Trade retail prices in states having Fair Trade laws. Prices subject to change without notice.

USE NUMBERS, FOR EASY, ACCURATE ORDERING

	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
Model 600 Carbine		
6 m/m Remington	5730	$99.95
35 Remington	5728	
308 Win.	5722	
222 Remington	5726	
Sling Strap & Swivels (installed)	5732	8.00

on fore-end and grip is fine-lined, uniform, good looking. We suggest you do as other smart gun buyers do, compare this checkering with that found on other makes of guns. Then judge for yourself.

with fluted comb means a better cheek-to-stock fit for quicker, surer sight alignment. Rich American Walnut Stock has all-purpose dimensions which give perfect alignment with either a scope or open sights. Functional shape of fore-end provides a good reliable, non-slip grip for steady holding.

Cartridge head is completely encased by a ring of solid steel. When bolt is closed, three rings of steel support the cartridge head. Strong? . . . there's none stronger.

— Only 5½ pounds but packs more power per pound than other carbines, from the brush-busting 35 Remington, powerful 6 m/m Remington and 308 Win. calibers, to the high velocity, flat trajectory 222 Remington coyote-walloping caliber. Carry it all day and at day's end you'll still be hunting — not just moving your feet.

It's the first time a domestic commercially produced sporting rifle has ever been designed with a ventilated rib. (Another first for Remington). It helps you aim, gives a definite sight-line so you get on running game faster.

— Short over-all length (37¼") makes Model 600 just right for hunting in heavy brush country because you can handle it faster, easier. It's a great saddle gun, too — fits a scabbard neatly or tucks in the rack of a pick-up truck.

Here's where Model 600 really shines. Free floating barrel of Remington proof steel is precision rifled to exact standards, by Remington's special methods. Trigger pull is short, crisp and clean. At the factory and in the field we shot close groups — and so will you. It was designed to shoot this way.

hugs the stock — doesn't stick out — slips in and out of scabbard with ease. Half knob is serrated on the bottom so you get a good secure grip. It's the same bolt handle as on the sensational Remington XP-100 pistol.

is conveniently located at the rear of the receiver where you can get at it in a hurry. Rearward for "safe". Forward for "fire."

with brass bead and sturdy U notch rear sight is adjustable for elevation and windage. Receiver drilled and tapped for scope and receiver sights.

is extra wide and corrugated; finger fits securely. Trigger pull is crisp and clean — no creep, no spongy action.

R2525779

660 Regular

660 Magnum

R2525780

Now the NEW

MODEL 600 MAGNUM CARBINE

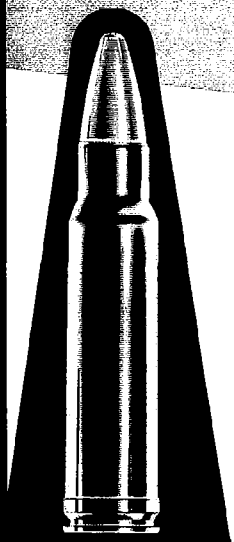
IN NEW 350 REMINGTON MAGNUM CALIBER

Most powerful...most accurate... most rugged ***BIG GAME CARBINE MADE!***

Here's the new 600 rifle from Remington — Model 600 Magnum Carbine. It's a handsome rifle with muscle — chambered for the new 350 Remington Magnum cartridge that hands a brush-busting 200 grain bullet from the muzzle at 2725 feet per second. And that's really traveling. It will stop and drop any North American game. Heavy bullets, 200 and 250 grain, are ideal in dense cover. They plow through thickest scrub with very little deflection. And the short length of this carbine, only 37¾" overall, plants you quickly and surely on target fast. What a rifle for the man who hunts! The model 600 was tested and proved by Remington experts before it left the factory. With recoil reduced to a comfortable level, the new 600 Magnum is a pleasure to shoot. And it's extra accurate. The barrel is free floating and the special stock bedding of the barrel bracket adds extreme stability.

Ruggedness, accuracy, good looks are all combined in this carbine. Take the stock for example. It's a handsome lamination of walnut and birch that provides tremendous strength, stability and beauty. It's warp free, waterproof, extra good looking, the first production model sporting rifle with a laminated stock. And the checkering is the custom, fine line type that Remington originated and others haven't been able to equal. Wood finish is the famous Du Pont RKW that's tough, scratch and water resistant, the most durable wood finish known. Du Pont developed RKW finish is similar to that used on bowling pins. No wonder it's good on guns.

Take this lively one from Remington on your next big game hunt. It's the only bolt action carbine made in a high power magnum caliber. Use it on moose, bear, elk or deer. It will help you get trophy heads, meat in your freezer and a lot of compliments on your choice of rifle. The rifle to try and see.



Remington

DU PONT

REMINGTON & PETERS BALLISTICS (in an 18½" barrel)

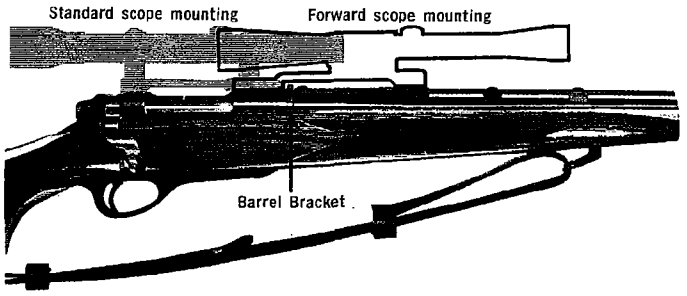
Range (Yds.)	Velocity (f.p.s.)	Energy (ft. lbs.)	Trajectory (inches) sighted in at 200 yds.	
0	2725	3290	—	350 REMINGTON MAGNUM 200 Gr., P.S.P. "Core-Lokt" Bullet
100	2355	2465	+ 2.7	
200	2025	1820	0	
300	1730	1325	— 11.2	
0	2410	3220	—	350 REMINGTON MAGNUM 250 Gr., P.S.P. "Core-Lokt" Bullet
100	2135	2535	+ 3.4	
200	1885	1975	0	
300	1660	1530	— 13.2	

R2525781

CUSTOM CHECKERING on fore-end and grip is fine-lined, uniform, good looking. We suggest you do as other smart gun buyers do, COMPARE this checkering with that found on other makes of guns. Then judge for yourself.

MONTE CARLO STOCK with fluted comb means a better cheek-to-stock fit for quicker, surer sight alignment. Rich laminated walnut and beech stock has all-purpose dimensions which give perfect alignment with either a scope or open sights. Functional shape of fore-end provides a good reliable, non-slip grip for steady holding. Throw this rifle to your shoulder. See if you don't agree.

RECOIL PAD cushions the recoil of the game-getting 350 Remington Mag. caliber. Black and white spacers add to the Model 600 Mag's. good looks.

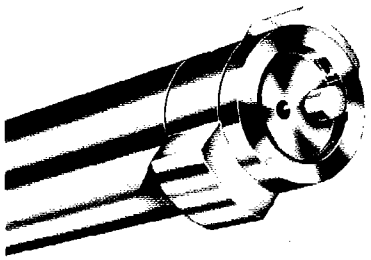


ROTATING THUMB SAFETY is conveniently located at the rear of the receiver where you can get at it in a hurry. Rearward for "Safe." Forward for "Fire."

TRIGGER is extra wide and corrugated; finger fits securely. Trigger pull is crisp and clean — no creep, no spongy action.

FORWARD "S" BOLT HANDLE hugs the stock — doesn't stick out — slips in and out of scabbard with ease. Half knob is serrated on the bottom so you get a good secure grip.

SCOPE BACK-UP — Strong bracket of steel forms scope mount back up. Scope mount rests snugly against bracket which takes vibration and recoil so that screws in mount are not jarred loose. Scope can also be mounted in forward position (with bracket as back stop) which gives long eye relief. This new trend in long eye relief scope mounting means shooter can get on target faster . . . instant sighting. See illustration at left.

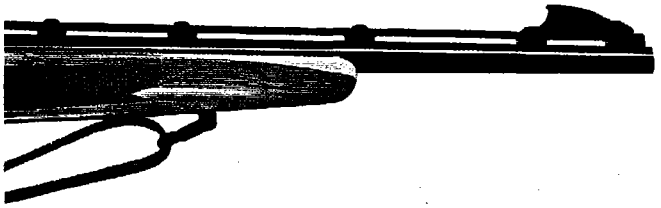


WORLD'S STRONGEST BOLT — Cartridge head is completely encased by a ring of solid steel. When the bolt is closed, three rings of steel support the cartridge head. Strong? . . . there's none stronger.

VENTILATED RIB gives the Model 600 Mag. a new and rugged look. It's the first time a domestic, commercially produced sporting rifle has ever been designed with a ventilated rib. (Another first for Remington). It helps you aim, gives a definite sight-line so you can get on running game faster.

BLADE RAMP FRONT SIGHT with brass bead; and sturdy "U" notch rear sight is adjustable for elevation and windage. Receiver drilled and tapped for scope and receiver sights.

MAGNUM BARREL is designed to handle the powerful, hot 350 Remington Magnum caliber. It's free floating — extremely accurate — and punches out close groups consistently. Because of magnum barrel and excellent balance, recoil is not excessive.



- **FAST-HANDLING MODEL** — Short over-all length (37¼") makes Model 600 Mag. just right for hunting in heavy brush country because you can handle it faster, easier . . . get on that bouncing buck and drop him. It's a great saddle gun, too — fits a scabbard neatly or tucks in the rack of a pick-up truck.
- **PERFECT BALANCE AND WEIGHT** — Just 6½ well-balanced pounds but packs plenty of power. In the new 350 Rem. Mag. caliber, it will knock down and out any North American big game.
- **FINEST ACCURACY** — Here's where Model 600 Mag. really shines. Free floating barrel of Remington proof steel is precision rifled to exact standards, by Remington's special methods. Trigger pull is short, crisp and clean. We field tested it extensively under various conditions and on different types of game. At the factory and in the field we shot close groups — and so will you. It was designed to shoot this way.
- **STRAP AND QUICK-RELEASE SLING SWIVELS** are standard equipment on the Model 600 Magnum.

SPECIFICATIONS • REMINGTON MODEL 600 MAGNUM

CALIBER	350 Remington Magnum
ACTION	Bolt, Repeating
CAPACITY	4 shot
MAGNUM BARREL	Tapered, Remington proof steel 18½" with ventilated rib, matted between sights
LENGTH	37¼" over-all, includes recoil pad
STOCK	Laminated American walnut and beech. Custom checkering on fore-end and pistol grip. Monte Carlo stock with fluted comb. Sling straps and quick-release swivels. 12¾" length of pull, 2" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb. Recoil pad with black-white spacers
RECEIVER	Drilled and tapped for receiver and scope sights. Scope shoulder for scope back-up. Fixed magazine
SIGHTS	Blade ramp front sight with brass bead; "U" notch rear sight adjustable for elevation and windage with adjustment screws
SAFETY	Positive rotary thumb type with corrugated thumbpiece
WEIGHT	6½ lbs.
ORDER NO.	5724

Remington

REMINGTON ARMS COMPANY, INC., BRIDGEPORT, CONNECTICUT 06602

IN CANADA: Remington Arms of Canada Limited, 36 Queen Elizabeth Blvd., Toronto 18, Ontario

Form No. AA-31 Printed in U.S.A.

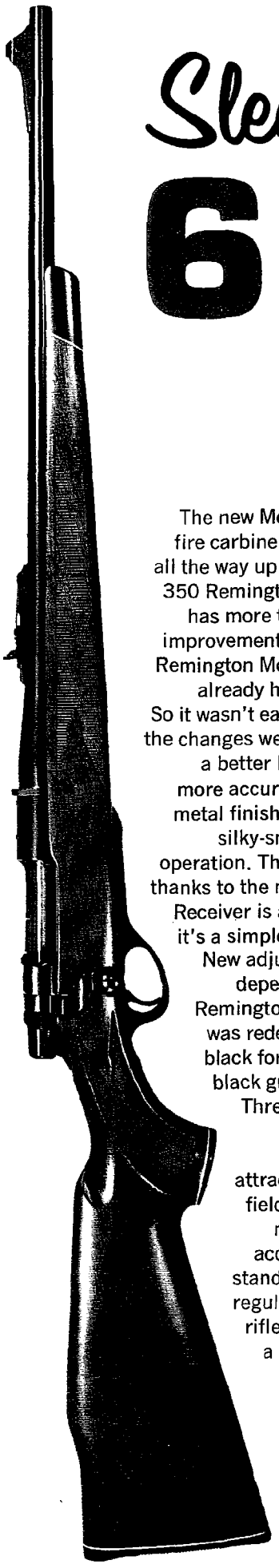
R2525782

Sleek, New 660

Remington model Carbine

Packs the Power and Punch to knock down any Big Game in North America

The new Model 660 bolt action center fire carbine has power . . . lots of it . . . all the way up to that powerhouse — the 350 Remington Magnum Caliber. But it has more than power. It's actually an improvement and a replacement for the Remington Model 600 carbine . . . which already has an excellent reputation. So it wasn't easy making changes . . . but the changes we did make give the shooter a better looking, better performing, more accurate rifle. For example: New metal finishes, inside and out, are now silky-smooth for fast, friction-free operation. There's no "break-in period" thanks to the new vibra-honing process. Receiver is already drilled and tapped; it's a simple matter to install a 'scope. New adjustable sights are the same dependable type that are on the Remington Model 700. The fore-end was redesigned and a good-looking black fore-end tip was added plus a black grip cap with diamond inlay. Three white line spacers on the fore-end, grip cap and butt plate give this carbine an attractive appearance — in the field or in a gun rack. New 20" magnum barrel (for greater accuracy and stability) is now standard on both the Model 660 regular and Model 660 magnum rifles. Over-all measurement is a comfortable, fast-handling carbine length (38¾"). Convenient length means this rifle goes anywhere — in a saddle scabbard, pick up truck or carrying in heavy brush country. The new bolt cover at rear keeps out dirt, grit and bad weather. And one of its best features is this: It has the world's strongest bolt action. Three rings of solid steel surround and support the cartridge head. Complete details and specifications are given on the other side. But for a good look why not check with your dealer.



Model 660

Model 660 Magnum

Remington

DUPONT

R2525783

Features

NEW METAL FINISH, inside and out, makes surfaces silky-smooth, friction-free, long-wearing. Carbine is already "broken-in."

ADJUSTABLE SIGHTS. Brass bead on front sight. Sturdy U notch rear sight is adjustable for elevation and windage.

MAGNUM BARREL is on both models. Free floating barrel provides extreme accuracy.

WOOD FINISH is famous DuPont RK-W that's tough, scratch and water resistant, the most durable wood finish known.

STOCK. Model 660 has American walnut. Model 660 Magnum has lamination of walnut and beech that provides tremendous strength, stability and beauty.

CUSTOM CHECKERING on fore-end and grip is fine-lined, uniform, good looking.

WORLD'S STRONGEST BOLT. When bolt is closed, three rings of steel support the cartridge head.

FORWARD "S" BOLT HANDLE hugs the stock — doesn't stick out. Half knob is serrated on the bottom for a good secure grip. No bruised fingers from recoil.

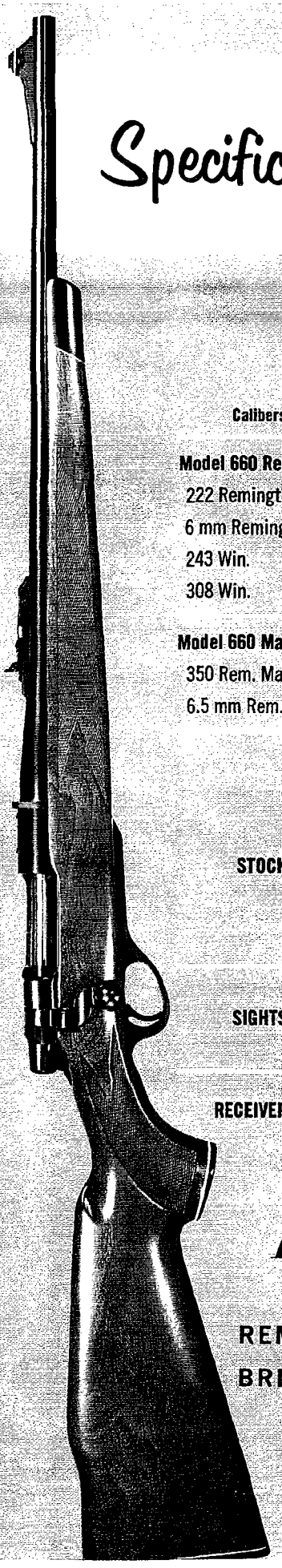
TRIGGER is extra wide and corrugated; crisp and clean — no creep, no spongy action.

'SCOPE BACK-UP. Strong bracket of steel forms 'scope mount backup which takes vibration and recoil; keeps 'scope "zeroed in."

ROTATING THUMB SAFETY is conveniently located at the rear of the receiver marked "F" for fire; "S" for safe.

MONTE CARLO STOCK means a better cheek-to-stock fit for quicker, surer sight alignment with either a 'scope or open sights.

RECOIL PAD on Model 660 Magnum cushions the recoil of the game-getting 350 Rem. Mag. and 6.5 mm Rem. Mag. calibers.



Specifications

Model 660 and 660 Magnum

Calibers	Cap.	Bbl. Lgth.	O.A. Lgth.	Avg. Wt.	Twist, RH 1 turn in	Order Nos.
Model 660 Regular						
222 Remington	6	20″	38¾″	6½	14″	9618
6 mm Remington	5	20″	38¾″	6½	9⅛″	9620
243 Win.	5	20″	38¾″	6½	9⅛″	9622
308 Win.	5	20″	38¾″	6½	10″	9624
Model 660 Magnum						
350 Rem. Mag.	4	20″	38¾″	6½	16″	9626
6.5 mm Rem. Mag.	4	20″	38¾″	6½	9″	9628

STOCK	American Walnut (regular model) laminated walnut and beech (magnum). Custom checkering, Monte Carlo stock with fluted comb. 14″ length of pull. 2″ drop at heel, 1⅞″ drop at comb. Strap and quick release swivels are standard on Model 660 Magnum.
SIGHTS	Ramp front sight with brass bead. "U" notch rear sight, adjustable for elevation and windage.
RECEIVER	Drilled and tapped for 'scope mounts. Fixed magazine.

Remington DUPONT

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

REMINGTON ARMS COMPANY, INC.
BRIDGEPORT, CONNECTICUT 06602

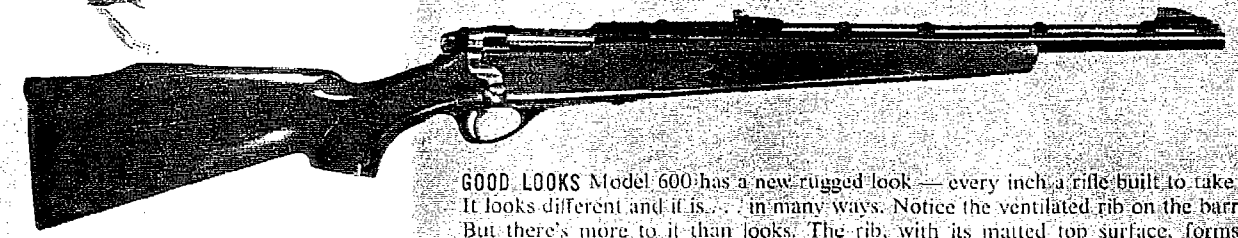
In Canada:
Remington Arms of Canada Limited,
36 Queen Elizabeth Blvd.,
Toronto 18, Ontario

MEMBER OF THE NATIONAL SHOOTING SPORTS FOUNDATION INC

R2525784

Model

Pound for pound this sleek, compact, light weight carbine packs more power and accuracy than any other carbine in its class.



GOOD LOOKS Model 600 has a new rugged look — every inch a rifle built to take it. It looks different and it is . . . in many ways. Notice the ventilated rib on the barrel. But there's more to it than looks. The rib, with its matted top surface, forms a "quick sight-line" that your eye just naturally follows — helps you get on a running target faster.

LIGHT WEIGHT There's none lighter — just 5½ well-balanced pounds which mean you can carry it all day and still finish fresh. This rifle is a carbine, it's short; you can handle it faster in heavy brush. Model 600 packs well, too; slips in a saddle scabbard, fits snugly in a car rack or in the cab of a pick up truck.

POWER Model 600 is available in three popular calibers — the brush-busting 35 Remington and powerful 308 Win. for big game; and the 222 Remington . . . a high velocity, flat trajectory cartridge that's rough on coyotes. To get the most from this cartridge, a rifle must be very accurate. Model 600 is! Other features like custom checkering and the world's strongest bolt action make it a gun you can't forget (and wouldn't want to). Why not see your dealer soon; he will be glad to show it to you.

SPECIFICATION • MODEL 600	
CALIBERS	35 Rem., 308 Win., 222 Rem.
CAPACITY	5 Shot — 35 Rem. 5 Shot — 308 Win. 6 Shot — 222 Rem.
BARREL	*Tapered, Remington Proof Steel* 18½" with Ventilated Rib, Matted between Sights.
OVER-ALL LENGTH	37¼"
STOCK	Selected American Walnut, custom checkering on fore-end and pistol grip. Monte Carlo Stock with fluted comb. 14" Length of pull, 2" Drop at heel, 1⅝" Drop at comb.
RECEIVER	Drilled and Tapped for Scope Mounts. Fixed Magazine.
SIGHTS	Blade Ramp Front Sight with Brass Bead. "U" Notch Rear Sight Adjustable for elevation and windage with adjusting screws.
SAFETY	Positive Rotary Thumb Type with Corrugated Non-Slip Surface.
WEIGHT	5½ lbs.

CUSTOM CHECKERING on fore-end and grip is fine-lined, uniform, good looking. We suggest you do as other smart gun buyers do . . . compare . . . this checkering with that found on other makes of guns. Then judge for yourself.

MONTE CARLO STOCK with fluted comb means a better cheek-to-stock fit for quicker, surer sight alignment. Rich American Walnut Stock has all-purpose dimensions which give perfect alignment with either a scope or open sights. Functional shape of fore-end provides a good reliable, non-slip grip for steady holding. Throw this rifle to your shoulder. See if you don't agree.

WORLD'S STRONGEST BOLT. Cartridge head is completely encased by a ring of solid steel. When bolt is closed, three rings of steel support the cartridge head. Strong? . . . there's none stronger.

A LIGHT WEIGHT POWERHOUSE — Only 5½ pounds but packs more power per pound than other carbines, from the brush-busting 35 Remington and powerful 308 Win. calibers, to the high velocity, flat trajectory 222 Remington coyote-walloping caliber. Carry it all day and at day's end you'll still be hunting — not just moving your feet.

VENTILATED RIB gives the Model 600 a new and rugged look. It's the first time a domestic commercially produced sporting rifle has ever been designed with a ventilated rib. (Another first for Remington). It helps you aim, gives a definite sight-line so you get on running game faster.

FAST-HANDLING MODEL — Short over-all length (37¼") makes Model 600 just right for hunting in heavy brush country because you can handle it faster, easier . . . get on that bouncing buck and drop him. It's a great saddle gun, too — fits a scabbard neatly or tucks in the rack of a pick-up truck. You'll go for a Model 600 . . . it's a great gun.

FINEST ACCURACY. Here's where Model 600 really shines. Free floating barrel of Remington proof steel is precision rifled to exact standards, by Remington's special methods. Trigger pull is short, crisp and clean. We field tested it extensively under various conditions and on different types of game. At the factory and in the field we shot close groups — and so will you. It was designed to shoot this way.

FORWARD S BOLT HANDLE hugs the stock — doesn't stick out — slips in and out of scabbard with ease. Half knob is serrated on the bottom so you get a good secure grip. It's the same bolt handle as on the sensational Remington XP-100 pistol.

ROTATING THUMB SAFETY is conveniently located at the rear of the receiver where you can get at it in a hurry. Rearward for "safe". Forward for "fire."

BLADE RAMP FRONT SIGHT with brass bead and sturdy U notch rear sight is adjustable for elevation and windage. Receiver drilled and tapped for scope and receiver sights.

TRIGGER is extra wide and corrugated, finger fits securely. Trigger pull is crisp and clean — no creep, no spongy action.

Shoot Modern . . .
Shoot Remington

NATIONAL RIFLE FOUNDATION INC

REMINGTON ARMS COMPANY, INC.
BRIDGEPORT, CONNECTICUT 06602

IN CANADA: Remington Arms of Canada Limited,
36 Queen Elizabeth Blvd., Toronto 18, Ontario

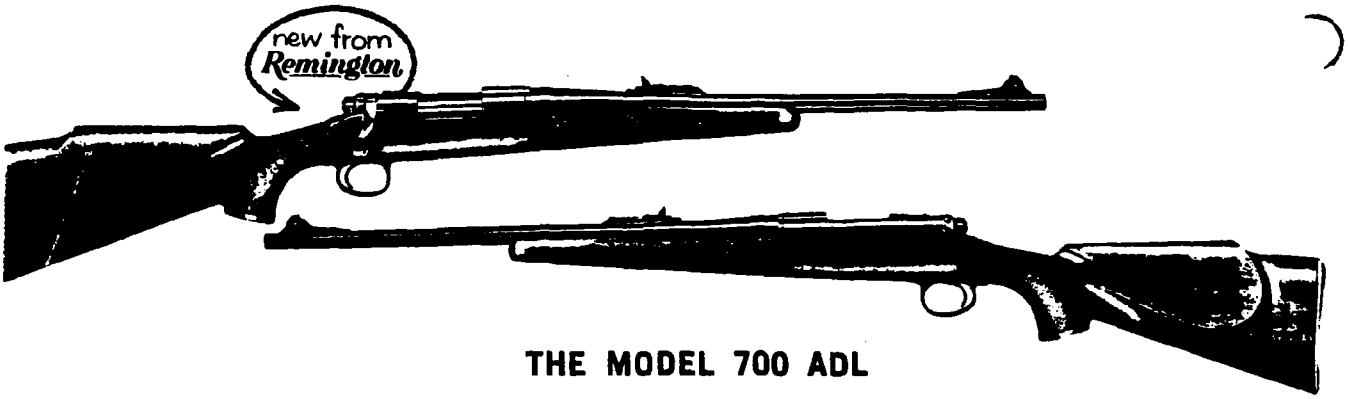
Form No. AA-39 Printed in U.S.A.

R2525785

1962

R2525786

THE MODEL 700 ADL DELUXE BOLT ACTION CENTER FIRE RIFLE



THE MODEL 700 ADL

Calibers: 222 Remington, 222 Remington Magnum, 243 Win., 264 Win. Magnum, 7MM Remington Magnum, 270 Win., 280 Remington, 30-06, 308 Win.

No other rifle on the market offers the shooter so many *custom features* at such a *popular price*. From its sharp, crisp trigger to its beautifully balanced stock, it is made for shooters who insist on the world's finest.

PRICES • MODEL 700 ADL	Retail**
700 ADL — 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 243 Win., 270 Win., 280 Rem., 30-06, 308 Win.	114.95
700 ADL — 7 MM Rem. Mag., 264 Win. Mag.	129.95
1" Sling Strap with Swivel Loops	5.40
1" Sling Strap with Quick Release Swivels	9.10

SPECIFICATIONS • MODEL 700 ADL

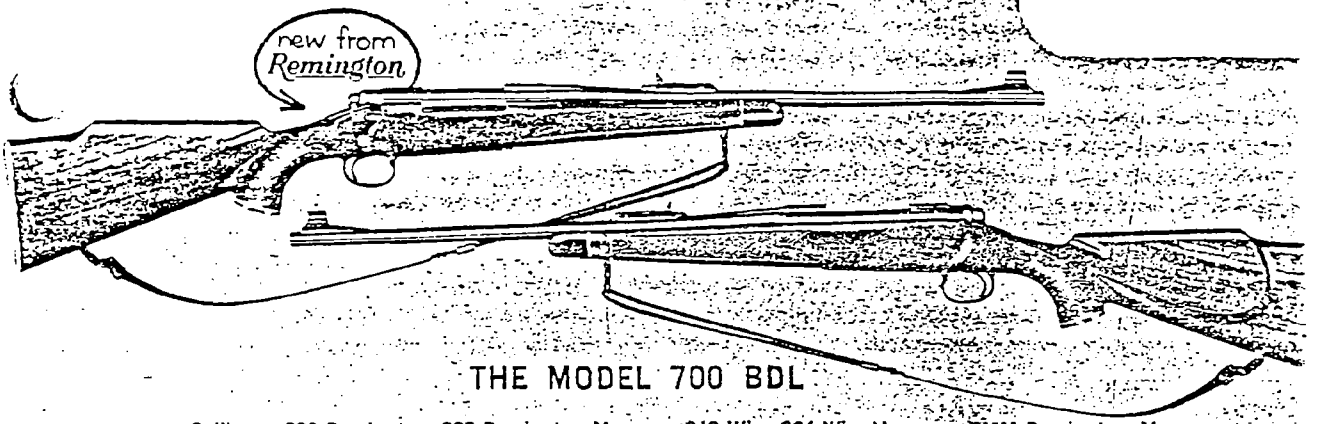
CALIBERS	222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 243 Win., 264 Win. Mag., 270 Win., 7MM Rem Mag., 280 Rem., 30-06, 308 Win.
CAPACITY	Six — 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag. Five — 243 Win., 270 Win., 280 Rem., 30-06, 308 Win. Four — 264 Win. Mag., 7 MM Rem. Mag.
BARREL LENGTH	20" — 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 243 Win., 270 Win., 280 Rem., 30-06, 308 Win. 24" — (Stainless Steel Barrel) — 7 MM Rem. Mag., 264 Win. Mag.
OVER-ALL LENGTH	39½" — 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 243 Win. 40⅜" — 270 Win., 280 Rem., 30-06, 308 Win. 44⅜" — 7 MM Rem. Mag., 264 Win. Mag. (includes furnished recoil pad)
STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS	13⅜" length of pull, 2⅛" drop at heel, 1⅛" drop at comb (from open sight line) checkered American Walnut
RECEIVER	Drilled and tapped for scope mounts. Fixed magazine.
SIGHTS	Flat faced gold bead with ramp front sight. Step adjustable rear sight with windage adjustment screw.
WEIGHT	6½ lbs. — 222 Rem. and 222 Rem. Mag. 6¾ lbs. — 243 Win., 270 Win., 280 Rem., 30-06, 308 Win. 7¾ lbs. — 7 MM Rem. Mag. and 264 Win. Mag.

**Excise Tax Included

R2525787

THE MODEL 700 BDL CUSTOM DELUXE

MODEL 700



THE MODEL 700 BDL

Calibers: 222 Remington, 222 Remington Magnum, 243 Win., 264 Win. Magnum, 7MM Remington Magnum, 270 Win., 280 Remington, 30-06, 308 Win., 375 H&H Magnum, 458 Win. Magnum

Shooters and hunters the world over will agree the Remington Model 700 BDL Custom De Luxe is the finest bolt action rifle ever made . . . the rifle with all the extra features found only on custom built models!

PRICES • MODEL 700 BDL	Retail**
700 BDL — 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 243 Win., 270 Win., 280 Rem., 30-06, 308 Win.	139.95
700 BDL — 7 MM Rem. Mag., 264 Win. Mag.	154.95
700 BDL — 375 H&H Mag., 458 Win. Mag.	310.00

SPECIFICATIONS • MODEL 700 BDL

CALIBERS	222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 243 Win., 264 Win. Mag., 270 Win., 7 MM Rem. Mag., 280 Rem., 30-06, 308 Win., 375 H&H Mag., 458 Win. Mag.
CAPACITY	Six — 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag. Five — 243 Win., 270 Win., 280 Rem., 30-06, 308 Win. Four — 264 Win. Mag., 7 MM Rem. Mag., 375 H&H Mag., 458 Win. Mag.
BARREL LENGTH	20" — 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 243 Win., 270 Win., 280 Rem., 30-06, 308 Win. 24" (Stainless Steel Barrel) — 7 MM Rem. Mag., 264 Win. Mag. 26" (Muzzle Brake) — 375 H&H Mag., 458 Win. Mag.
OVER-ALL LENGTH	39½" — 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 243 Win. 40⅜" — 270 Win., 280 Rem., 30-06, 308 Win. 44⅜" — 7 MM Rem. Mag., 264 Win. Mag. (Includes Furnished Recoil Pad) 46⅜" — 375 H&H Mag., 458 Win. Mag (Includes Furnished Recoil Pad)
STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS	13⅜" Length of Pull, 2¼" Drop at Heel, 1⅛" Drop at Comb (from open sight line) checkered American Walnut
RECEIVER	Drilled and tapped for scope mounts. Fixed magazine with hinged floor plate. Matted top.
SIGHTS	Flat faced gold bead with hooded ramp front sight. Step adjustable rear sight, with windage adjustment screw.
WEIGHT	6½ lbs — 222 Rem., and 222 Rem. Mag. 6¾ lbs. — 243 Win., 270 Win., 280 Rem., 30-06, 308 Win. 7¾ lbs. — 7 MM Rem. Mag., 264 Win. Mag. 9 lbs. — 375 H&H Mag., 458 Win. Mag.

**Excise Tax Included

R2525788

M/700
'63

R2525789

Remington Model 700

BOLT ACTION CENTER FIRE RIFLE

From $114.95

"DeLuxe" and "Custom DeLuxe" Models

USE NUMBERS, FOR EASY, ACCURATE ORDERING

Model 700 ADL DeLuxe Bolt Action Rifle	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
222 Rem.	5950	
222 Rem. Mag.	5958	
6 m/m Rem.	5942	
243 Win.	6044	
270 Win.	5948	$114.95
280 Rem.	5954	
30/06	5946	
308 Win.	5956	
7 m/m Rem. Mag. } stainless steel barrel	5952	
264 Win. Mag. } and recoil pad	6046	$129.95
1" Sling Strap and Swivels		$ 5.40
1" Sling Strap and Quick Release Swivels		$ 9.10
Model 700 BDL Custom DeLuxe Bolt Action Rifle		
222 Rem.	6024	
222 Rem. Mag.	6032	
6 m/m Rem.	6018	
243 Win.	6034	
270 Win.	6022	$139.95
280 Rem.	6028	
30/06	6020	
308 Win.	6030	
7 m/m Rem. Mag. } stainless steel barrel	6026	
264 Win. Mag. } and recoil pad	6036	$154.95
375 H&H Mag. } built-in muzzle brake	6040	
458 Win. Mag. } and recoil pad	6042	$310.00

* *All prices subject to change without notice.*

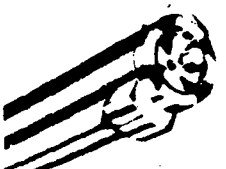
The Remington 700 bolt-action is designed for the real rifleman: *The shooter* who wants the accuracy bonus of Remington's famous precision rifling and short, crisp trigger pull. *The hunter* who appreciates the comfort of a Monte Carlo comb and cheekpiece on an all-purpose stock that gives superb balance, natural shouldering, perfect alignment with either 'scope or open sights. *The craftsman* who loves the traditional beauty of fine checkering.

The 700 owner also gets a butter-smooth bolt action — the world's strongest. The bolt head completely encloses the cartridge case in a ring of steel. Double locking lugs provide extra strength for modern, high velocity loads.

This is the finest rifle Remington has ever made. We think it will become one of the finest rifles of all time. Here is true custom quality. The Remington Model 700 is also available in the new big game hot caliber — 7 m/m Remington Magnum. Ballistics are close to perfection. Accuracy of the Model 700 is amazing and it's available in twelve calibers — 'chucks to elephants.

SPECIFICATIONS • MODEL 700

CALIBERS—700 ADL	222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 6 m/m Rem., 243 Win., 264 Win. Mag., 270 Win., 7 m/m Rem. Mag., 280 Rem., 30-06, 308 Win.
700 BDL	All above plus 375 H&H Mag., 458 Win. Mag.
CAPACITY	Six—222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag. Five—6 m/m Rem., 243 Win., 270 Win., 280 Rem., 30-06, 308 Win. Four—264 Win. Mag., 7 m/m Rem. Mag., 375 H&H Mag., 458 Win. Mag.
BARREL LENGTH	20"—222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 6 m/m Rem., 243 Win., 270 Win., 280 Rem., 30-06, 308 Win. 24" (Stainless Steel Barrel)—7 m/m Rem. Mag., 264 Win. Mag. 26" (Muzzle Brake)—375 H&H Mag., 458 Win. Mag.
OVER-ALL LENGTH	39⅜"—222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 6 m/m Rem., 243 Win. 40½"—270 Win., 280 Rem., 30-06, 308 Win. 44½"—7 m/m Rem. Mag., 264 Win. Mag. (includes recoil pad) 46⅜"—375 H&H Mag., 458 Win. Mag. (includes recoil pad)
STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS	Stock: American walnut, BDL grade includes sling strap & swivels. 13⅜" length of pull, 2-5/16" drop at heel, 1-11/16" drop at comb (from open sight line) checkered.
RECEIVER—700 ADL	Drilled and tapped for scope mounts. Fixed magazine.
700 BDL	Same at ADL plus hinged floor plate. Matted top.
SIGHTS	Flat faced gold bead with ramp front sight (hooded ramp on BDL model). Step adjustable rear sight with windage adjustment screw.
SAFETY	Positive thumb type.
WEIGHT	6½ lbs.—222 Rem. and 222 Rem. Mag. 6¾ lbs.—6 m/m Rem.-243 Win., 270 Win., 280 Rem., 30-06, 308 Win. 7¾ lbs.—7 m/m Rem. Mag. and 264 Win. Mag. 9 lbs.—375 H&H Mag., 458 Win. Mag.



WORLD'S STRONGEST BOLT ACTION. Cartridge head is encased and supported by ring of solid steel. When action is closed, three rings of steel support the cartridge head. It's super-strong.

BOLT KNOB is custom checkered, top and bottom. Grip is superbly checkered, has grip cap and white spacers.

R2525790

Remington Model 700

BOLT ACTION CENTER FIRE RIFLE

From $114.95

"DeLuxe" and "Custom DeLuxe" Models

USE NUMBERS, FOR EASY, ACCURATE ORDERING

Model 700 ADL DeLuxe Bolt Action Rifle	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
222 Rem.	5950	
222 Rem. Mag.	5958	
6 m/m Rem.	5942	
243 Win.	6044	
270 Win.	5948	$114.95
280 Rem.	5954	
30/06	5946	
308 Win.	5956	
7 m/m Rem. Mag. } stainless steel barrel	5952	
264 Win. Mag. } and recoil pad	6046	$129.95
1" Sling Strap and Swivels		$ 5.40
1" Sling Strap and Quick Release Swivels		$ 9.10
Model 700 BDL Custom DeLuxe Bolt Action Rifle		
222 Rem.	6024	
222 Rem. Mag.	6032	
6 m/m Rem.	6018	
243 Win.	6034	
270 Win.	6022	$139.95
280 Rem.	6028	
30/06	6020	
308 Win.	6030	
7 m/m Rem. Mag. } stainless steel barrel	6026	
264 Win. Mag. } and recoil pad	6036	$154.95
375 H&H Mag. } built-in muzzle brake	6040	
458 Win. Mag. } and recoil pad	6042	$310.00

* *All prices subject to change without notice.*

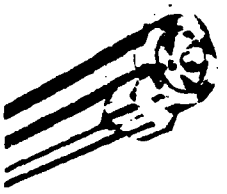
The Remington 700 bolt-action is designed for the real rifleman: *The shooter* who wants the accuracy bonus of Remington's famous precision rifling and short, crisp trigger pull. *The hunter* who appreciates the comfort of a Monte Carlo comb and cheekpiece on an all-purpose stock that gives superb balance, natural shouldering, perfect alignment with either 'scope or open sights. *The craftsman* who loves the traditional beauty of fine checkering.

The 700 owner also gets a butter-smooth bolt action — the world's strongest. The bolt head completely encloses the cartridge case in a ring of steel. Double locking lugs provide extra strength for modern, high velocity loads.

This is the finest rifle Remington has ever made. We think it will become one of the finest rifles of all time. Here is true custom quality. The Remington Model 700 is also available in the new big game hot caliber — 7 m/m Remington Magnum. Ballistics are close to perfection. Accuracy of the Model 700 is amazing and it's available in twelve calibers — 'chucks to elephants.

SPECIFICATIONS • MODEL 700

CALIBERS—700 ADL	222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 6 m/m Rem., 243 Win., 264 Win. Mag., 270 Win., 7 m/m Rem. Mag., 280 Rem., 30-06, 308 Win.
700 BDL	All above plus 375 H&H Mag., 458 Win. Mag.
CAPACITY	Six—222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag. Five—6 m/m Rem., 243 Win., 270 Win., 280 Rem., 30-06, 308 Win. Four—264 Win. Mag., 7 m/m Rem. Mag., 375 H&H Mag., 458 Win. Mag.
BARREL LENGTH	20"—222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 6 m/m Rem., 243 Win., 270 Win., 280 Rem., 30-06, 308 Win. 24" (Stainless Steel Barrel)—7 m/m Rem. Mag., 264 Win. Mag. 26" (Muzzle Brake)—375 H&H Mag., 458 Win. Mag.
OVER-ALL LENGTH	39⅜"—222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 6 m/m Rem., 243 Win. 40½"—270 Win., 280 Rem., 30-06, 308 Win. 44½"—7 m/m Rem. Mag., 264 Win. Mag. (includes recoil pad) 46⅜"—375 H&H Mag., 458 Win. Mag. (includes recoil pad)
STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS	Stock: American walnut, BDL grade includes sling strap & swivels. 13⅜" length of pull, 2-5/16" drop at heel, 1-11/16" drop at comb (from open sight line) checkered.
RECEIVER—700 ADL	Drilled and tapped for scope mounts. Fixed magazine.
700 BDL	Same at ADL plus hinged floor plate. Matted top.
SIGHTS	Flat faced gold bead with ramp front sight (hooded ramp on BDL model). Step adjustable rear sight with windage adjustment screw.
SAFETY	Positive thumb type.
WEIGHT	6½ lbs.—222 Rem. and 222 Rem. Mag. 6¾ lbs.—6 m/m Rem., 243 Win., 270 Win., 280 Rem., 30-06, 308 Win. 7¾ lbs.—7 m/m Rem. Mag. and 264 Win. Mag. 9 lbs.—375 H&H Mag., 458 Win. Mag.



WORLD'S STRONGEST BOLT ACTION. Cartridge head is encased and supported by *ring* of solid steel. When action is closed, three rings of steel support the cartridge head. It's super-strong.

BOLT KNOB is custom checkered, top and bottom. Grip is superbly checkered, has grip cap and white spacers.

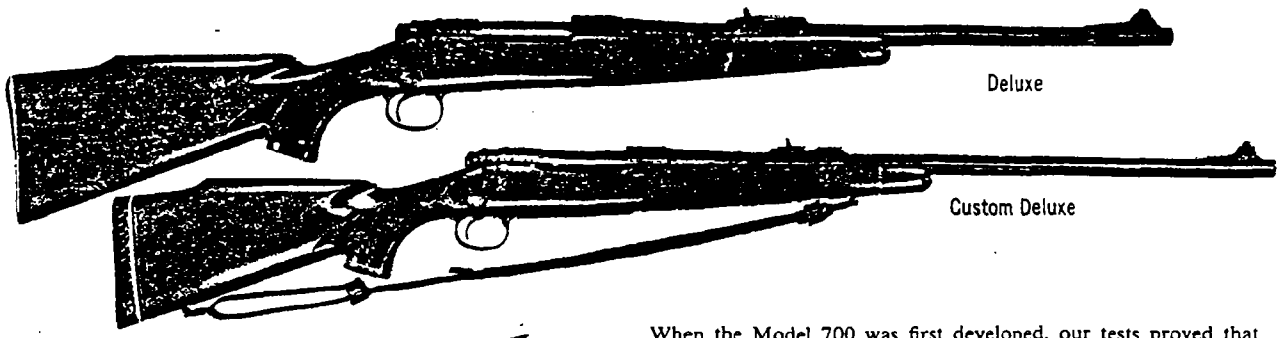
R2525791

M/700
'64

1964

REMINGTON MODEL 700 BOLT ACTION CENTER FIRE RIFLE

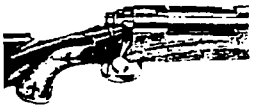
World's Most Wanted Bolt Action Rifle in 13 Calibers



Deluxe

Custom Deluxe

WORLD'S STRONGEST BOLT ACTION. Cartridge head is encased and supported by ring of solid steel. When action is closed, three rings of steel support the cartridge head. It's super-strong.



BOLT KNOB is checkered, top and bottom. Grip is custom checkered. BDL Model has grip cap and white spacers.

When the Model 700 was first developed, our tests proved that we had produced the finest center fire bolt action rifle ever made. Now our sales records have proven it again. Since its introduction, shooters have bought more Remington Model 700's than any other center fire bolt action rifle on the market in its price class. And their reasons for buying make good sense. For example:

The Remington 700 bolt action is designed for the real rifleman. *The shooter* who wants the accuracy bonus of Remington's famous precision rifling and short, crisp trigger pull. *The hunter* who appreciates the comfort of a cheek piece and Monte Carlo comb on an all-purpose stock that gives superb balance and perfect alignment with either 'scope or open sights. *The craftsman* who loves the traditional beauty of fine checkering. And it has a beautiful wood finish that is tough, hard, scratch-resistant — gives lasting protection against hard usage and bad weather. The 700 owner also gets the world's strongest bolt action. The bolt head completely encloses the cartridge case in a ring of steel. And the Model 700 is available in 13 popular calibers.

SPECIFICATIONS

CALIBERS 700 ADL 700 BDL	222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 6 m/m Rem., 243 Win., 264 Win. Mag., 270 Win., 7 m/m Rem. Mag., 280 Rem., 30-06, 308 Win. All above plus 300 Win. Mag., 375 H&H Mag., 458 Win. Mag.
CAPACITY	Six — 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag. Five — 6 m/m Rem., 243 Win., 270 Win., 280 Rem., 30-06, 308 Win. Four — 264 Win. Mag., 7 m/m Rem. Mag., 300 Win. Mag., 375 H&H Mag., 458 Win. Mag.
BARREL LENGTH	22" — 6 m/m Rem., 243 Win., 270 Win., 280 Rem., 30-06, 308 Win. 24" — 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag. 24" — (Stainless Steel Barrel) 7 m/m Rem. Mag., 300 Win. Mag., 264 Win. Mag. 26" — 375 H&H Mag., 458 Win. Mag.
OVER-ALL LENGTH	41⅜" — 6 m/m Rem., 243 Win., 308 Win. 42½" — 270 Win., 280 Rem., 30-06 42¾" — 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag. 43⅜" — 7 m/m Rem. Mag., 300 Win. Mag., 264 Win. Mag. (includes recoil pad). 46⅜" — 375 H&H Mag., 458 Win. Mag. (includes recoil pad)
STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS	Stock: American walnut, BDL grade includes sling strap & swivels. 13⅜" length of pull, 2⅛" drop at heel, 1⅞" drop at comb (from open sight line) checkered.
RECEIVER 700 ADL 700 BDL	Drilled and tapped for scope mounts. Fixed magazine. Same as ADL plus hinged floor plate.
SIGHTS	Flat faced gold bead with ramp front sight (hooded ramp on BDL model). Step adjustable rear sight with windage adjustment screw.
SAFETY	Positive thumb type.
WEIGHT	6¾ lbs. — 6 m/m Rem., 243 Win., 270 Win., 280 Rem., 30-06, 308 Win. 7 lbs. — 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag. 7¼ lbs. — 7 m/m Rem. Mag., 300 Win. Mag., and 264 Win. Mag. 9 lbs. — 375 H&H Mag., 458 Win. Mag.

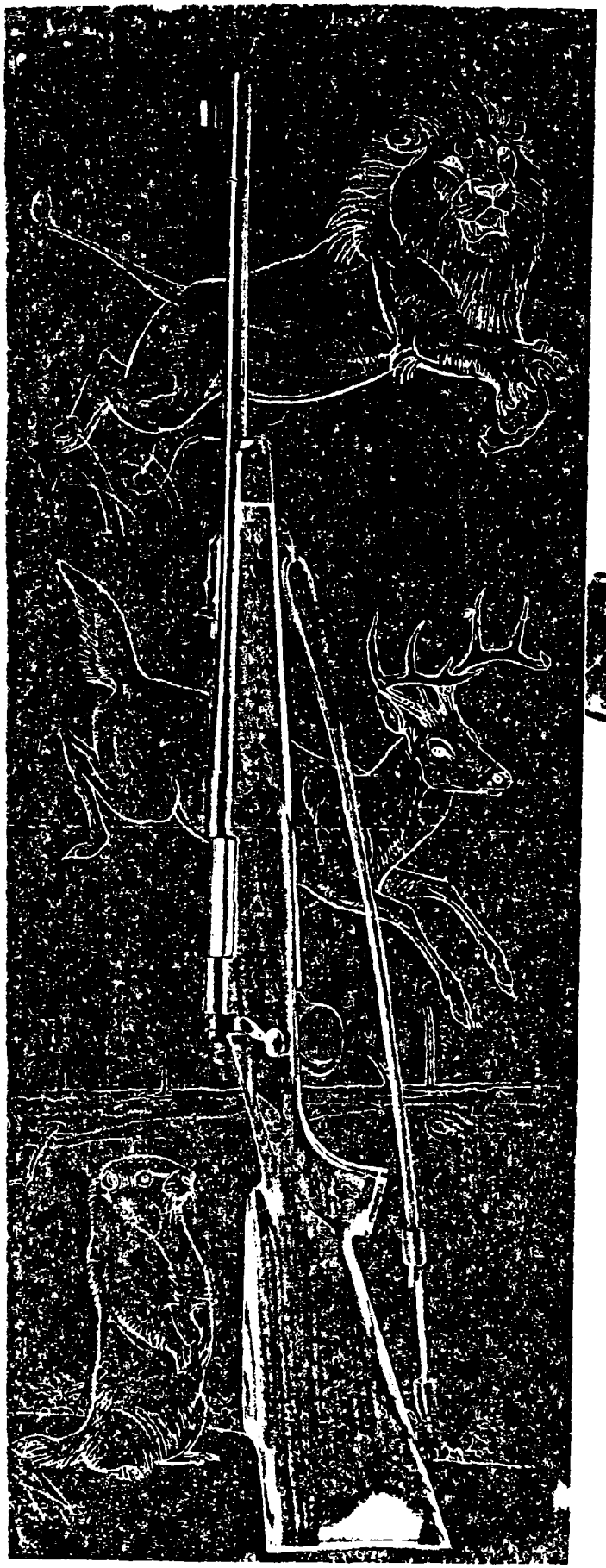
USE NUMBERS FOR EASY, ACCURATE ORDERING

Model 700		700 ADL Order Nos.	700 ADL Retail Prices*	700 BDL Order Nos.	700 BDL Retail Prices*
222 Remington		5950		6024	
222 Remington Mag.		5958		6032	
6M/M Remington		5942		6018	
243 Win.		6044	$119.95	6034	$144.95
270 Win.		5948		6022	
280 Remington		5954		6028	
30-06		5946		6020	
308 Win.		5956		6030	
7M/M Remington Mag.	stainless steel barrel and recoil pad	5952	134.95	6026	
264 Win. Mag.		6046		6036	159.95
300 Win. Mag.				6012	
375 H&H Mag.	recoil pad			6040	310.00
458 Win. Mag.				6042	
Model 700 D "Peerless" Grade		Special	600.00	Special	600.00
Model 700 F "Premier" Grade		Special	1,200.00	Special	1,200.00
Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels (installed)		6382	9.10		

*Fair Trade retail prices in states having Fair Trade laws.

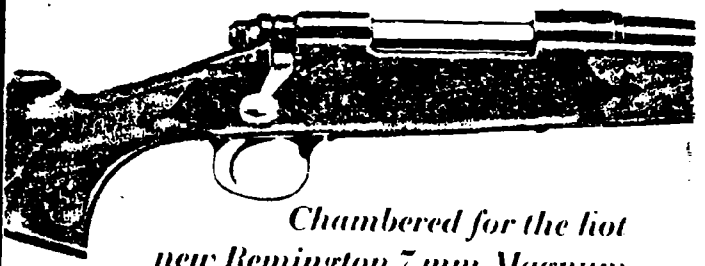
Prices subject to change without notice.

R2525793



Presenting the new Remington *Model* 700

Custom quality and custom features from butt to muzzle



Chambered for the hot new Remington 7 mm Magnum and 10 other most-wanted calibers

The Remington 700 bolt-action is designed for the real rifleman. *The shooter* who wants the accuracy bonus of Remington's famous precision rifling and short, crisp trigger pull. *The hunter* who appreciates the comfort of a Monte Carlo comb and cheek piece on an all-purpose stock that gives superb balance, natural shouldering, perfect alignment with either 'scope or open sights. *The craftsman* who loves the traditional beauty of fine checkering.

The 700 owner also gets a butter-smooth bolt action—the world's strongest. The bolt head completely encloses the cartridge case in a ring of steel. Double locking lugs provide extra strength for modern, high-velocity loads.

This is the finest rifle Remington has ever made. We think it will become one of the finest rifles of all time. Here is true custom quality. Priced from $114.95. At your Remington dealer's now.

Specifications: MODEL 700 ADL—*Calibers:* 222, 222 Mag., 243, 264, 7 mm Rem. Mag., 270, 280, 308, 30/06. *Receiver:* Drilled and tapped for 'scope mounts. Fixed box magazine. *Sights:* Flat-faced gold bead with ramp front sight. Step-adjustable rear sight with windage adjustment screw. From $114.95*.

MODEL 700 BDL—offers these additional features: *Calibers:* All of above plus 375 H&H Mag. and 458 Mag. Matted top on receiver, hinged floor plate, fully checkered fore-end with black fore-end tip, hooded ramp front sight, leather shooting sling. From $139.95*.

*Prices subject to change without notice.

Remington DUPONT 1964

R2525794

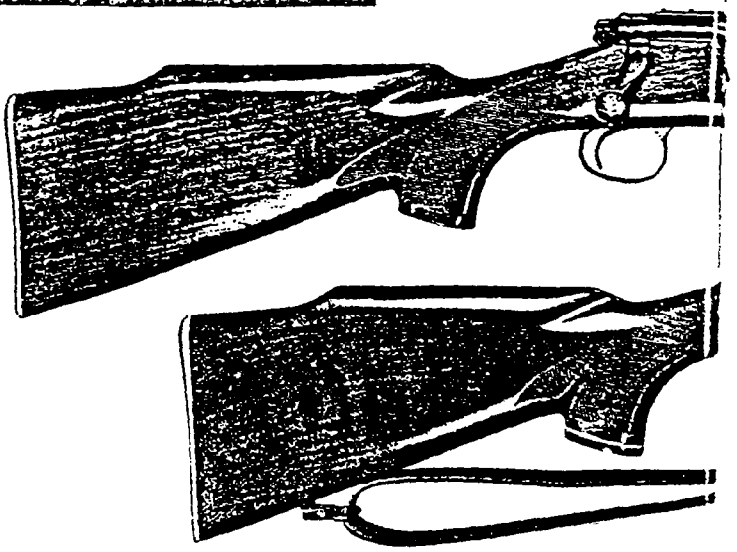
M/700
'65

1965

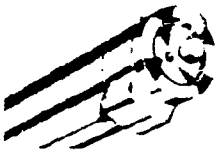
REMINGTON Model 700

BOLT ACTION CENTER FIRE RIFLE

World's Most Wanted Bolt Action Rifle in 14 Calibers



WORLD'S STRONGEST BOLT ACTION. Cartridge head is encased and supported by ring of solid steel. When action is closed, three rings of steel support the cartridge head. It's super-strong.



BOLT KNOB is checkered, top and bottom. Grip is custom checkered. BDL Model has grip cap and white spacers.

MONTE CARLO STOCK and CHEEK PIECE make the model 700 good to look at . . . and good to shoot. There's a better cheek-to-stock fit with a Monte Carlo stock and cheek piece . . . which means quicker, surer sight alignment with either scope or iron sights.

SPECIFICATIONS

CALIBERS 700 ADL	22-250 Rem., 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 6 m/m Rem., 243 Win., 264 Win. Mag., 270 Win., 7 m/m Rem. Mag., 280 Rem., 30-06, 308 Win.
700 BDL	All above plus 300 Win. Mag., 375 H&H Mag., 458 Win. Mag.
CAPACITY	Six — 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag. Five — 6 m/m Rem., 243 Win., 270 Win., 280 Rem., 30-06, 308 Win., 22-250 Rem. Four — 264 Win. Mag., 7 m/m Rem. Mag., 300 Win. Mag., 375 H&H Mag., 458 Win. Mag.
BARREL LENGTH	22" — 6 m/m Rem., 243 Win., 270 Win., 280 Rem., 30-06, 308 Win. 24" — 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 22-250 Rem. 24" — (Stainless Steel Barrel) 7 m/m Rem. Mag., 300 Win. Mag., 264 Win. Mag. 26" — 375 H&H Mag., 458 Win. Mag.
OVER-ALL LENGTH	41½" – 6 m/m Rem., 243 Win., 308 Win. 42½" – 270 Win., 280 Rem., 30-06. 43½" – 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 22-250 Rem. 44½" – 7 m/m Rem. Mag., 300 Win. Mag., 264 Win. Mag. (includes recoil pad). 46½" – 375 H&H Mag., 458 Win. Mag. (includes recoil pad)
STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS	Stock: American walnut, BDL grade includes sling strap & swivels. 13⅜" length of pull, 2⅝" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb (from open sight line) checkered.
RECEIVER 700 ADL 700 BDL	Drilled and tapped for scope mounts. Fixed magazine. Same as ADL plus hinged floor plate.
SIGHTS	Flat faced gold bead with ramp front sight (hooded ramp on BDL model). Step adjustable rear sight with windage adjustment screw.
SAFETY	Positive thumb type.
WEIGHT	6¾ lbs. — 6 m/m Rem., 243 Win., 270 Win., 280 Rem., 30-06, 308 Win., 22-250 Rem. 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag. 7¼ lbs. — 7 m/m Rem. Mag., 300 Win. Mag., and 264 Win. Mag. 9 lbs. — 375 H&H Mag., 458 Win. Mag.

NEW FEATURES FOR 1965

- **BEAUTIFUL, SUPER-TOUGH RK-W FINISH.** the most durable wood finish known, is now on all Model 700 Rifles. Du Pont-developed RK-W finish is similar to that used on bowling pins. No wonder it's good on guns.
- **LONG 22" BARRELS** are now standard on the following rifles: 6 m/m Rem., 243 Win., 270 Win., 280 Rem., 30-06 and 308 Win. Varmint and Magnum calibers are unchanged at 24" and Safari calibers at 26".
- **SIGHTS ARE NOW DETACHABLE.** If a shooter who uses a scope prefers to remove the iron sights, it's now an easy matter. A screwdriver is all that's needed and the filler screws supplied in the receiver will plug the sight fastening holes.
- **THE 700 ADL AND BDL MODELS** are now available in the new hot varmint caliber, the 22-250 Remington. Muzzle velocity is 3760 feet per second.

USE NUMBERS FOR EASY, ACCURATE ORDERING

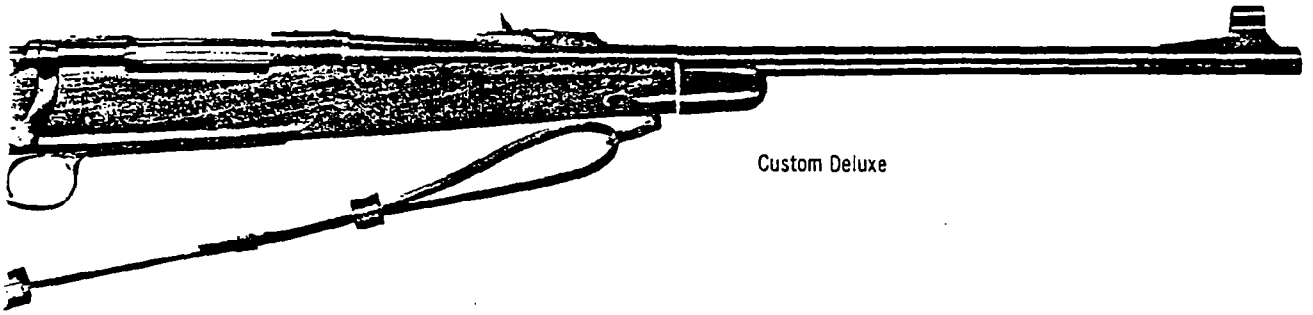
Model 700	700 ADL Order Nos.	700 ADL Retail Prices*	700 BDL Order Nos.	700 BDL Retail Prices*
22-250 Remington	5940		6010	
222 Remington	5950		6024	
222 Remington Mag.	5958		6032	
6m/m Remington	5942		6018	
243 Win.	6044		6034	
270 Win.	5948	$129.95	6022	$149.95
280 Remington	5954		6028	
30-06	5946		6020	
308 Win.	5956		6030	
7m/m Remington Mag. (stainless steel barrel and recoil pad)	5952	144.95	6026	164.95
264 Win. Mag. (stainless steel barrel and recoil pad)	6046		6036	
300 Win. Mag. (stainless steel barrel and recoil pad)			6012	
375 H&H Mag. (recoil pad)			6040	324.95
458 Win. Mag. (recoil pad)			6042	
Model 700 D "Peerless" Grade	Special	600.00	Special	600.00
Model 700 F "Premier" Grade	Special	1,200.00	Special	1,200.00
Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels (installed)	6382	9.10		

*Fair Trade retail prices in states having Fair Trade laws.

Prices subject to change without notice.

R2525796

Deluxe



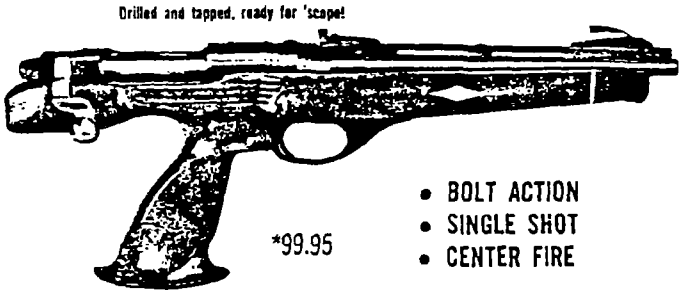
Custom Deluxe

When the Model 700 was first developed, our tests proved that we had produced the finest center fire bolt action rifle ever made. Now our sales records have proven it again. Since its introduction, shooters have bought more Remington Model 700's than any other center fire bolt action rifle on the market in its price class. And their reasons for buying make good sense. For example: The Remington 700 bolt action is designed for the real rifleman. *The shooter* who wants the accuracy bonus of Remington's famous precision rifling and short, crisp trigger pull. *The hunter* who appreciates the comfort of a cheek piece and Monte Carlo comb on an all-purpose stock that gives superb balance and perfect alignment with either 'scope or open sights. *The craftsman* who loves the traditional beauty of fine checkering. And it has a beautiful wood finish that is tough, hard, scratch-resistant — gives lasting protection against hard usage and bad weather. The 700 owner also gets the world's strongest bolt action. The bolt head completely encloses the cartridge case in a ring of steel. And the Model 700 is available in 14 popular calibers.

REMINGTON MODEL XP-100 LONG RANGE PISTOL

A Super-Accurate Pistol

Drilled and tapped, ready for 'scope!



*99.95

- BOLT ACTION
- SINGLE SHOT
- CENTER FIRE

FEATURES

ROTATING THUMB-SAFETY. VENTILATED RIB. CUSTOM-STYLE CHECKERING. INTERNAL FORE-END CAVITIES FOR ADDITION OF WEIGHTS. MATCH TYPE TRIGGER. SCIENTIFICALLY BALANCED to give minimum whip, jump and recoil. ONE-PIECE STOCK OF DU PONT "ZYTEL" NYLON. WORLD'S STRONGEST BOLT. RIFLE-TYPE REAR SIGHT. UNIVERSAL GRIP fits either left or right hand.

	SPECIFICATIONS
STOCK	Du Pont "ZYTEL".®
ACTION	Bolt, solid frame.
CAPACITY	Single shot.
CALIBER	221 Remington "Fire Ball".
LENGTH	Barrel 10½". Overall 16¾".
TRIGGER	Match type; grooved.
SIGHTS	Fixed front; rear adjustable for windage and elevation.
WEIGHT	3¾ lbs., shipping weight with zipper case 7 lbs.
ORDER NUMBER	5470

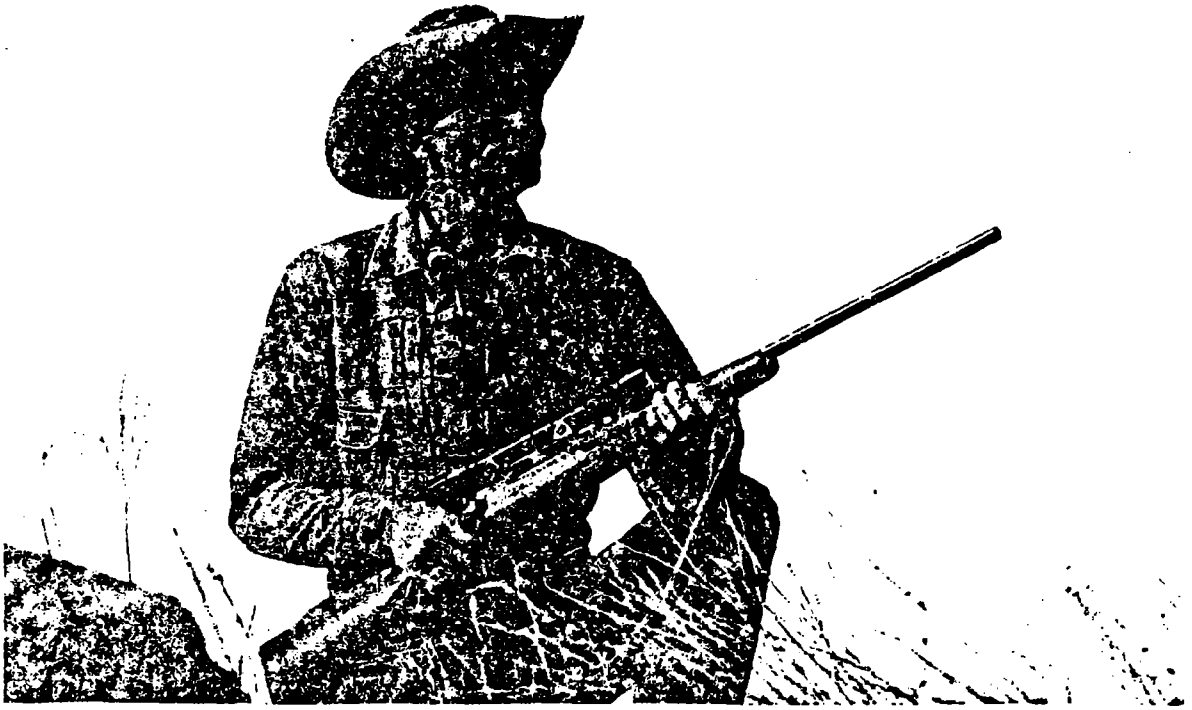
Price includes Zippered Carrying Case.
*Fair Trade retail prices in states having Fair Trade laws.
Prices subject to change without notice.

R2525797

"A bolt-action rifle that's better than the one I've had since 1946? Name it!"

1965

We already have: Remington Model 700.



You decide how it stacks up against your present rifle.

□ Let's start with strength. The Model 700 has the strongest action ever put in a rifle. (When the bolt is closed, the cartridge head is enclosed by three overlapping rings of solid steel.) That's why we can chamber the 700 for 14 powerful calibers, from 222 through 458. (Now including a sizzling varmint load, the fantastically fast 22-250 Remington!)

□ How about accuracy? The 700 has more of that, too—and not just from modern, precision rifling. You get better wood-to-metal fit, more solid lock-up and crisper, cleaner trigger pull than were ever available before.

□ Then there's the "feel" of a rifle. The 700 gives you perfect balance —*with the added comfort of a Monte* Carlo stock and cheekpiece. Designed for use with either scope or open sights.

□ As for looks: The American walnut wood is custom-checkered. (And protected by the Du Pont-developed RKW finish—toughest ever put on a gun.)

□ Honestly, now, doesn't all this make you want to take a look at the Model 700? Especially when you can buy one for as little as $129.95*.

□ At any Remington dealer's. Barrel lengths start at 22 inches.

Remington DU PONT

Remington Arms Company, Inc., Bridgeport, Conn. 06602. In Canada: Remington Arms of Canada Limited, [illegible] *Fair Trade retail prices in states having Fair Trade laws. Prices subject to change without notice.

As advertised in: American Rifleman – 1965; Field & Stream – 1965; Guns – 1965; Guns & Ammo – 1965; True – 1965; Outdoor Life –

R2525798

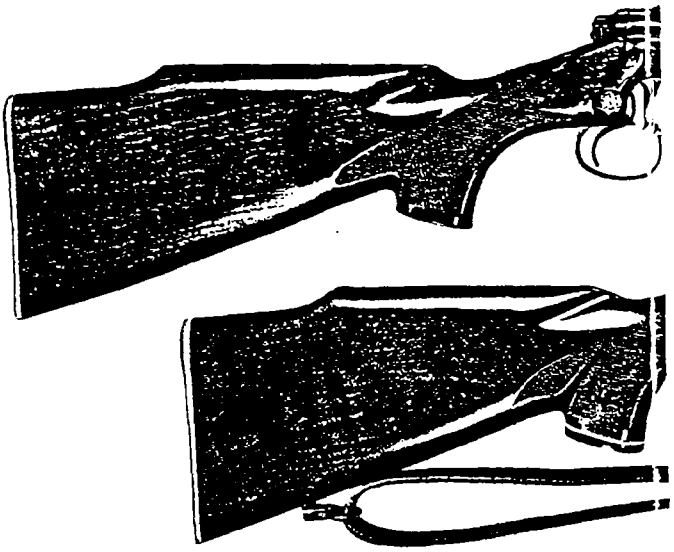
M/700

'66

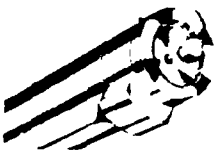
1966

Model 700

BOLT ACTION CENTER FIRE RIFLES



WORLD'S STRONGEST BOLT ACTION. Cartridge head is encased and supported by ring of solid steel. When action is closed, three rings of steel support the cartridge head. It's super-strong.



BOLT KNOB is checkered, top and bottom. Grip is custom checkered. BDL Model has grip cap and white spacers.

MONTE CARLO STOCK and CHEEK PIECE make the model 700 good to look at . . . and good to shoot. There's a better cheek-to-stock fit with a Monte Carlo stock and cheek piece . . . which means quicker, surer sight alignment with either scope or iron sights.

NEW FEATURES

- BEAUTIFUL, SUPER-TOUGH RK-W FINISH, the most durable wood finish known, is now on all Model 700 Rifles. Du Pont-developed RK-W finish is similar to that used on bowling pins. No wonder it's good on guns.
- LONG 22" BARRELS are now standard on the following rifles: 6 m/m Rem., 243 Win., 270 Win., 280 Rem., 30-06 and 308 Win. Varmint and Magnum calibers are unchanged at 24" and Safari calibers at 26".
- SIGHTS ARE NOW DETACHABLE. If a shooter who uses a scope prefers to remove the iron sights, it's now an easy matter. Filler screws supplied in the receiver will plug the sight fastening holes.
- THE 700 ADL AND BDL MODELS are now available in the new hot varmint caliber, the 22-250 Remington. Muzzle velocity is 3760 feet per second.

SPECIFICATIONS

CALIBERS 700 ADL	22-250 Rem., 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 6 m/m Rem., 243 Win., 264 Win. Mag., 270 Win., 7 m/m Rem. Mag., 280 Rem., 30-06, 308 Win.
700 BDL	All above plus 300 Win. Mag., 375 H&H Mag., 458 Win. Mag.
CAPACITY	Six — 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag. Five — 6 m/m Rem., 243 Win., 270 Win., 280 Rem., 30-06, 308 Win., 22-250 Rem. Four — 264 Win. Mag., 7 m/m Rem. Mag., 300 Win. Mag., 375 H&H Mag., 458 Win. Mag.
BARREL LENGTH	22" — 6 m/m Rem., 243 Win., 270 Win., 280 Rem., 30-06, 308 Win. 24" — 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 22-250 Rem. 24" — (Stainless Steel Barrel) 7 m/m Rem. Mag., 300 Win. Mag., 264 Win. Mag. 26" — 375 H&H Mag., 458 Win. Mag.
OVER-ALL LENGTH	41½" — 6 m/m Rem., 243 Win., 308 Win. 42½" — 270 Win., 280 Rem., 30-06 43½" — 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 22-250 Rem. 44½" — 7 m/m Rem. Mag., 300 Win. Mag., 264 Win. Mag. (includes recoil pad) 46½" — 375 H&H Mag., 458 Win. Mag. (includes recoil pad)
STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS	Stock: American walnut; BDL grade includes sling strap & swivels; 13⅜" length of pull, 2⅛" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb (from open sight line); checkered.
RECEIVER 700 ADL 700 BDL	Drilled and tapped for scope mounts; Fixed magazine. Same as ADL plus hinged floor plate.
SIGHTS	Flat faced gold bead with ramp front sight (hooded ramp on BDL model). Step adjustable rear sight with windage adjustment screw.
SAFETY	Positive thumb type.
WEIGHT	6¾ lbs. — 6 m/m Rem., 243 Win., 270 Win., 280 Rem., 30-06, 308 Win., 22-250 Rem., 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag. 7¾ lbs. — 7 m/m Rem. Mag., 300 Win. Mag., and 264 Win. Mag. 9 lbs. — 375 H&H Mag., 458 Win. Mag.

USE NUMBERS FOR EASY, ACCURATE ORDERING

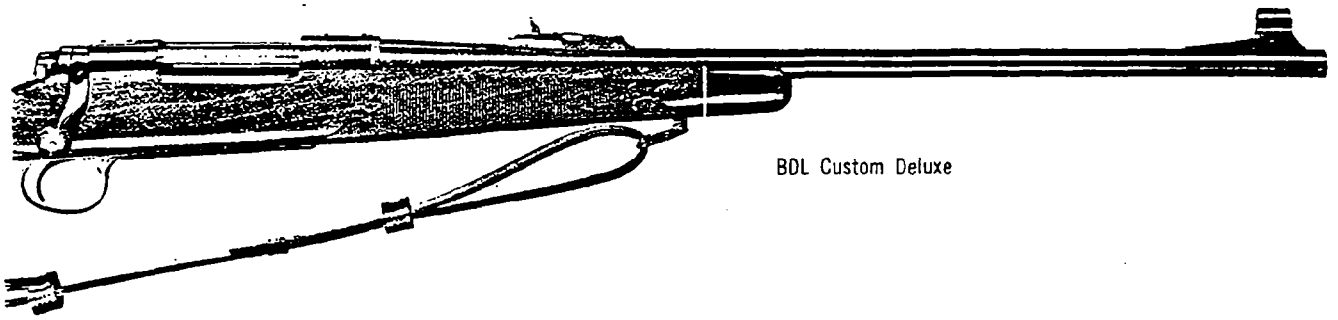
Model 700		700 ADL Order Nos.	700 ADL Retail Prices*	700 BDL Order Nos.	700 BDL Retail Prices*
22-250 Remington		5940		6010	
222 Remington		5950		6024	
222 Remington Mag.		5958		6032	
6m/m Remington		5942		6018	
243 Win.		6044		6034	
270 Win.		5948	$129.95	6022	$149.95
280 Remington		5954		6028	
30-06		5946		6020	
308 Win.		5956		6030	
7m/m Remington Mag.	stainless steel barrel and recoil pad	5952	144.95	6026	164.95
264 Win. Mag.	stainless steel barrel and recoil pad	6046		6036	
300 Win. Mag.	stainless steel barrel and recoil pad			6012	
375 H&H Mag.	recoil pad			6040	324.95
458 Win. Mag.	recoil pad			6042	
Model 700 D "Peerless" Grade				Special	600.00
Model 700 F "Premier" Grade				Special	1,200.00
Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels (installed)		6382	9.10		Included

*Fair Trade retail prices in states having Fair Trade laws.

Prices subject to change without notice.

R2525800

ADL Deluxe

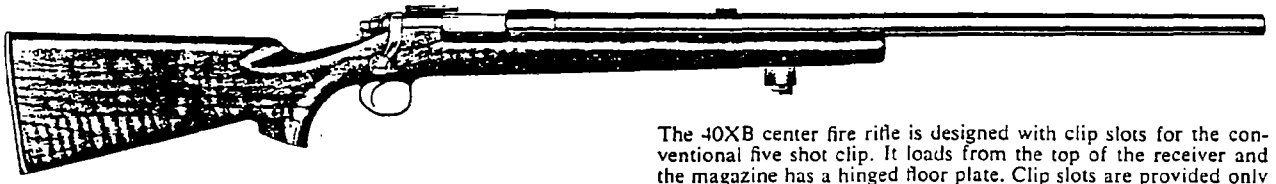


BDL Custom Deluxe

When the Model 700 was first developed, our tests proved that we had produced the finest center fire bolt action rifle ever made. Now our sales records have proven it again. Since its introduction, shooters have bought more Remington Model 700's than any other center fire bolt action rifle on the market in its price class. And their reasons for buying make good sense. For example:

The Remington 700 bolt action is designed for the real rifleman. *The shooter* who wants the accuracy bonus of Remington's famous precision rifling and short, crisp trigger pull. *The hunter* who appreciates the comfort of a cheek piece and Monte Carlo comb on an all-purpose stock that gives superb balance and perfect alignment with either 'scope or open sights. *The craftsman* who loves the traditional beauty of fine checkering. And it has a beautiful wood finish that is tough, hard, scratch-resistant — gives lasting protection against hard usage and bad weather. The 700 owner also gets the world's strongest bolt action. The bolt head completely encloses the cartridge case in a ring of steel. And the Model 700 is available in 14 popular calibers.

REMINGTON MODEL 40XB TARGET RIFLE IN CENTER FIRE MODEL



SPECIFICATIONS

ACTION	Bolt, single Shot & Repeating
CALIBERS — SINGLE SHOT	222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 223 Rem., 22-250, 6 mm x 47 mm (6 mm .222 Mag.), 6 mm International (6 mm on .250 Sav. case), 6 mm Rem. (.244 chamber), 6.5 x 55 (For International Match Shooting), 7 mm Rem. Mag., 7.62 mm Nato (308 Win.), 30-06, 30-338, (.30, 7 mm Mag.).
REPEATING	7.62 mm Nato (308 Win.), 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 223, 6 mm x 47 mm, 6 mm Rem., 6 mm Int., 22-250. Calibers whose over-all loaded length is equal to or shorter than the 308.
CAPACITY	Single loading and 5-shot clip repeater. (Loads from top of receiver).
SIGHTS	Redfield Olympic front & rear sights optional.
SAFETY	Thumb operated safety, positive.
RECEIVER	Drilled and tapped for metallic sights and telescope mount bases. Target type blocks furnished.
BARREL LENGTH	27¼" free floating. Overall Length of rifle 47".
LENGTH OF PULL	13½". Trigger adjustable 1 to 3½ lbs. 2 ounce Trigger available at $40. extra.
STOCK	Selected American Walnut. Fore-end stop and sling swivel adjustable on base.
AVERAGE WEIGHT	Without Sights: Heavy Barrel 11¼ lbs., Standard Barrel 9¾ lbs.

The 40XB center fire rifle is designed with clip slots for the conventional five shot clip. It loads from the top of the receiver and the magazine has a hinged floor plate. Clip slots are provided only in calibers with 308 head diameter. Repeating model is available in 7.62 mm Nato (308), 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Magnum, 223, 6 mm x 47 mm, 6 mm Rem., 6 mm Int., 22-250. The 40XB center fire repeating rifle is ideal for the rapid fire events, especially in the 7.62 mm Nato (308) caliber, because of its shorter bolt throw and extreme accuracy, plus its optimum weight for "over the course" competition.

As a single shot model, the Remington Model 40XB center fire is offered in several center fire calibers as listed at left. The action is hand bedded and the barrel is free floating . . . for superior accuracy. The heavy barrel model meets the National Bench Rest Shooters Association rules for the Heavy Varmint Class with most target telescopes. (Max. weight 13½ lbs.) Standard barrel model can be made to fit the NBRSA Light Varmint Class rules by using a light scope and removal of wood from beneath the barrel and butt plate. (Max. weight 10½ lbs.) Stainless steel barrels are supplied as standard on 7 mm Rem. Magnum and 30-338 at extra charge. Stainless steel is also recommended for 22-250 and 6 mm Rem. (at extra charge.)

USE NUMBERS FOR EASY, ACCURATE ORDERING

Model 40-XB "Rangemaster"	Order No.	Retail Prices*
CF-S2 Std. Barrel without Sights, Center Fire	Special	$192.95
CF-H2 Heavy Barrel without Sights, Center Fire	Special	192.95
Extra for repeating Center Fire Models		20.00
Extra for calibers requiring stainless barrels (6 weeks or more for center fire models)		20.00

*Fair Trade retail prices in states having Fair Trade laws. Prices subject to change without notice.

R2525801

Steve offered to match his old bolt-action rifle against anything around. That's when I brought out my new Remington Model 700.

Steve's down at our Remington dealer's now.

It took just three minutes to make a 700 shooter out of Steve.

He was arguing that bolt-action rifles hadn't really improved since way back when . . . when I got down to cases on the Model 700.

I started with the bolt. Steve nodded with approval as I showed him the strongest action ever put in a rifle. How the cartridge head is surrounded by three overlapping rings of solid steel. So that Remington can safely chamber the 700 for the most powerful, modern calibers. (Fourteen of 'em from 222 clear through 458.)

Then we talked accuracy. I said the Model 700 was tops . . . and I showed him why. The trigger pull is the crispest, cleanest ever given a factory big-game rifle. The action locks up like a bank vault. And the wood-to-metal fit is just about perfect.

By the time we got to looks, Steve was sold. He admired the 700's Monte Carlo stock and cheekpiece. He ran his fingers over the custom-checkered American walnut wood, was impressed with the super-tough Du Pont RK-W "bowling-pin" finish.

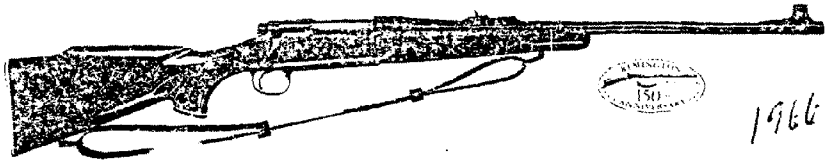
Then he asked directions to the nearest Remington dealer's.

Darned if I hadn't forgotten to tell him the best feature of all: Model 700 prices start at just $129.95*.

Interested? See your Remington dealer or send for the free 1966 Remington catalog. (Address below.)

Remington Arms Company, Inc., Bridgeport, Conn. 06602. In Canada: Remington Arms of Canada Limited. *Fair Trade retail prices in states having Fair Trade laws. Prices subject to change without notice.

Remington DUPONT

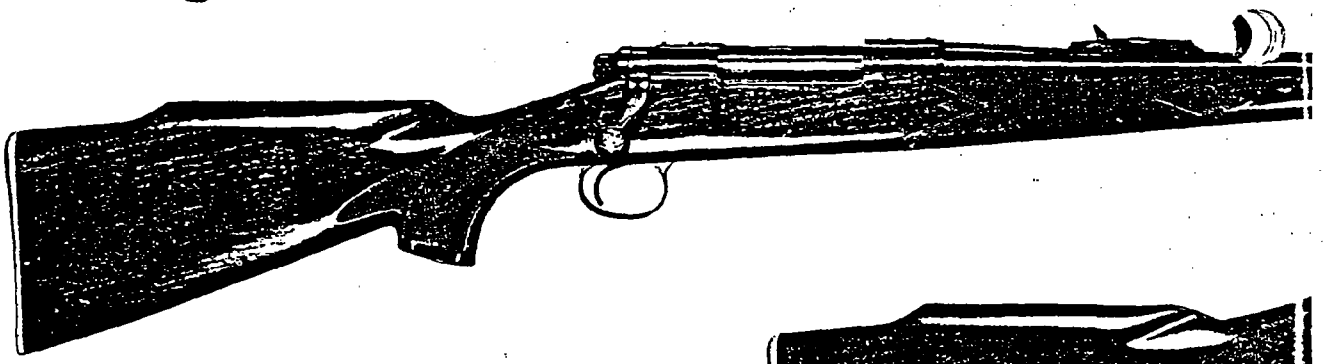


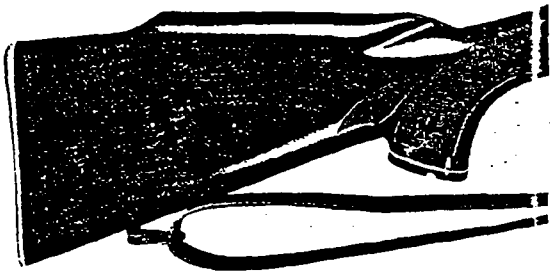
R2525802

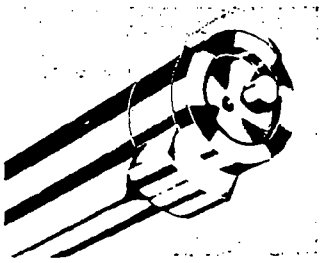
M/700
167

1967

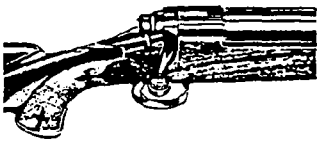
Remington Bolt Action Center Fire







WORLD'S STRONGEST BOLT ACTION. Cartridge head is encased and supported by ring of solid steel. When action is closed, three rings of steel support the cartridge head. It's super-strong.



BOLT KNOB is checkered, top and bottom. Grip is custom checkered. BDL Model has grip cap and white spacers.

MONTE CARLO STOCK and CHEEK PIECE make the model 700 good to look at . . . and good to shoot. There's a better cheek-to-stock fit with a Monte Carlo stock and cheek piece . . . which means quicker, surer sight alignment with either scope or iron sights.

When the Model 700 was first developed, our tests proved that we had produced the finest center fire bolt action rifle ever made. Now our sales records have proven it again. Since its introduction, shooters have bought more Remington Model 700's than any other center fire bolt action rifle on the market in its price class. And their reasons for buying make good sense. For example:

The Remington 700 bolt action is designed for the real rifleman. *The shooter* who wants the accuracy bonus of Remington's famous precision rifling and short, crisp trigger pull. *The hunter* who appreciates the comfort of a cheek piece and Monte Carlo comb on an all-purpose stock that gives superb balance and perfect alignment with either scope or open sights. *The craftsman* who loves the traditional beauty of fine checkering. And it has a beautiful wood finish that is tough, hard, scratch-resistant — gives lasting protection against hard usage and bad weather. The 700 owner also gets the world's strongest bolt action. The bolt head completely encloses the cartridge case in a ring of steel. And the Model 700 is available in 15 popular calibers.

BEAUTIFUL, SUPER-TOUGH RK-W FINISH, the most durable wood finish known, is now on all Model 700 Rifles. Du Pont-developed RK-W finish is similar to that used on bowling pins. No wonder it's good on guns.

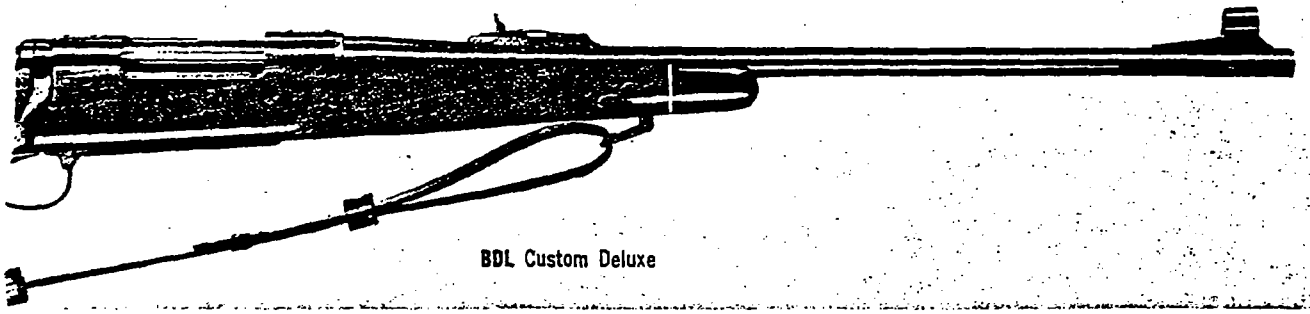
LONG 22" BARRELS are now standard on the following rifles: 6 m/m Rem., 243 Win., 270 Win., 280 Rem., 30-06 and 308 Win. Varmint and Magnum calibers are unchanged at 24" and Safari calibers at 26".

SIGHTS ARE NOW DETACHABLE. If a shooter who uses a scope prefers to remove the iron sights, it's now an easy matter. Filler screws supplied in the receiver will plug the sight fastening holes.

R2525804

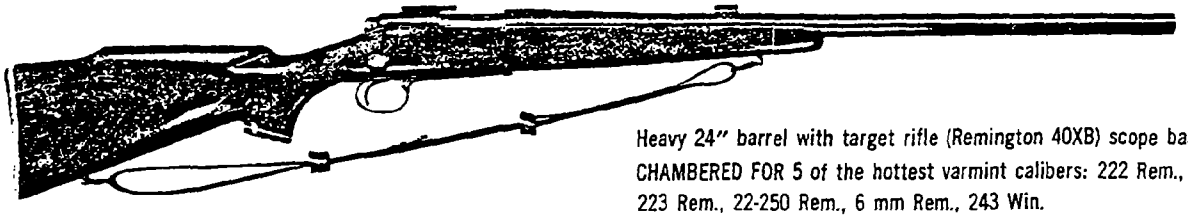
ifle

ADL Deluxe



BDL Custom Deluxe

NEW Model 700 BDL "VARMINT SPECIAL"



The Model 700 is one of the fastest selling bolt action center fire rifles. Now it's made in the new BDL "Varmint Special" version — designed for minimum-target, maximum-range precision shooting.

It's chambered for 5 of the hot ones — 5 fast-and-flat shooting cartridges that are sure medicine on chucks, 'cats, foxes and other pests — and its 24" heavy barrel places this rifle in a new accuracy class.

Heavy 24" barrel with target rifle (Remington 40XB) scope bases.

CHAMBERED FOR 5 of the hottest varmint calibers: 222 Rem., 223 Rem., 22-250 Rem., 6 mm Rem., 243 Win.

Target-rifle (Remington 40XB) scope bases — hinged floor plate — quick release swivels and strap — crisp, smooth trigger — Monte Carlo stock with cheek piece — Du Pont developed RK-W wood finish — custom quality checkering . . . they all add up to "something special in a varmint special" . . . the one you'd expect from Remington.

SPECIFICATIONS, ORDER NUMBERS AND PRICES • MODEL 700 ADL, BDL AND VARMINT

Calibers	Cap.	Barrel Length Reg.	Barrel Length Var.	Overall Length Reg.	Overall Length Var.	Weight Lbs. Reg.	Weight Lbs. Var.	700 ADL Order Nos.	700 ADL Retail Prices*	700 BDL Order Nos.	700 BDL Retail Prices*	Varmint Model Order Nos.	Varmint Model Retail Prices*
22-250 Rem.	5	24"	24"	43½"	43½"	7	9	5940		5010		5928	
222 Rem.	6	24"	24"	43½"	43½"	7	9	5950		6024		5930	
222 Rem. Mag.	6	24"		43½"		7		5958		6032			$169.95
223 Rem.	6		24"		43½"		9					5932	
6 mm Rem.	5	22"	24"	41½"	43½"	7	9	5942		6018		5934	
243 Win.	5	22"	24"	41½"	43½"	7	9	6044	$134.95	6034	$154.95	5936	
270 Win.	5	22"		42½"		7		5948		6022			
280 Rem.	5	22"		42½"		7		5954		6028			
30-06	5	22"		42½"		7		5946		6020			
308 Win.	5	22"		41½"		7		5956		6030			
*7 mm Rem. Mag.	4	†24"		44½"		7½		5952	149.95	6026			
*264 Win. Mag.	4	†24"		44½"		7½		6046		6036	169.95		
*300 Win. Mag.	4	†24"		44½"		7½				6012			
*375 H&H Mag.	4	26"		46½"		9				6040			
*458 Win. Mag.	4	26"		46½"		9				6042	329.95		

*Have recoil pad. †Stainless steel barrel. **Fair Trade retail prices in states having Fair Trade laws. Prices subject to change without notice.

STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS, STOCK — American Walnut. BDL and Varmint Models include sling strap and quick release swivels, and black fore-end tip. 13⅜" length of pull, 2⅝" drop at heel, 1 11/16" drop at comb (from open sight line) checkered. **SIGHTS** — Flat faced gold bead with ramp front sight (hooded ramp on BDL model). Step adjustable rear sight with windage adjustment screw. Varmint model has no sights. **RECEIVER** — Drilled and Tapped for scope mounts and receiver sights. BDL model has hinged floor plate. Varmint model has 40XB type scope mounts.

Model 700 ADL — Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels (Installed) Order No. 6382 — $9.10

R2525805

1967

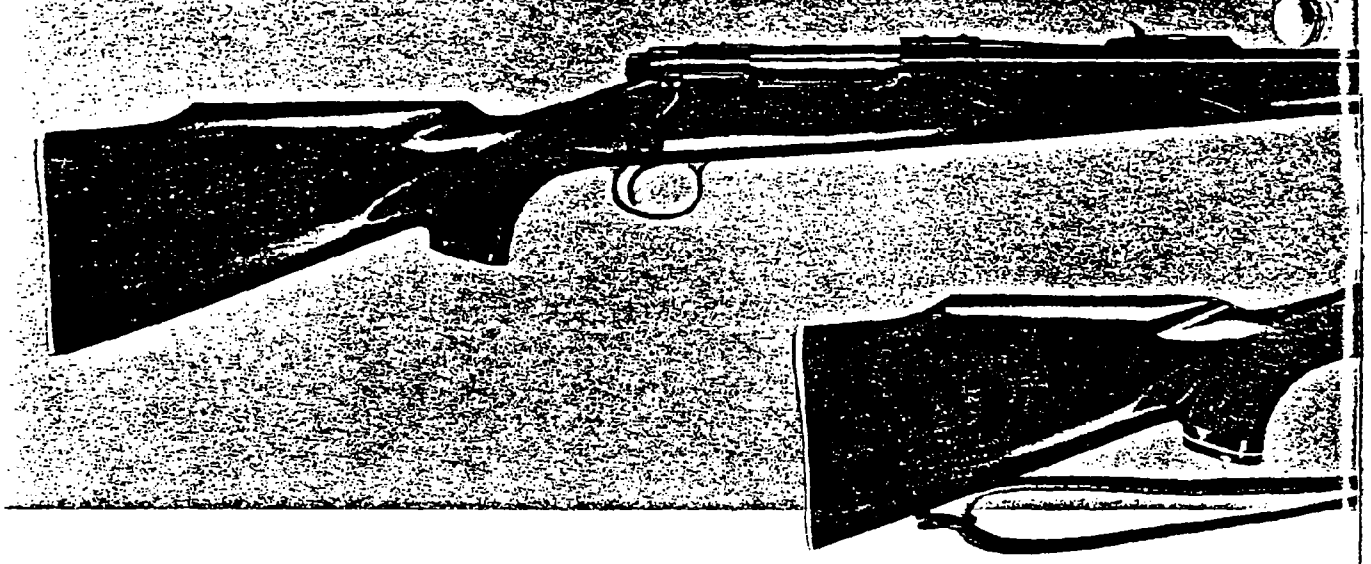
R2525806

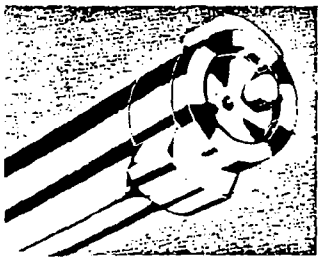
M/700
'68

R2525807

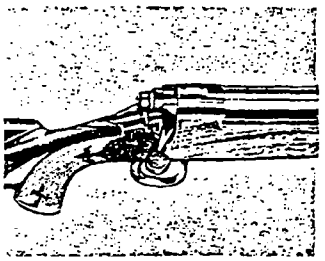
1968

Remington Model 700 Bolt Action Center Fire





WORLD'S STRONGEST BOLT ACTION. Cartridge head is encased and supported by ring of solid steel. When action is closed, three rings of steel support the cartridge head. It's super-strong.



BOLT KNOB is checkered, top and bottom. Grip is custom checkered. BDL Model has grip cap and white spacers.

MONTE CARLO STOCK and CHEEK PIECE make the model 700 good to look at . . . and good to shoot. There's a better cheek-to-stock fit with a Monte Carlo stock and cheek piece . . . which means quicker, surer sight alignment with either scope or iron sights.

When the Model 700 was first developed, our tests proved that we had produced the finest center fire bolt action rifle ever made. Now our sales records have proven it again. Since its introduction, shooters have bought more Remington Model 700's than any other center fire bolt action rifle on the market in its price class. And their reasons for buying make good sense. For example:

The Remington 700 bolt action is designed for the real rifleman. *The shooter* who wants the accuracy bonus of Remington's famous precision rifling and short, crisp trigger pull. *The hunter* who appreciates the comfort of a cheek piece and Monte Carlo comb on an all-purpose stock that gives superb balance and perfect alignment with either 'scope or open sights. *The craftsman* who loves the traditional beauty of fine checkering. And it has a beautiful wood finish that is tough, hard, scratch-resistant — gives lasting protection against hard usage and bad weather. The 700 owner also gets the world's strongest bolt action. The bolt head completely encloses the cartridge case in a ring of steel. And the Model 700 is available in 14 popular calibers.

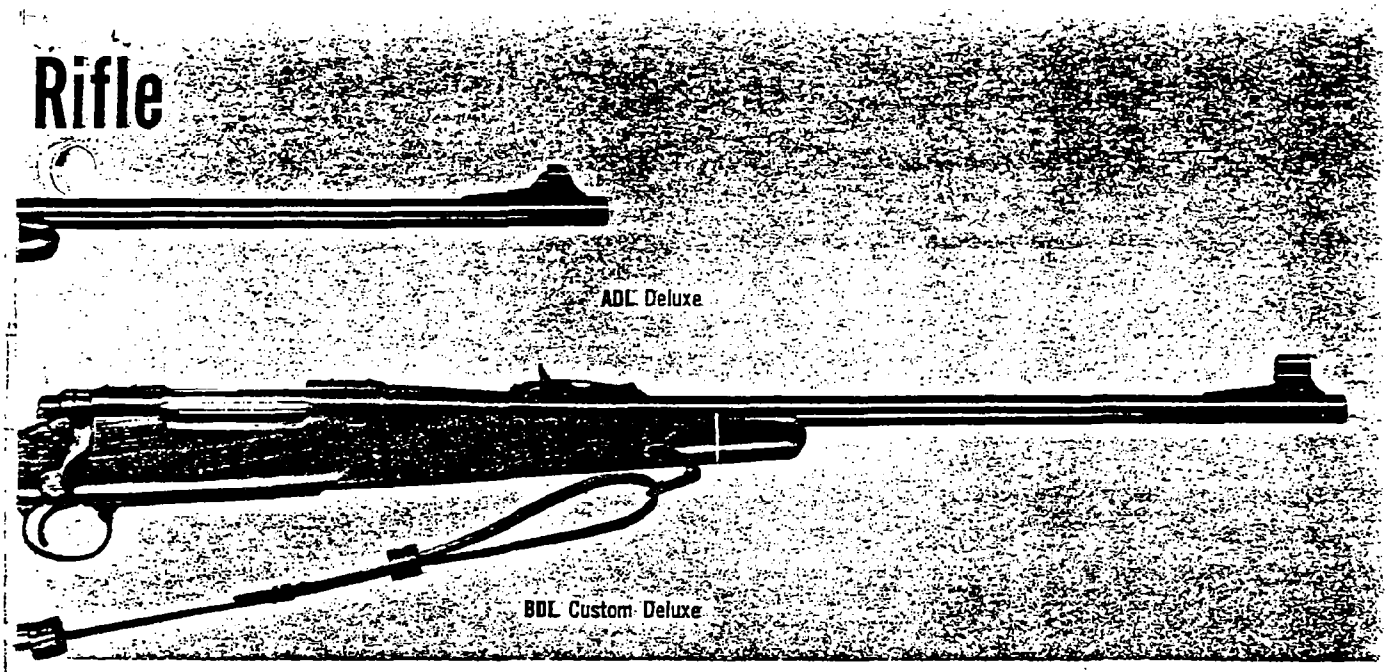
BEAUTIFUL, SUPER-TOUGH RK-W FINISH, the most durable wood finish known, is now on all Model 700 Rifles. Du Pont-developed RK-W finish is similar to that used on bowling pins. No wonder it's good on guns.

LONG 22" BARRELS are now standard on the following rifles: 6 m/m Rem., 243 Win., 270 Win., 30-06 and 308 Win. Varmint and Magnum calibers are unchanged at 24" and Safari calibers at 26".

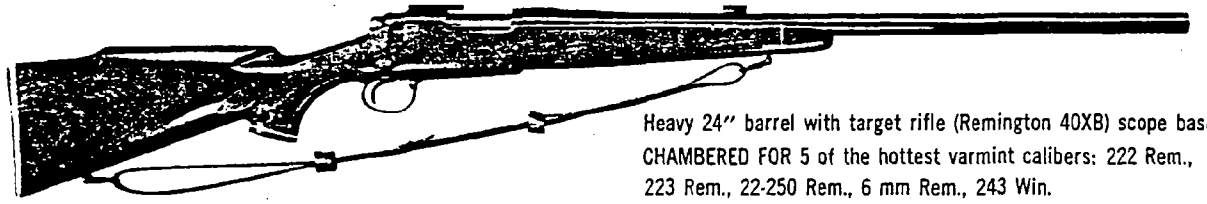
SIGHTS ARE NOW DETACHABLE. If a shooter who uses a scope prefers to remove the iron sights, it's now an easy matter. Filler screws supplied in the receiver will plug the sight fastening holes.

R2525808

Rifle



NEW Model 700 BDL "VARMINT SPECIAL"



Heavy 24" barrel with target rifle (Remington 40XB) scope bases. CHAMBERED FOR 5 of the hottest varmint calibers: 222 Rem., 223 Rem., 22-250 Rem., 6 mm Rem., 243 Win.

The Model 700 is one of the fastest selling bolt action center fire rifles. Now it's made in the new BDL "Varmint Special" version — designed for minimum-target, maximum-range precision shooting.

It's chambered for 5 of the hot ones — 5 fast-and-flat shooting cartridges that are sure medicine on chucks, 'cats, foxes and other pests — and its 24" heavy barrel places this rifle in a new accuracy class.

Target-rifle (Remington 40XB) scope bases — hinged floor plate — quick release swivels and strap — crisp, smooth trigger — Monte Carlo stock with cheek piece — Du Pont developed RK-W wood finish — custom quality checkering . . . they all add up to "something special in a varmint special" . . . the one you'd expect from Remington.

SPECIFICATIONS, ORDER NUMBERS AND PRICES • MODEL 700 ADL, BDL AND VARMINT

Calibers	Cap.	Twist-R H 1 Turn in	Barrel Length Reg.	Barrel Length Var.	Overall Length Reg.	Overall Length Var.	Weight Lbs. Reg.	Weight Lbs. Var.	700 ADL Order Nos.	700 ADL Retail Prices*	700 BDL Order Nos.	700 BDL Retail Prices*	Varmint Model Order Nos.	Varmint Model Retail Prices*
22-250 Rem.	5	14"	24"	24"	43½"	43½"	7	9	5940		6010		5928	
222 Rem.	6	14"	24"	24"	43½"	43½"	7	9	5950		6024		5930	
222 Rem. Mag.	6	14"	24"		43½"		7		5958		6032			$169.95
223 Rem.	6	12"		24"		43½"		9					5932	
6 mm Rem.	5	9"	22"	24"	41½"	43½"	7	9	5942		6018		5934	
243 Win.	5	9"	22"	24"	41½"	43½"	7	9	6044	$134.95	6034	$154.95	5936	
270 Win.	5	10"	22"		42½"		7		5948		6022			
30-06	5	10"	22"		42½"		7		5946		6020			
308 Win.	5	10"	22"		41½"		7		5956		6030			
•7 mm Rem. Mag.	4	9"	†24"		44½"		7½		5952	149.95	6026	169.95		
•264 Win. Mag.	4	9"	†24"		44½"		7½		6046		6036			
•300 Win. Mag.	4	10"	†24"		44½"		7½				6012			
•375 H&H Mag.	4	12"	26"		46½"		9				6040	329.95		
•458 Win. Mag.	4	14"	26"		46½"		9				6042			

• Have recoil pad. †Stainless steel barrel. *Fair Trade retail prices in states having Fair Trade laws. Prices subject to change without notice.

STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS, STOCK — American Walnut. BDL and Varmint Models include sling strap and quick release swivels, and black fore-end tip. 13⅜" length of pull, 2¾" drop at heel, 1 11/16" drop at comb (from open sight line) checkered. **SIGHTS** — Flat faced gold bead with ramp front sight (hooded ramp on BDL model). Step adjustable rear sight with windage adjustment screw. Varmint model has no sights. **RECEIVER** — Drilled and Tapped for scope mounts and receiver sights. BDL model has hinged floor plate. Varmint model has 40XB type scope mounts.

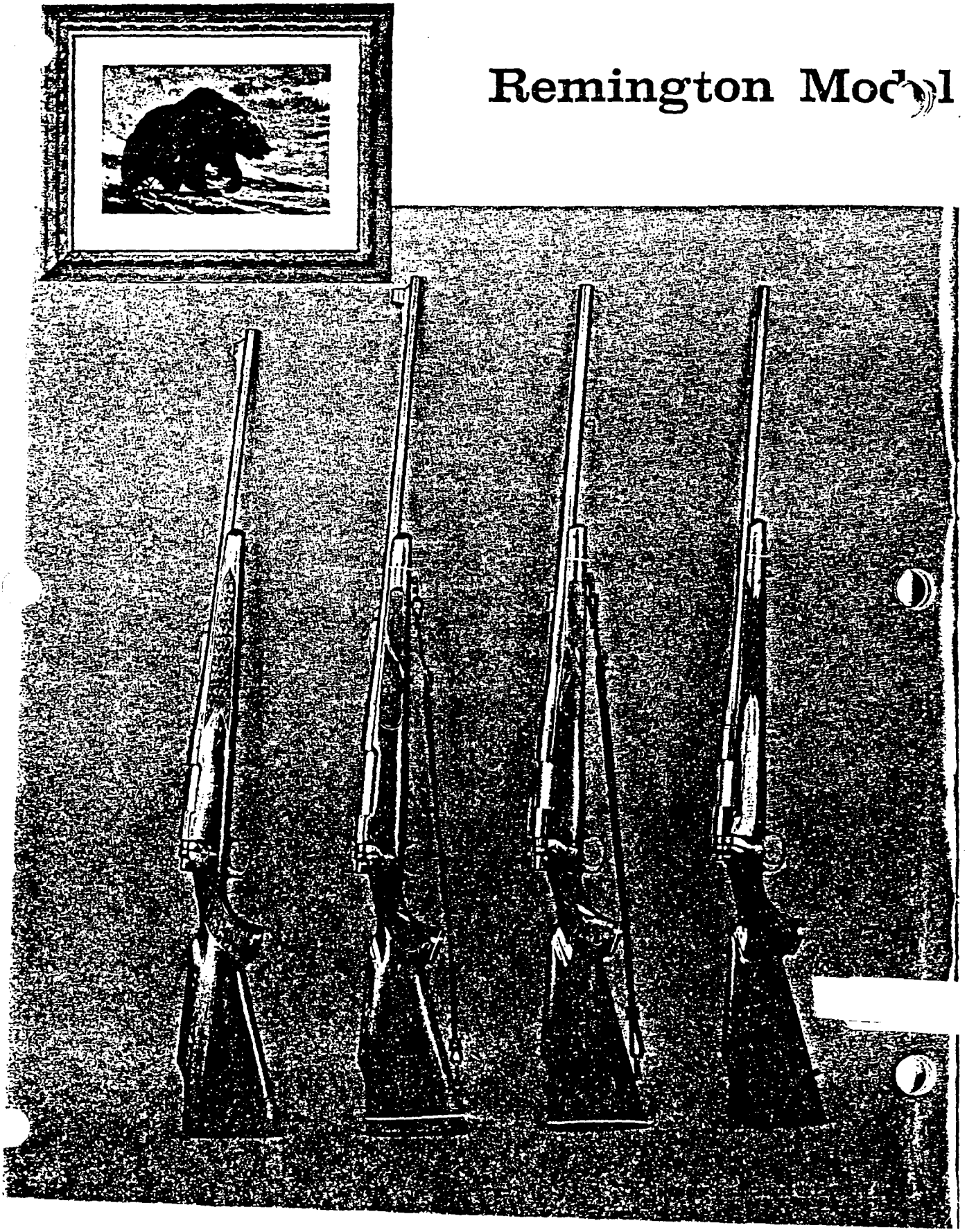
Model 700 ADL — Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels (Installed) Order No. 6382 — $9.10

R2525809

M/700
'69

R2525810

1967



Remington Model

R2525811

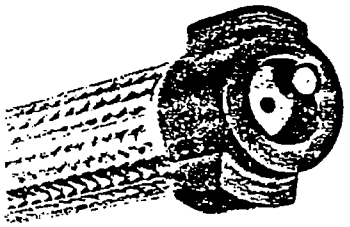
700 Bolt Action Center Fire Rifle

Now Available in 15 Versatile

Calibers – Priced from $134.95

Again, last year's sales records proved the famous Remington Model 700 bolt action center fire rifle continued to be America's best seller. One of the outstanding reasons for its success is the availability of a wide caliber selection, more than any other American manufacturer.

The Model 700 offers a caliber for every type of hunting from varmints to elephants — A TOTAL OF 15 DIFFERENT CARTRIDGES IN ALL. The 700 has seven magnum calibers to choose from (one more than our major competitor) and five varmint cartridges (two more than our biggest competitor). It's the ideal gun for a shooter looking for an "all-around" rifle.



STRENGTH — Tests have proven the Model 700 action is the strongest bolt action center fire ever made. Just the ticket for handloaders who want strength where strength belongs. The secret is in the three rings of solid steel that "surround the cartridge head."

There are no extractor cutaways to weaken this critical area.

The Model 700 has the appearance of a far more expensive rifle. New in 1969 on the ADL grades is a jeweled bolt with a shrouded bolt plug, a restyled stock that improves balance and pointing, a new butt plate, a unique low profile safety that brush will not accidentally move on or off, and a new checkering pattern.

The 700 BDL version has also been dressed up. Along with the ADL features, the BDL models have a sharp white spacer forward of the new butt plate, a new easier to adjust sling strap, and the addition of the hard hitting 350 Rem. Magnum and 6.5 Rem. Magnum calibers.

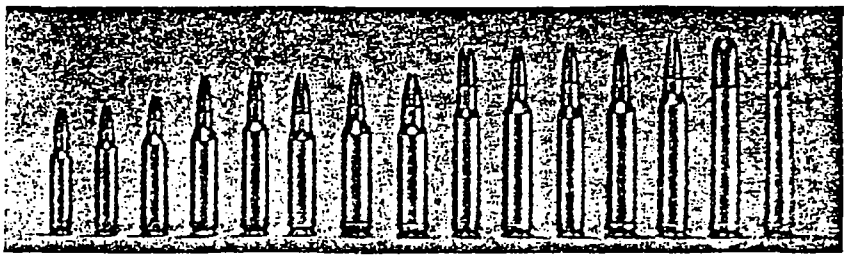
Along with these new features the Model 700 still offers the shooter the same list of extras that have made it the best seller it is. ACCURACY — a product of Remington's famous precision rifling and short, crisp trigger pull. CRAFTSMANSHIP — the traditional beauty of fine checkering and beautiful wood finish that is tough, hard, and scratch-resistant (we call it RK-W). ADDED FEATURES — Monte Carlo stock and cheek piece, receiver drilled and tapped for 'scope mounts, checkered bolt knob, detachable sights for the shooters using a 'scope. BDL models feature a hinged floor plate, hooded front sight, sling strap and swivels, black grip cap and fore-end tip with white spacers.

Model 700 BDL "VARMINT SPECIAL"

The tremendous acceptance of the 700 and constant shooter demand have brought about the availability of a special heavy barreled varmint rifle, the 700 BDL "Varmint Special." Designed for minimum-target, maximum-range precision shooting, it is chambered for five of the most popular varmint cartridges going — 222 Rem., 223 Rem., 22-250 Rem., 6mm Rem., and 243 Win. A heavy 24" barrel places this rifle in a new accuracy class. It's equipped with 'scope bases, hinged floor plate, quick release swivels and new easier to adjust sling strap, Monte Carlo stock and cheek plate, RK-W wood finish and new custom checkering.

Model 700 "CUSTOM" RIFLE

The 700 "Custom" is the finest bolt action rifle ever manufactured by the Remington Arms Company. Available on special order only, the 700 "Custom" offers the sportsman a choice of specifications. It is available in a variety of calibers and features a select American Walnut stock, hand checkering, and a highly polished barrel (with or without sights) and receiver for the finest blueing possible. It is truly the ultimate gun for the ultimate sportsman.



1 — MODEL 700 ADL DELUXE, 22-250 Rem., $134.95 2 — MODEL 700 BDL "CUSTOM" DELUXE, 7mm Rem., Mag., $169.95
3 — MODEL 700 BDL "VARMINT SPECIAL", 223 Rem., $169.95 4 — MODEL 700 "CUSTOM", 6mm Rem., $334.95

R2525812

REMINGTON CENTER FIRE RIFLES

Model 700 ORDER NUMBERS AND PRICES

Calibers	Clip Cap.	Twist-R.H. 1 Turn in	Barrel Length Reg.	Barrel Length Var.	Overall Length Reg.	Overall Length Var.	Weight Lbs. Reg.	Weight Lbs. Var.	700 ADL Order Nos.	700 ADL Retail Prices*	700 BDL Order Nos.	700 BDL Retail Prices*	Varmint Special Order Nos.	Varmint Special Retail Prices*	Custom Model† Order Nos.	Custom Model† Retail Prices*
ZZ-250 Rem.	5	14"	24"	24"	43½"	43½"	7	9	6054		6080		6118		Special	
222 Rem.	5	14"	24"	24"	43½"	43½"	7	9	6052		6038		6116		Special	
223 Rem.	5	12"	24"	24"	43½"	43½"	7	9					6120	$169.95		
6 mm Rem.	5	9"	22"	24"	41¼"	43¼"	7	9	6056		6082		6122		Special	
243 Win.	5	9"	22"	24"	41½"	43½"	7	9	6058	$134.95	6084	$154.95	6124		Special	
270 Win.	4	10"	22"		42½"		7½		6062		6088				Special	
30-06	4	10"	22"		42½"		7½		6078		6102				Special	$334.95
308 Win.	4	10"	22"		41½"		7½		6076		6100				Special	
†7 mm Rem. Mag.	3	9"	24"		44½"		7½		6074	$149.95	6098				Special	
†264 Win. Mag.	3	9"	24"		44½"		7½		6060		6086				Special	
NEW! •6.5 Rem. Mag.	4	9"	24"		43⅝"		7½				5924	$169.95			Special	
NEW! •350 Rem. Mag.	4	16"	24"		43⅝"		7½				5926				Special	
†300 Win. Mag.	3	10"	24"		44½"		7½				6104				Special	
•375 H&H Mag.	3	12"	26"		46½"		9				6106	$329.95				
•458 Win. Mag.	3	14"	26"		46½"		9				6108					

•Has recoil pad. †Stainless steel barrel and recoil pad.

Model 788 ORDER NUMBERS AND PRICES

Calibers	Clip Mag. Cap.	Twist-R.H. 1 Turn in	Bbl. Lgth.	O.A. Lgth.	Av. Wt. Lbs.	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
Model 788:							
222 Rem.	4	14"	24"	43⅜"	7½	9722	
22-250 Rem.	4	14"	24"	43⅜"	7½	9706	
NEW! 6mm Rem.	3	9"	22"	42"	7¼	9784	
243 Win.	3	9"	22"	42"	7¼	9782	$89.95
NEW! 308 Win.	3	10"	22"	42"	7¼	9780	
30-30	3	10"	22"	41¾"	7¼	9738	
44 Rem. Mag.	3	38"	22"	41"	7¼	9740	
Model 788 (Left Hand):							
NEW! 6mm Rem.	3	9"	22"	42"	7¼	9786	$94.95
NEW! 308 Win.	3	10"	22"	42"	7¼	9788	
Sling Strap & Swivels (Installed)						6426	$ 5.40
Extra Clip (Specify Caliber)							$ 4.50

Model 660 ORDER NUMBERS AND PRICES

Calibers	Fixed Mag. Cap.	Bbl. Lgth.	O.A. Lgth.	Avg. Wt.	Twist R.H. 1 Turn in	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
Model 660 Reg.:							
222 Remington	5	20"	38¼"	6½	14"	9618	
6 mm Remington	5	20"	38¼"	6½	9"	9620	
243 Win.	5	20"	38¼"	6½	9"	9622	$119.95
308 Win.	5	20"	38¼"	6½	10"	9624	
Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels (Installed)						6382	$ 9.10
Model 660 Mag.:							
350 Rem. Mag.	4	20"	38¼"	6½	16"	9626	
6.5 mm Rem. Mag.	4	20"	38¼"	6½	9"	9628	$149.95

*Fair Trade retail prices in states having Fair Trade laws. Prices subject to change without notice.

R2525813

Order Numbers, Prices and Specifications

USE NUMBERS FOR ACCURATE ORDERING

Model 700

SPECIFICATIONS: STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS, STOCK — *American Walnut. BDL and Varmint Models include sling strap and quick release swivels, black fore-end tip and white line spacers. 13⅜" length of pull, 2⅜" drop at heel, 1⅜" drop at comb (from open sight line) checkered.* **SIGHTS** — *Flat faced gold bead with ramp front sight (hooded ramp on BDL model). Step adjustable rear sight with windage adjustment screw. Varmint model has no sights.* **RECEIVER** — *Drilled and Tapped for 'scope mounts and receiver sights. BDL model has hinged floor plate. Varmint model has 40XB type 'scope mounts.*

Model 700 ADL — Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels (Installed) Order No. 6382 — $9.10

★ **CUSTOM MODEL 700** — *Manufactured to customer specifications — choice of 20", 22" and 24" barrel — with or without floor plate — with hunting sights, or plain barrel with receiver drilled and tapped for 'scope mounts — length of pull from 13⅜" up to 14" with recoil pad — extra charge for recoil pad, oil finished stocks and left hand cheek piece — orders non-cancellable — allow up to four months for delivery. Only ordnance steel barrels supplied.*

Model 788

SPECIFICATIONS: STOCK — *Monte Carlo type. 13⅝" length of pull, 2⅜" drop at heel, 1⅞" drop at comb (from open sight line).* **SIGHTS** — *Blade front sight on ramp is detachable. U notch rear sight lock-screw adjustable for windage and elevation. Rear sight barrel holes correct for target scope block.* **RECEIVER** — *Drilled and tapped for 'scope mounts and receiver sight. Detachable clip type magazine.*

Model 660

SPECIFICATIONS: STOCK — *American Walnut (regular model) laminated walnut and beech (magnum). Custom checkering, Monte Carlo stock with fluted comb. 14" length of pull, 2" drop at heel, 1⅞" drop at comb.* **SIGHTS** — *Ramp front sight with brass bead. "U" notch rear sight, adjustable for elevation and windage.* **RECEIVER** — *Drilled and tapped for 'scope mounts. Fixed magazine.*

Model 742

SPECIFICATIONS: CAPACITY — *4 in clip magazine plus one in chamber.* **STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS** — *Stock and fore-end: American walnut. 13⅜" length of pull, 2⅛" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb. Deluxe Model: 13⅜" length of pull, 2½" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb, 1 13/16" drop at Monte Carlo.* **RECEIVER** — *Drilled and tapped for 'scope mounts. Removable clip magazine.* **SIGHTS** — *Flat faced gold bead with ramp front sight. Step adjustable rear sight, for elevation, with windage adjustment screw.* **WEIGHT** — *Approx. 7½ lbs. — Carbine 6¾ lbs.*

Model 760

SPECIFICATIONS: CAPACITY — *4 in clip magazine plus one in chamber.* **STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS** — *Stock and fore-end: American walnut. 13⅜" length of pull, 2⅛" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb. Deluxe Model: 13 13/16" length of pull, 2½" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb, 1 13/16" drop at Monte Carlo.* **RECEIVER** — *Drilled and tapped for 'scope mounts. Removable clip magazine.* **SIGHTS** — *Flat faced gold bead with ramp front sight. Step adjustable rear sight, for elevation, with windage adjustment screw.* **WEIGHT** — *Approx. 7½ lbs. — Carbine 6¾ lbs.*

Model 742 ORDER NUMBERS AND PRICES

Calibers	Twist-R H, 1 Turn in	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
Model 742:					
6mm Rem.	9"	22"	42"	9632	
280 Rem.	9"	22"	42"	9634	
30/06	10"	22"	42"	9636	$ 159.95
308 Win.	10"	22"	42"	9638	
243 Win.	9"	22"	42"	9648	
Model 742 Carbine:					
30/06	10"	18½"	38½"	9670	$ 159.95
308 Win.	10"	18½"	38½"	9672	
Model 742 BDL Deluxe:					
30/06	10"	22"	42"	9666	
30/06 Left Hand	10"	22"	42"	9668	
308 Win.	10"	22"	42"	9640	$ 179.95
308 Win. Left Hand	10"	22"	42"	9644	
Model 742 D "Peerless" Grade				Spec.	$ 575.00
Model 742 F "Premier" Grade				Spec.	$1,250.00
Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels (Installed)				6094	$ 9.10
Extra 4-Shot Clip				Specify Caliber	$ 5.25

Deluxe models with left hand cheek piece have left hand safeties — both at no extra charge.

Model 760 ORDER NUMBERS AND PRICES

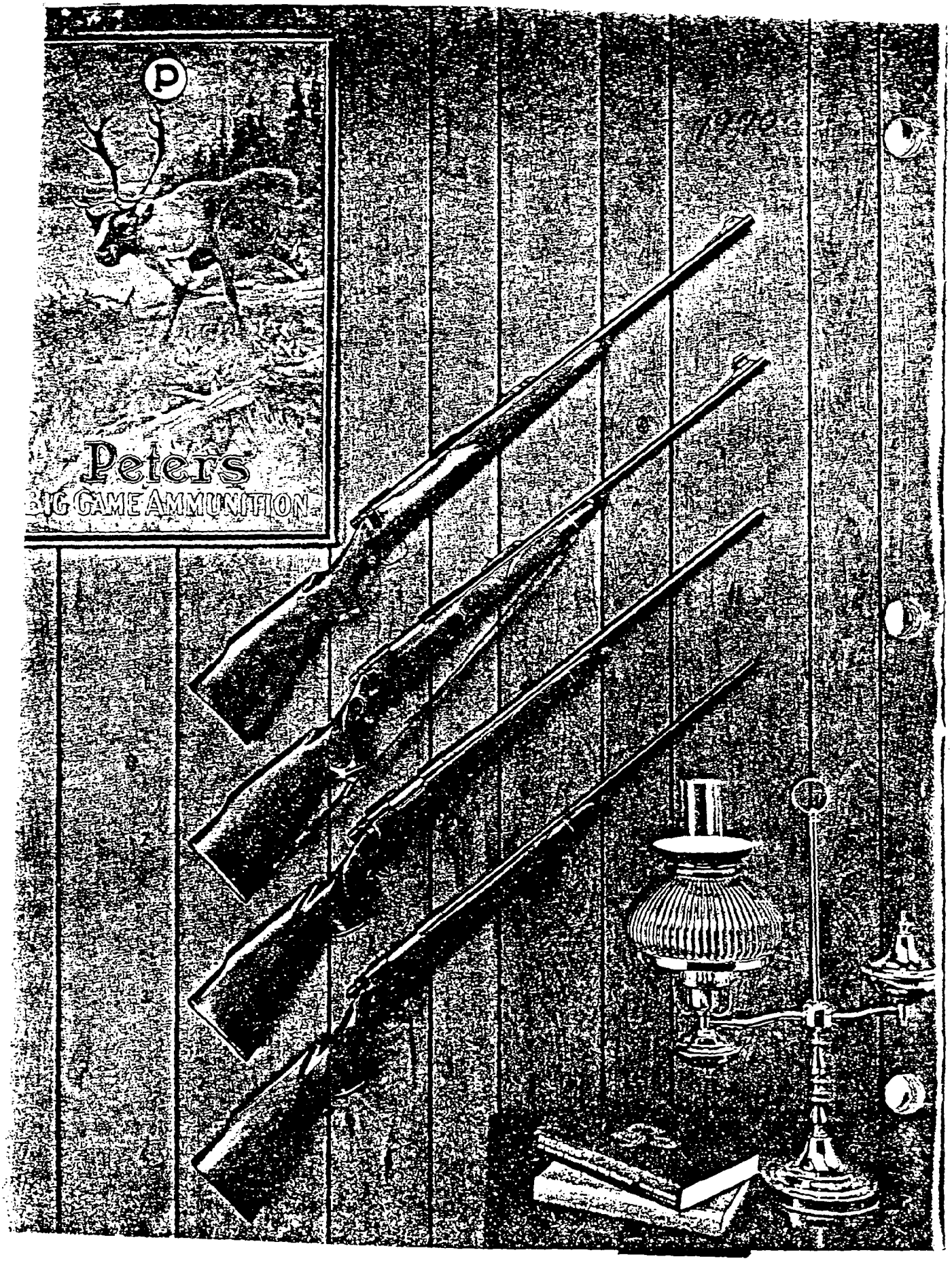
Calibers	Twist-R H, 1 Turn in	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
Model 760:					
NEW 6mm Rem.	9"	22"	42"	5900	
270 Win.	10"	22"	42"	9726	
30/06	10"	22"	42"	9730	$ 139.95
308 Win.	10"	22"	42"	9732	
243 Win.	9"	22"	42"	9678	
Model 760 Carbine:					
30/06	10"	18½"	38½"	9698	$ 139.95
308 Win.	10"	18½"	38½"	9714	
Model 760 BDL Deluxe:					
30/06	10"	22"	42"	9692	
30/06 Left Hand	10"	22"	42"	9694	
308 Win.	10"	22"	42"	9706	$ 159.95
308 Win. Left Hand	10"	22"	42"	9710	
270 Win.	10"	22"	42"	9708	
270 Win. Left Hand	10"	22"	42"	9712	
Model 760 D "Peerless" Grade				Spec.	$ 575.00
Model 760 F "Premier" Grade				Spec.	$1,250.00
Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels (Installed)				6095	$ 9.10
Extra 4-Shot Clip				Specify Caliber	$ 4.50

Deluxe models with left hand cheek piece have left hand safeties — both at no extra charge.

R2525814

M/700
170

R2525815



R2525816

Remington Model 700 Bolt Action Center Fire Rifle... Available in 16 Calibers Including the NEW 25-06 Remington— Priced from $139.95

Again, last year's sales records proved the famous Remington Model 700 bolt action center fire rifle continued to be America's best seller. One of the outstanding reasons for its success is the availability of a wide caliber selection, more than any other American manufacturer.

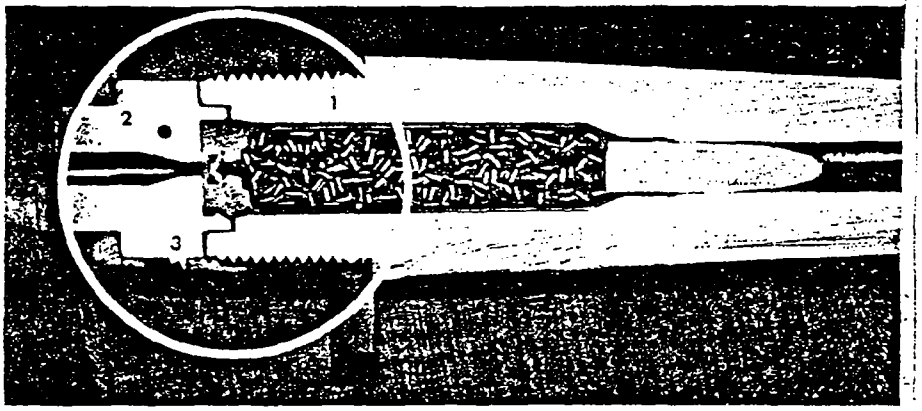
ADDED, THIS YEAR, TO THE LIST OF CALIBER FAVORITES IS THE POPULAR 25-06. NOW VARMINT AND SMALL GAME HUNTERS ALIKE CAN BUY COMMERCIALLY THE CARTRIDGE AND GUN COMBINATION RELOADERS HAVE BEEN PRAISING FOR YEARS. The Model 700 offers a caliber for every type of hunting from varmints to elephants — A TOTAL OF 16 DIFFERENT CARTRIDGES IN ALL. The 700 has seven magnum calibers to choose from (one more than our major competitor) and six varmint cartridges (three more than our biggest competitor). It's the ideal gun for a shooter looking for an "all-around" rifle.

STRENGTH — Tests have proven the Model 700 action is the strongest bolt action center fire ever made. Just the ticket for handloaders who want strength where strength belongs. The secret is in the three rings of solid steel that "surround the cartridge head."

There are no extractor cutaways to weaken this critical area.

The Model 700 has the appearance of a far more expensive rifle. The ADL grade has a jeweled bolt with a shrouded bolt plug, a restyled stock that improves balance and pointing and a unique low profile safety that brush will not accidentally move on or off. BDL models have a sharp white spacer forward of the butt plate and easier to adjust sling strap.

Along with these features the Model 700 still offers the shooter the same list of extras that have made it the best seller it is. ACCURACY — a product of Remington's famous precision rifling and short, crisp trigger pull. CRAFTSMANSHIP — the traditional beauty of fine checkering and beautiful wood finish that is tough, hard, and scratch-resistant (we call it RK-W). ADDED FEATURES — Monte Carlo stock and cheek piece, receiver drilled and tapped for scope mounts, checkered bolt knob, detachable sights for the shooters using a scope. BDL models feature a hinged floor plate, hooded front sight, sling strap and swivels, black grip cap and fore-end tip with white spacers.



Three reasons why the Model 700 is the Strongest Bolt Action ever made

Model 700 BDL "VARMINT SPECIAL"

The tremendous acceptance of the 700 and constant shooter demand have brought about the availability of a special heavy barreled varmint rifle, the 700 BDL "Varmint Special." Designed for minimum-target, maximum-range precision shooting, it is chambered for five of the most popular varmint cartridges going — 222 Rem., 223 Rem., 22-250 Rem., 6mm Rem., and 243 Win. A heavy 24" barrel places this rifle in a new accuracy class. It's equipped with scope bases, hinged floor plate, quick release swivels and an easier to adjust sling strap. Monte Carlo stock and cheek plate, RK-W wood finish and custom checkering.

Model 700 "Custom" Rifle

The 700 "Custom" is the finest bolt action rifle ever manufactured by the Remington Arms Company. Available on special order only, the 700 "Custom" offers the sportsman a choice of specifications. It is available in a variety of calibers and features a select American Walnut stock, hand checkering, and a highly polished barrel (with or without sights) and receiver for the finest blueing possible. It is truly the ultimate gun for the ultimate sportsman.

1 — MODEL 700 ADL DELUXE, 30-06 Spfd., $139.95 2 — MODEL 700 BDL "CUSTOM/DELUXE", 25-06 Rem., $159.95
3 — MODEL 700 BDL "VARMINT SPECIAL", 22-250 Rem., $174.95 4 — MODEL 700 "CUSTOM SPECIAL", 6mm Rem., $345.00

(Complete Specifications on Pages 18 and 19)

R2525817

REMINGTON CENTER FIRE RIFLES

Model 700 ORDER NUMBERS AND PRICES

Calibers	Clip Mag. Cap.	Twist-RH 1 Turn in	Barrel Length Reg.	Barrel Length Var.	Overall Length Reg.	Overall Length Var.	Weight Lbs. Reg.	Weight Lbs. Var.	700 ADL Order Nos.	700 ADL Retail Prices*	700 BDL Order Nos.	700 BDL Retail Prices*	Varmint Special Order Nos.	Varmint Special Retail Prices*	Custom Model ** Order Nos.	Custom Model ** Retail Prices*
22-250 Rem.	5	14"	24"	24"	43½"	43½"	7½	9¼	6064		6080		6118		Special	
222 Rem.	5	14"	24"	24"	43½"	43½"	7½	9¼	6062		6038		6116		Special	
25-06 Rem.	4	10"	24"		44½"		7		5954		5944				Special	
6mm Rem.	5	9"	22"	24"	41½"	43½"	7	9	6056	$139.95	6082	$159.95	6122		Special	
243 Win.	5	9"	22"	24"	41½"	43½"	7	9	6058		6084		6124		Special	
270 Win.	5	10"	22"		42½"		7		6062		6088				Special	
30-06	5	10"	22"		42½"		7		6078		6102				Special	$345.00
308 Win.	5	10"	22"		41½"		7		6076		6100				Special	
7mm Rem.Mag.	4	9"	24"		44½"		7½		6074	$154.95	6098				Special	
264 Win. Mag.	4	9"	24"		44½"		7½		6060		6086				Special	
6.5 Rem. Mag.	4	9"	24"		43¾"		7½				5924	$174.95			Special	
350 Rem. Mag.	4	16"	24"		43¾"		7½				5926				Special	
300 Win. Mag.	4	10"	24"		44½"		7½				6104				Special	
375 H&H Mag.	4	12"	26"		46½"		9				6106	$334.95				
458 Win. Mag.	4	14"	26"		46½"		9				6108					

Has recoil pad. †Stainless steel barrel and recoil pad.

Model 788 ORDER NUMBERS AND PRICES

Calibers	Clip Mag. Cap.	Twist-RH 1 Turn in	Bbl. Lgth.	O.A. Lgth.	Av. Wt. Lbs.	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
Model 788							
222 Rem.	4	14"	24"	43⅜"	7½	9722	
22-250 Rem.	4	14"	24"	43¾"	7½	9736	
6mm Rem.	4	9"	22"	42"	7¼	9784	
243 Win.	4	9"	22"	42"	7¼	9782	$89.95
308 Win.	4	10"	22"	42"	7¼	9780	
30-30	5	10"	22"	41½"	7¼	9738	
44 Rem. Mag.	4	38"	22"	41"	7⅛	9740	
Model 788 (Left Hand)							
6mm Rem.	4	9"	22"	42"	7¼	9786	$94.95
308 Win.	4	10"	22"	42"	7¼	9788	
Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels (Installed)						6426	$ 5.40
Extra Clip (Specify Caliber)							$ 4.50

Model 660 ORDER NUMBERS AND PRICES

Calibers	Fixed Mag. Cap.	Bbl. Lgth.	O.A. Lgth.	Avg. Wt.	Twist-RH 1 turn in	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
Model 660 Reg.							
222 Remington	5	20"	38¾"	6½	14"	9618	
6 mm Remington	5	20"	38¾"	6½	9"	9620	
243 Win.	5	20"	38¾"	6½	9"	9622	$124.95
308 Win.	5	20"	38¾"	6½	10"	9624	
Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels (Installed)						6382	$ 9.10
Model 660 Mag.							
350 Rem. Mag.	4	20"	38¾"	6½	16"	9626	$154.95
6.5 mm Rem. Mag.	4	20"	38¾"	6½	9"	9628	

*Minimum Fair Trade retail prices in all states included in Remington's Fair Trade program. In other states, these are recommended minimum prices.

R2525818

Order Numbers, Prices and Specifications

USE NUMBERS FOR ACCURATE ORDERING

Model 700

SPECIFICATIONS: STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS, STOCK — American Walnut. BDL and Varmint Models include sling strap and quick release swivels, black fore-end tip and white line spacers. 13⅜" length of pull, 2⅝" drop at heel, 1⅞" drop at comb (from open sight line) checkered. **SIGHTS** — Flat faced gold bead with ramp front sight (hooded ramp on BDL model). Step adjustable rear sight with windage adjustment screw. Varmint model has no sights. **RECEIVER** — Drilled and Tapped for 'scope mounts and receiver sights. BDL model has hinged floor plate. Varmint model has 40X8 type 'scope mounts.

Model 700 ADL — Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels (Installed) Order No. 6332 — $9.10

★ **CUSTOM MODEL 700** — Manufactured to customer specifications — choice of 20", 22" and 24" barrel — with or without floor plate — with hunting sights, or plain barrel with receiver drilled and tapped for 'scope mounts — length of pull from 13⅜" up to 14" with recoil pad — extra charge for recoil pad, oil finished stocks and left hand cheek piece — orders non-cancellable — allow up to four months for delivery. Chrome nickel steel barrels supplied.

Model 788

SPECIFICATIONS: STOCK — Monte Carlo type. 13⅝" length of pull, 2⅝" drop at heel, 1⅞" drop at comb (from open sight line). **SIGHTS** — Blade front sight on ramp is detachable. U notch rear sight lock-screw adjustable for windage and elevation. Rear sight barrel holes correct for target scope block. **RECEIVER** — Drilled and tapped for 'scope mounts and receiver sight. Detachable clip type magazine.

Model 660

SPECIFICATIONS: STOCK — American Walnut (regular model) laminated walnut and beech (magnum). Custom checkering, Monte Carlo stock with fluted comb, 14" length of pull, 2" drop at heel, 1⅞" drop at comb. **SIGHTS** — Ramp front sight with brass bead. U notch rear sight, adjustable for elevation and windage. **RECEIVER** — Drilled and tapped for 'scope mounts. Fixed magazine.

Model 742

SPECIFICATIONS: CAPACITY — 4 in clip magazine plus one in chamber. **STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS** — Stock and fore-end: American walnut. 13⅜" length of pull, 2⅛" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb. Deluxe Model: 13⅜" length of pull, 2½" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb, 1¹⁵⁄₁₆" drop at Monte Carlo. **RECEIVER** — Drilled and tapped for 'scope mounts. Removable clip magazine. **SIGHTS** — Flat faced gold bead with ramp front sight. Step adjustable rear sight, for elevation, with windage adjustment screw. **WEIGHT** — Approx. 7½ lbs. — Carbine 6¾ lbs.

Model 760

SPECIFICATIONS: CAPACITY — 4 in clip magazine plus one in chamber. **STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS** — Stock and fore-end: American walnut. 13⅜" length of pull, 2⅛" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb. Deluxe Model: 13⅜" length of pull, 2½" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb, 1¹⁵⁄₁₆" drop at Monte Carlo. **RECEIVER** — Drilled and tapped for 'scope mounts. Removable clip magazine. **SIGHTS** — Flat faced gold bead with ramp front sight. Step adjustable rear sight, for elevation, with windage adjustment screw. **WEIGHT** — Approx. 7½ lbs. — Carbine 6¾ lbs.

Model 742 ORDER NUMBERS AND PRICES

Calibers	Twist-R H 1 Turn in	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
Model 742					
6mm Rem.	9"	22"	42"	9632	
280 Rem.	9"	22"	42"	9634	
30/06	10"	22"	42"	9636	
308 Win.	10"	22"	42"	9638	
243 Win.	9"	22"	42"	9648	$ 164.95
Model 742 Carbine					
30/06	10"	18½"	38½"	9670	
308 Win.	10"	18½"	38½"	9672	
Model 742 BDL Deluxe					
30/06	10"	22"	42"	9666	
30/06 Left Hand	10"	22"	42"	9668	$ 184.95
308 Win.	10"	22"	42"	9640	
308 Win. Left Hand	10"	22"	42"	9644	
Model 742 D "Peerless" Grade				Spec.	$ 595.00
Model 742 F "Premier" Grade				Spec.	$1,295.00
Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivel (installed)				6094	$ 9.10
Extra 4-Shot Clip				Specify Caliber	$ 5.25

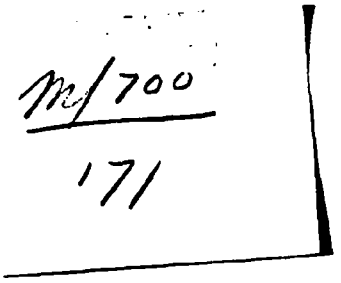
Deluxe models with left hand cheek piece have left hand safeties — both at no extra charge.

Model 760 ORDER NUMBERS AND PRICES

Calibers	Twist-R H 1 Turn in	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
Model 760					
6mm Rem.	9"	22"	42"	5900	
270 Win.	10"	22"	42"	9726	
30/06	10"	22"	42"	9730	
308 Win.	10"	22"	42"	9732	
243 Win.	9"	22"	42"	9678	$ 139.95
Model 760 Carbine					
30/06	10"	18½"	38½"	9658	
308 Win.	10"	18½"	38½"	9714	
Model 760 BDL Deluxe					
30/06	10"	22"	42"	9692	
30/06 Left Hand	10"	22"	42"	9694	
308 Win.	10"	22"	42"	9706	$ 159.95
308 Win. Left Hand	10"	22"	42"	9710	
270 Win.	10"	22"	42"	9708	
270 Win. Left Hand	10"	22"	42"	9712	
Model 760 D "Peerless" Grade				Spec.	$ 595.00
Model 760 F "Premier" Grade				Spec.	$1,295.00
Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels (installed)				6096	$ 9.10
Extra 4-Shot Clip				Specify Caliber	$ 4.50

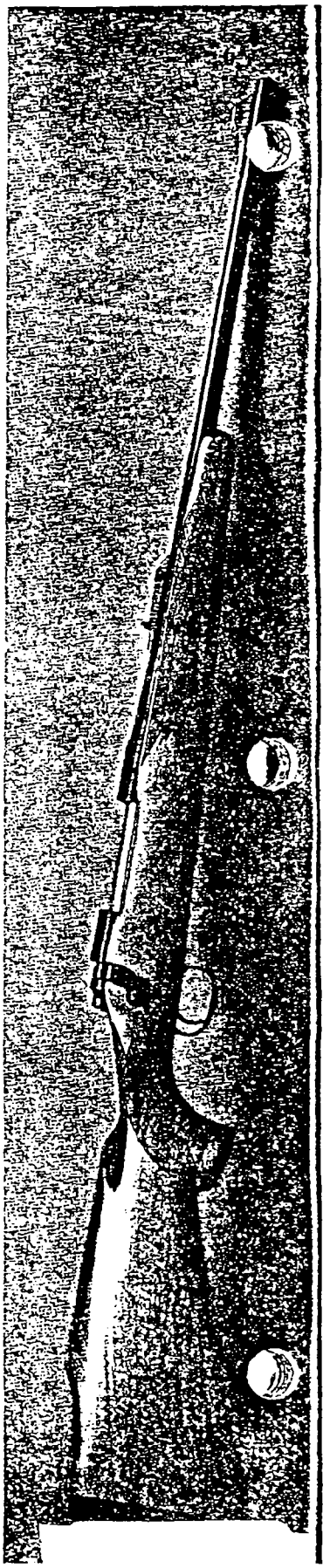
Deluxe models with left hand cheek piece have left hand safeties — both at no extra charge.

R2525819



R2525820

1971



R2525821

Remington Model 700 Bolt Action Center Fire Rifle... Available in 17 Calibers Including The New 17 Remington

If you want a rifle that's rugged, dependable, highly accurate, distinctive, the world's strongest, available in a dozen or more calibers, and built like a Rolls...you want a Remington Model 700.

This year, you can choose from 17 different calibers, including the latest, hottest, and the smallest commercially loaded center fire cartridge—the 17 Remington. This 4,000 plus foot-per-second cartridge is just what the varmint-small-game-accuracy shooter has been looking and waiting for. And only Remington engineering and the Model 700 can deliver this unique cartridge with the accuracy and power it deserves.

With this latest addition, the Model 700 offers a caliber selection unmatched in the industry. The Model 700 has a caliber for every type of hunting from varmints to elephants—seven magnum calibers and seven varmint calibers. It's the ideal gun for the shooter looking for the finest design and largest selection of bolt action rifle.

STRENGTH—Tests have proven the Model 700 action is the strongest bolt action center fire ever made. It's just the ticket for handloaders who want strength where strength belongs. The secret is in the three rings of solid steel that surround the cartridge head. There are no extractor cuts to weaken this critical area.

APPEARANCE—The Model 700 has the appearance of a far more expensive rifle. The distinctive ADL grade has a jeweled bolt that retains lubrication, a shrouded bolt cover to keep out dirt and grit, a restyled stock with attractive checkering to improve pointing, balance, and grip, and a unique low profile safety that will not accidentally move on or off. Whiteline spacers at the butt plate, fore-end tip, and pistol grip, and "quick-adjust" sling strap with swivels are standard on BDL models.

Along with these features, the Model 700 offers the shooter the same list of extras that have made it the best selling bolt action rifle.

ACCURACY—Like all Remington firearms, the Model 700 is built one at a time by the world's finest gunsmiths. This care assures snug bedding, precision working parts, and a short crisp trigger pull. When you fire a Model 700, you hit what you aim at.

CRAFTSMANSHIP—The traditional beauty of fine checkering is accented with an exclusive, tough, hard, scratch-resistant Du Pont wood finish called RK-W.

EXTRA FEATURES—All Model 700 rifles have Monte Carlo stocks with cheek piece, checkered bolt knobs and detachable sights for scope users. The 700 receiver is drilled and tapped for scope mounts.

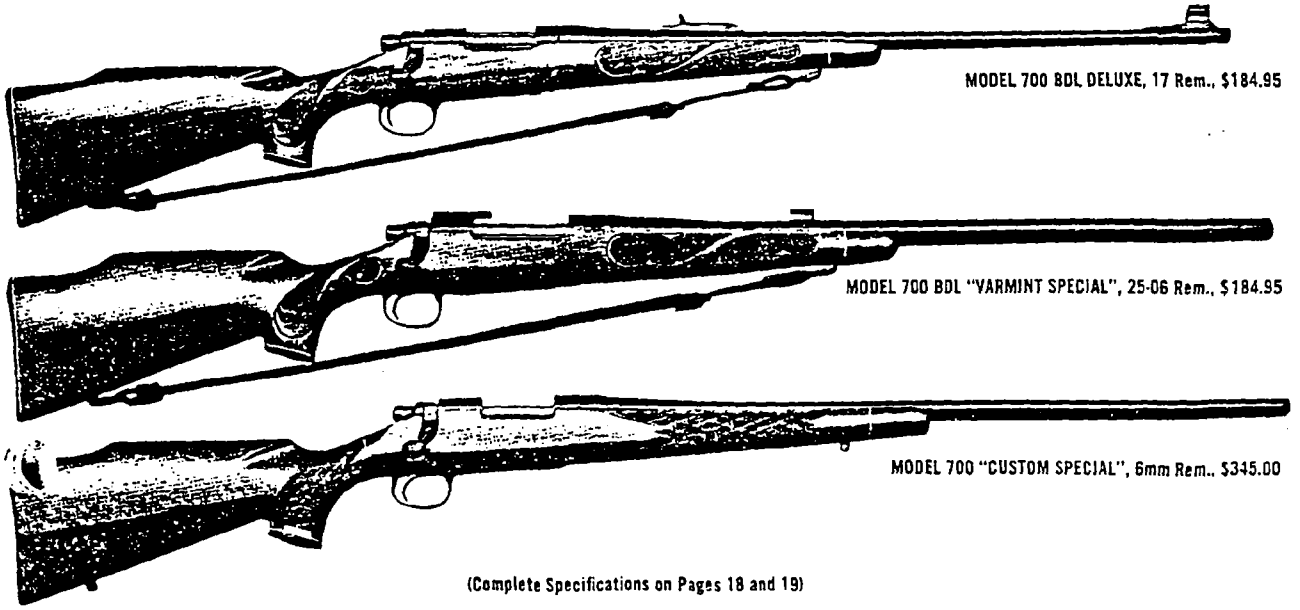
To make sure you get the most from this highly accurate and well built rifle, be sure to use Remington-Peters "Core-Lokt" or "Power-Lokt" center fire ammunition. It's the ammunition used to sight-in and test all Model 700 rifles.

MODEL 700 BDL "VARMINT SPECIAL"

For 1971, this heavy barreled varmint rifle is available in six great varmint calibers including the new 25-06 Remington. The Model 700 "Varmint Special" is designed for small target-long range precision shooting. Additional calibers include the 222 Remington, 223 Remington, 22-250 Remington, 6mm Remington and 243 Win. Its heavy barrel eliminates whipping and the result is superb accuracy—enough to put the Model 700 "Varmint Special" in a new accuracy class. It's equipped with scope bases, hinged floor plate, quick release swivels and "quick-adjust" sling strap. Monte Carlo stock with cheek piece. RK-W wood finish and custom checkering.

MODEL 700 "CUSTOM" RIFLE

If you're interested in an "extra special" Model 700, the Model 700 "Custom" is the rifle for you. Available on special order only, the Model 700 "Custom" offers you a choice of tailored specifications. It's available in a variety of calibers and features a select American Walnut stock, hand checkering, a highly polished barrel (with or without sights) and highly polished receiver for the finest blueing possible. The Model 700 "Custom" is the finest in Remington gunmaking.



MODEL 700 BDL DELUXE, 17 Rem., $184.95

MODEL 700 BDL "VARMINT SPECIAL", 25-06 Rem., $184.95

MODEL 700 "CUSTOM SPECIAL", 6mm Rem., $345.00

(Complete Specifications on Pages 18 and 19)

◀ MODEL 700 ADL DELUXE, 30-06 Spfd., $149.95

R2525822

REMINGTON CENTER FIRE RIFLES

Model 700 ORDER NUMBERS AND PRICES

	Calibers	Cap.	Twist-R H 1 Turn in	Barrel Length Reg.	Barrel Length Var.	Overall Length Reg.	Overall Length Var.	Weight Lbs. Reg.	Weight Lbs. Var.	700 ADL Order Nos.	700 ADL Retail Prices*	700 BDL Order Nos.	700 BDL Retail Prices*	Varmint Special Order Nos.	Varmint Special Retail Prices*	Custom Model★ Order Nos.	Custom Model★ Retail Prices*
NEW	17 Rem.	6	9"	24"		43½"		7				6046	$184.95				
	22-250 Rem.	5	14"	24"	24"	43½"	43½"	7	9	6054		6080		6118		Special	
	222 Rem.	6	14"	24"	24"	43½"	43½"	7	9	6052		6038		6116		Special	
	223 Rem.	6	12"		24"		43½"		9					6120	$184.95	Special	
	25-06 Rem.	5	10"	24"	24"	44½"	44½"	7	9	5954		5944		6048		Special	
	6 mm Rem.	5	9"	22"	24"	41½"	43½"	7	9	6056	$149.95	6082	$169.95	6122		Special	$345.00
	243 Win.	5	9"	22"	24"	41½"	43½"	7	9	6058		6084		6124		Special	
	270 Win.	5	10"	22"		42½"		7		6062		6088				Special	
	30-06	5	10"	22"		42½"		7		6078		6102				Special	
	308 Win.	5	10"	22"		41½"		7		6076		6100				Special	
	•7 mm Rem. Mag.	4	9"	24"		44½"		7½		6074	$164.95	6098				Special	
	•264 Win. Mag.	4	9"	24"		44½"		7½				6086				Special	$357.00
	•6.5 Rem. Mag.	4	9"	24"		43⅝"		7½				5924	$184.95			Special	
	•350 Rem. Mag.	4	16"	24"		43⅝"		7½				5926				Special	
	•300 Win. Mag.	4	10"	24"		44½"		7½				6104				Special	
	•375 H&H Mag.	4	12"	24"		44½"		9				6106	$344.95				
	•458 Win. Mag.	4	14"	24"		44½"		9				6108					

•Has recoil pad.

Model 788 ORDER NUMBERS AND PRICES

Calibers	Clip Mag. Cap.	Twist-R H,1 Turn in	Bbl. Lgth.	O.A. Lgth.	Av. Wt. Lbs.	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
Model 788							
222 Rem.	4	14"	24"	43⅜"	7½	9722	
22-250 Rem.	3	14"	24"	43⅜"	7½	9736	
6mm Rem.	3	9"	22"	42	7¼	9784	$ 99.95
243 Win.	3	9"	22"	42	7¼	9782	
308 Win.	3	10"	22"	42	7¼	9780	
30-30	3	10"	22"	41⅜"	7¼	9738	
Model 788 (Left Hand)							
6mm Rem.	3	9"	22"	42"	7¼	9786	$104.95
308 Win.	3	10"	22"	42"	7¼	9788	
Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels (installed)						6426	$ 5.40
Extra Clip (Specify Caliber)							$ 4.50

*Minimum Fair Trade retail prices in all states included in Remington's Fair Trade program. In other states, these are recommended minimum prices.

R2525823

Order Numbers, Prices and Specifications

USE NUMBERS FOR ACCURATE ORDERING

Model 700

SPECIFICATIONS: STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS, STOCK—American Walnut. BDL and Varmint Models include sling strap and quick release swivels, black fore-end tip and white line spacers. 13⅜" length of pull. 2¾" drop at heel, 1¼" drop at comb (from open sight line) checkered. **SIGHTS**—Flat faced gold bead with ramp front sight (hooded ramp on BDL model). Step adjustable rear sight with windage adjustment screw. Rear sight removable for addition of scope block without drilling or tapping. Varmint model has no sights. **RECEIVER**—Drilled and Tapped for scope mounts and receiver sights. BDL model has hinged floor plate. Varmint model has 40XB type scope mounts.

Model 700 ADL—Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels (Installed) Order No. 6382—$9.10

★ **CUSTOM MODEL 700**—Manufactured to customer specifications—choice of 20", 22" and 24" barrel—with or without floor plate—with hunting sights, or plain barrel with receiver drilled and tapped for 'scope mounts—length of pull from 13⅜" up to 14" with recoil pad—extra charge for recoil pad, oil finished stocks and left hand cheek piece—orders non-cancellable—allow up to four months for delivery. Only ordnance steel barrels supplied.

Model 788

SPECIFICATIONS: STOCK—Walnut finished hardwood, Monte Carlo type. 13⅜" length of pull. 2⅜" drop at heel, 1⅞" drop at comb (from open sight line). **SIGHTS**—Blade front sight on ramp is detachable. U notch rear sight lock screw adjustable for windage and elevation. Rear sight barrel holes correct for target scope block. **RECEIVER**—Drilled and tapped for scope mounts and receiver sight. Detachable clip magazine.

Model 742

SPECIFICATIONS: CAPACITY—4 in clip magazine plus one in chamber. **STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS**—Stock and fore-end: American walnut. 13⅜" length of pull. 2⅛" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb. Deluxe Model: 13¾" length of pull. 2½" drop at heel, 1⅜" drop at comb, 1¾" drop at Monte Carlo. **RECEIVER**—Drilled and tapped for scope mounts. Removable clip magazine. **SIGHTS**—Flat faced gold bead with ramp front sight. Step adjustable rear sight, for elevation, with windage adjustment screw. **WEIGHT**—Approx. 7½ lbs.—Carbine 6¾ lbs.

Model 760

SPECIFICATIONS: CAPACITY—4 in clip magazine plus one in chamber. **STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS**—Stock and fore-end: American walnut. 13⅜" length of pull. 2⅛" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb. Deluxe Model: 13¾" length of pull. 2½" drop at heel, 1⅜" drop at comb, 1¾" drop at Monte Carlo. **RECEIVER**—Drilled and tapped for scope mounts. Removable clip magazine. **SIGHTS**—Flat faced gold bead with ramp front sight. Step adjustable rear sight, for elevation, with windage adjustment screw. **WEIGHT**—Approx. 7½ lbs.—Carbine 6¾ lbs.

Model 742

ORDER NUMBERS AND PRICES

Calibers	Twist-R H 1 Turn in	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
Model 742					
6mm Rem.	9"	22"	42"	9632	
280 Rem.	9"	22"	42"	9634	
30/06	10"	22"	42"	9636	
308 Win.	10"	22"	42"	9638	
243 Win.	9"	22"	42"	9648	$ 169.95
Model 742 Carbine					
30/06	10"	18½"	38½"	9670	
308 Win.	10"	18½"	38½"	9672	
Model 742 BDL Deluxe					
30/06	10"	22"	42"	9666	
30/06 Left Hand	10"	22"	42"	9668	
308 Win.	10"	22"	42"	9640	$ 189.95
308 Win. Left Hand	10"	22"	42"	9644	
Model 742 D "Peerless" Grade				Spec.	$ 595.00
Model 742 F "Premier" Grade				Spec.	$1,295.00
Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels (Installed)				6094	$ 9.10
Extra 4-Shot Clip				Specify Caliber	$ 5.25

Deluxe models with left hand cheek piece have left hand safeties—both at no extra charge.

Model 760

ORDER NUMBERS AND PRICES

Calibers	Twist-R H 1 Turn in	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
Model 760					
6mm Rem.	9"	22"	42"	5900	
270 Win.	10"	22"	42"	9726	
30/06	10"	22"	42"	9730	
308 Win.	10"	22"	42"	9732	
243 Win.	9"	22"	42"	9678	$ 149.95
Model 760 Carbine					
30/06	10"	18½"	38½"	9698	
308 Win.	10"	18½"	38½"	9714	
Model 760 BDL Deluxe					
30/06	10"	22"	42"	9692	
30/06 Left Hand	10"	22"	42"	9694	
308 Win.	10"	22"	42"	9706	
308 Win. Left Hand	10"	22"	42"	9710	$ 169.95
270 Win.	10"	22"	42"	9708	
270 Win. Left Hand	10"	22"	42"	9712	
Model 760 D "Peerless" Grade				Spec.	$ 595.00
Model 760 F "Premier" Grade				Spec.	$1,295.00
Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels (installed)				6096	$ 9.10
Extra 4-Shot Clip				Specify Caliber	$ 4.50

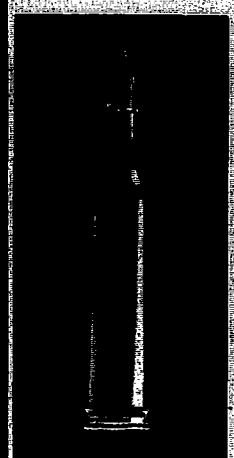
Deluxe models with left hand cheek piece have left hand safeties—both at no extra charge.

R2525824

If you're looking for a rifle that's rugged, dependable, highly accurate, distinctive, the world's strongest and available in 17 different calibers . . . you want a Remington Model 700.

This handsome center fire has a caliber for every type of hunting from varmints to elephants — seven magnum calibers and seven varmint calibers.

Tests have proven the Model 700 action is the strongest bolt action center fire ever made. It's just the ticket for handloaders who want strength where strength belongs.



Now Available

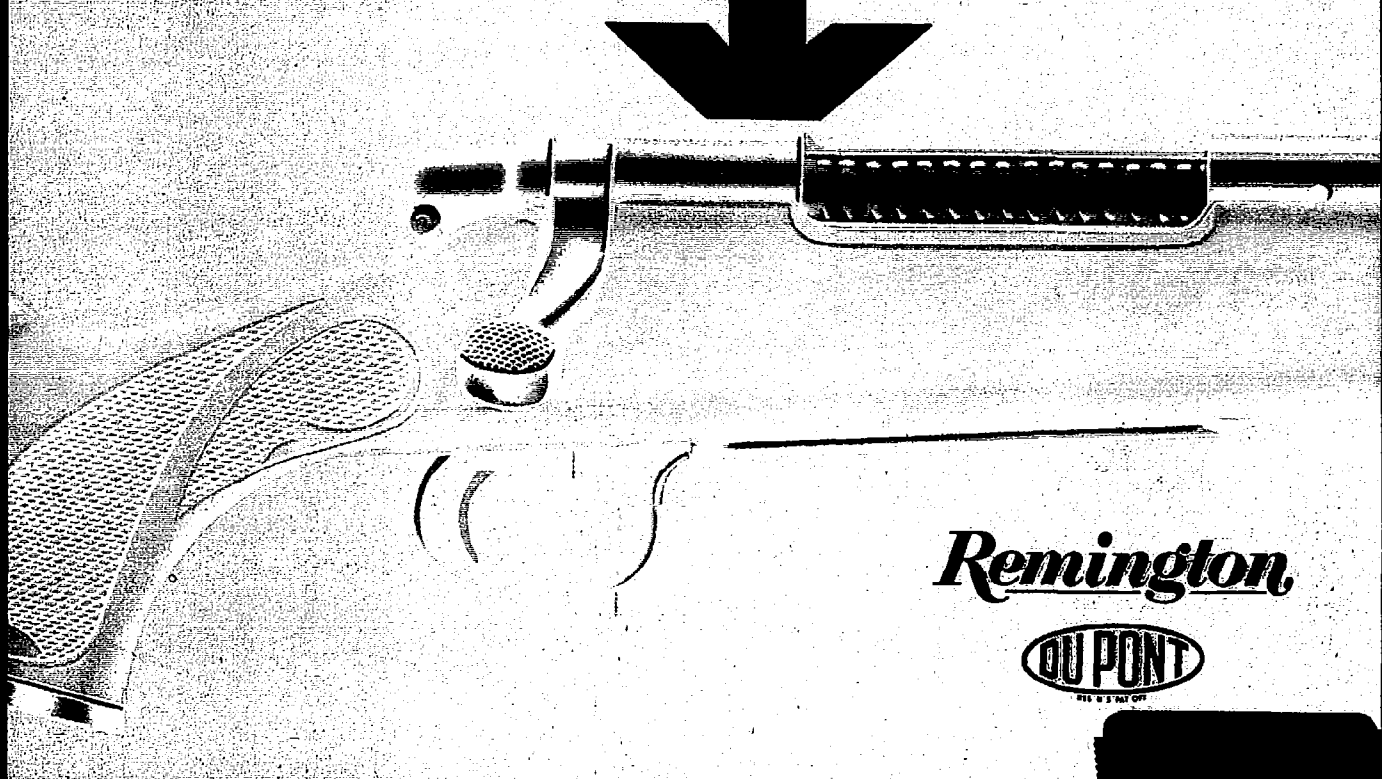
[illegible]

This year the Model 700 is available in the fastest and smallest commercially loaded center fire cartridge, the 17 caliber Remington. This 4,000 [illegible] per second cartridge is just what the varmint and accuracy shooter has been [illegible] and waiting for.

REMINGTON

Model 700

[illegible]

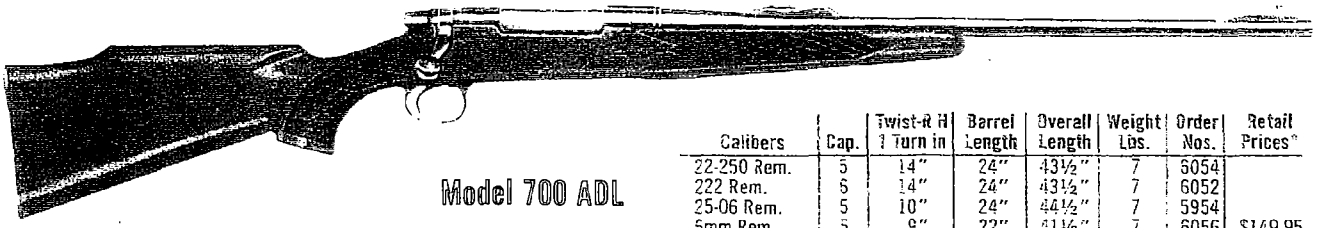


Remington

DU PONT

R2525825

REMINGTON MODEL 700 BOLT ACTION CENTER FIRE RIFLE

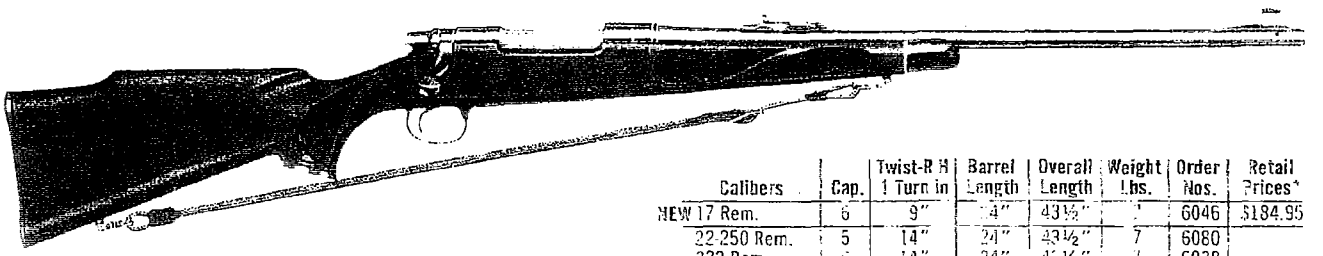


Model 700 ADL

SPECIFICATIONS: STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS, STOCK—American Walnut. Black fore-end tip and white line spacers. 13⅜" length of pull, 2⅝" drop at heel, 1 11/16" drop at comb (from open sight line) checkered. **SIGHTS** — Flat faced gold bead with ramp front sight. Step adjustable rear sight with windage adjustment screw. Rear sight removable for addition of scope block without drilling or tapping. **RECEIVER** — Drilled and Tapped for scope mounts and receiver sights. Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels (Installed) Order No. 6382 — $9.10

Calibers	Cap.	Twist-R H 1 Turn in	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Weight Lbs.	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
22-250 Rem.	5	14"	24"	43½"	7	6054	
222 Rem.	5	14"	24"	43½"	7	6052	
25-06 Rem.	5	10"	24"	44½"	7	5954	
6mm Rem.	5	9"	22"	41½"	7	6056	$149.95
243 Win.	5	9"	22"	41½"	7	6058	
270 Win.	5	10"	22"	42½"	7	6062	
30-06	5	10"	22"	42½"	7	6078	
308 Win.	5	10"	22"	41½"	7	6076	
◦7mm Rem. Mag.	4	9"	24"	44½"	7½	6074	$164.95

◦Has recoil pad.



Model 700 BDL Deluxe

SPECIFICATIONS: STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS, STOCK—American Walnut. Sling strap and quick release swivels, black fore-end tip and white line spacers. 13⅜" length of pull, 2⅝" drop at heel, 1 11/16" drop at comb (from open sight line) checkered. **SIGHTS** — Flat faced gold bead with hooded ramp. Step adjustable rear sight with windage adjustment screw. Rear sight removable for addition of scope block without drilling or tapping. **RECEIVER** — Drilled and Tapped for scope mounts and receiver sights. Hinged floor plate.

Calibers	Cap.	Twist-R H 1 Turn in	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Weight Lbs.	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
NEW 17 Rem.	6	9"	24"	43½"	7	6046	$184.95
22-250 Rem.	5	14"	24"	43½"	7	6080	
222 Rem.	5	14"	24"	43½"	7	6038	
25-06 Rem.	5	10"	24"	44½"	7	5944	
6mm Rem.	5	9"	22"	41½"	7	6082	$169.95
243 Win.	5	9"	22"	41½"	7	6084	
270 Win.	5	10"	22"	42½"	7	6088	
30-06	5	10"	22"	42½"	7	6102	
308 Win.	5	10"	22"	41½"	7	6100	
◦7mm Rem. Mag.	4	9"	24"	44½"	7½	6098	
◦264 Win. Mag.	4	9"	24"	44½"	7½	6086	
◦6.5 Rem. Mag.	4	9"	24"	43⅜"	7½	5924	$184.95
◦350 Rem. Mag.	4	16"	24"	43⅜"	7½	5926	
◦300 Win. Mag.	4	10"	24"	44½"	7½	6104	
◦375 H&H Mag.	4	12"	24"	44½"	9	6106	$344.95
◦458 Win. Mag.	4	14"	24"	44½"	9	6108	

◦Has recoil pad.

Model 700 Varmint Special

SPECIFICATIONS: STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS, STOCK—American Walnut. Sling strap and quick release swivels, black fore-end tip and white line spacers, hinged floor plate. 13⅜" length of pull, 2⅝" drop at heel, 1 11/16" drop at comb (from open sight line) checkered. **SIGHTS** — Varmint model has no sights. **RECEIVER** — Varmint model has 40XB type scope blocks, receiver drilled and tapped for scope mounts.

Calibers	Cap.	Twist-R H 1 Turn in	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Weight Lbs.	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
22-250 Rem.	5	14"	24"	43½"	9	6118	
222 Rem.	6	14"	24"	43½"	9	6116	
223 Rem.	6	12"	24"	43½"	9	6120	$184.95
25-06 Rem.	5	10"	24"	44½"	9	6048	
6mm Rem.	5	9"	24"	43½"	9	6122	
243 Win.	5	9"	24"	43½"	9	6124	

TO BE SURE YOU GET THE BEST ACCURACY FROM YOUR NEW REMINGTON CENTER FIRE RIFLE, USE REMINGTON OR PETERS "POWER-LOKT®" OR "CORE-LOKT®" CENTER FIRE AMMUNITION.

"POWER-LOKT®" the Straight Shooter

Get superb accuracy from "Power-Lokt®" — the perfectly balanced concentric bullet that forms a complete-surface bond inseparable between jacket and core. When accuracy is the name of the game, "Power-Lokt®" should be the name of the bullet.

"CORE-LOKT®" The No. 1 Mushroom

More big game has been dropped with "Core-Lokt®" bullets than any other bullet. It mushrooms to over twice its original caliber delivering more stopping power with minimal loss of bullet weight "Core-Lokt®" is available in three great hunting styles.

GREAT GUNS DESERVE GREAT AMMUNITION. WE MAKE BOTH.

Remington PETERS

DU PONT

REMINGTON ARMS COMPANY, INC.
and PETERS CARTRIDGE DIVISION
BRIDGEPORT, CONNECTICUT 06602

*Minimum Fair Trade retail prices in all states included in Remington's Fair Trade program. In other states, these are recommended minimum prices. Prices subject to change without notice.

AA700-71 Printed in U.S.A.

R2525826

Remington ARMS Dealer Bulletin

VOLUME 7, NUMBER 1 APRIL, 1971

HERE ARE NEW-FOR-1971 VERSIONS OF MODEL 1100, MODEL 870, MODEL 700 AND MODEL 580 . . . TO HELP YOU MAKE MORE SALES AND PROFITS

This customer's buying. The lightweight 20 gauge magnum I've always wanted . . . and the dealer's telling him he can have this new version of the Model 1100 in his choice of plain or ventilated rib barrel. Both have 3" chamber, 28" full choke barrel.

MODEL 700 BDL

NEW Bolt Action Deluxe Center Fire Rifle . . . now in hottest, fastest caliber on the market. NEW 17 REMINGTON.

MODEL 870

Pump Action Shotgun . . . now in true "mirror-image" versions with left-hand loading and ejection port, left-hand safety.

MODEL 580

22 Rim Fire Bolt Action Single Shot Rifle . . . now in "Boy's Rifle" version with stock shortened 1" for young shooters.

NEW REMINGTONS FOR 1971					
Model 700 BDL	Description			Barrel Length	Order Number
	17 Remington Caliber			24"	6046
Model 870	Barrel Style	Barrel Length	Choke	Order Number 12 Ga.	Order Number 20 Ga.
LEFT-HAND, Pump Action, 2¾" Chamber Field Guns	Plain	30	Full	5504	—
	Plain	28	Full	—	5522
	Plain	28	Mod.	5506	5524
	Plain	26	Imp. Cyl	5508	5526
	Vent. Rib	30	Full	5510	—
	Vent. Rib	28	Full	—	5528
	Vent. Rib	28	Mod.	5514	5530
	Vent. Rib	26	Imp. Cyl.	5516	5566
Trap Guns	Vent. Rib	30	Full	5518	—
	Vent. Rib	30	Full	5520	(Monte Carlo)
3" Magnum Chamber Field Guns	Plain	30	Full	5494	—
	Vent. Rib	30	Full	5496	—
Model 1100 Lightweight 3" Magnum	Plain	28	Full	—	9656
	Vent. Rib	28	Full	—	9658
Model 580DBR	Caliber	Description		Overall Length	Order Number
Boy's Rifle	22 R. F.	Bolt Action Single Shot		40"	5570

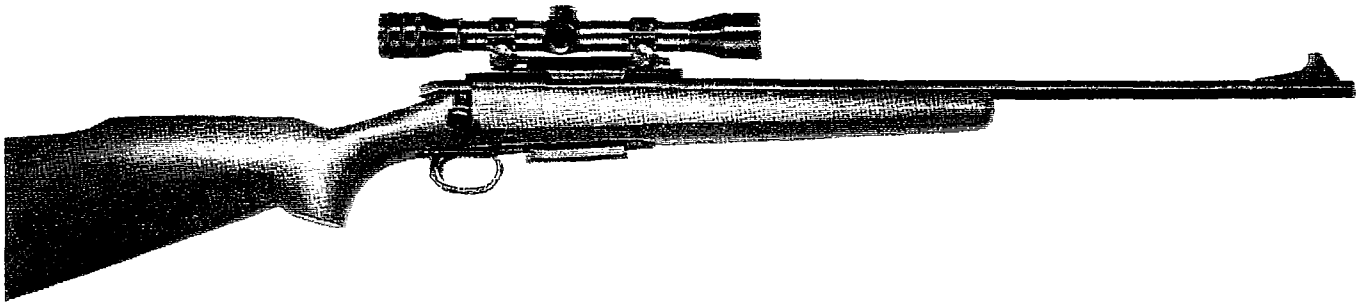
And here's news of a special money-making promotion no dealer will want to miss . . .

R2525827

Repeating last year's big sellout...

MODEL 788 BOLT ACTION CENTER FIRE RIFLES WITH TELESCOPIC SIGHTS: ONE OF THE BEST PRECISION-SHOOTING VALUES ON THE MARKET

This customer's brother bought a Remington Model 788 and raved about its accuracy. Now this customer is buying a 788 with scope . . . for even finer precision shooting of varmints.



Last Summer, our Special Promotion on Model 788 Center Fire Rifles with 4-Power Telescope Sights was so well received by dealers and shooters that we couldn't meet the demand.

This year, we're repeating the Promotion. Participating dealers will make extra sales and profits on an offer termed by one dealer "the best precision-shooting value on the market."

Few rifles have ever so quickly earned a reputation for accuracy and dependability as the Remington Model 788, equipped with factory sights. "Bank vault" rear lock-up, fast lock-time, Remington quality throughout and relatively low price made it an instant success with precision-minded shooters.

Equipped with Universal Model UE Scope, Model 788 was an even better performer in the hands of 1970 shooters . . . and a fast seller with dealers everywhere.

Three calibers are available: 6mm Remington, 243 Win. and 308 Win. All in regular (right-hand) versions only.

Get your share of sales and profits in 1971 . . . see your wholesaler soon. Wholesaler orders on this limited-time offer are already running ahead of last year's . . . so we suggest you act promptly.

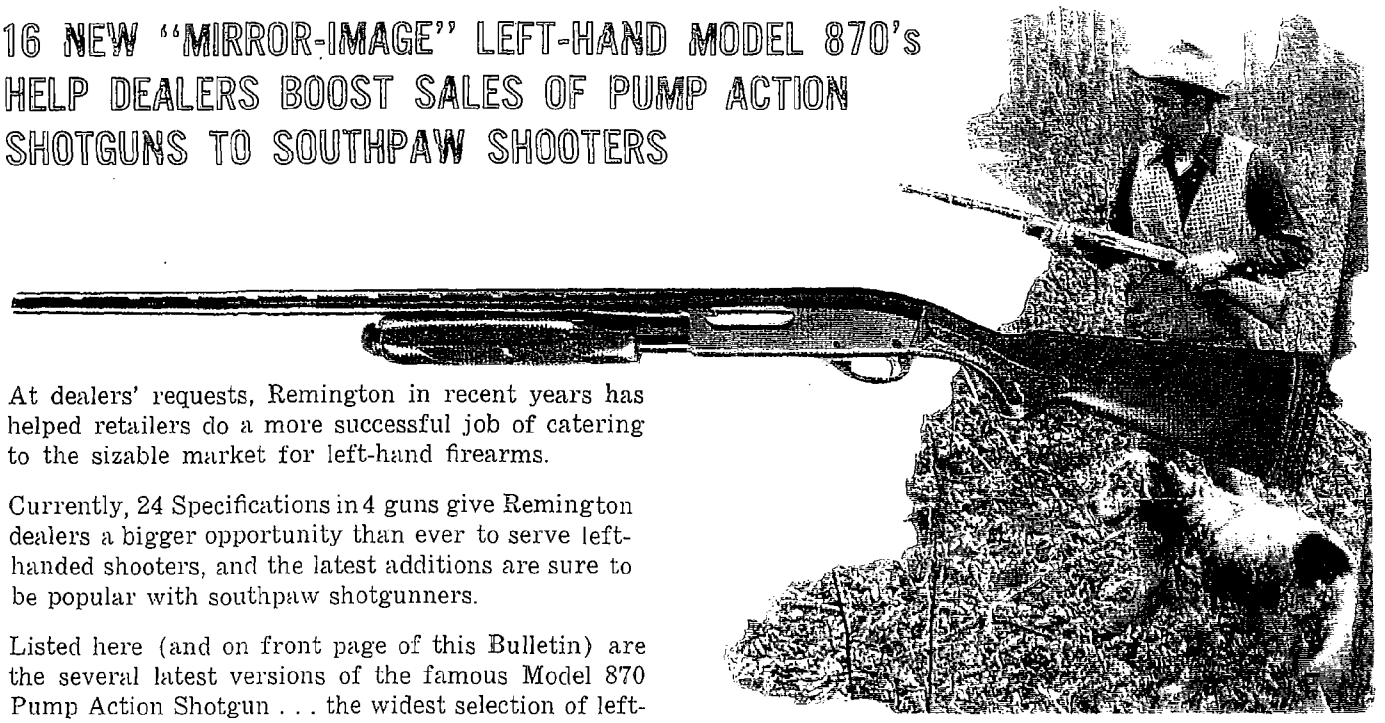
MODEL 788 RIFLE & SCOPE ORDER NUMBERS & SPECIFICATIONS

Calibers Model 788	Special Order Nos.	Clip Mag. Cap.	Twist R-H 1 Turn in	Bbl. Lgth.	O. A. Lgth.	Av. Wt. Lbs.
6mm Rem.	9772	3	9"	22"	42"	7¼
243 Win.	9774	3	9"	22"	42"	7¼
308 Win.	9776	3	10"	22"	42"	7¼

UNIVERSAL MODEL UE SCOPE SPECIFICATIONS

Power ×Obj. Aperture	Field of View at 100 yds. (ft.)	Luminosity	Tube Diameter				Type of Adjustment Click (inch)	Length (inch)	Weight (oz.)	Lenses (pcs.)
			Eye Relief (inch)	Front-end (inch)	Eye-piece (inch)	Main (inch)				
4 ×32	29	64	3.6	1½	1 15/32	1	¼	12	9.1	9

16 NEW "MIRROR-IMAGE" LEFT-HAND MODEL 870's HELP DEALERS BOOST SALES OF PUMP ACTION SHOTGUNS TO SOUTHPAW SHOOTERS



At dealers' requests, Remington in recent years has helped retailers do a more successful job of catering to the sizable market for left-hand firearms.

Currently, 24 Specifications in 4 guns give Remington dealers a bigger opportunity than ever to serve left-handed shooters, and the latest additions are sure to be popular with southpaw shotgunners.

Listed here (and on front page of this Bulletin) are the several latest versions of the famous Model 870 Pump Action Shotgun . . . the widest selection of left-hand pump action shotguns on the market.

True "mirror-image" left-hand guns, these southpaw 870's have loading and ejection ports on the left side of the receivers, and also have left-hand safeties.

Other well-liked features and advantages of the regular right-hand Model 870 remain: Solid steel receiver — super-smooth "vibra-hone" metal finish — scratch-resistant Du Pont RK-W finish on American walnut stock — rubber recoil pad — grip cap — fine-line checkering — white-line spacers at grip and butt . . . and famous twin action-bars, pioneered over 20 years ago in the original Model 870.

For left-handed shooters — and right-handed shooters who have left master eyes — these 16 new southpaw 870's will be welcome additions to Remington's famous line of pump action shotguns.

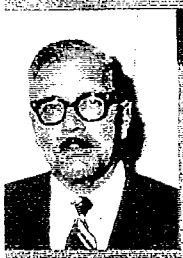
Left-hand 870 interchangeable barrels will not be available this year.

REMINGTON LEFT-HAND MODEL 870 PUMP ACTION SHOTGUNS

Chamber	Barrel Style	Barrel Length Inches	Choke	Index Number	
				12 Gauge	20 Gauge
2¾"	Plain	30	Full	5504	—
2¾"	Plain	28	Full	—	5522
2¾"	Plain	28	Mod.	5506	5524
2¾"	Plain	26	Imp. Cyl.	5508	5526
2¾"	Vent. Rib	30	Full	5510	—
2¾"	Vent. Rib	28	Full	—	5528
2¾"	Vent. Rib	28	Mod.	5514	5530
2¾"	Vent. Rib	26	Imp. Cyl.	5516	5566
2¾"	Vent. Rib	30	Full	5518	—
2¾"	Vent. Rib	30	Full	5520 (Monte Carlo)	—
3" Magnum	Plain	30	Full	5494	—
3" Magnum	Vent. Rib	30	Full	5496	—

If your customer's a left-handed trap shooter, be sure you tell him about #5518 and #5520 . . . the "TB" grade lefties he may have been waiting for!

R2525829



Remington

ARMS AND AMMO MAN

T. CLAY WILLIAMS

lay Williams, currently Remington's North-astern Regional Manager, attended the Uni-ersity of Kentucky and then spent the first even or eight years of his business career as a holesale salesman and buyer in his home town rea of Lexington, Kentucky. Looking back ow, Williams recognizes his wholesaler days s the best possible foundation for his work in he arms and ammunition industry.

he foundation was strengthened when Clay oined the wartime work force at Remington's eters Cartridge Division plant at King's Mill, hio. Williams worked as a production super-isor in primer manufacturing until joining the . S. Navy. He served as a gunnery instructor ntil 1945, then "backed in" to the retail out-oors equipment business. He bought a restau-ant in order to acquire a suitable location for planned hunting and fishing goods store. Clay an the restaurant for ten months, turned it nto a gun shop, ran that for half a dozen years, old it and then rejoined Remington . . . this ime as a Field Representative . . . in 1953.

lways a good shot, Clay "got hot" at trap hooting while with Remington, and he won nough honors and trophies to burden the man-el of anyone's fireplace: thirty-three Grand merican trophies — five times on the "Sports field" All-American Team — Indiana Flyers hamp two consecutive years — ninety-eight 00-straights at 16 yards — to mention a few.

n his work for Remington, Williams is espe-ially intuitive and effective in the development nd training of new field men . . . and it's easy o see why: when it comes to Remington guns nd ammo, Clay has wholesaled the product, nade the product, retailed the product, used the roduct and taught others to use the product. Newly assigned Remington field men under lay's wing get a college education in arms and mmunition.

Products, however, and the knowledge thereof, re only half the shooting business, according to Williams. "People" are the other half, and Clay as a sound understanding of people. Almost o one in the wholesale, retail, gun club, or anufacturing end of the musket-and-bullet usiness world can recall holding a 30-second onversation with Clay Williams that wasn't unctuated by a hearty laugh, a warm chuckle r a remark indicating Clay's friendliness and oodwill. All in all, in the opinion of thousands f trade contacts and friends, a great Arms and Ammo Man.

ON TARGET

What's a "Power-Lokt" bullet?
A highly accurate type of bullet, developed by Remington, in which the core's lead molecules and the jacket's copper-alloy molecules are bonded together to form the most perfectly concentric jacket-and-core ever manufactured. This improved concentricity gives the rapidly spinning bullet better dynamic balance than ordinary bullets, hence finer accuracy.

What's the difference between a Remington 9½ and 9½M primer?
The 9½M was developed by Remington for use in center fire belted magnum cartridges. These more powerful cartridges require a more powerful primer to ignite the slower burning magnum powder; thus, the "M" stands for Magnum.

Are Remington automatic action guns truly automatic?
Not in the sense that they will continue to fire with one sustained pull of the trigger, which is the way a true "automatic" operates. Such guns as the Remington Model 1100 shotgun, Model 742 center fire rifle, Model 552, Nylon 66 and Nylon 77 are "autoloading and auto-ejecting" and require a continuing "pull-release-pull" sequence of trigger operation to fire several rounds. Some people call such guns "autoloaders" . . . but most shooters simply call them "automatics."

Does Remington chamber the Model 760 and Model 742 rifles for the 25-06 Remington cartridge?
No. The only Remington gun chambered for this cartridge is the Model 700 Bolt Action.

What does "minute of angle" mean?
Some gun-and-cartridge combinations are accurate enough to place two consecutive bullets only one inch apart at a distance of 100 yards. This kind of precise shooting is called "minute of angle" accuracy. The phrase derives from geometry. In a circle there are 360 degrees, and in a degree there are 60 minutes; thus there are 21,600 minutes in a circle. If two adjacent radii, forming an angle of 1/60th of a degree, are extended 100 yards from the center of a circle, these extended lines will be about one inch apart at 100 yards.

Are there any more 17 caliber / 5mm caliber cleaning rods on the market than the one described in the September 1970 issue of the A&A Dealer Bulletin?
A new cleaning rod for 17 caliber and 5mm caliber sizes is now available from the J. Dewey Gun Company, Clinton Corners, New York 12514. The 40" Dewey rod is constructed of spring steel with a protective coating of Du Pont SURLYN plastic, claimed to reduce damage to rifle bores from cleaning operations.

Remington PETERS
DU PONT
REMINGTON ARMS COMPANY, INC., BRIDGEPORT, CONNECTICUT 06602

Printed in U.S.A.

R2525830

One of a continuing series. **Remington Reports**

How to take the luck out of long shots.

Here's how some smart hunters prepare to make the long shots in open or mountainous country. And why they make them with our Model 700 Bolt Action Rifle.

One of the great hunting challenges is to bag a trophy buck, ram, goat or pronghorn in country that requires long-range shooting. It takes practice, plenty of practice, and Remington's experienced designer-hunters suggest that you start by picking one cartridge and sticking with it so you can really learn how it performs. Then start by shooting from a rest at a 100-yard target until you become proficient. Practice other ranges, too, to help yourself learn to judge distances.

Graduate from a rest to hunter's shooting positions as soon as you can. Practice the sitting position, which is the steadiest and best to use wherever possible (see Photo A), and the offhand or standing position, which is the most difficult, but often your only choice in the field (see Photo B).

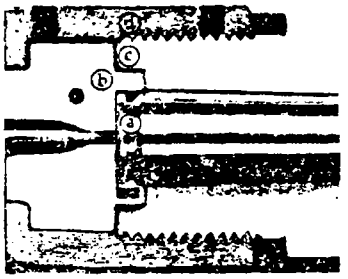
If you have the facilities, try shooting at a target that's shaped like a deer from different distances—and different angles. Another good way to practice is to have a friend roll targets down a hill for you to shoot at. (Always be sure of your background.) Empty oil drums or discarded tires with a piece of cardboard in their centers, for example, make excellent "action" targets. They not only keep changing distance, but also simulate the bounding path of running game.

A. Sitting Position. Note how the hunter's elbows and legs provide a solid support.

B. Standing Position. Bracing yourself against something helps steady your rifle.

Judging distance is only part of the challenge. You also have to allow for the effect of the wind, if any, on your bullet. Out in the field, the most practical way to estimate distance and windage is to touch off a shot and look for the dust to see where it strikes. That should tell you what you have to know to aim properly. But, if the game is 300 yards away or more, the true sportsman thinks twice before he shoots.

Practice with the rifle you'll hunt with. Remington's experts suggest our Model 700 as a wise choice for long-range work. It has enormous capabilities because of the way it's designed and built. For example, it has one of the strongest center fire bolt actions ever made (see Photo C). Each bolt is individually hand-fitted to each rifle and has the serial number of the rifle on it. And before each rifle is shipped, it's proof-tested, then checked for accuracy and functioning. If a Model 700 doesn't measure up, it doesn't leave the factory.



C. Cutaway view of the Model 700 Bolt Action. The cartridge head (a) is completely surrounded by three rings of solid steel—the bolt head (b), the barrel (c), and the receiver (d). Note that there are no extractor cutaways to weaken this critical area.

The 700 is so accurate, its design was used as the basis of our 40XB Bench Rest competition model. And as for versatility, the 700 BDL comes in 17 calibers for every kind of hunting, from varmints to elephants. So you should have no trouble picking a caliber that suits your needs.

You might have trouble choosing between the Model 700 BDL "Custom Deluxe" and the 700 ADL "Deluxe." The BDL, with its handsome Monte Carlo stock protected by Du Pont's tough RK-W finish, black fore-end tip and white line spacers, hinged floor plate, "jeweled" bolt and sling strap with quick-release swivels is a tempting buy, with prices starting at $169.95*. The ADL has, among other features, a Monte Carlo stock, skip-line checkering, and Du Pont RK-W wood finish, and it's priced from $149.95.* You should have no trouble choosing ammo to feed the model you select—Remington or Peters cartridges—the ones we use to test it with.

Remington Reports are based on information direct from the "Remington-Peters" experts who design and engineer our products. If you'd like a free folder to keep them in, and our free full-color catalog, send a postcard to: Remington Arms Company, Inc., Dept. 000, Bridgeport, Conn. 06602.

Model 700 BDL.

1971
1972

Remington® DUPONT PETERS®

Great guns deserve great ammunition. We make both.

*Minimum Fair Trade prices in all states included in Remington's Fair Trade Program. In other states, these are the recommended minimum prices. Prices subject to change without notice.

R2525831

M/700

'72

Remington Model 700 Center Fire Bolt Action Rifle.

If you want a bolt action rifle that's rugged, dependable, highly accurate, distinctive and available in a dozen or more calibers...you want a Remington Model 700.

You can choose from 17 different calibers, including the hottest, and the smallest commercially loaded center fire cartridge—the 17 Remington. This 4,000-plus-feet-per-second cartridge is just what the varmint-small-game-accuracy shooter has been looking and waiting for.

The Model 700 offers a caliber selection unmatched in the industry. It has a caliber for every type of hunting from varmints to elephants—seven magnum calibers and seven varmint calibers. It's the ideal gun for the shooter looking for a large caliber selection in a bolt action rifle.

STRENGTH—Tests have proven the Model 700 action is one of the strongest bolt action center fires ever made. It's just the ticket for handloaders who want strength where strength belongs. The secret is in the three rings of solid steel that surround the cartridge head. There are no extractor cuts to weaken this critical area.

APPEARANCE—The Model 700 has the appearance of a far more expensive rifle. The distinctive ADL grade has a jeweled bolt and a shrouded bolt cover to help keep out dirt and grit, a restyled stock with attractive checkering to improve pointing, balance and grip, and a unique low profile safety that will not accidentally move on or off. White-line spacers at the butt plate, fore-end tip and pistol grip, and "quick-adjust" sling strap with swivels and a hooded front sight are standard on BDL models.

Along with these features, the Model 700 offers the shooter the same list of extras that have made it the best-selling bolt action rifle.

ACCURACY—Like all Remington firearms, the Model 700 is built one at a time by the world's finest gunsmiths. Its design was used as the basis of our 40-XB Bench Rest competition model.

CRAFTSMANSHIP—The traditional beauty of fine checkering is accented with a tough, hard, scratch-resistant Du Pont wood finish called RK-W.

EXTRA FEATURES—All Model 700 rifles have Monte Carlo stocks with cheekpiece, checkered bolt knobs and detachable sights for 'scope users. The 700 receiver is drilled and tapped for 'scope mounts.

To make sure you get the most from this highly accurate and well-built rifle, be sure to use Remington-Peters "Core-Lokt" or "Power-Lokt" center fire ammunition. It's the ammunition used to test all Model 700 rifles.

MODEL 700 BDL "VARMINT SPECIAL"

This heavy-barreled varmint rifle is available in six great varmint calibers including the 25-06 Remington. The Model 700 "Varmint Special" is designed for small-target, long-range precision shooting. Additional calibers include the 222 Remington, 223 Remington, 22-250 Remington, 6mm Remington and 243 Win. Its heavy barrel eliminates whipping and the result is superb accuracy—enough to put the Model 700 "Varmint Special" in a new accuracy class. It's equipped with 'scope bases, hinged floor plate, quick release swivels and "quick-adjust" sling strap. Monte Carlo stock with cheekpiece, RK-W wood finish and custom checkering.

MODEL 700 "CUSTOM" RIFLE

If you're interested in an "extra-special" Model 700, the Model 700 "Custom" is the rifle for you. Available on special order only, the Model 700 "Custom" offers you a choice of tailored specifications. It's available in a variety of calibers and features a select American walnut stock, hand checkering, a highly polished barrel (with or without sights) and highly polished receiver for the finest blueing possible.

R2525833

MODEL 700 BDL "Custom Deluxe", 22-250 Rem., $174.95

MODEL 700 ADL "DELUXE", 308 Win., $154.95

MODEL 700 BDL "Custom Deluxe", 7mm Rem. Mag., $189.95

MODEL 700 BDL "VARMINT SPECIAL", 222 Rem., $189.95

Model 700

SPECIFICATIONS: STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS. STOCK—American Walnut. BDL and Varmint Models include sling strap and quick release swivels, black fore-end tip and white line spacers. 13⅜" length of pull, 2⅛" drop at heel, 1 13/16" drop at comb (from open sight line) checkered. **SIGHTS**—Flat faced gold bead with ramp front sight (hooded ramp on BDL model). Step adjustable rear sight with windage adjustment screw. Rear sight removable for addition of 'scope block without drilling or tapping. Varmint model has no sights.

RECEIVER—Drilled and tapped for 'scope mounts and receiver sights. BDL model has hinged floor plate. Varmint model has 40XB type 'scope mounts.

Model 700 ADL—Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels (Installed) Order No. 6382—$9.10

★ **CUSTOM MODEL 700**—Manufactured to customer specifications—choice of 20", 22" and 24" barrel—with or without floor plate—with hunting sights, or plain barrel with receiver drilled and tapped for 'scope mounts—length of pull from 13⅜" up to 14" with recoil pad—extra charge for recoil pad, oil finished stocks and left hand cheek piece—orders non-cancellable—allow up to four months for delivery. Only ordnance steel barrels supplied.

			Barrel Length		Overall Length		Weight Lbs.		700 ADL		700 BDL		Varmint Special		Custom Model★	
Calibers	Cap.	Twist-R H 1 Turn in	Reg.	Var.	Reg.	Var.	Reg.	Var.	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
17 Rem.	6	9"	24"		43½"		7				6046	$189.95				
22-250 Rem.	5	14"	24"	24"	43½"	43½"	7	9	6054		6080		6118		Special	
222 Rem.	6	14"	24"	24"	43½"	43½"	7	9	6052		6038		6116		Special	
223 Rem.	6	12"		24"		43½"		9					6120	$189.95	Special	
25-06 Rem.	5	10"	24"	24"	44½"	44½"	7	9	5954		5944		6048		Special	
6 mm Rem.	5	9"	22"	24"	41½"	43½"	7	9	6056	$154.95	6082	$174.95	6122		Special	$345.00
243 Win.	5	9"	22"	24"	41½"	43½"	7	9	6058		6084		6124		Special	
270 Win.	5	10"	22"		42½"		7		6062		6088				Special	
30-06	5	10"	22"		42½"		7		6078		6102				Special	
308 Win.	5	10"	22"		41½"		7		6076		6100				Special	
•7 mm Rem. Mag.	4	9"	24"		44½"		7½		6074	$169.95	6098				Special	
•264 Win. Mag.	4	9"	24"		44½"		7½				6086				Special	$357.00
•6.5 Rem. Mag.	4	9"	24"		43⅝"		7½				5924	$189.95			Special	
•350 Rem. Mag.	4	16"	24"		43⅝"		7½				5926				Special	
•300 Win. Mag.	4	10"	24"		44½"		7½				6104				Special	
•375 H&H Mag.	4	12"	24"		44½"		9				6106	$344.95				
•458 Win. Mag.	4	14"	24"		44½"		9				6108					

•Has recoil pad. *Prices shown are suggested minimum prices, subject to change without notice.

R2525834

One of a continuing series. **Remington Reports**

When a rifle's as good as the Model 700, why improve it?

Great performance. Great looks. They've made the Remington Model 700 America's best-selling bolt action center fire rifle.

It's why so many experienced hunters would not rely on anything else.

And now we've improved the Model 700 five important ways. Introducing our new stock. First and foremost, you'll really be proud of the 700 BDL with its deep, sharp checkering, cut 20 lines to the inch. And it wraps all the way around the fuller, deeper fore-end to fit your palm better.

And a redesigned anti-bind bolt that prevents drag or hesitation when you push it home. We moved the bolt handle forward, too, just enough to make it miss your forefinger on recoil.

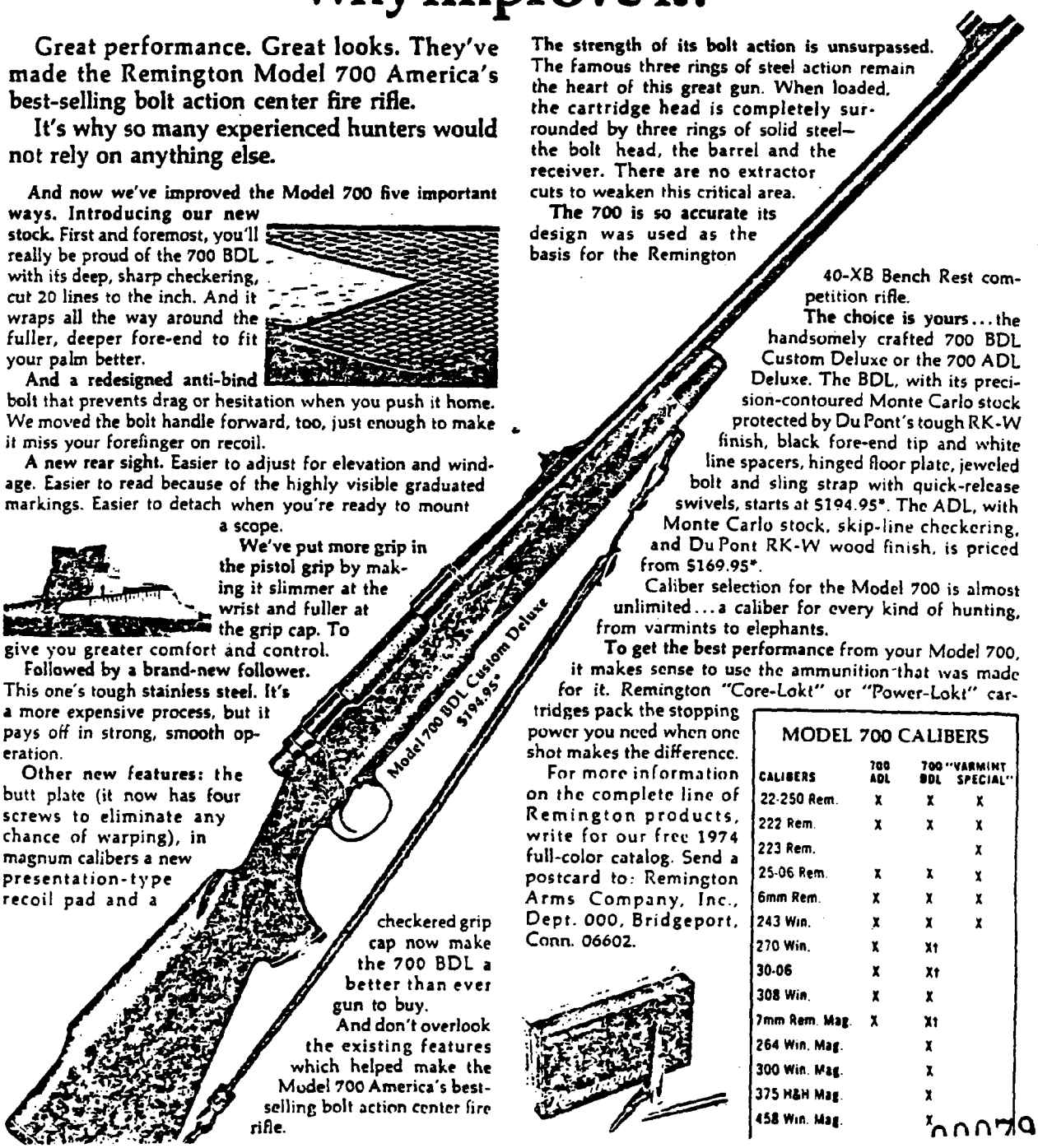
A new rear sight. Easier to adjust for elevation and windage. Easier to read because of the highly visible graduated markings. Easier to detach when you're ready to mount a scope.

We've put more grip in the pistol grip by making it slimmer at the wrist and fuller at the grip cap. To give you greater comfort and control.

Followed by a brand-new follower. This one's tough stainless steel. It's a more expensive process, but it pays off in strong, smooth operation.

Other new features: the butt plate (it now has four screws to eliminate any chance of warping), in magnum calibers a new presentation-type recoil pad and a checkered grip cap now make the 700 BDL a better than ever gun to buy.

And don't overlook the existing features which helped make the Model 700 America's best-selling bolt action center fire rifle.



The strength of its bolt action is unsurpassed. The famous three rings of steel action remain the heart of this great gun. When loaded, the cartridge head is completely surrounded by three rings of solid steel—the bolt head, the barrel and the receiver. There are no extractor cuts to weaken this critical area.

The 700 is so accurate its design was used as the basis for the Remington 40-XB Bench Rest competition rifle.

The choice is yours... the handsomely crafted 700 BDL Custom Deluxe or the 700 ADL Deluxe. The BDL, with its precision-contoured Monte Carlo stock protected by Du Pont's tough RK-W finish, black fore-end tip and white line spacers, hinged floor plate, jeweled bolt and sling strap with quick-release swivels, starts at $194.95*. The ADL, with Monte Carlo stock, skip-line checkering, and Du Pont RK-W wood finish, is priced from $169.95*.

Caliber selection for the Model 700 is almost unlimited...a caliber for every kind of hunting, from varmints to elephants.

To get the best performance from your Model 700, it makes sense to use the ammunition that was made for it. Remington "Core-Lokt" or "Power-Lokt" cartridges pack the stopping power you need when one shot makes the difference.

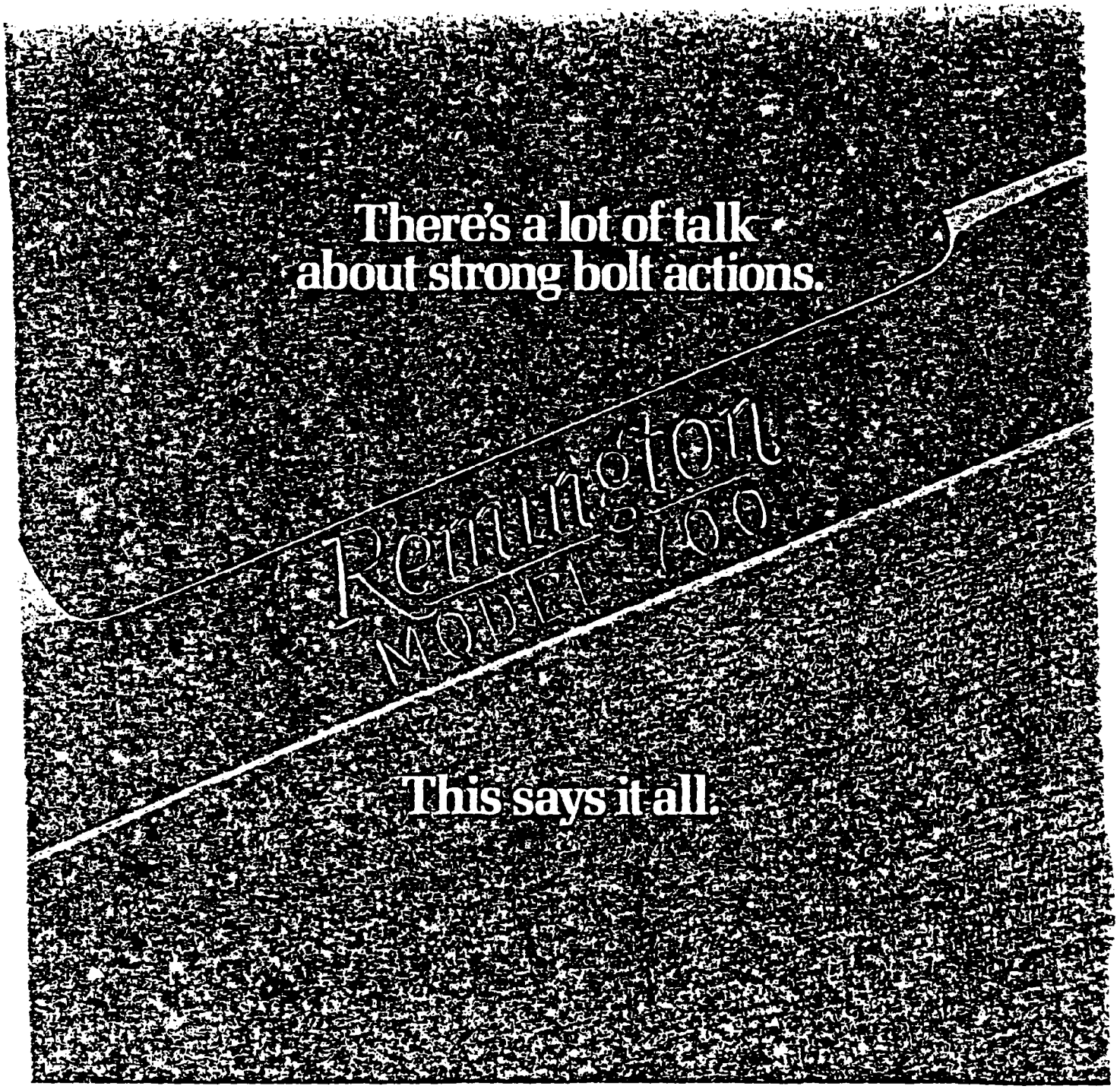
For more information on the complete line of Remington products, write for our free 1974 full-color catalog. Send a postcard to: Remington Arms Company, Inc., Dept. 000, Bridgeport, Conn. 06602.

MODEL 700 CALIBERS

CALIBERS	700 ADL	700 BDL	700 "VARMINT SPECIAL"
22-250 Rem.	X	X	X
222 Rem.	X	X	X
223 Rem.			X
25-06 Rem.	X	X	X
6mm Rem.	X	X	X
243 Win.	X	X	X
270 Win.	X	X†	
30-06	X	X†	
308 Win.	X	X	
7mm Rem. Mag.	X	X†	
264 Win. Mag.		X	
300 Win. Mag.		X	
375 H&H Mag.		X	
458 Win. Mag.		X	

000793

R2525835



This is the era of the "hot" cartridge. Everybody wants higher velocity, flatter trajectory, greater range. But you just can't slap these hard-hitting new cartridges in a rifle of dubious quality . . . even if that rifle has a bolt action.

We've got a hot new cartridge, too. And there's no doubt that our 25-06 Rem. (factory-loaded in Remington and Peters brands) does what it's supposed to: it delivers 3500 ft. per sec., drops only 6.3 ins. at 300 yds. when sighted for 200 yds. with an 87 grain bullet. (We'll announce a 120 grain bullet soon.) Nice thing is, we also have the rifle built to handle that cartridge . . . our Model 700.

tion . . . the action in our Model 700. In the 700 the cartridge head is surrounded by three rings of solid steel. And there are no extractor cutaways to weaken this critical area. Bolt lugs are machined from steel every bit as strong as the steel around the cartridge head. And we could go on . . . the point is that the 700 is every bit as strong as it looks and has all the strength needed to handle today's modern cartridges.

Our Model 700 is available in sixteen calibers (including the exciting new 25-06 Rem.) and four styles.
So there's no reason to settle for less. They all have low-profile safeties, target-type triggers, the most scratch-resistant wood finish around and all the other touches you'd expect to find on a sophisticated rifle. Yet prices start at only $139.95*. All the details are in our new catalog. You ought to have a copy. It's free . . . just write: Remington Arms Company, Inc., Bridgeport, Conn. 06602, Dept. 00.

Remington builds thousands of firearms a year. One at a time.

000795

R2525836

R2525837

Now there is a third way to own the world's most popula center fire rifle.

It's a classic.

We just took the ruggedness of the unique Model 700 action and built a center fire rifle of classic proportions around it.

Meet the "Classic" rifle.

From first glance you know this gun is different. It's styled with a clean, crisp look that sets it apart. Its deep, satin-finish American walnut stock features functional, full-pattern checkering, a specially contoured pistol grip, and rounded fore-end.

Here's a classic performer, too. The Model 700 action is perhaps the strongest ever designed. The bolt face, barrel and receiver surround the cartridge head with three rings of solid steel and there are no cutouts for vents to weaken it.

The "Classic" rifle is chambered in six popular calibers: 22-250 Rem., 6mm Rem., 243 Win., 270 Win., 30-06 and 7mm Rem. Mag. Its stock is fitted with a rubber butt pad – a full recoil pad on the 7mm Remington Magnum – and quick-release swivel studs.

At the far left is our new, more elegant Model 700 BDL. Its rich American walnut Monte Carlo stock takes on a custom look thanks to handsome skip-line cut checkering with diamond highlights. The BDL is now available in fourteen calibers: three for left-handers, six in the heavy-barreled "Varmint Special" rifle.

On the right is our least expensive model, the ADL. Even here you have the prestige and practicality of custom styled checkering, a solid American walnut stock, a jeweled anti-bind bolt, shrouded bolt head, positive thumb-type safety.

You made the Model 700 the highest rated bolt action rifle. Now you have even more of a selection.

00079a

Remington. DUPONT

We have the quality for getting you outdoors.

"Classic" and "Varmint Special" are trademarks of Remington Arms Company, Inc., Bridgeport, Conn. 06602

Steve offered to match his old bolt-action rifle against anything around. That's when I brought out my new Remington Model 700.

Steve's down at our Remington dealer's now.

It took just three minutes to make a 700 shooter out of Steve.

He was arguing that bolt-action rifles hadn't really improved since way back when . . . when I got down to cases on the Model 700.

I started with the bolt. Steve nodded with approval as I showed him the strongest action ever put in a rifle. How the cartridge head is surrounded by three overlapping rings of solid steel. So that Remington can safely chamber the 700 for the most powerful, modern calibers. (Fourteen of 'em from 222 clear through 458.)

Then we talked accuracy. I said the Model 700 was tops . . . and I showed him why. The trigger pull is the crispest, cleanest ever given a factory big-game rifle. The action locks up like a bank vault. And the wood-to-metal fit is just about perfect.

By the time we got to looks, Steve was sold. He admired the 700's Monte Carlo stock and cheekpiece. He ran his fingers over the custom-checkered American walnut wood, was impressed with the super-tough Du Pont RK-W "bowling-pin" finish.

Then he asked directions to the nearest Remington dealer's.

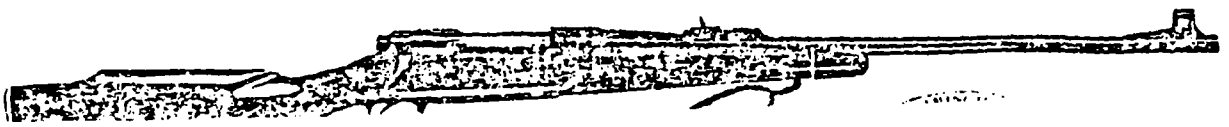
Darned if I hadn't forgotten to tell him the best feature of all: Model 700 prices start at just $129.95*.

Interested? See your Remington dealer or send for the free 1966 Remington catalog. (Address below.)

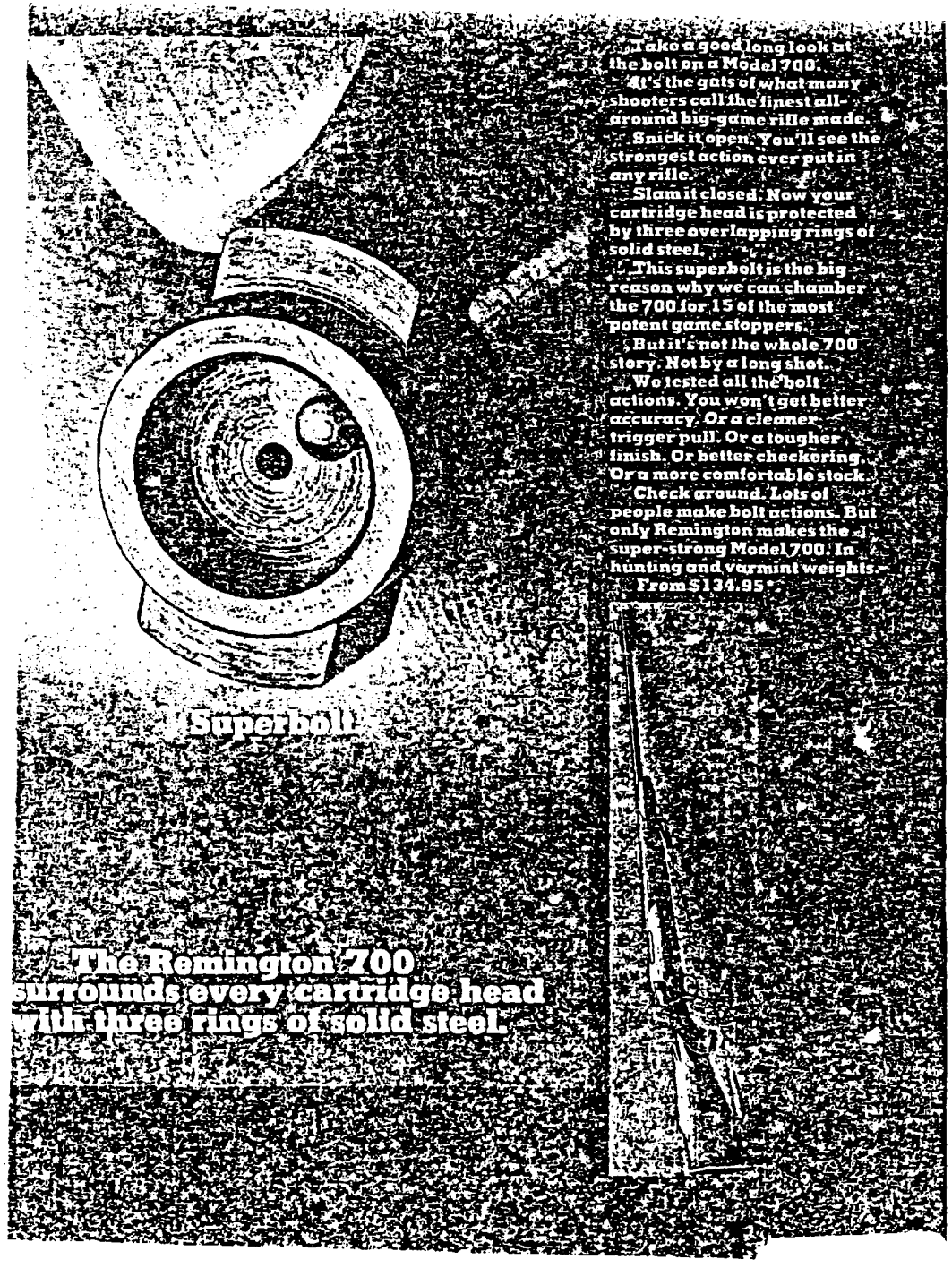
Remington Arms Company, Inc., Bridgeport, Conn. 06602. In Canada: Remington Arms of Canada Limited. *Fair Trade retail prices in states having Fair Trade laws. Prices subject to change without notice.

Remington DUPONT

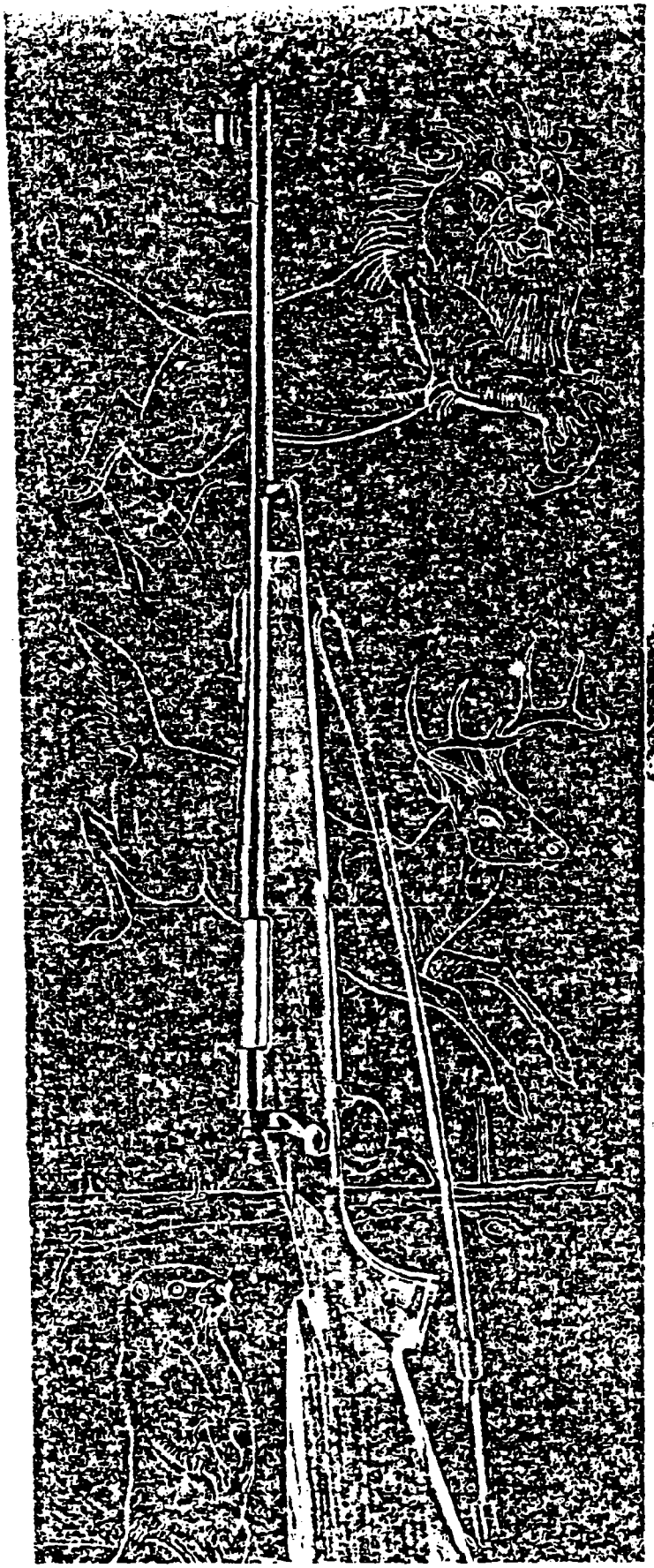
000797



R2525838

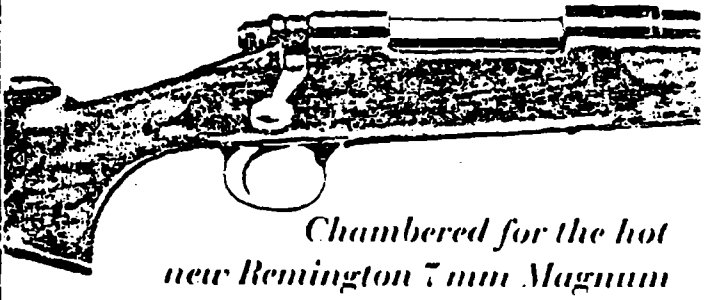

Take a good long look at the bolt on a Model 700.
It's the guts of what many shooters call the finest all-around big-game rifle made.
Snick it open. You'll see the strongest action ever put in any rifle.
Slam it closed. Now your cartridge head is protected by three overlapping rings of solid steel.
This superbolt is the big reason why we can chamber the 700 for 15 of the most potent game stoppers.
But it's not the whole 700 story. Not by a long shot.
We tested all the bolt actions. You won't get better accuracy. Or a cleaner trigger pull. Or a tougher finish. Or better checkering. Or a more comfortable stock.
Check around. Lots of people make bolt actions. But only Remington makes the super-strong Model 700. In hunting and varmint weights.
From $134.95*
Superbolt
The Remington 700 surrounds every cartridge head with three rings of solid steel.

000796



Presenting the new Remington Model 700

Custom quality and custom features from butt to muzzle



Chambered for the hot new Remington 7 mm Magnum and 10 other most-wanted calibers

The Remington 700 bolt-action is designed for the real rifleman. *The shooter* who wants the accuracy bonus of Remington's famous precision rifling and short, crisp trigger pull. *The hunter* who appreciates the comfort of a Monte Carlo comb and cheek piece on an all-purpose stock that gives superb balance, natural shouldering, perfect alignment with either 'scope or open sights. *The craftsman* who loves the traditional beauty of fine checkering.

The 700 owner also gets a butter-smooth bolt action—the world's strongest. The bolt head completely encloses the cartridge case in a ring of steel. Double locking lugs provide extra strength for modern, high-velocity loads.

This is the finest rifle Remington has ever made. We think it will become one of the finest rifles of all time. Here is true custom quality. Priced from $114.95. At your Remington dealer's now.

Specifications: MODEL 700 ADL.—*Calibers:* 222, 222 Mag., 243, 264, 7 mm Rem. Mag., 270, 280, 308, 30/06. *Receiver:* Drilled and tapped for 'scope mounts. Fixed box magazine. *Sights:* Flat-faced gold bead with ramp front sight. Step-adjustable rear sight with windage-adjustment screw. From $114.95*.

MODEL 700 BDL—*offers these additional features: Calibers:* All of above plus 375 H&H Mag. and 458 Mag. Matted top on receiver,

R2525840

Why the Remington Model 700 has become the choice of the true rifleman

The true rifleman belongs to a very special breed. He wants a lot more from his rifle than just a "shootin' iron."

First, he wants a rifle that is, above all, extremely accurate. On that score, the Remington Model 700, with its precision rifling, perfect wood-to-metal fit, solidly locked up breech and crisp trigger pull, more than fills the bill.

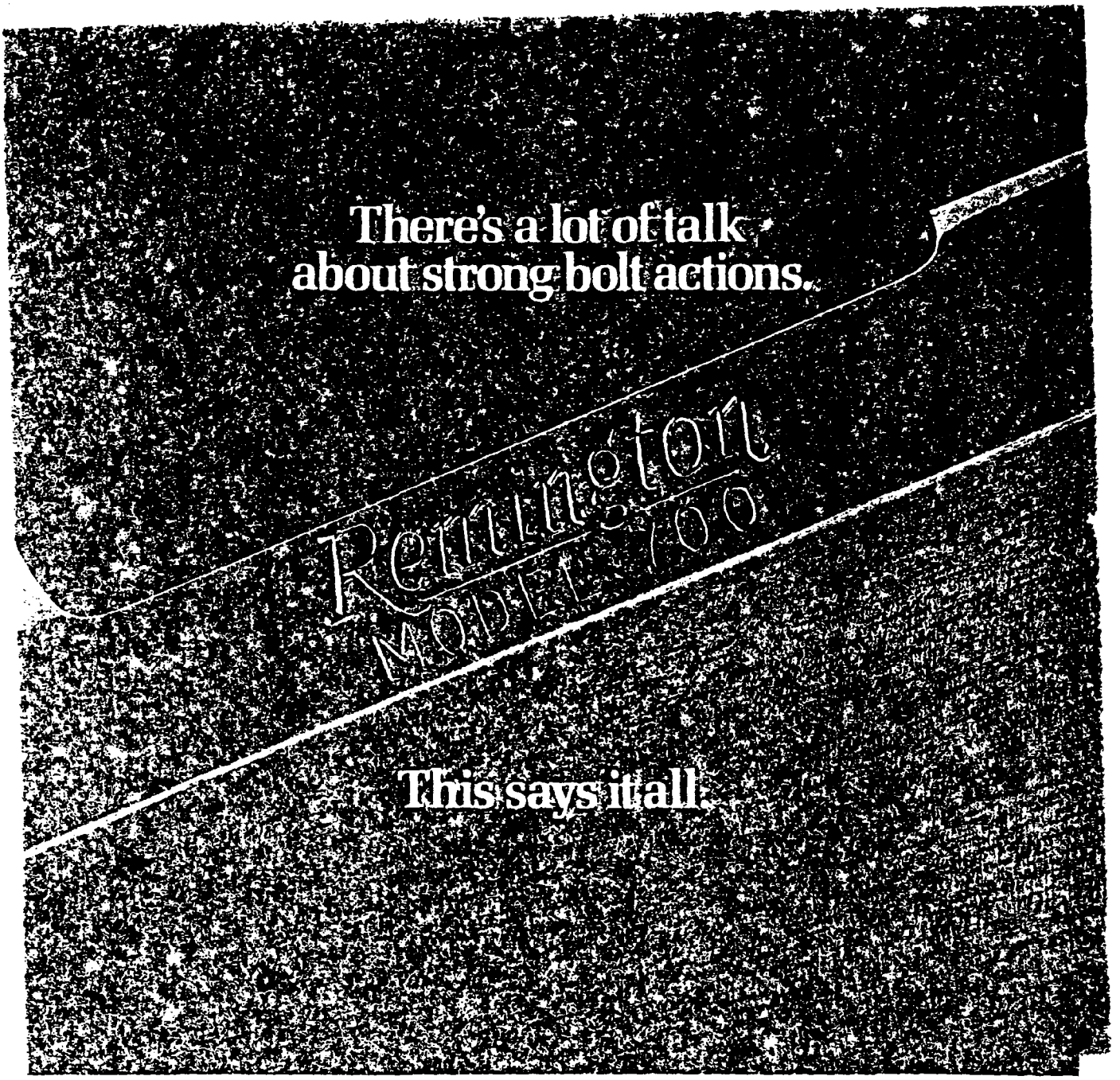
Next, he wants exceptional strength to handle the most modern loads—for accurate, long-range shooting. The Remington Model 700 has the strongest bolt action made.

Finally, he wants a rifle that feels *right* in every shooting position...one that has that combination of balance and stock design a rifleman recognizes as readily as the taste of roast venison. The Remington Model 700 is balanced and stocked perfectly for both iron sight and 'scope shooting.

Add it all up and you have the true rifleman's choice—the Remington Model 700. In thirteen modern, high-velocity calibers from 222 to 458 Mag. At your nearest Remington dealer's. From $119.95*. Write for free Guns and Ammunition catalog to Dept BD-10, Remington Arms Co., Inc.

Remington DUPONT

R2525841



This is the era of the "hot" cartridge. Everybody wants higher velocity, flatter trajectory, greater range. But you just can't slap these hard-hitting new cartridges in a rifle of dubious quality . . . even if that rifle has a bolt action.

We've got a hot new cartridge, too. And there's no doubt that our 25-06 Rem. (factory-loaded in Remington and Peters brands) does what it's supposed to: it delivers 3500 ft. per sec., drops only 6.3 ins. at 300 yds. when sighted for 200 yds. with an 87 grain bullet. (We'll announce a 120 grain bullet soon.) Nice thing is, we also have the rifle built to handle that cartridge . . . our Model 700.

Remember, the 25-06 Rem. develops thousands of pounds of pressure per square inch. To handle that kind of pressure requires an extraordinarily strong action . . . the action in our Model 700. In the 700 the cartridge head is surrounded by three rings of solid steel. And there are no extractor cutaways to weaken this critical area. Bolt lugs are machined from steel every bit as strong as the steel around the cartridge head. And we could go on . . . the point is that the 700 is every bit as strong as it looks and has all the strength needed to handle today's modern cartridges.

Our Model 700 is available in sixteen calibers (including the exciting new 25-06 Rem.) and four styles.
So there's no reason to settle for less. They all have low-profile safeties, target-type triggers, the most scratch-resistant wood finish around and all the other touches you'd expect to find on a sophisticated rifle. Yet prices start at only $139.95*. All the details are in our new catalog. You ought to have a copy. It's free . . . just write: Remington Arms Company, Inc., Bridgeport, Conn. 06602, Dept. 00.

Remington builds thousands of firearms a year. One at a time.

Remington DUPONT

*Minimum Fair Trade prices in all states included in Remington's Fair Trade program. In other states, these are recommended minimum prices.

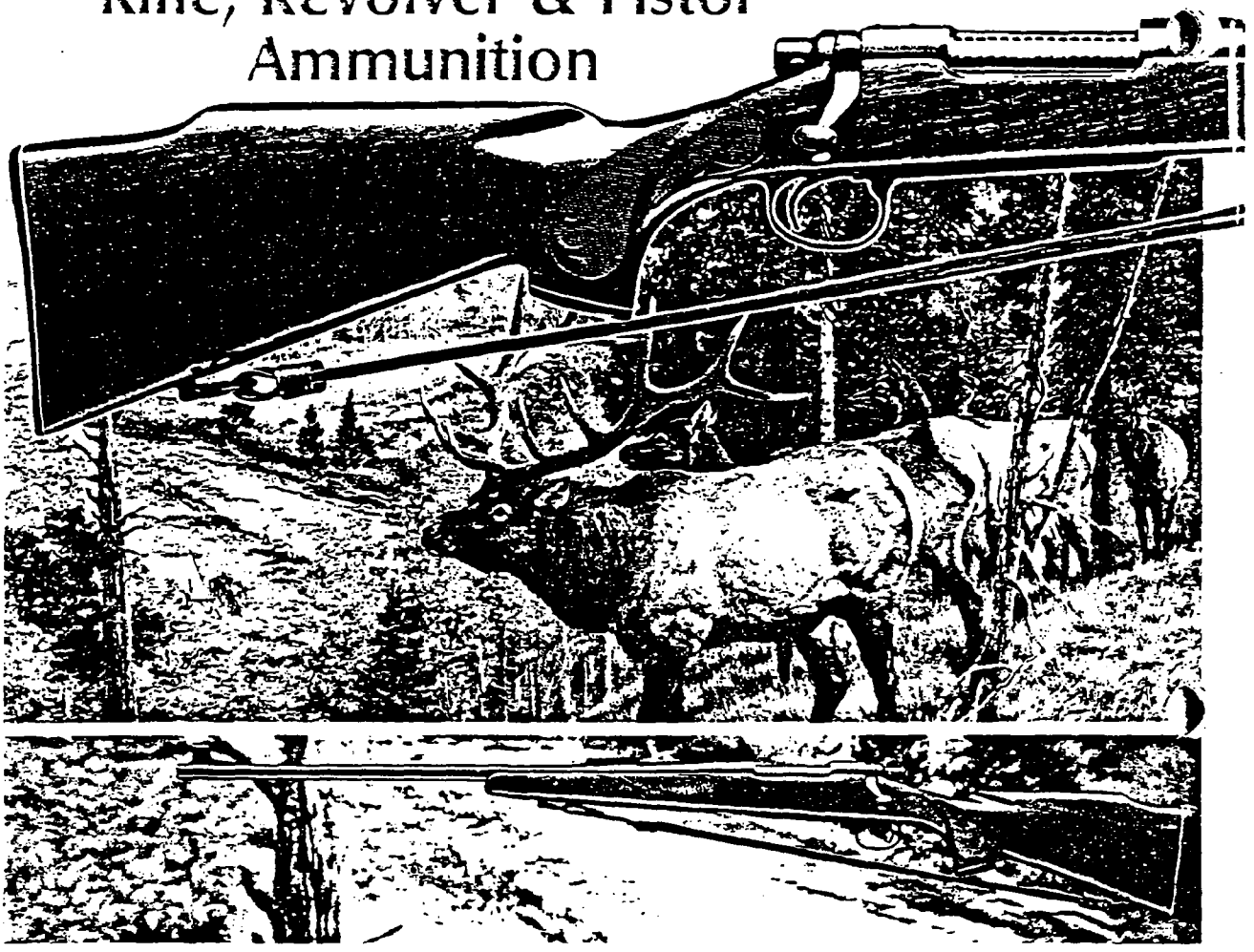
1972
1976

R2525842

M/700
'73

1973

Remington Center Fire Rifles Rifle, Revolver & Pistol Ammunition



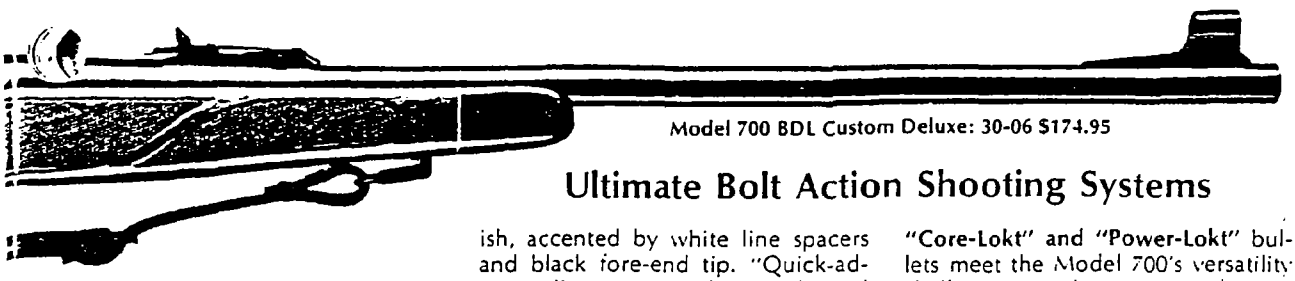
New Model 700 BDL Custom Deluxe Left Hand: 7mm Rem. Magnum $194.95 High accuracy and strength designed specifically for lefties. Everything on this mirror-image 700 accommodates left handed big game hunters. Left handed bolt, safety, and cheekpiece. Left handed 700s are available only in BDL grade in 7mm Rem. Mag., 30-06, and 270 Win. calibers. All come with sling strap and swivels, hinged floor plate, hooded front sight, white line spacers, black fore-end tip.

Model 700 ADL Deluxe: 30-06 $154.95 This low-priced version of the high-powered 700 has most of the important 700 BDL features: jeweled bolt, shrouded bolt cover, RK-W wood finish, and extreme accuracy. Monte Carlo stock with cheekpiece and flat-faced gold bead with ramp front sight.

Model 700 BDL "Varmint Special": 222 Rem. $189.95 In Remington 25-06, 222, 223, 22-250, 6mm calibers and 243 Win. Heavy barrel for exceptional accuracy. Equipped for scope bases. Quick release swivels and "quick-adjust" sling strap. Custom-checkered Monte Carlo stock with cheekpiece.

R2525844

Model 700 Center Fire Bolt Action Rifles



Model 700 BDL Custom Deluxe: 30-06 $174.95

Ultimate Bolt Action Shooting Systems

Unequalled variety of caliber selection sets the Model 700 apart from any other bolt action rifle. It comes in 17 calibers for every type of hunting . . . from varmints to elephants.

The Model 700 is a wise choice for long-range work. It's designed and built for strength and accuracy. The reasons for its strength are the three rings of solid steel . . . bolt head, barrel, and receiver . . . that surround the cartridge head. No extractor cuts weaken this critical area. This construction forms one of the strongest center fire bolt actions made.

The handsome appearance of the Model 700 BDL Custom Deluxe outdoes many custom-made rifles. The fine American Walnut stock is designed to improve balance, grip, and sighting . . . with deep, traditional checkering. The DuPont RK-W finish toughens and highlights its wood finish, accented by white line spacers and black fore-end tip. "Quick-adjust" sling strap with swivels and hooded front sight are standard on BDL models. Both BDL and ADL Deluxe 700s are equipped with jeweled bolts and shrouded bolt covers to keep out grit. Unique low profile safeties will not accidentally move on or off. All have Monte Carlo stocks with cheekpiece, checkered bolt knobs, and detachable sights for scope mounting. Receivers are drilled and tapped for scope mounts.

The heavy-barreled Model 700 BDL "Varmint Special" is made in seven varmint calibers for small-target, long-range precision shooting. Available on special order only, the Model 700 "Custom" offers a choice of personalized specifications in a variety of calibers and features. Select American Walnut stocks are hand checkered. Highly polished receiver and barrel . . . with or without sights. The 700 "Custom" is personalized for the discriminating shooter.

"Core-Lokt" and "Power-Lokt" bullets meet the Model 700's versatility challenge. Used to test each 700, these center fire cartridges perform best in Remington rifles.

"Core-Lokt" bullets are loaded in 26 big game calibers. Broad selection in bullet weight and types let hunters totally coordinate their shooting system for highest efficiency. Most "Core-Lokt" bullets have built-in applications for specific game or situations. "Power-Lokt" bullets are super accurate for target shooters and varmint hunters.

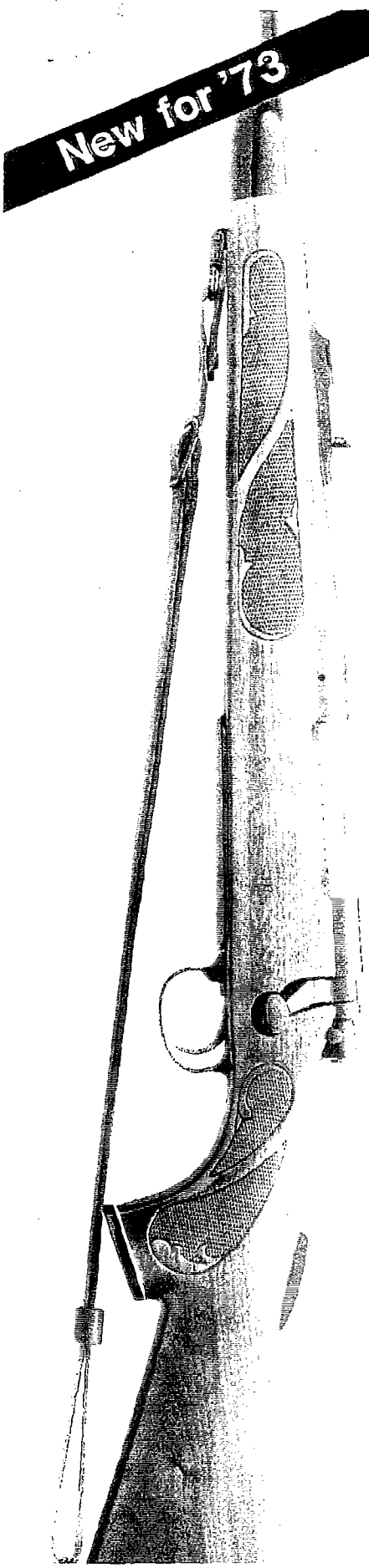
MODEL 700 SPECIFICATIONS

STOCK: American Walnut, checkered. BDL and Varmint Models include sling strap and quick release swivels, black fore-end tip and white line spacers. **STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS:** 13⅜" length of pull, 2⅜" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb (from open sight line). **RECEIVER:** One-piece ordnance steel with jeweled bolt. Drilled and tapped for scope mounts and receiver sights. BDL has hinged floor plate. Varmint model has 40XB type scope mounts. **SIGHTS:** Flat faced gold bead with ramp front sight. Hooded ramp on BDL. Step adjustable rear sight with windage adjustment screw. Rear sight removable for addition of scope block without drilling or tapping. Varmint model without sights. **SAFETY:** Positive thumb type. BDL Models with left hand cheekpiece have left hand safety, bolt, and ejection. Model 700 ADL — Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels (installed) Order No. 6382 — $9.10 extra. **"CUSTOM" MODEL 700** — Manufactured to customer specifications. 20", 22", or 24" barrel; with or without floor plate; with hunting sights, or plain barrel with receiver drilled and tapped for scope mounts; length of pull from 13⅜" up to 14" with recoil pad. Extra charge for recoil pad, oil-finished stock, left hand cheekpiece. Only ordnance steel barrels supplied. Orders non-cancellable; allow up to four months for delivery.

			Barrel Length		Overall Length		Weight Lbs.		700 ADL		700 BDL		"Varmint Special"		"Custom" Model	
Calibers	Cap.	Twist-R H 1 Turn In	Reg.	Var.	Reg.	Var.	Reg.	Var.	Order Nos.	Retail Prices	Order Nos.	Retail Prices	Order Nos.	Retail Prices	Order Nos.	Retail Prices
17 Rem.	6	9"	24"		43½"		7				6046	$189.95				
22-250 Rem.	5	14"	24"	24"	43½"	43½"	7	9	6054	$154.95	6080	$174.95	6118	$189.95	Special	$345.00
222 Rem.	6	14"	24"	24"	43½"	43½"	7	9	6052		6038		6116		Special	
223 Rem.	6	12"		24"		43½"		9					6120		Special	
25-06 Rem.	5	10"	24"	24"	44½"	44½"	7	9	5954	$154.95	5944	$174.95	6048		Special	
6 mm Rem.	5	9"	22"	24"	41½"	43½"	7	9	6056		6082		6122		Special	
243 Win.	5	9"	22"	24"	41½"	43½"	7	9	6058		6084		6124		Special	
270 Win.	5	10"	22"		42½"		7		6062		6088				Special	
270 Win. Left Hand	5	10"	22"		42½"		7			NEW	5746	$179.95			Special	
30-06	5	10"	22"		42½"		7		6078	$154.95	6102	$174.95			Special	
30-06 Left Hand	5	10"	22"		42½"		7			NEW	5748	$179.95			Special	
308 Win.	5	10"	22"		41½"		7		6076	$154.95	6100	$174.95			Special	
7mm Rem. Mag.	4	9"	24"		44½"		7½		6074	$169.95	6098	$189.95			Special	$357.00
7 mm Rem. Mag. Left Hand	4	9"	24"		44½"		7½			NEW	5752	$194.95			Special	
*264 Win. Mag.	4	9"	24"		44½"		7½				6086	$189.95			Special	$357.00
*6.5 Rem. Mag.	4	9"	24"		43¾"		7½				5924				Special	
*350 Rem. Mag.	4	16"	24"		43⅜"		7½				5926				Special	
*300 Win. Mag.	4	10"	24"		44½"		7½				6104				Special	
*375 H&H Mag.	4	12"	24"		44½"		9				6106	$344.95				
*458 Win. Mag.	4	14"	24"		44½"		9				6108					

*Recoil pad included.

R2525845



One of a continuing series. **Remington Reports**

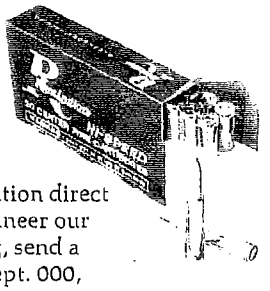
Introducing the Model 700 BDL Left-Hand Center Fire Rifle.

At Remington, a left-hander is not the forgotten man. When you're left-handed and shooting a right-handed bolt action rifle, reaching across the action to operate the bolt is just plain awkward. And ejected brass crossing in front of your face is, to say the least, distracting. Well, suffer no more. Here's a bolt action rifle designed strictly for the left-handed shooter. It's a true mirror-image of the right-hand Model 700, America's best selling bolt action center fire rifle. And it has all the rugged dependability and superb accuracy that the 700 is famous for.

The Model 700 has long been known as one of the strongest bolt action center fire rifles ever made—a fact confirmed by test after test. Its strength and rugged durability make it a perfect choice for the field. Its great accuracy (its design was used as the basis of our 40-XB Bench Rest competition model) makes it ideal for long shots and hard-to-reach game.

The new left-hand Model 700 is available in a Deluxe BDL grade with an American walnut stock. Features include: distinctive checkering, scratch-resistant RK-W finish, black fore-end tip and white line spacers. It's equipped with a hinged floor plate, quick release swivels and an adjustable leather sling strap. The receiver is drilled and tapped for scope mounts. Prices for the left-hand Model 700 start at $179.95*, and you have a choice of three calibers: 7mm Remington Magnum, 30-06, or 270 Win.

The Model 700 is the latest addition to the most extensive line of guns available for the left-hand shooter. Other left-hand Remingtons include: the Model 1100 automatic shotgun and the Model 870 "Wingmaster" pump-action shotgun—both of which are true mirror-image models; the Model 581 rim fire and 788 center fire rifles have left-hand bolts; and the Models 742 and 760 center fire rifles are available with reversed cheekpieces and left-hand safeties. Check our new catalog for complete information on all these models.



And while you're at it, be sure to check the right ammunition for your Model 700—Remington "Core-Lokt" center fire cartridges. They're made for your rifle—for the best performance.

"Remington Reports" are based on information direct from the Remington experts who design and engineer our products. If you'd like our free 1973 color catalog, send a postcard to: Remington Arms Company, Inc., Dept. 000, Bridgeport, Conn. 06602.

Remington. DU PONT

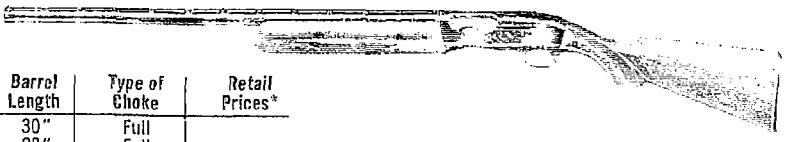
Great guns deserve great ammunition. We make both.

*Suggested retail price, subject to change without notice.
"Remington," "Wingmaster," and "Core-Lokt" are trademarks registered in the United States Patent Office.

See reverse side for prices and specifications

R2525846

REMINGTON LEFT-HANDED RIFLES AND SHOTGUNS

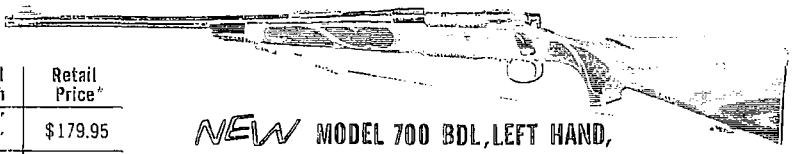


MODEL 1100, LEFT HAND, AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN

	(Order Numbers) 12 Ga.	20 Ga.	Barrel Length	Type of Choke	Retail Prices*
Left Hand Ventilated Rib	5540		30"	Full	$219.95
		5556	28"	Full	
	5542	5558	28"	Mod.	
	5544	5546	26"	Imp. Cyl.	
Magnum Left Hand Ventilated Rib	5548		30"	Full	$239.95
SA Skeet Left Hand Ventilated Rib	5564	5560	26"	Skeet	$229.95
TB Trap Left Hand Ventilated Rib	5562		30"	Full	$264.95
with Monte Carlo Stock	5554		30"	Full	$274.95

MODEL 870 "Wingmaster", LEFT HAND, PUMP ACTION SHOTGUN

	(Order Numbers) 12 Ga.	20 Ga.	Barrel Length	Type of Choke	Retail Prices*
Left Hand Ventilated Rib	5510		30"	Full	$164.95
		5528	28"	Full	
	5514	5530	28"	Mod.	
	5516	5566	26"	Imp. Cyl.	
Magnum Left Hand Ventilated Rib	5496	N.A.	30"	Full	$184.95
TB Trap Left Hand Ventilated Rib	5518		30"	Full	$204.95
TB Trap Left Hand Ventilated Rib with Monte Carlo Stock	5520		30"	Full	$214.95



NEW MODEL 700 BDL, LEFT HAND, BOLT ACTION CENTER FIRE RIFLE

	Order Nos.	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Retail Price*
30-06 Spr.	5748	22"	42½"	$179.95
270 Win.	5746	22"	42½"	
7mm Rem. Mag.	5752	24"	44½"	$194.95

MODEL 742 BDL, LEFT HAND CHEEK PIECE, AUTOMATIC CENTER FIRE RIFLE

	Order Nos.	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Retail Price*
30-06 Spr.	9668	22"	42"	$199.95
308 Win.	9644	22"	42"	

MODEL 760 BDL, LEFT HAND CHEEK PIECE, PUMP ACTION CENTER FIRE RIFLE

	Order Nos.	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Retail Price*
270 Win.	9712	22"	42"	$174.95
30-06 Spr.	9694	22"	42"	
308 Win.	9710	22"	42"	

MODEL 788, LEFT HAND, BOLT ACTION CENTER FIRE RIFLE

	Order Nos.	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Weight Lbs.	Clip Mag. Cap.	Retail Price*
6mm Rem.	9786	22"	42"	7¼	3	$104.95
308 Win.	9788	22"	42"	7¼	3	

MODEL 581, LEFT HAND CLIP REPEATER, BOLT ACTION 22 CAL. RIM FIRE RIFLE

	Order Nos.	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Weight Lbs.	Retail Price*
22 Cal. Short, Long or Long Rifle	9838	24"	42⅜"	5¼	$ 62.95

*Suggested Retail Prices. Prices subject to change without notice.

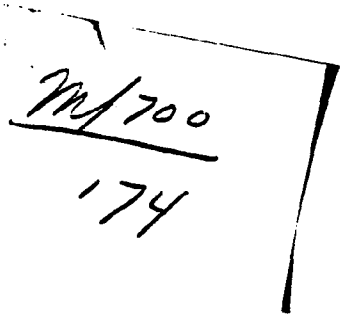
Remington® DUPONT

REMINGTON ARMS COMPANY, INC.

BRIDGEPORT, CONNECTICUT 06602

A47.72 Printed in U.S.A.

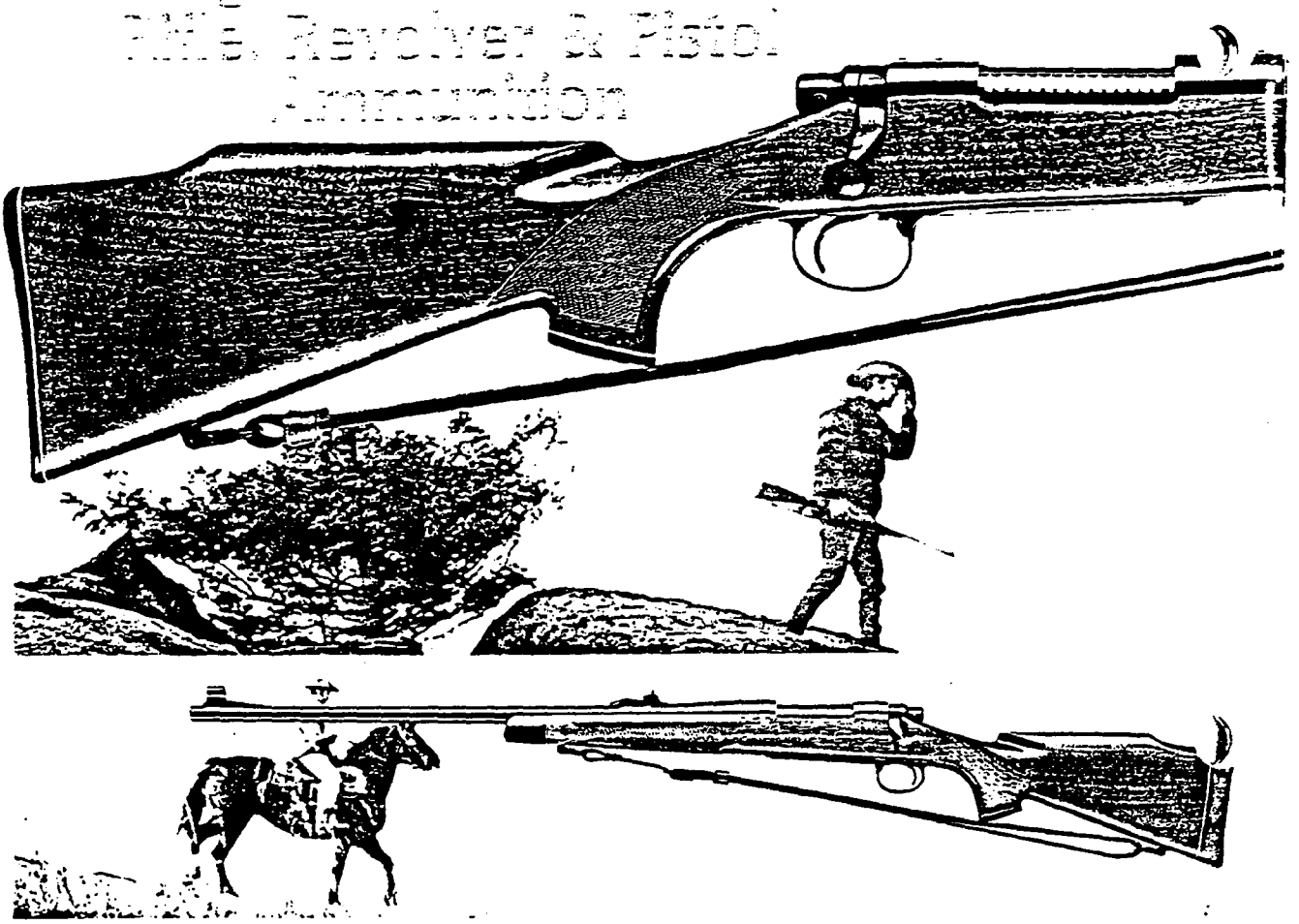
R2525847



R2525848

1974

Remington Center Fire Rifles
Rifle, Revolver & Pistol
Ammunition



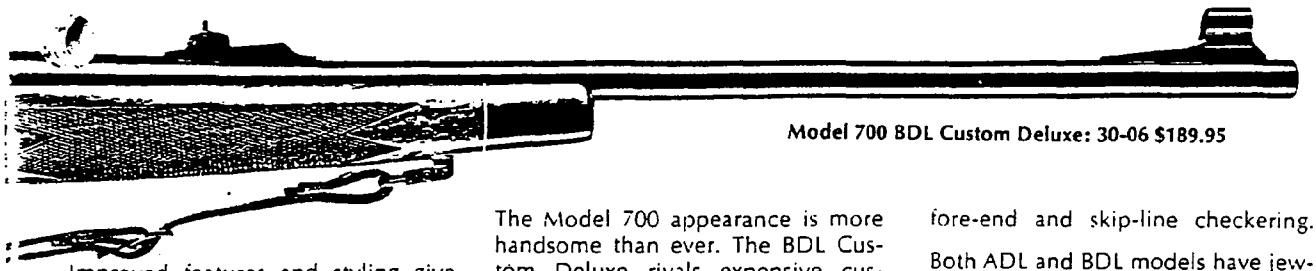
New Model 700 BDL Custom Deluxe Left Hand: 7mm Rem. Magnum $209.95 All the new Model 700 features in a mirror-image big-game rifle for left-handed hunters. New fore-end and pistol grip design. A solid rubber presentation-type recoil pad. New 20 lines to-the-inch cut checkering. Anti-bind bolt and redesigned bolt handle. Left handed bolt, safety, and cheekpiece. Left handed 700s are available only in BDL grade in 7mm Rem. Mag., 30-06, and 270 Win. calibers.

Model 700 ADL Deluxe: 30-06 $164.95 Choose this lower-priced 700 ADL for hunting value. New rear sight and stainless steel magazine follower. Skip-line checkering. Monte Carlo stock with cheekpiece and flat-faced gold bead with ramp front sight. New solid rubber recoil pads on Magnum models.

Model 700 BDL "Varmint Special": 222 Rem. $204.95 In Remington 25-06, 222, 223, 22-250, 6mm calibers and 243 Win. Heavy barrel for exceptional accuracy. Equipped for scope bases. Quick release swivels, quick-adjust sling strap, hinged floor plate. Monte Carlo stock with cheekpiece and new wrap-around cut checkering.

R2525849

Model 700 Center Fire Bolt Action Rifles



Model 700 BDL Custom Deluxe: 30-06 $189.95

Improved features and styling give the Model 700 a striking new look and better-handling performance in a great variety of caliber selections. Start with new BDL checkering . . . deep and sharp — cut 20 lines to the inch . . . wraps around the fore-end for a firmer grip and better hold.

Our new anti-bind bolt assures smoother operation. A section of the bolt lug is slotted and rides on a matching receiver rail. The bolt glides easily . . . without any bind or drag. A new stainless steel magazine follower adds to strong, smooth operation. The redesigned bolt handle puts 1/8" more clearance between trigger finger and trigger . . . to help prevent banged fingers on recoil. The new rear sight is easier to set and easier to remove for scope installation. BDL versions feature a hinged floor plate, a hooded front sight, sling strap and swivels.

The Model 700 appearance is more handsome than ever. The BDL Custom Deluxe rivals expensive custom-made rifles. The design of the American Walnut stock improves appearance, balance, grip, and handling. The tough DuPont RK-W finish protects and highlights the wood.

The new fore-end is squared-off and fuller for a better palm-sized fit. The new pistol grip is slimmer for greater comfort and control . . . with a swept-back grip cap.

The Model 700 has one of the strongest bolt actions ever designed. Three rings of solid steel surround the cartridge head. The steel bolt face, barrel, and receiver prevent rupturing of center fire cases. No extractor cuts weaken this critical area.

Mirror-image left hand Model 700 BDL rifles put cheekpiece, safety, bolt, and ejection on the correct side for lefties. The new ADL Deluxe 700s have solid styling with sawed-off fore-end and skip-line checkering.

Both ADL and BDL models have jeweled bolts, shrouded bolt covers, and low-profile safeties. All Model 700 rifles have Monte Carlo stocks with cheekpiece, checkered bolt knobs, and detachable sights. Receivers are drilled and tapped for scope mounts.

For small-target, long-range precision work, there's the new heavy-barreled 700 BDL "Varmint Special" with all the features incorporated in the standard BDL version. The Model 700 Custom is available with personalized specifications . . . by special order only. The 700 Custom sports a handsome checkered select American Walnut stock, highly polished receiver and barrel.

The new Model 700 stands out as another example of Remington's constant effort to improve and update shooting systems . . . through research, testing, and continuing shooter interviews.

MODEL 700 SPECIFICATIONS

STOCK: American Walnut. BDL cut checkering 20 lines per inch. ADL has skip-line checkering. Solid rubber presentation-type recoil pads on Magnum models. BDL and "Varmint Special" Models include sling strap and quick release swivels, black fore-end tip and white line spacers. **STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS:** 13¾" length of pull, 2⅜" drop at heel, 1⅜" drop at comb (from open sight line). "Varmint Special" stock: 13⅜" length of pull, 1⅜" drop at heel, ½" drop at comb (from center line of bore). **RECEIVER:** One-piece ordnance steel with jeweled anti-bind bolt. Drilled and tapped for scope mounts and receiver sights. BDL has hinged floor plate. Stainless steel magazine follower. "Varmint Special" has 40XB type scope mounts. **SIGHTS:** Flat faced gold bead with ramp front sight. Hooded ramp on BDL. Step adjustable rear sight with windage adjustment screw. Rear sight removable for addition of scope block without drilling or tapping. "Varmint Special" without sights. **SAFETY:** Positive thumb type. BDL Models with left hand cheekpiece have left hand safety, bolt, and ejection. Model 700 ADL — Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels (Installed) Order No. 6382 — $9.10 extra. **CUSTOM MODEL 700** — Manufactured to customer specifications. 20", 22", or 24" barrel; with or without floor plate; with hunting sights, or plain barrel with receiver drilled and tapped for scope mounts; length of pull from 13⅜" up to 14" with recoil pad. Extra charge for recoil pad, oil-finished stock, left hand cheekpiece. Only ordnance steel barrels supplied. Orders noncancellable; allow up to four months for delivery.

			Barrel Length		Overall Length		Weight Lbs.		700 ADL		700 BDL		"Varmint Special"		Custom Model	
Calibers	Cap.	Twist-R H 1 Turn in	Reg.	Var.	Reg.	Var.	Reg.	Var.	Order Nos.	Retail Prices	Order Nos.	Retail Prices	Order Nos.	Retail Prices	Order Nos.	Retail Prices
*17 Rem.	6	9"	24"		43½"		7				6046	$189.95				
22-250 Rem.	5	14"	24"	24"	43½"	43½"	7	9	5762	$164.95	5782	$189.95	5822	$204.95	Special	$360.00
222 Rem.	6	14"	24"	24"	43½"	43½"	7	9	5760		5780		5820		Special	
223 Rem.	6	12"		24"		43½"		9					5824		Special	
25-06 Rem.	5	10"	24"	24"	44½"	44½"	7	9	5768	$164.95	5788	$189.95	5830		Special	
6 mm Rem.	5	9"	22"	24"	41½"	43½"	7	9	5764		5784		5826		Special	
243 Win.	5	9"	22"	24"	41½"	43½"	7	9	5766		5786		5828		Special	
270 Win.	5	10"	22"		42½"		7		5770		5790				Special	
270 Win. Left Hand	5	10"	22"		42½"		7				5810	$194.95			Special	
30-06	5	10"	22"		42½"		7		5772	$164.95	5792	$189.95			Special	
30-06 Left Hand	5	10"	22"		42½"		7				5812	$194.95			Special	
308 Win.	5	10"	22"		41½"		7		5774	$164.95	5794	$189.95			Special	
*7 mm Rem. Mag.	4	9"	24"		44½"		7½		5776	$179.95	5802	$204.95			Special	$372.00
*7 mm Rem. Mag. Left Hand	4	9"	24"		44½"		7½				5814	$209.95			Special	
*264 Win. Mag.	4	9"	24"		44½"		7½				5804	$204.95			Special	$372.00
*300 Win. Mag.	4	10"	24"		44½"		7½				5806				Special	
*375 H&H Mag.	4	12"	24"		44½"		9				5836	$360.00				
*458 Win. Mag.	4	14"	24"		44½"		9				5838					

*Recoil pad included. †Available in 1973 BDL version only.

R2525850

One of a continuing series. **Remington Reports**

When a rifle's as good as the Model 700, why improve it?

Great performance. Great looks. They've made the Remington Model 700 America's best-selling bolt action center fire rifle.

It's why so many experienced hunters would not rely on anything else.

And now we've improved the Model 700 five important ways. Introducing our new stock. First and foremost, you'll really be proud of the 700 BDL with its deep, sharp checkering, cut 20 lines to the inch. And it wraps all the way around the fuller, deeper fore-end to fit your palm better.

And a redesigned anti-bind bolt that prevents drag or hesitation when you push it home. We moved the bolt handle forward, too, just enough to make it miss your forefinger on recoil.

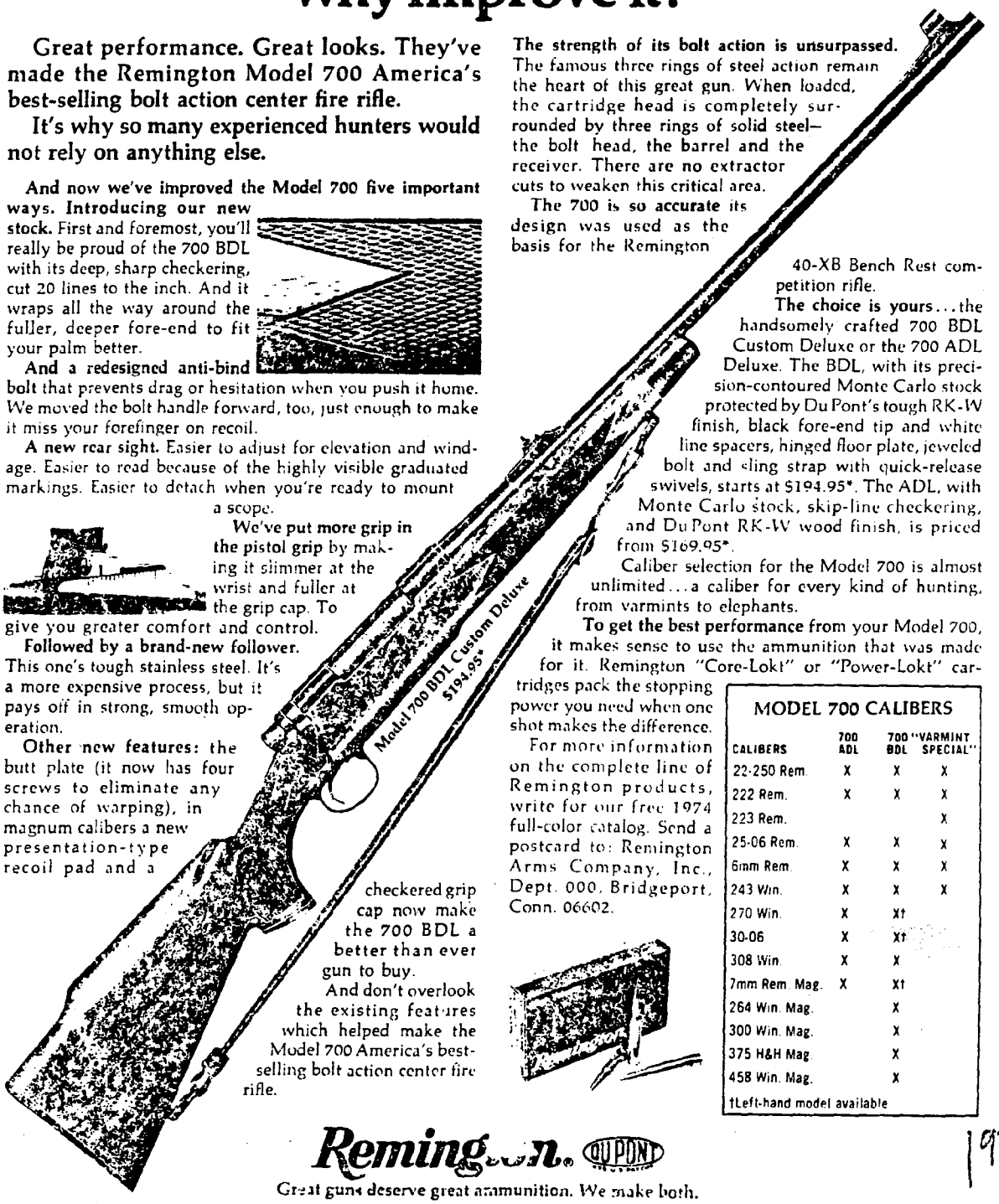
A new rear sight. Easier to adjust for elevation and windage. Easier to read because of the highly visible graduated markings. Easier to detach when you're ready to mount a scope.

We've put more grip in the pistol grip by making it slimmer at the wrist and fuller at the grip cap. To give you greater comfort and control.

Followed by a brand-new follower. This one's tough stainless steel. It's a more expensive process, but it pays off in strong, smooth operation.

Other new features: the butt plate (it now has four screws to eliminate any chance of warping), in magnum calibers a new presentation-type recoil pad and a checkered grip cap now make the 700 BDL a better than ever gun to buy.

And don't overlook the existing features which helped make the Model 700 America's best-selling bolt action center fire rifle.



The strength of its bolt action is unsurpassed. The famous three rings of steel action remain the heart of this great gun. When loaded, the cartridge head is completely surrounded by three rings of solid steel—the bolt head, the barrel and the receiver. There are no extractor cuts to weaken this critical area.

The 700 is so accurate its design was used as the basis for the Remington 40-XB Bench Rest competition rifle.

The choice is yours... the handsomely crafted 700 BDL Custom Deluxe or the 700 ADL Deluxe. The BDL, with its precision-contoured Monte Carlo stock protected by Du Pont's tough RK-W finish, black fore-end tip and white line spacers, hinged floor plate, jeweled bolt and sling strap with quick-release swivels, starts at $194.95*. The ADL, with Monte Carlo stock, skip-line checkering, and Du Pont RK-W wood finish, is priced from $169.95*.

Caliber selection for the Model 700 is almost unlimited...a caliber for every kind of hunting, from varmints to elephants.

To get the best performance from your Model 700, it makes sense to use the ammunition that was made for it. Remington "Core-Lokt" or "Power-Lokt" cartridges pack the stopping power you need when one shot makes the difference.

For more information on the complete line of Remington products, write for our free 1974 full-color catalog. Send a postcard to: Remington Arms Company, Inc., Dept. 000, Bridgeport, Conn. 06602.

MODEL 700 CALIBERS

CALIBERS	700 ADL	700 BDL	700 "VARMINT SPECIAL"
22-250 Rem.	X	X	X
222 Rem.	X	X	X
223 Rem.			X
25-06 Rem.	X	X	X
6mm Rem.	X	X	X
243 Win.	X	X	X
270 Win.	X	X†	
30-06	X	X†	
308 Win.	X	X	
7mm Rem. Mag.	X	X†	
264 Win. Mag.		X	
300 Win. Mag.		X	
375 H&H Mag.		X	
458 Win. Mag.		X	

†Left-hand model available

Remington DUPONT

Great guns deserve great ammunition. We make both.

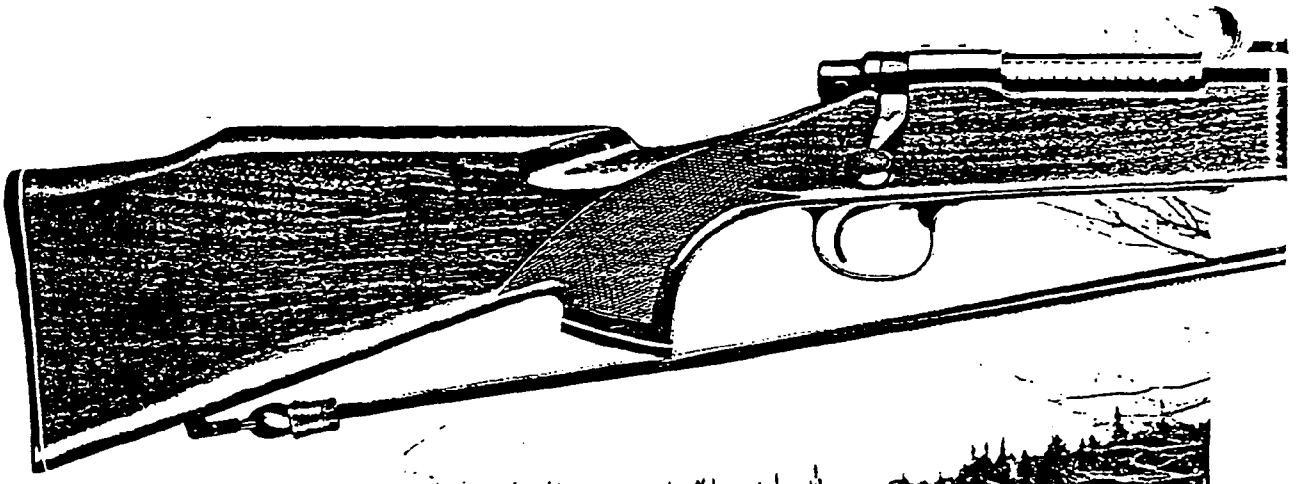
1974

R2525851

M/700
175

1975

Remington Center Fire Rifles



The Model 700 has become the standard of excellence by which other big game bolt action rifles are measured. The 700 combines accuracy and sleek, graceful styling with optimized handling and performance features in an exceptional variety of caliber selections.

In big game hunting, dependable performance is of primary importance. The 700's anti-bind bolt and stainless steel magazine follower assure smooth operation without bind or drag. The action is one of the strongest ever designed. Bolt face, barrel, and receiver surround the cartridge head with three rings of solid steel to prevent any rupturing of the center fire case. The bolt handle was redesigned to put plenty of clearance between it and your hand, helping prevent hit fingers on recoil. The rear sight has a sliding ramp for precise elevation or adjustment and is easily removed for scope mounting.

Model 700 BDL Custom Deluxe rifles compete with more expensive custom-made rifles in every aspect. The graceful, tapered stock of rich American walnut is designed for improved appearance, handling, balance, and grip. The fore-end is fuller and squared-off; the pistol grip is slimmer and has a swept-back grip cap. White line spacers. Deep, sure checkering is cut 20 lines per inch. BDL versions have a jeweled anti-bind bolt, hinged floor plate, hooded front sight, sling strap and quick release swivels.

Mirror-image Model 700 left hand BDL rifles reverse the cheekpiece with safety, bolt, and ejection on the left side for left-handed shooters.

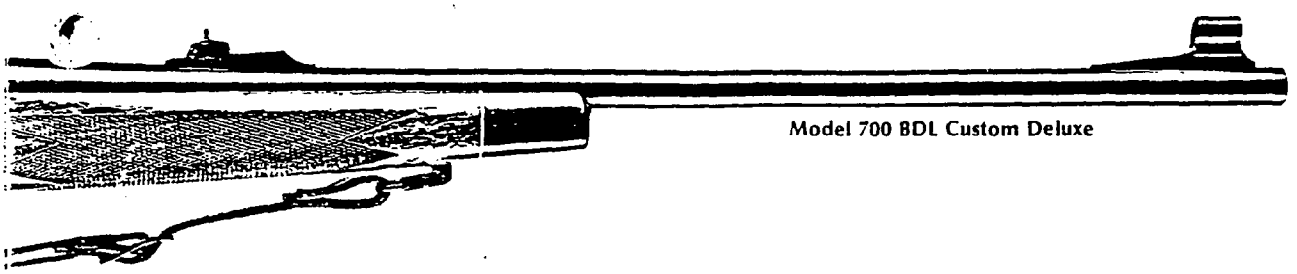
Model 700 ADL Deluxe rifles deliver high accuracy and reliability at lower cost. ADL models present a handsome, functional appearance with skip-line checkering. Both ADL and BDL versions have a jeweled anti-bind bolt, shrouded bolt cover, and low-profile positive thumb-type safety. All Model 700s include Monte Carlo stock with cheekpiece, checkered bolt knob, detachable sights, and receiver drilled and tapped for scope mounts.

The 700 BDL "Varmint Special" is designed specifically for long-range, small-target accuracy. It has a heavy barrel without sights and carries all the features of other BDL rifles. Safari grade BDL 700s in 375 Holland & Holland Magnum and 458 Win. Magnum calibers meet the biggest game hunting requirements.

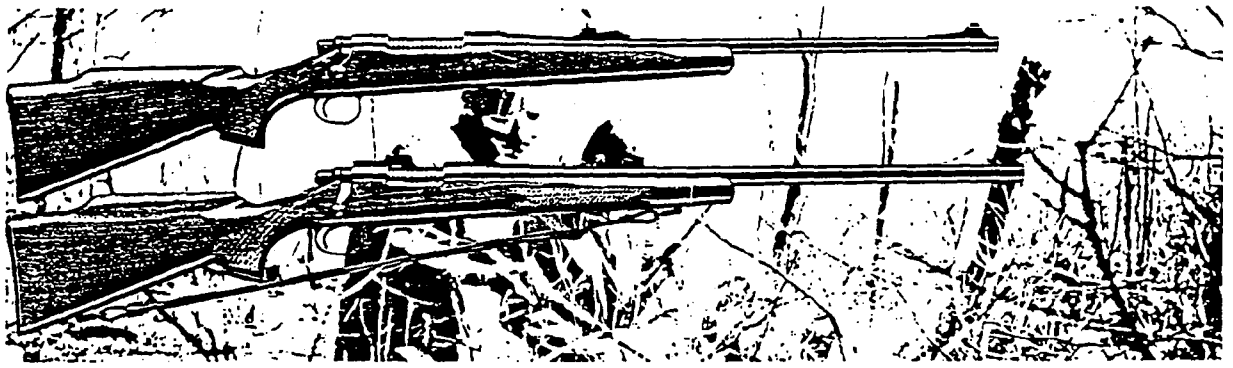
Model 700 C Custom, D Peerless, and F Premier rifles offer three grades of custom-made, highly personalized specifications to discriminating sportsmen.

R2525853

Model 700 Center Fire Bolt Action Rifles



Model 700 BDL Custom Deluxe



Model 700 ADL Deluxe In 22-250 Rem., 222 Rem., 25-06 Rem., 6mm Rem., 243 Win., 270 Win., 30-06, 308 Win., and 7mm Rem. Mag. calibers. Monte Carlo stock with cheekpiece. Scratch-resistant RK-W wood finish.

Model 700 BDL "Varmint Special" In 22-250 Rem., 222 Rem., 223 Rem., 25-06 Rem., 6mm Rem., and 243 Win. calibers. Heavy-barreled accuracy. Equipped for scope bases. Hinged floor plate. Sling and quick-release swivels.

MODEL 700 SPECIFICATIONS

STOCK: American Walnut. BDL and "Varmint Special" models have cut checkering 20 lines to the inch that extends around entire fore-end. Safari and C Custom models are hand-checkered. ADL has skip-line checkering. Solid rubber presentation-type recoil pads on Magnum models. BDL and "Varmint Special" models include sling strap and quick release swivels installed, black fore-end tip and white line spacers. **STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS:** 13⅜" length of pull, 2⅜" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb (measured from open sight line). "Varmint Special" stock: 13⅜" length of pull, 1⅜" drop at heel, ½" drop at comb. (measured from center line of bore). **RECEIVER:** One-piece ordnance steel with anti-bind bolt. Drilled and tapped for scope mounts and receiver sights. Fixed magazine with stainless steel magazine follower. BDL, "Varmint Special", and Safari grade have hinged floor plate. **SIGHTS:** Ramp front sight with flat-faced gold bead. BDL and Safari grade front sights are hooded. Rear sight has sliding ramp for precise elevation adjustment, also adjustable for windage. Both sights are removable for scope block mounting without drilling or tapping. "Varmint Special" is furnished without sights, but with front and rear 40-XB type scope bases installed. **SAFETY:** Fast positive thumb type. Left hand models have left hand safety, bolt, and ejection.

CUSTOM MODEL 700 C — Manufactured to customer specifications. Left hand C Custom models available in 25-06 Rem., 270 Win., 30-06, 7 mm. Rem. Mag., 264 Win. Mag., and 300 Win. Mag. Choice of 20", 22", or 24" barrel in high proof ordnance steel only. With or without hinged floor plate. With hunting sights or plain barrel. Sling strap and quick release swivels installed. Length of pull from 13⅜" to 14" without recoil pad. Extra charge for recoil pad (on all except Magnum models), oil-finished stock, left hand cheekpiece. Orders non-cancellable. Allow up to four months for delivery.

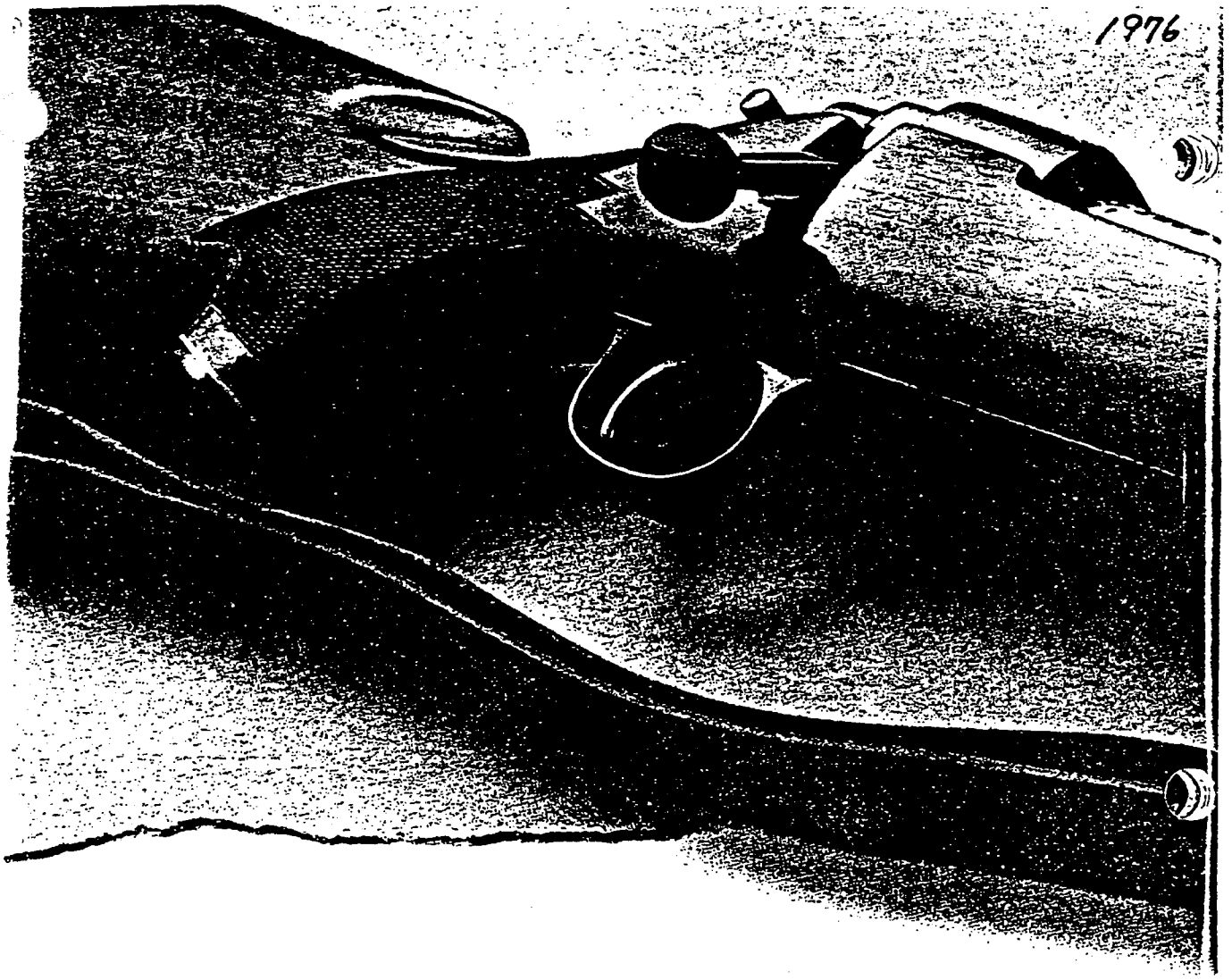
Calibers	Cap.	Twist-R H 1 Turn In	Barrel Length		Overall Length		Weight Lbs.		700 ADL	700 BDL	700 BDL L.H.	"Varmint Special"	700 C Custom
			Reg.	"Varmint Special"	Reg.	"Varmint Special"	Reg.	"Varmint Special"	Order Nos.	Order Nos.	Order Nos.	Order Nos.	Order Nos.
17 Rem.	6	9"	24"		43½"		7			5800			
22-250 Rem.	5	14"	24"	24"	43½"	43½"	7	9	5762	5782		5822	Special
222 Rem.	6	14"	24"	24"	43½"	43½"	7	9	5760	5780		5820	Special
223 Rem.	6	12"		24"		43½"		9				5824	Special
25-06 Rem.	5	10"	24"	24"	44½"	44½"	7	9	5768	5788		5830	Special
6mm Rem.	5	9"	22"	24"	41½"	43½"	7	9	5764	5784		5826	Special
243 Win.	5	9"	22"	24"	41½"	43½"	7	9	5766	5786		5828	Special
270 Win.	5	10"	22"		42½"		7		5770	5790	5810		Special
30-06	5	10"	22"		42½"		7		5772	5792	5812		Special
308 Win.	5	10"	22"		41½"		7		5774	5794			Special
•7mm Rem. Mag.	4	9"	24"		44½"		7½		5776	5802	5814		Special
•264 Win. Mag.	4	9"	24"		44½"		7½			5804			Special
•300 Win. Mag.	4	10"	24"		44½"		7½			5806			Special
•375 H&H Mag.	4	12"	24"		44½"		9			*5836			
•458 Win. Mag.	4	14"	24"		44½"		9			*5838			
Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels (Installed)									6382				

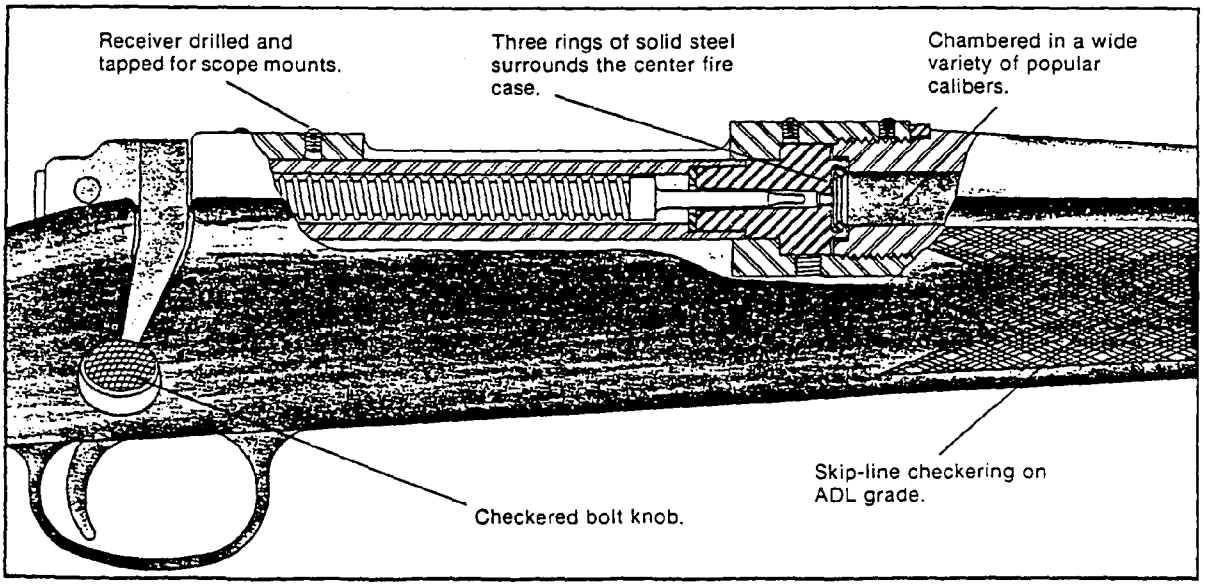
•Recoil pad included. *Safari Grade.

R2525854

M/700

176


1976


Receiver drilled and tapped for scope mounts.
Three rings of solid steel surrounds the center fire case.
Chambered in a wide variety of popular calibers.
Skip-line checkering on ADL grade.
Checkered bolt knob.

R2525856

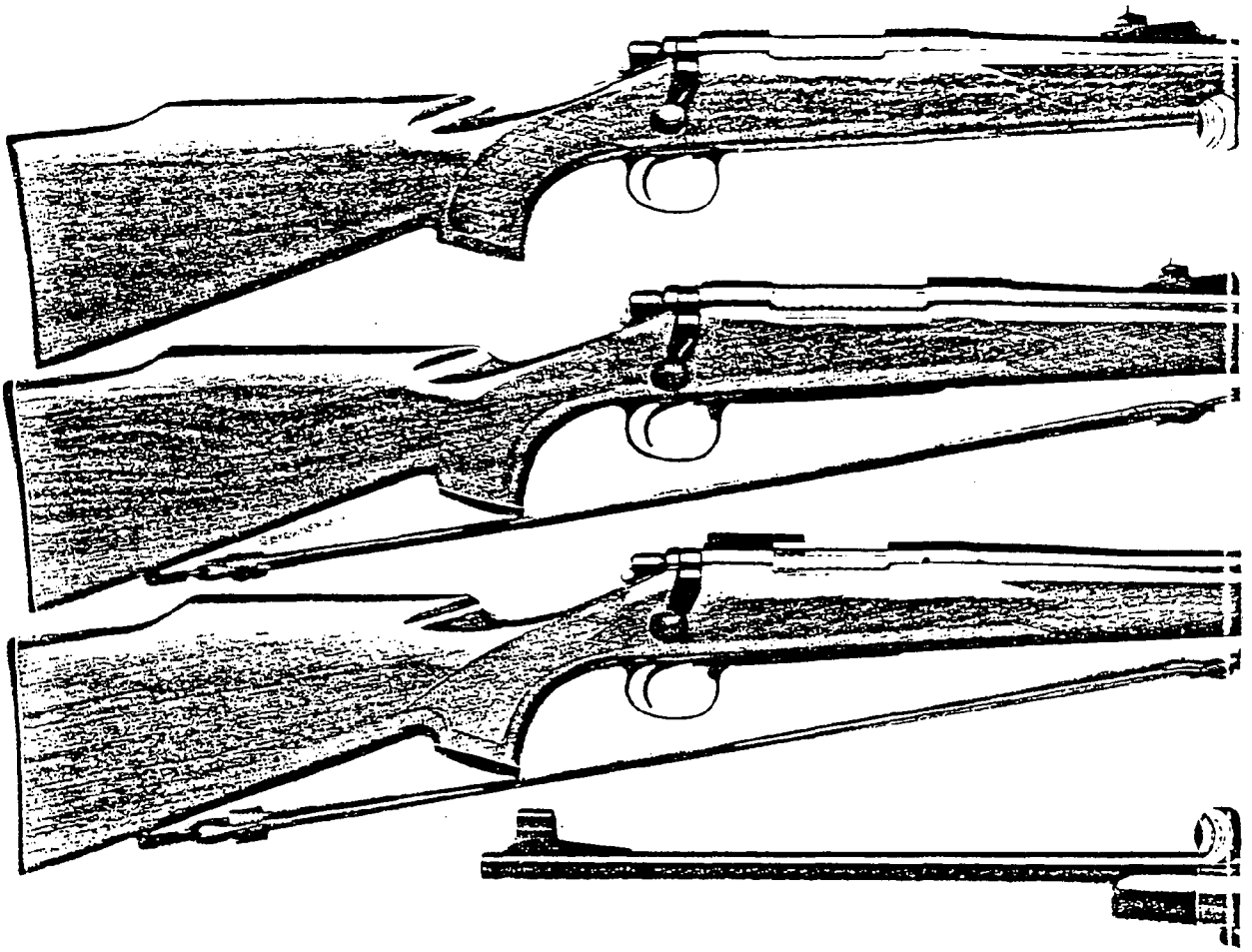
MODEL 700 CENTER FIRE RIFLES

The Model 700 typifies the excellent quality, superb performance and outstanding value of Remington sporting firearms. Many shooters have told us of the amazingly tight groups shot with these rifles... "right out of the box." The design and workmanship of the Model 700 have become the standard of excellence by which other big-game rifles are measured. Available in fifteen calibers... it is America's best selling bolt action center fire rifle.

In big game hunting, dependable performance is of primary importance. The 700's antibind bolt and stainless steel magazine follower assure smooth operation without bind or drag. The action is one of the strongest ever designed. Bolt face, barrel and receiver surround the cartridge head with three rings of solid steel. The bolt handle is designed to give maximum clearance between it and your hand to eliminate any contact upon recoil. The windage adjustable rear sight has a sliding ramp for precise elevation adjustment. Both sights are easily removed for scope mounting.

The Model 700 combines accuracy and sleek, graceful styling with optimum handling and performance features in a wide variety of caliber selections.

R2525857



MODEL 700 CENTER FIRE BOLT ACTION RIFLES

Model 700 ADL Deluxe
Superlative features include a jeweled antibind bolt, shrouded bolt cover, low-profile positive thumb-type safety, skip-line checkering, Monte Carlo stock with cheekpiece, checkered bolt knob, detachable sights and a receiver drilled and tapped for scope mounts.

Model 700 BDL Custom Deluxe
Incorporates all of the features found in the ADL, plus distinctive deep cut, functional checkering 20 lines per inch, which extends around the fore-end. BDL version also has a hinged floor plate, hooded front sight, sling strap and quick release swivels, white line spacers, black fore-end tip.

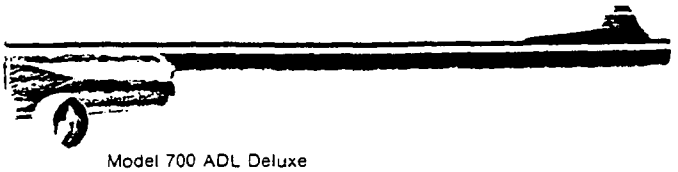
Model 700 BDL "Varmint Special."
New in 1976 is the popular 308 Win. Also chambered for 22-250 Rem., 222 Rem., 223 Rem., 6mm Rem., 25-06 Rem. and 243 Win. calibers. All the features of the BDL, but heavy barreled to provide extreme accuracy at all ranges. Equipped with scope bases (no sights).

Model 700 BDL, Left Hand.
Mirror image of the Model 700. Cheekpiece is on the right side, safety, bolt and ejection are on the left side.

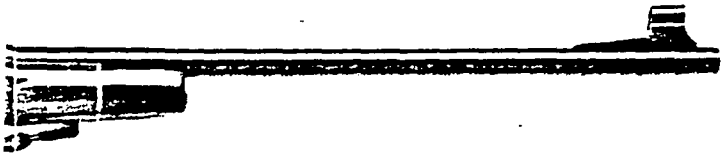
Calibers	Cap.	Twist R-H 1 Turn in
17 Rem	6	9"
22-250 Rem.	5	14"
222 Rem	6	14"
223 Rem	5	12"
25-06 Rem	5	10"
6mm Rem	5	9"
243 Win	5	9"
270 Win	5	10"
30-06	5	10"
308 Win	5	10"
7mm Rem Mag	4	9"
†264 Win Mag	4	9"
†300 Win Mag	4	10"
†375 H&H Mag	4	12"
†458 Win Mag	4	14"
Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels (Installed)		

†Recoil pad included *Safari Grade

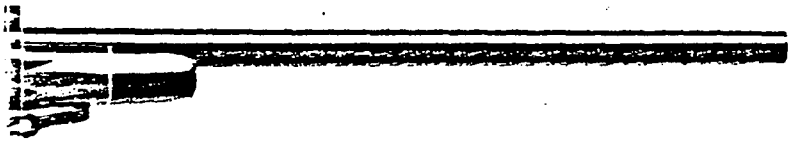
R2525858



Model 700 ADL Deluxe



Model 700 BDL Custom Deluxe

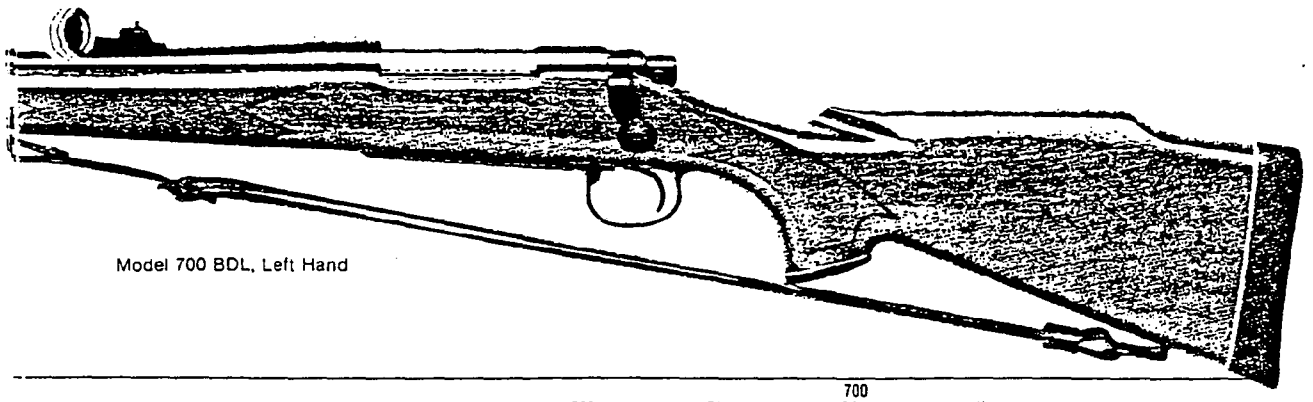


Model 700 BDL "Varmint Special"

MODEL 700 SPECIFICATIONS

STOCK: American walnut BDL and "Varmint Special" models have cut checkering 20 lines to the inch that extends around entire fore-end. Safari and C Custom models are hand-checkered. ADL has skip-line checkering. Solid rubber presentation-type recoil pads on Magnum models. BDL and "Varmint Special" models include sling strap and quick release swivels installed, black fore-end tip and white line spacers. **STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS:** 13½" length of pull, 2⅜" drop at heel, 1⅜" drop at comb (measured from open sight line). "Varmint Special" stock: 13½" length of pull, 1½" drop at heel, ½" drop at comb (measured from center line of bore). **RECEIVER:** One-piece ordnance steel with antibind bolt. Drilled and tapped for scope mounts and receiver sights. Fixed magazine with stainless steel magazine follower. BDL, "Varmint Special", and Safari grade have hinged floor plate. **SIGHTS:** Ramp front sight with flat-faced gold bead. BDL and Safari grade front sights are hooded. Rear sight has sliding ramp for precise elevation adjustment, also adjustable for windage. Both sights are removable for scope block mounting without drilling or tapping. "Varmint Special" is furnished without sights, but with front and rear 40-XB type scope bases installed. **SAFETY:** Fast positive thumb type. Left hand models have left hand safety, bolt, and ejection.

MODEL 700 C CUSTOM—Manufactured to customer specifications. Left hand C Custom models available in 25-06 Rem., 270 Win., 30-06, 7mm. Rem. Mag., 264 Win. Mag., and 300 Win. Mag. Choice of 20", 22", or 24" barrel in high proof ordnance steel only. With or without hinged floor plate. With hunting sights or plain barrel. Sling strap and quick release swivels installed. Length of pull from 13⅜" to 14" without recoil pad. Extra charge for recoil pad (on all except Magnum models), oil-finished stock, left hand cheekpiece. Orders non-cancellable. Allow at least six months for delivery of these custom guns.



Model 700 BDL, Left Hand

Barrel Length		Overall Length		Weight lbs.		700 ADL		700 BDL		700 BDL L.H.		"Varmint Special"		700 C Custom	
Reg.	"Varmint Special"	Reg.	"Varmint Special"	Reg.	"Varmint Special"	Order Nos.	Sugg. Rtl. Price	Order Nos.	Sugg. Rtl. Price	Order Nos.	Sugg. Rtl. Price	Order Nos.	Sugg. Rtl. Price	Order Nos.	Sugg. Rtl. Price
24"		43½"		7				5800	$259.95						
24"	24"	43½"	43½"	7	9	5762	$214.95	5782	244.95			5822	$259.95	Special	$500.00
24"	24"	43½"	43½"	7	9	5760	214.95	5780	244.95			5820	259.95	Special	500.00
	24"		43½"		9							5824	259.95	Special	500.00
24"	24"	44½"	44½"	7	9	5768	214.95	5788	244.95			5830	259.95	Special	500.00
22"	24"	41½"	43½"	7	9	5764	214.95	5784	244.95			5826	259.95	Special	500.00
22"	24"	41½"	43½"	7	9	5766	214.95	5786	244.95			5828	259.95	Special	500.00
22"		42½"		7		5770	214.95	5790	244.95	5810	$249.95			Special	500.00
22"		42½"		7		5772	214.95	5792	244.95	5812	249.95			Special	500.00
22"	24"	41½"	43½"	7	9	5774	214.95	5794	244.95			5832	259.95	Special	500.00
24"		44½"		7½		5776	229.95	5802	259.95	5814	264.95			Special	515.00
24"		44½"		7½				5804	259.95					Special	515.00
24"		44½"		7½				5806	259.95					Special	515.00
24"		44½"		9				*5836	435.00						
24"		44½"		9				*5838	435.00						
						6382	10.50								

High Grade Model 700 rifles available in all calibers on Special order. Peerless D Grade Suggested Retail Price $800.00. Premier F Grade Suggested Retail Price $1600.00

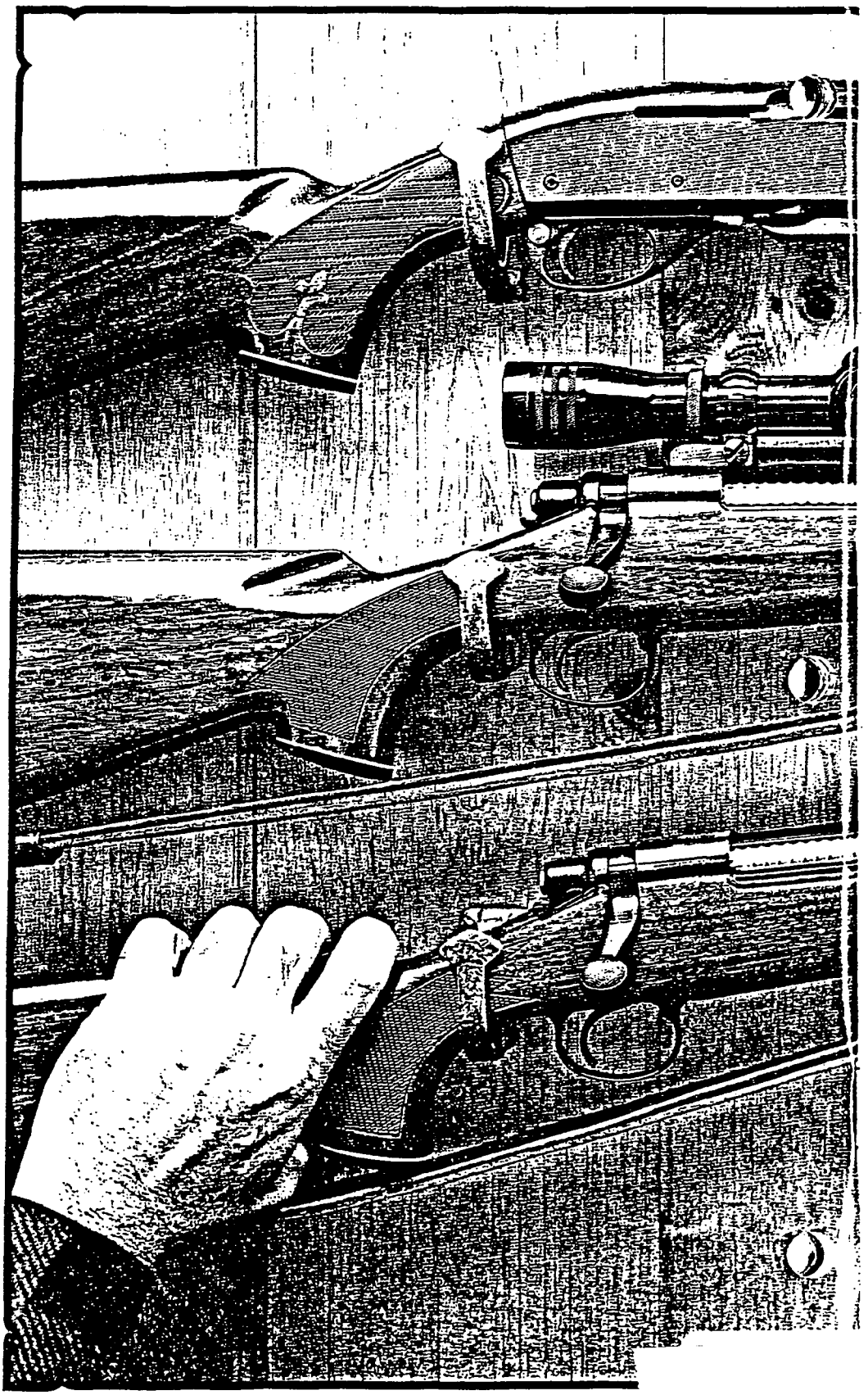
R2525859

M/700
177

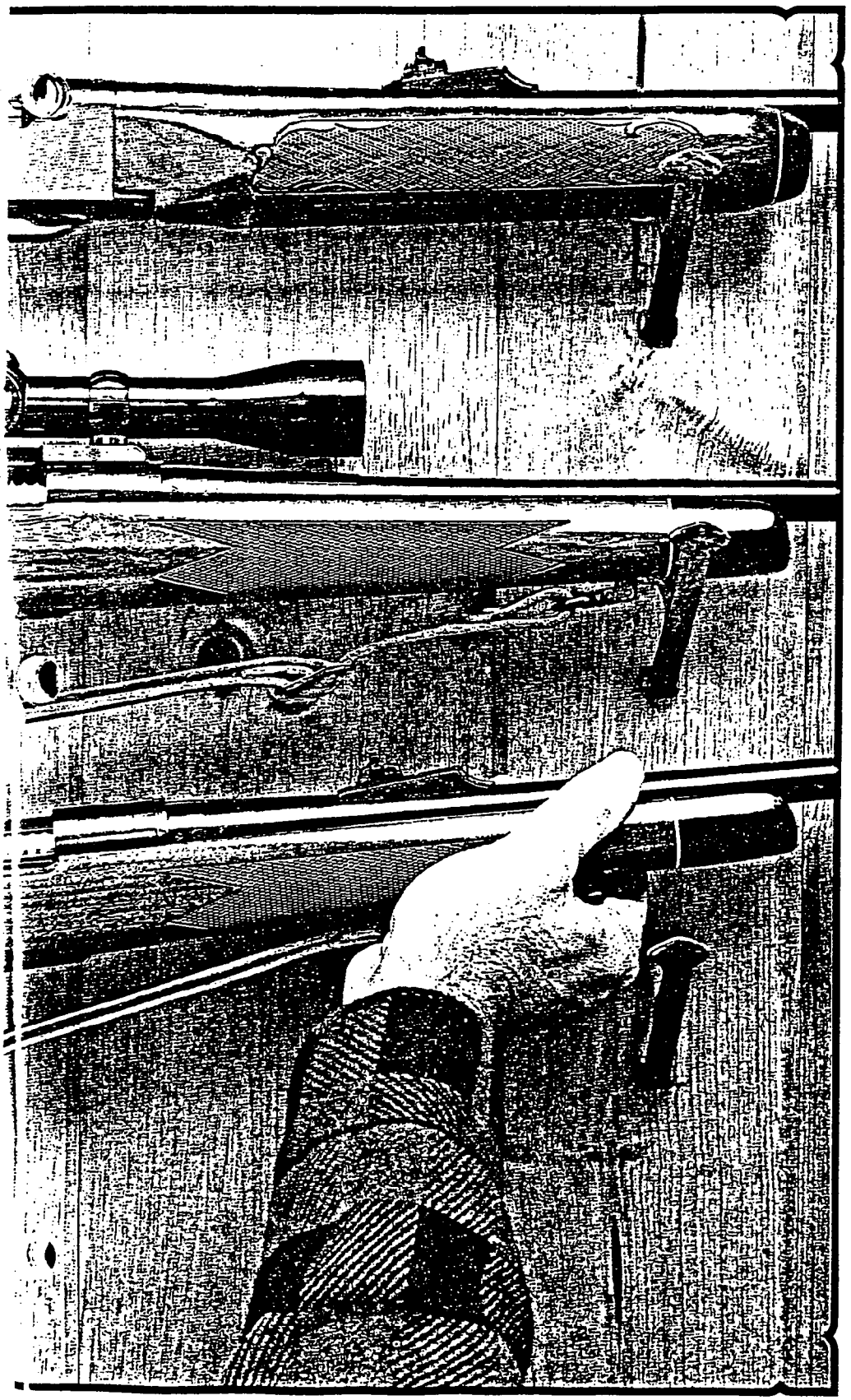
R2525860

1977

The Great Hand Me Downs



R2525861



"Every time I shoot this 700, I remember the day I bought it.

"I shot one of the tightest groups I ever fired with this 700, just as it came from the box. And it seems to improve with age.

"I think that's typical of all of the Remington line, from what I've seen. They may change a part here and there, but the same performance and reliability are always there.

"I own five Remingtons, and each one of them has dependability built right in . . . the same today as when I bought them. That's another thing. My Remington guns are among the few things I've bought that haven't lost their value. As a matter of fact, they seem to appreciate in value.

"When Remington says 'Best value, just as it comes from the box,' I'll add . . . and best value through the years.

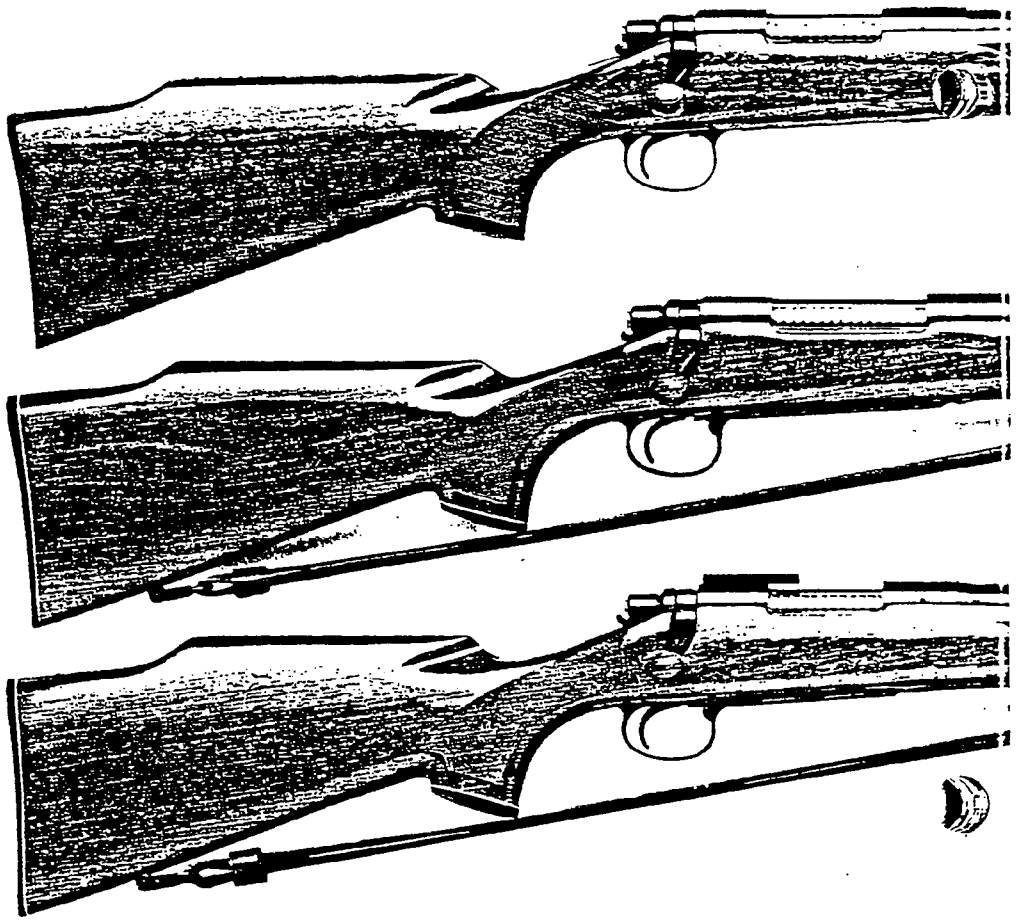
"This Model 700 will make a great hand-me-down someday."

R2525862

Model 700 Center Fire Bolt-Action Rifles

The Model 700 combines superb accuracy and sleek, graceful styling with optimum handling and performance features in a choice of sixteen calibers including the 8mm Remington Magnum . . . new for 1977. Excellent quality and lasting value have made the Model 700 America's best-selling bolt-action center fire rifle. The design and workmanship of the Model 700 have become the standard of excellence by which other big-game rifles are measured. The action is one of the strongest ever designed. Bolt face, barrel and receiver surround the cartridge head with three rings of solid steel.

Model 700 ADL Deluxe
Performance and value that last. Superlative features include a jeweled anti-bind bolt, shrouded bolt head, low-profile positive thumb-type safety, skip-line checkering, Monte Carlo stock with cheekpiece, checkered bolt knob, easily detachable sights and a receiver drilled and tapped for scope mounts.



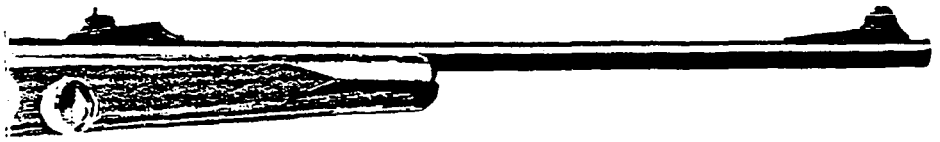
MODEL 700 SPECIFICATIONS

STOCK: American walnut BDL and "Varmint Special" models have cut checkering 20 lines to the inch that extends around entire fore-end. Safari and C Custom models are cut-checkered. ADL has skip-line checkering. Solid rubber presentation-type recoil pads on Magnum models. BDL and "Varmint Special" models include sling strap and quick-release swivels installed, black fore-end tip and white line spacers. **STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS:** 13⅜" length of pull, 2⅜" drop at heel, 1⅜" drop at comb (measured from open sight line). "Varmint Special" stock: 13⅜" length of pull, 1⅜" drop at heel, ½" drop at comb (measured from center line of bore). **RECEIVER:** One-piece ordnance steel with anti-bind bolt. Drilled and tapped for scope mounts and receiver sights. Fixed magazine with stainless steel magazine follower. BDL, "Varmint Special," and Safari grade have hinged floor plate. **SIGHTS:** Ramp front sight with flat-faced gold bead. BDL and Safari grade front sights are hooded. Rear sight has sliding ramp for precise elevation adjustment, also adjustable for windage. Both sights are removable for scope-block mounting without drilling or tapping. "Varmint Special" is furnished without sights, but with front and rear 40-XB type scope bases installed. **SAFETY:** Fast positive thumb type. Left-hand models have left-hand safety, bolt, and ejection.

Calibers	Cap.	Twist R-H 1 Turn In	Barrel Length Reg.	"Varmint Special"
17 Rem.	6	9"	24"	
22-250 Rem.	5	14"	24"	24"
222 Rem.	6	14"	24"	24"
223 Rem.	6	12"		24"
25-06 Rem.	5	10"	24"	24"
6mm Rem.	5	9"	22"	24"
243 Win.	5	9"	22"	24"
270 Win.	5	10"	22"	
30-06 & 30-06 Accelerator™ (p. 30)	5	10"	22"	
308 Win.	5	10" (Varmint 12")	22"	24"
8mm Rem. Mag.*	4	10"	24"	
7mm Rem. Mag.*	4	9"	24"	
264 Win. Mag.*	4	9"	24"	
300 Win. Mag.*	4	10"	24"	
375 H & H Mag.*	4	12"	24"	
458 Win. Mag.*	4	14"	24"	
Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels (Installed)				

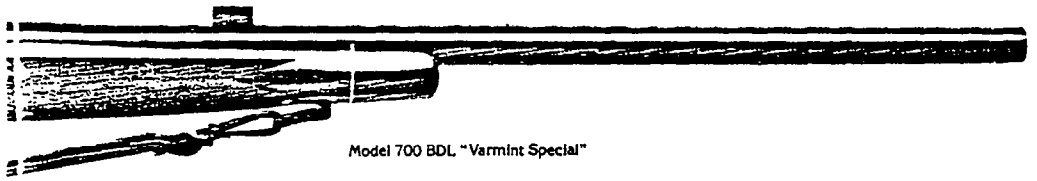
*Recoil pad included.
†Safari Grade.
High Grade Model 700 rifles available in all calibers on Special Order. Peerless D. Grade suggested r
Premier F Grade suggested retail price: $1,900.00.
See pages 32 and 34 for ballistics on above cartridges.

R2525863



Model 700 ADL Deluxe

Model 700 BDL Custom Deluxe, Model 700 BDL Custom Deluxe and Model 700C Custom available in left-hand versions. See specifications for calibers.



Model 700 BDL "Varmint Special"

Model 700 BDL Custom Deluxe Incorporates all of the lasting-value features found in the ADL, plus distinctive deep-cut functional 20-line-per-inch checkering which wraps around the fore-end. BDL version also has a hinged floor-plate, hooded front sight, sling strap and quick-release swivels, white line spacers, black fore-end tip.

Model 700 BDL "Varmint Special" Chambered in seven popular varmint calibers. Combines all of the performance of the BDL with a heavy barrel for extreme accuracy at all ranges. Equipped with scope bases (no sights). The 700 BDL Varmint rifle chambered for 308 Winchester cartridge makes an excellent metallic silhouette rifle and meets the required specifications.

Overall Length		Weight Lbs.		700 ADL		700 BDL		700 BDL L.H.		"Varmint Special"		700 C Custom	
Reg.	"Varmint Special"	Reg.	"Varmint Special"	Order Nos.	Sugg. Rtl. Price	Order Nos.	Sugg. Rtl. Price	Order Nos.	Sugg. Rtl. Price	Order Nos.	Sugg. Rtl. Price	Order Nos.	Sugg. Rtl. Price
43½"		7				5800	$274.95						
43½"	43½"	7	9	5762	$229.95	5782	259.95			5822	$274.95	Special	$525.00
43½"	43½"	7	9	5760	229.95	5780	259.95			5820	274.95	Special	525.00
	43½"		9							5824	274.95		
44½"	44½"	7	9	5768	229.95	5788	259.95			5830	274.95	Special	525.00
41½"	43½"	7	9	5764	229.95	5784	259.95			5826	274.95	Special	525.00
41½"	43½"	7	9	5766	229.95	5786	259.95			5828	274.95	Special	525.00
42½"		7		5770	229.95	5790	259.95	5810	$264.95			Special	525.00
42½"		7		5772	229.95	5792	259.95	5812	264.95			Special	525.00
41½"	43½"	7	8¾	5774	229.95	5794	259.95			5832	274.95	Special	525.00
44½"		7½				5808	274.95						
44½"		7½		5776	244.95	5802	274.95	5814	279.95			Special	525.00
44½"		7½				5804	274.95						
44½"		7½				5806	274.95					Special	525.00
44½"		9				5836†	450.00						
44½"		9				5838†	450.00						
				6382	12.00								

† $950.00.

R2525864

M/700
178

1978

CENTER FIRE RIFLES

For specifications, see pages 20-23.

REMINGTON MODEL 700 BOLT ACTION

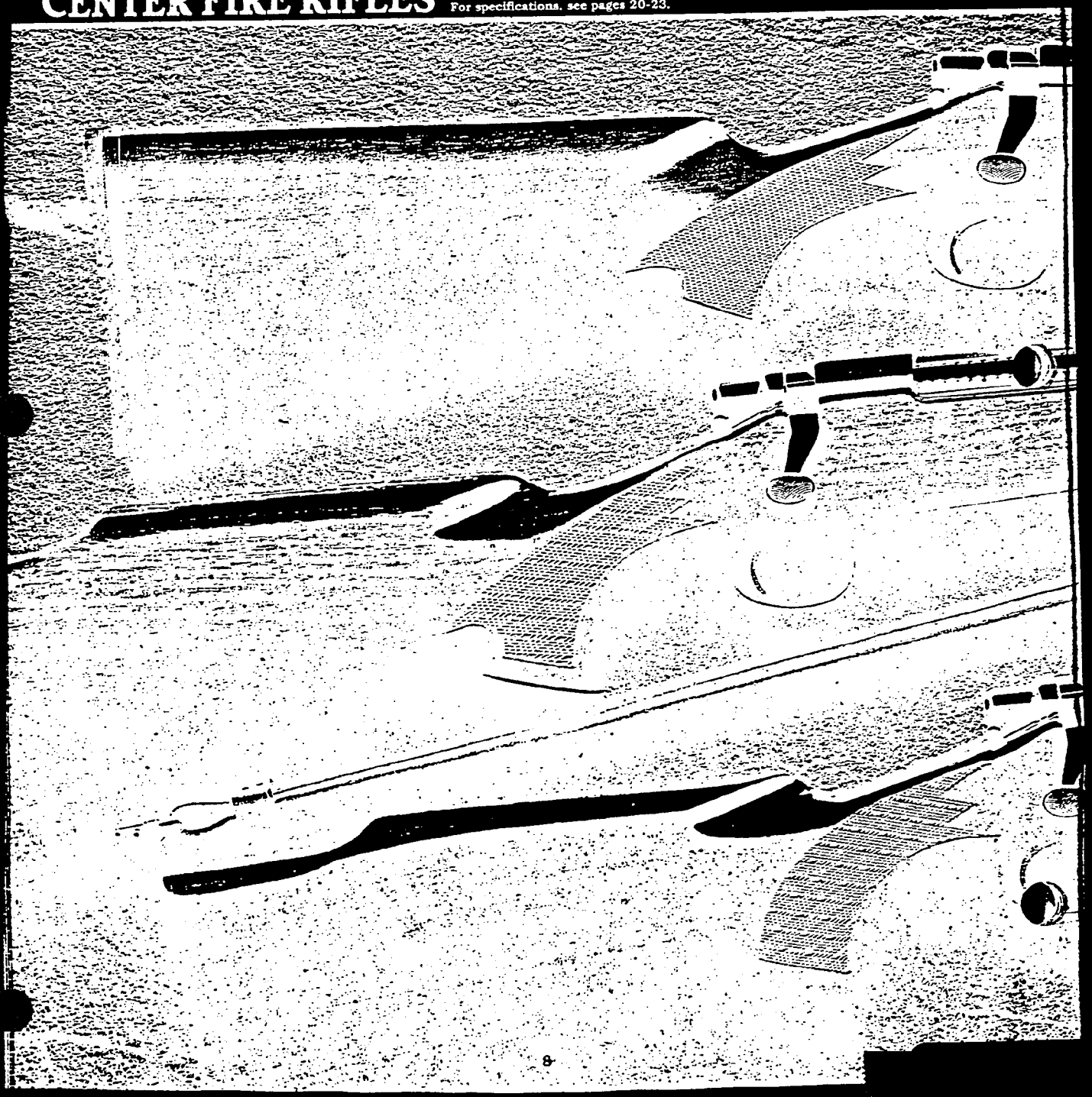
The NEW Model 700 "Classic" is the center fire rifle for every hunter who wants bolt action accuracy and precision with the subtle elegance of classical styling.

Take the Model 700 barreled action, known worldwide for its accuracy and dependability, fit it to a satin-finish American walnut stock with crisp, clean styling, and you have a "Classic." The action is one of the strongest ever designed. Bolt face, barrel and receiver surround the cartridge head with three rings of solid steel... no weakening extractor cuts.

The Model 700 "Classic" has functional, full pattern checkering, contoured pistol grip and rounded fore-end tip to enhance the purity of its design. It is chambered for six popular calibers, including the 7mm Remington Magnum. Stock is fitted with rubber butt pad on all calibers except magnum, which has a full recoil pad. Sling swivel studs installed.

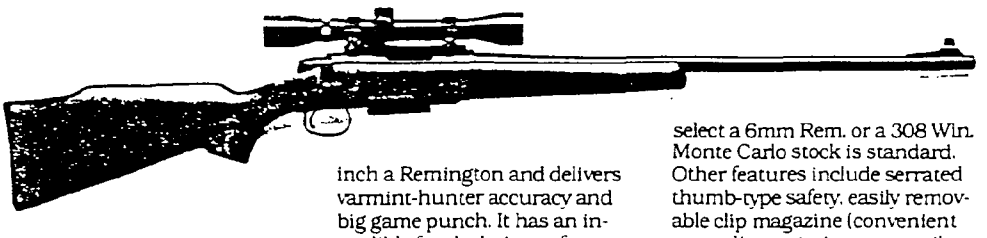
Now, handsome skip-line cut checkering with diamond highlights, usually found only on the most expensive custom guns, is featured on the Model 700 BDL. This extra styling touch, along with its other high-quality features, makes the Model 700 BDL the outstanding value for riflemen who also want superb performance and appearance. Choose from fourteen calibers right-hand models, three calib in left-hand models and six calibers in the heavy-barrel "Varmint Special."

The Model 700 ADL rounds out the line. It combines the strength and accuracy of the



R2525866

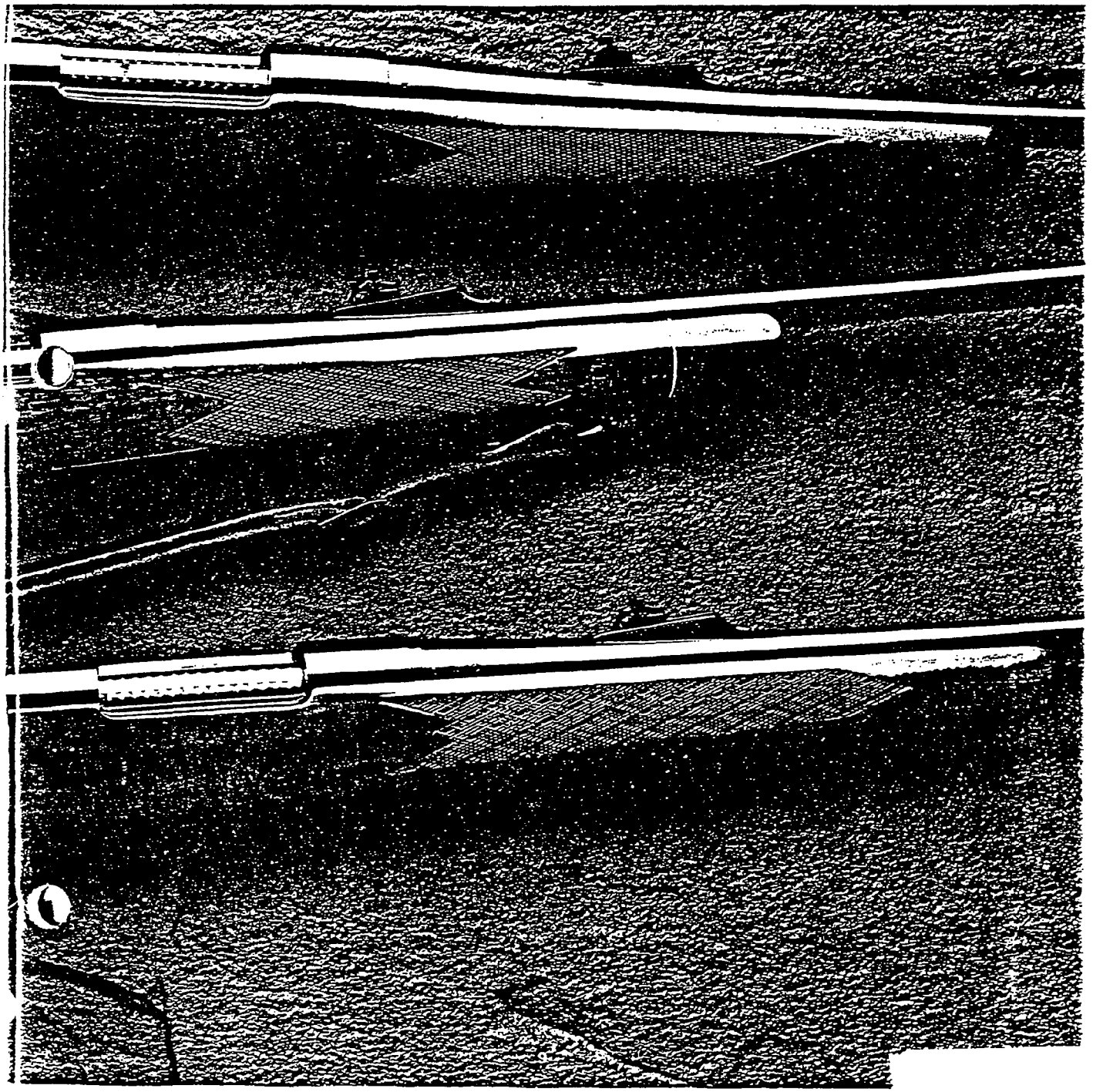
Model 700 barreled action bedded to a handsome walnut stock with custom styled checkering. You get all of the world-famous Remington Model 700 accuracy [illegible]erformance at a competi[illegible]rice. Add the ADL to the "Classic" and BDL and you now have the widest variety of high-quality bolt action center fire rifles from which to choose.



MODEL 788 BOLT ACTION

No need to sacrifice quality when you're looking for a lower-priced rifle. The Model 788 is every inch a Remington and delivers varmint-hunter accuracy and big game punch. It has an incredibly fast lock time—faster than that of ten competitive rifles tested.

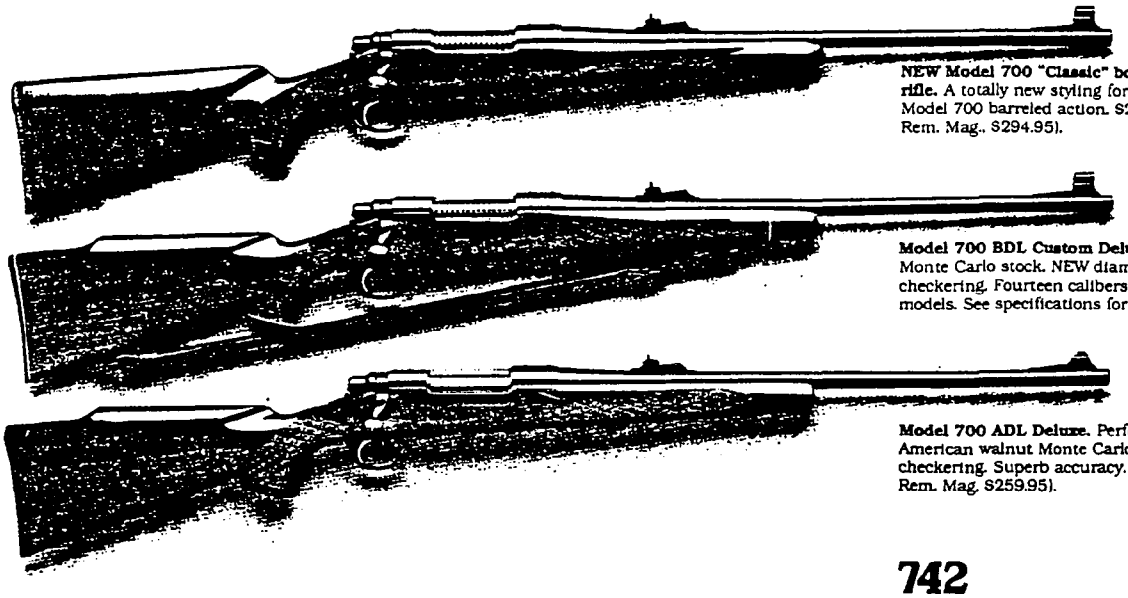
Chambered for six popular calibers with or without 4X scope. Left-handed shooters can select a 6mm Rem. or a 308 Win. Monte Carlo stock is standard. Other features include serrated thumb-type safety, easily removable clip magazine (convenient extra clip magazines are available), blade ramp front sight and fully adjustable rear sight. Receiver drilled and tapped for scope mounts.



R2525867

CENTER FIRE RIFLES

700

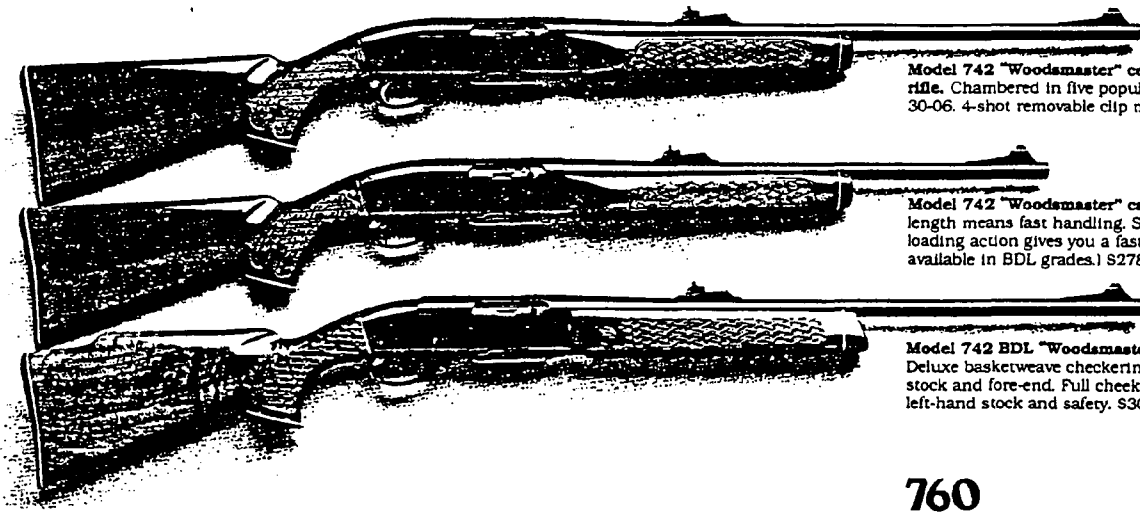


NEW Model 700 "Classic" bolt action center fire rifle. A totally new styling for the world-famous Model 700 barreled action. $279.95 (except 7mm Rem. Mag., $294.95).

Model 700 BDL Custom Deluxe. American walnut Monte Carlo stock. NEW diamond-pattern skip-line checkering. Fourteen calibers. Three left-hand models. See specifications for suggested prices.

Model 700 ADL Deluxe. Performance and value. American walnut Monte Carlo stock. Custom-style checkering. Superb accuracy. $244.95 (except 7mm Rem. Mag. $259.95).

742

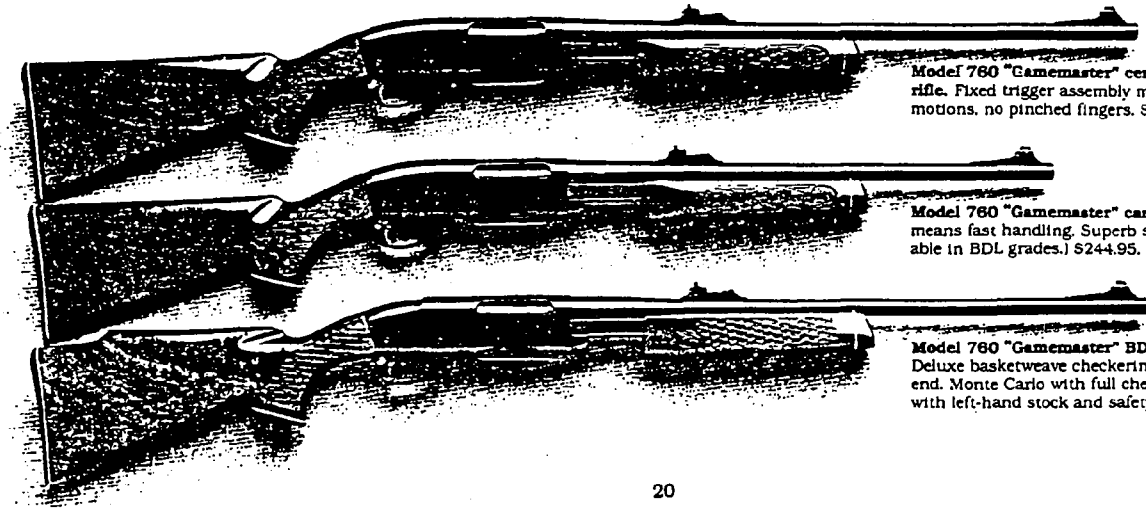


Model 742 "Woodsmaster" center fire autoloading rifle. Chambered in five popular calibers including 30-06. 4-shot removable clip magazine. $278.95.

Model 742 "Woodsmaster" carbine. Shorter overall length means fast handling. Split-second autoloading action gives you a fast second shot. (Not available in BDL grades.) $278.95.

Model 742 BDL "Woodsmaster" Custom Deluxe. Deluxe basketweave checkering on Monte Carlo stock and fore-end. Full cheekpiece. Available with left-hand stock and safety. $301.95.

760



Model 760 "Gamemaster" center fire pump action rifle. Fixed trigger assembly means no awkward motions, no pinched fingers. $244.95.

Model 760 "Gamemaster" carbine. An 18½" barrel means fast handling. Superb saddle gun. (Not available in BDL grades.) $244.95.

Model 760 "Gamemaster" BDL Custom Deluxe. Deluxe basketweave checkering on stock and fore-end. Monte Carlo with full cheekpiece. Available with left-hand stock and safety. $267.95.

R2525868

MODEL 700
FEATURES

Stock & Fore-end. American walnut. Safari grade, C Custom and "Classic" models have full pattern cut checkering; BDL, cut skip-line checkering; ADL, custom skip-line checkering. ADL, BDL, Safari grade and C Custom models have Du Pont RK-W wood finish; "Classic" model has satin finish. Monte Carlo stock on all models except "Classic." Magnum models have presentation-style recoil pads. "Classic" has ¾" brown rubber butt pad. Sling strap and quick-release swivels are installed on BDL models. "Classic" model has quick-release swivel studs.

Receiver. Machined from solid ordnance-steel billet, vibra-honed for smooth finish and functioning. Jeweled anti-bind bolt. Drilled and tapped for scope mounts and receiver sights. Fixed magazine with stainless steel follower; BDL, Safari grade and "Classic" models have hinged floor plate.

Sights. Blade-ramp front sight with flat-faced gold bead, hooded on BDL, Safari grade and "Classic." Rear sight adjustable for elevation and windage. Both sights are removable. "Varmint Special," furnished without sights, has front and rear Remington target rifle type scope bases installed.

Safety. Fast, positive thumb-type. Left-hand safety on left-hand models.

ORDER NUMBERS & SPECIFICATIONS—MODEL 700

	Cap	Twist R-H 1 Turn in	"Classic"	700 ADL	700 BDL Right	700 BDL Left	"Varmint Special"	700 C Custom
17 Rem.	6	9"			5801 $294.95			
22-250 Rem.	5	14"	5854 $279.95	5762 $244.95	5783 $279.95		5823 $294.95	Special $550.00
222 Rem.	6	14"		5760 $244.95	5781 $279.95		5821 $294.95	Special $550.00
223 Rem.	6	12"					5825 $294.95	
25-06 Rem.	5	10"		5768 $244.95	5789 $279.95		5831 $294.95	Special $550.00
6mm Rem.	5	9"	5858 $279.95	5764 $244.95	5785 $279.95		5827 $294.95	Special $550.00
243 Win.	5	9"	5860 $279.95	5766 $244.95	5787 $279.95		5829 $294.95	Special $550.00
270 Win.	5	10"	5864 $279.95	5770 $244.95	5791 $279.95	5811 $284.95		Special $550.00
30-06 & 30-06 Accelerator*	5	10"	5866 $279.95	5772 $244.95	5793 $279.95	5813 $284.95		Special $550.00
308 Win.	5	10" Varmint 12"		5774 $244.95	5795 $279.95		5833 $294.95	Special $550.00
8mm Rem. Mag.*	4	10"			5809 $294.95			
7mm Rem. Mag.*	4	9"	5872 $294.95	5776 $259.95	5803 $294.95	5815 $299.95		Special $550.00
300 Win. Mag.*	4	10"			5807 $294.95			Special $550.00
375 H&H Mag.*	4	12"			5836† $470.00			
458 Win. Mag.*	4	14"			5838† $470.00			
Sling Strap & Quick-Release Swivels (Installed—ADL)					6382 $14.00			

High-grade Model 700 rifles are available in all calibers on special order. Peerless D grade suggested retail price, $950.00. Premier F grade suggested retail price, $1900.00. See pages 30 through 35 for ballistics on above cartridges.

Standard Stock Dimensions: 13¾" length of pull, 2¾" drop at heel, 1¾" drop at comb. "Classic"—2" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb (measured from open sight line).

"Varmint Special" Stock: 13⅜" length of pull, 1⅛" drop at heel, ½" drop at comb (measured from center line of bore).

Over-all Length: 43½" with 24" barrel, except 44½" in Magnum models. "Classic:" 41½"—243 Win., 6mm Rem.; 42½"—270 Win., 30-06; 43½"—22-250 Rem.; 44½"—7mm Rem. Mag.

Average Weight: 7 lbs. regular; 7¼ lbs. "Classic" 22-250; 7½ lbs. Magnum, 375 H&H, 458 Win., 7mm Rem. Magnum; and "Varmint Special," 9 lbs.

*Recoil pad included.

†Safari grade.

MODEL 742
FEATURES

Stock & Fore-end. American walnut. Distinctive checkering—Custom Deluxe model has deluxe basketweave checkering and Monte Carlo stock with full cheekpiece. Du Pont RK-W wood finish, white line spacers and black fore-end tip.

Receiver. Machined from solid ordnance-steel billet; interior parts are vibra-honed and coated with Du Pont "Teflon-S" resin for dependable performance. Artillery-type bolt with multiple locking lugs. Drilled and tapped for scope mounts.

Magazine Capacity. Removable 4-shot clip, 5-shot capacity (4 in clip, 1 in chamber).

Sights. Blade-ramp front sight with flat-faced, gold bead. Sliding-ramp rear sight adjustable for elevation and windage. Both sights removable for scope mounting.

Safety. Positive cross-bolt type.

ORDER NUMBERS & SPECIFICATIONS—MODEL 742

Caliber	Twist R-H 1 Turn in	742	742 Carbine	742 BDL Right-	742 BDL Left-Hand*
6mm Rem.	9"	9632			
280 Rem.	9"	9634			
30-06	10"	9636	9670	9666	9668
308 Win.	10"	9638	9672	9640	9644
243 Win.	9"	9648			
Model 742 D Peerless Grade—Special		$1200.00			
Model 742 F Premier Grade—Special		$2400.00			
Model 752 F Premier Grade with Gold Inlay—Special		$3600.00			
Sling Strap & Quick-Release Swivels (Installed) 6094—$15.75					
Extra 4-Shot Clip Magazine (specify caliber) $8.95					

See pages 30 through 35 for ballistics on above cartridges.

Standard Stock Dimensions: 13¼" length of pull, 2¼" drop at heel, 1¾" drop at comb. BDL Monte Carlo stock: 13¼" length of pull, 2½" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb, 1¾" drop at Monte Carlo.

Over-all Length: 42" with 22" barrel. Carbine: 38½" with 18½" barrel.

Average Weight: 7½ lbs. Carbine: 7¼ lbs.

MODEL 760
FEATURES

Stock & Fore-end. American walnut. Deluxe basketweave checkering and Monte Carlo stock on BDL Custom Deluxe model. Du Pont RK-W wood finish.

Receiver. Machined from solid-steel billet. Artillery-type bolt with multiple locking lugs. Drilled and tapped for scope mounts.

Magazine Capacity. Removable 4-shot clip magazine. 5-shot capacity (4 in clip, 1 in chamber).

Sights. Blade-ramp front sight. Rear sight adjustable for elevation and windage. Both sights removable for scope mounting.

Safety. Positive cross-bolt type. Left-hand safety on BDL with left-hand stock.

ORDER NUMBERS & SPECIFICATIONS—MODEL 760

Caliber	Twist R-H 1 Turn in	760	760 Carbine	760 BDL Right-	760 BDL Left-Hand*
6mm Rem.	9"	5900			
270 Win.	10"	9726		9708	9712
30-06	10"	9730	9698	9692	9694
308 Win.	10"	9732	9714	9706	9710
243 Win.	9"	9678			
Model 760 D Peerless Grade—Special		$1200.00			
Model 760 F Premier Grade—Special		$2400.00			
Model 760 F Premier Grade with Gold Inlay—Special		$3600.00			
Sling Strap & Quick-Release Swivels (Installed) 6096—$15.75					
Extra 4-Shot Clip Magazine (specify caliber) $8.25					

See pages 30 through 35 for ballistics on above cartridges.

Standard Stock Dimensions: 13¼" length of pull, 2⅛" drop at heel, 1¾" drop at comb.

Monte Carlo Stock: 13⅜" length of pull, 2½" drop at heel, 1¾" drop at comb, 1⅝" drop at Monte Carlo.

Average Weight: 7½ lbs. Carbine: 7¼ lbs.

*Left-hand versions have Left-hand stocks and safeties.

R2525869

Now there is a third way to own the world's most popular center fire rifle.

It's a classic.

We just took the ruggedness of the unique Model 700 action and built a center fire rifle of classic proportions around it.

Meet the "Classic" rifle.

From first glance you know this gun is different. It's styled with a clean, crisp look that sets it apart. Its deep, satin-finish American walnut stock features functional, full-pattern checkering, a specially contoured pistol grip, and rounded fore-end.

Here's a classic performer, too. The Model 700 action is perhaps the strongest ever designed. The bolt face, barrel and receiver surround the cartridge head with three rings of solid steel and there are no extractor cuts to weaken it.

The "Classic" rifle is chambered in six popular calibers: 22-250 Rem., 6mm Rem., 243 Win., 270 Win., 30-06 and 7mm Rem. Mag. Its stock is fitted with a rubber butt pad—a full recoil pad on the 7mm Remington Magnum—and quick-release swivel studs.

At the far left is our new, more elegant Model 700 BDL. Its rich American walnut Monte Carlo stock takes on a custom look thanks to handsome skip-line cut checkering with diamond highlights. The BDL is now available in fourteen calibers: three for left-handers, six in the heavy-barreled "Varmint Special" rifle.

On the right is our least expensive model, the ADL. Even here you have the prestige and practicality of custom-styled checkering, a solid American walnut stock, a jeweled anti-bind bolt, shrouded bolt head, positive thumb-type safety.

You made the Model 700 the highest-rated bolt action rifle. Now you have even more of a selection.

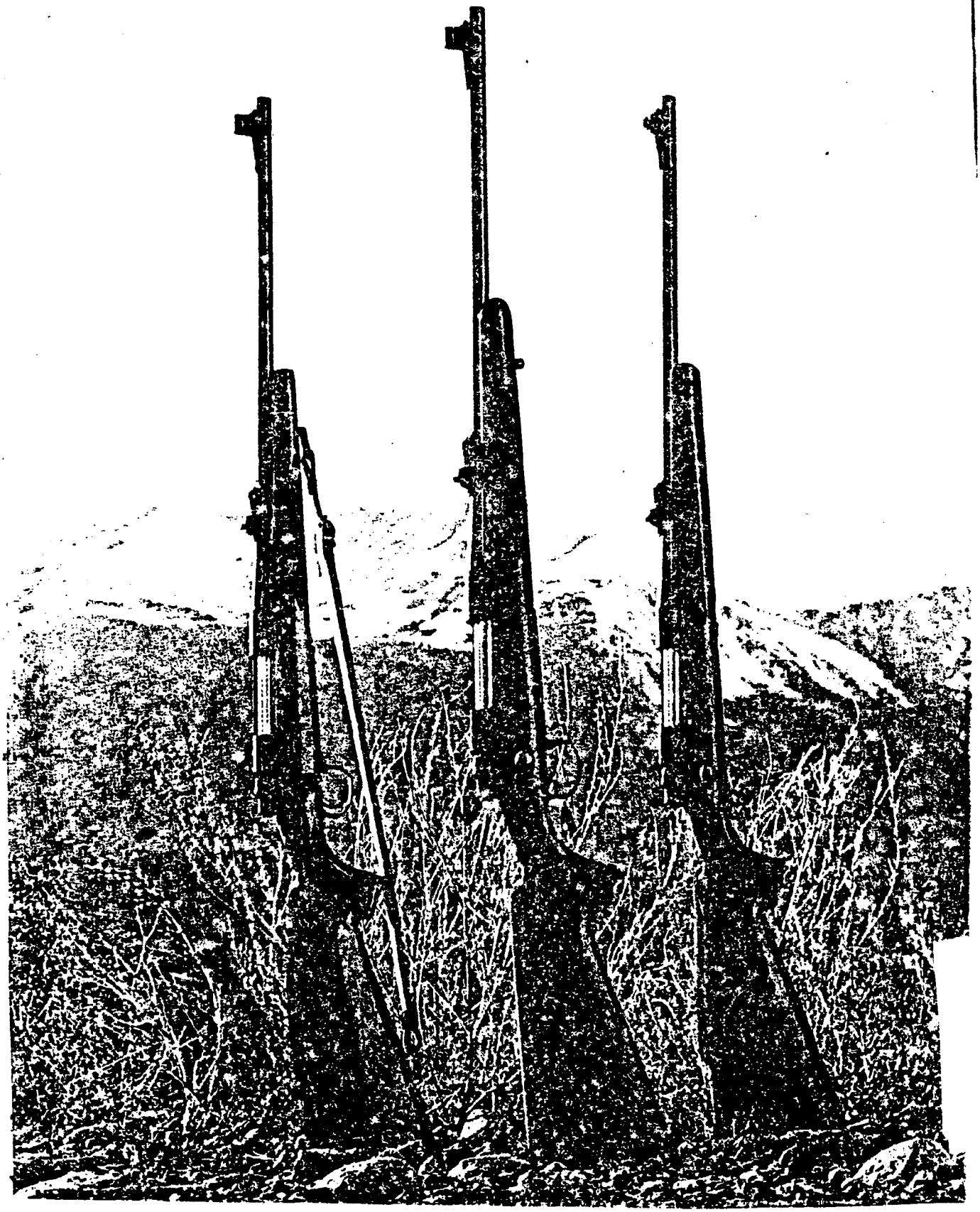
Remington. DUPONT

We have the quality for getting you outdoors.

"Classic" and "Varmint Special" are trademarks of Remington Arms Company, Inc., Bridgeport, Conn. 06602.

1978

R2525870



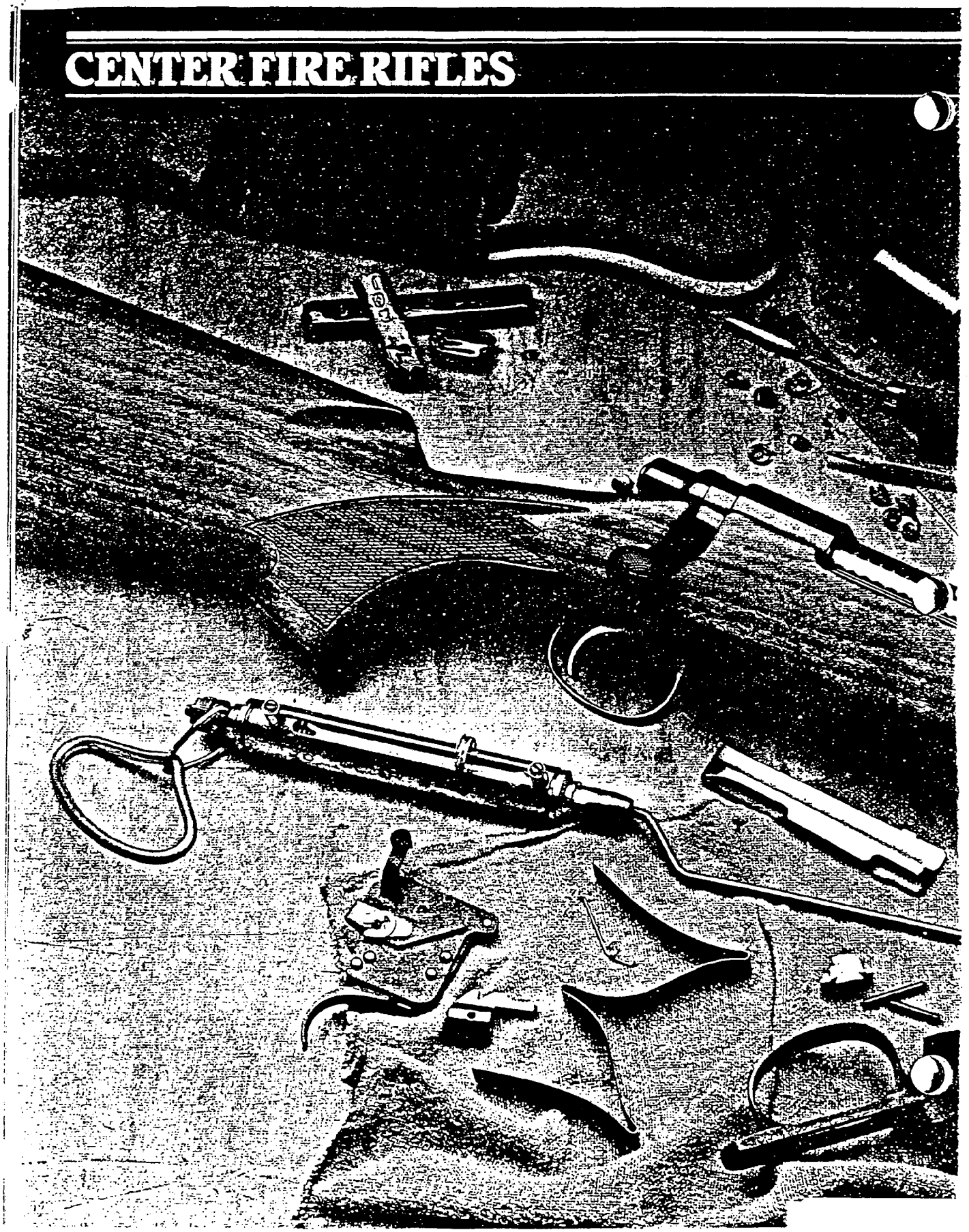
R2525871

M/700
'79

R2525872

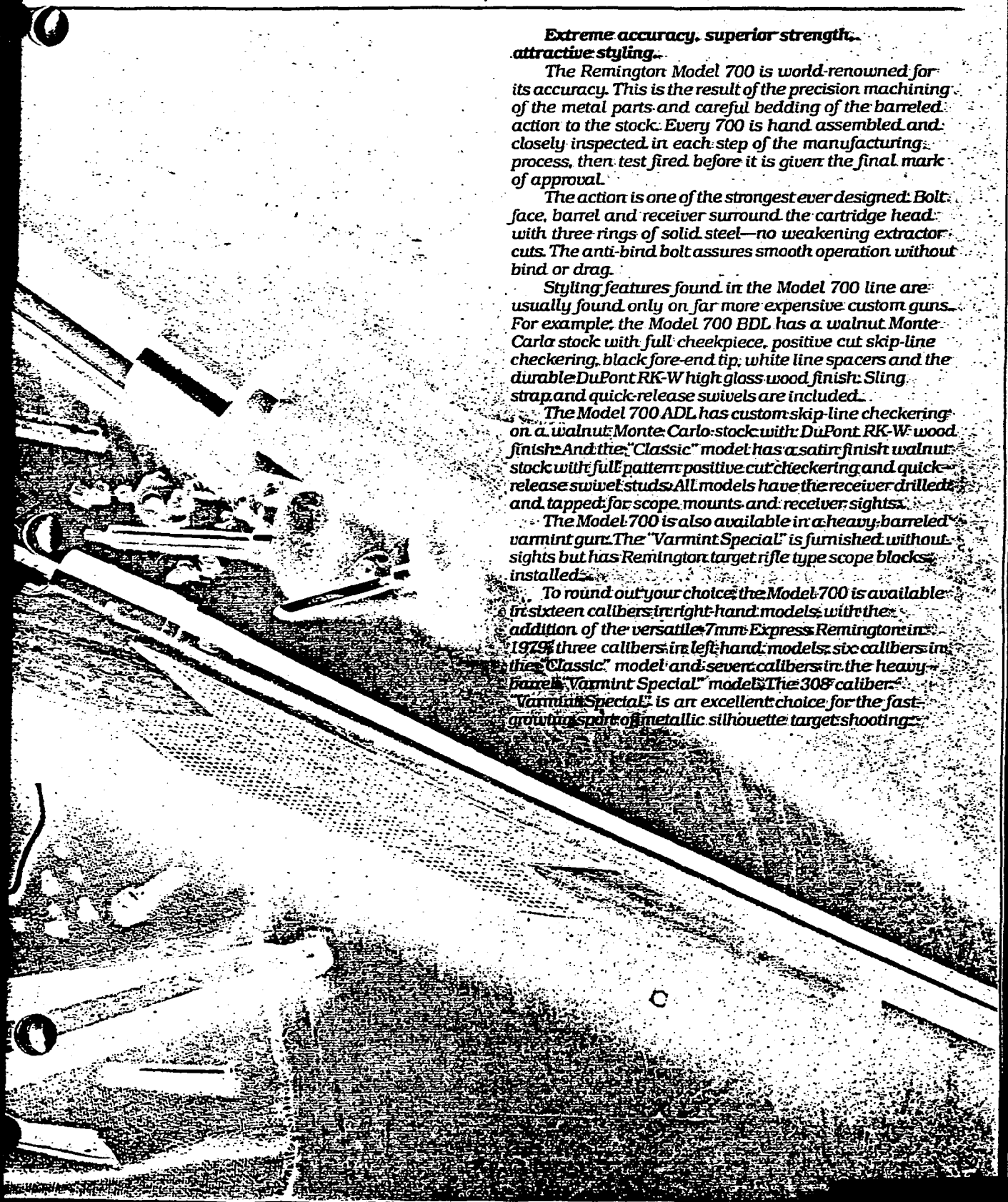
1979

CENTER FIRE RIFLES



R2525873

MODEL 700



Extreme accuracy, superior strength, attractive styling.

The Remington Model 700 is world-renowned for its accuracy. This is the result of the precision machining of the metal parts and careful bedding of the barreled action to the stock. Every 700 is hand assembled and closely inspected in each step of the manufacturing process, then test fired before it is given the final mark of approval.

The action is one of the strongest ever designed. Bolt face, barrel and receiver surround the cartridge head with three rings of solid steel—no weakening extractor cuts. The anti-bind bolt assures smooth operation without bind or drag.

Styling features found in the Model 700 line are usually found only on far more expensive custom guns. For example, the Model 700 BDL has a walnut Monte Carlo stock with full cheekpiece, positive cut skip-line checkering, black fore-end tip, white line spacers and the durable DuPont RK-W high gloss wood finish. Sling strap and quick-release swivels are included.

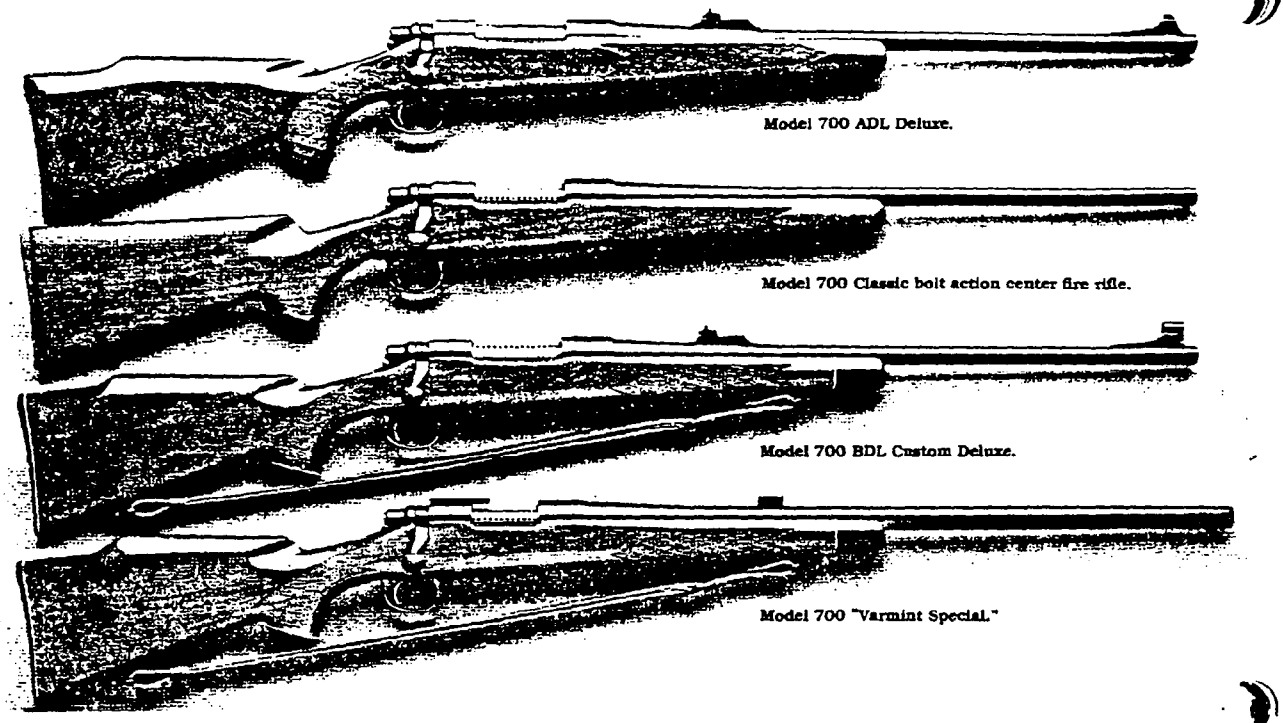
The Model 700 ADL has custom skip-line checkering on a walnut Monte Carlo stock with DuPont RK-W wood finish. And the "Classic" model has a satin finish walnut stock with full pattern positive cut checkering and quick-release swivel studs. All models have the receiver drilled and tapped for scope mounts and receiver sights.

The Model 700 is also available in a heavy barreled varmint gun. The "Varmint Special" is furnished without sights but has Remington target rifle type scope blocks installed.

To round out your choice, the Model 700 is available in sixteen calibers in right-hand models with the addition of the versatile 7mm Express Remington in 1979; three calibers in left-hand models; six calibers in the "Classic" model and seven calibers in the heavy barrel "Varmint Special" model. The 308 caliber "Varmint Special" is an excellent choice for the fast-growing sport of metallic silhouette target shooting.

R2525874

MODEL 700



Model 700 ADL Deluxe.

Model 700 Classic bolt action center fire rifle.

Model 700 BDL Custom Deluxe.

Model 700 "Varmint Special."

Model 700 ADL Deluxe. Economy and value combined with superb accuracy.

Model 700 "Classic" bolt action center fire rifle. Classic stock styling for the world-famous Model 700 barreled action.

Model 700 BDL "Custom" Deluxe. The standard of excellence by which other big-game rifles are measured.

Model 700 "Varmint Special." Heavy barrel adds extra weight for tack-driving accuracy on small targets at long range.

MODEL 700
FEATURES

Stock & Fore-end. American walnut. Safari grade. C "Custom" and "Classic" models have full pattern, positive cut checkering; choice of skip-line or full pattern checkering in C "Custom" grade: BDL, positive cut skip-line checkering; ADL, custom skip-line checkering. ADL, BDL and C "Custom" models have DuPont RK-W wood finish; "Classic" and Safari models have satin finish.

Monte Carlo stock on all models except "Classic." Magnum models have presentation style recoil pads. "Classic" has ⅝" brown rubber butt pad. Sling strap and quick-release swivels are included on BDL and Safari models. "Classic" and C "Custom" models have quick-release swivel studs.

Receiver. Machined from a solid ordnance-steel billet, vibra-honed for smooth finish and functioning. Jeweled anti-bind bolt. Drilled and tapped for scope mounts and receiver sights. Fixed magazine with stainless steel follower: BDL, Safari, C "Custom" grade and "Classic" models have hinged floor plate.

Sights. Blade-ramp front sight with flat-faced gold bead, hooded on BDL only. "Classic" and C "Custom" grades furnished without sights. Rear sight adjustable for elevation and windage. Both sights are removable. "Varmint Special," furnished without sights, has front and rear Remington target rifle type scope blocks installed.

Safety. Fast, positive thumb-type. Left-hand safety on left-hand models.

ORDER NUMBERS & SPECIFICATIONS—MODEL 700

	Cap	Barrel Length Reg.	"Varmint Special"	Twist R-H 1 Turn in	"Classic"	700 ADL	700 BDL	"Varmint Special"	700C Custom
17 Rem.	6	24"		9"			5801		
222 Rem.	6	24"	24"	14"		5760	5781	5821	Special
22-250 Rem.	5	24"	24"	14"	5854	5762	5783	5823	Special
223 Rem.	6		24"	12"				5825	
6mm Rem.	5	22"	24"	9"	5858	5764	5785	5827	Special
243 Win.	5	22"	24"	9"	5860	5766	5787	5829	Special
25-06 Rem.	5	24"	24"	10"		5768	5789	5831	Special
270 Win.	5	22"		10"	5864	5770	5791 5811 L-H		Special Special
*7mm Express Rem. NEW for 1979	5	22"		9"		5778	5797		Special
30-06 & 30-06 "Accelerator"	5	22"		10"	5866	5772	5793 5813 L-H		Special Special
308 Win.	5	22" Varmint	24"	10" 12"	5774	5795	5833		Special
7mm Rem. Mag.*	4	24"		9"	5872	5776	5803 5815 L-H		Special Special
300 Win. Mag.*	4	24"		10"			5807		Special
8mm Rem. Mag.*	4	24"		10"			5809		Special
375 H&H Mag.*	4	24"		12"			5836†		
458 Win. Mag.*	4	24"		14"			5838†		
Sling Strap & Quick-Release Swivels (Installed ADL)						6382			

*NEW for 1979

D and F grade engraved Model 700 rifles are available in all calibers on special order. See pages 28 through 31 for ballistics on above cartridges.

Standard Stock Dimensions: 13¾" length of pull, 2¾" drop at heel, 1¾" drop at comb (measured from open sight line). "Classic"—1" drop at heel, 2 9/16" drop at comb (measured from center line of bore).

"Varmint Special" Stock: 13¾" length of pull, 1¾" drop at heel, ¼" drop at comb (measured from center line of bore).

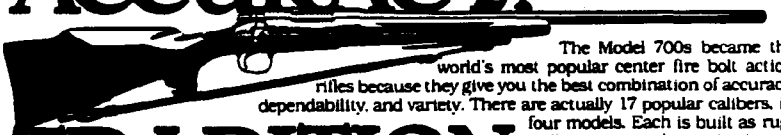
Over-all Length: 43½" with 24" barrel except 44½" in Magnum models. "Classic" 41½"—243 Win., 6mm Rem.; 42½"—270 Win., 30-06; 43¾"—22-250 Rem.; 44½"—7mm Rem. Mag.

Average Weight: 7 lbs. regular; 7½ lbs. "Classic" and 22-250; 7½ lbs. Magnum; 375 H&H, 458 Win., and "Varmint Special," 9 lbs.

*Recoil pad included.
†Safari grade.

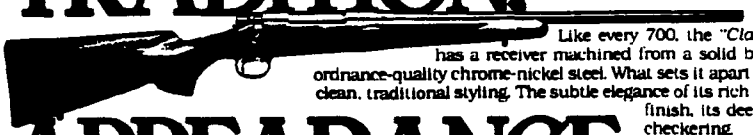
R2525875

REMINGTON 700s. THE ULTIMATE IN ACCURACY.



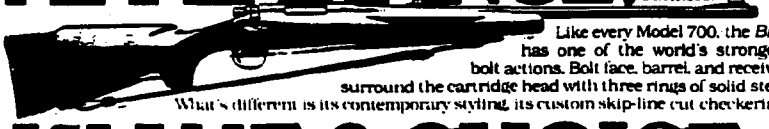
TRADITION.

The Model 700s became the world's most popular center fire bolt action rifles because they give you the best combination of accuracy, dependability, and variety. There are actually 17 popular calibers, in four models. Each is built as ruggedly, as precisely as the heavy-barreled, super accurate Model 700 *"Varmint Special"* above.



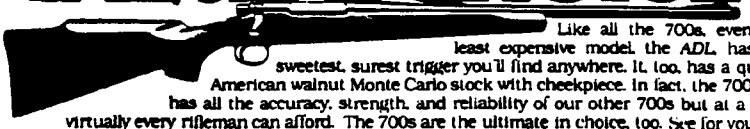
APPEARANCE.

Like every 700, the *"Classic"* has a receiver machined from a solid bar of ordinance-quality chrome-nickel steel. What sets it apart is its clean, traditional styling. The subtle elegance of its rich satin finish, its deep-cut checkering. The crisp look tells you this rifle means business.

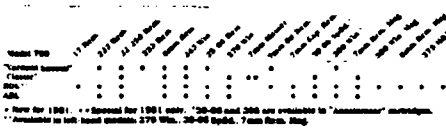


VALUE & CHOICE.

Like every Model 700, the *BDL* has one of the world's strongest bolt actions. Bolt face, barrel, and receiver surround the cartridge head with three rings of solid steel. What's different is its contemporary styling, its custom skip-line cut checkering.



Like all the 700s, even our least expensive model, the *ADL*, has the sweetest, surest trigger you'll find anywhere. It, too, has a quality American walnut Monte Carlo stock with cheekpiece. In fact, the 700 ADL has all the accuracy, strength, and reliability of our other 700s but at a price virtually every rifleman can afford. The 700s are the ultimate in choice, too. See for yourself: then see your Remington dealer. Or write us for free, full-color catalog.



Remington. DUPONT

FIRST IN THE FIELD

1980

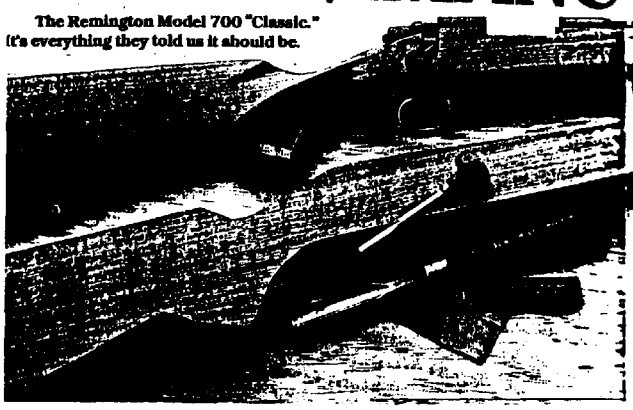
DPRE-1-0-8004

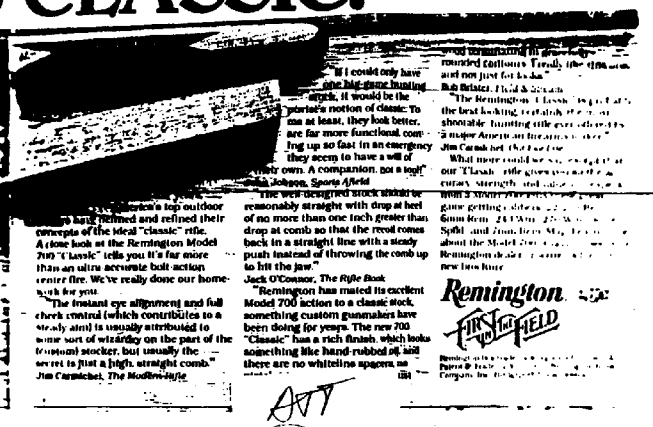
Rumrill Hoyt

R2525876

THE RIFLEMAN'S CLASSIC.

The Remington Model 700 "Classic."
It's everything they told us it should be.





[illegible] America's top outdoor [illegible] have refined and refined their concepts of the ideal "classic" rifle. A close look at the Remington Model 700 "Classic" tells you it's far more than an ultra accurate bolt-action center fire. We've really done our homework for you.

"The instant eye alignment and full cheek control (which contributes to a steady aim) is usually attributed to some sort of wizardry on the part of the (custom) stocker, but usually the secret is just a high, straight comb."
Jim Carmichel, *The Modern Rifle*

"If I could only have one big-game hunting stock, it would be the purist's notion of classic. To me at least, they look better, are far more functional, coming up so fast in an emergency they seem to have a will of their own. A companion, not a tool!"
[illegible] Johnson, *Sports Afield*

"The well-designed stock should be reasonably straight with drop at heel of no more than one inch greater than drop at comb so that the recoil comes back in a straight line with a steady push instead of throwing the comb up to hit the jaw."
Jack O'Connor, *The Rifle Book*

"Remington has mated its excellent Model 700 action to a classic stock, something custom gunmakers have been doing for years. The new 700 "Classic" has a rich finish, which looks something like hand-rubbed oil, and there are no whiteline spacers, no [illegible]

[illegible] rounded contours. Really like [illegible] and not just for looks."
Bob Brister, *Field & Stream*

"The Remington "Classic" [illegible] the best looking, certainly [illegible] shootable hunting rifle [illegible] a major American [illegible]"
Jim Carmichel, *Outdoor Life*

What more could we say [illegible] our "Classic" rifle gives you [illegible] curacy, strength and [illegible] game getting [illegible] 6mm Rem, 24 [illegible] Spfld and 7mm Rem [illegible] about the Model 700 [illegible] Remington dealer [illegible] new bros Rure.

Remington
FIRST IN THE FIELD

Remington [illegible] Patent & Trade [illegible] Company, Inc. [illegible]

ATT
D

1980

000793

R2525877

M/700
'80

R2525878

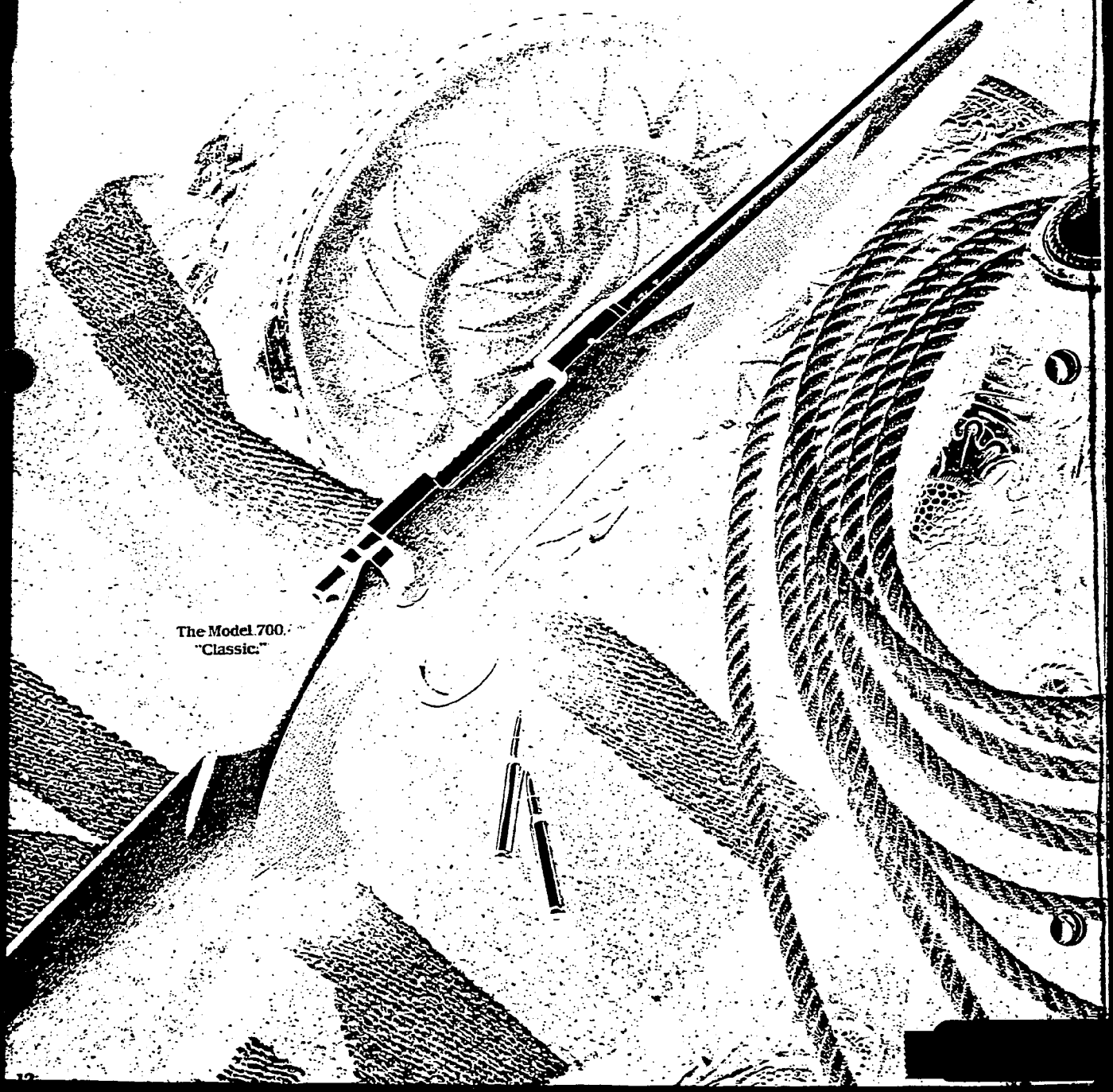
1980

The ultimate center fire rifles:

THE MAGNIFICENT 700s.

We didn't make the Model 700 first in the field; sportswriters and hunters like you did. Today the family of 700s are the world's most popular center fire, bolt action rifles, because they alone give you an unparalleled combination of accuracy, dependability, classic good looks, long-lasting value, and choice.

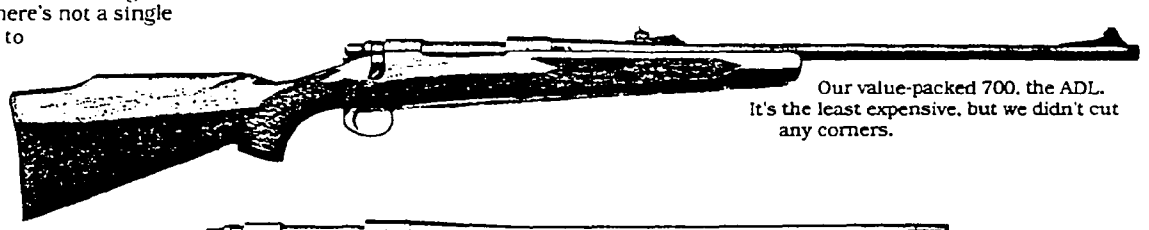
Take your pick from seventeen different calibers, from super-accurate varmint and metallic silhouette calibers on up to those able to handle the largest North American and African game. No other center fire rifles made today are more ruggedly built, more rigorously inspected. Every 700 is precision machined, hand assembled, individually test fired.



The Model 700 "Classic."

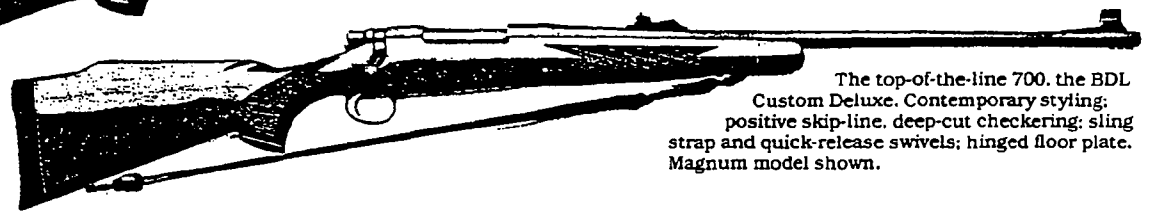
R2525879

• **The 700 action.** Clearly, it's one of the strongest ever designed. Bolt face, barrel, and receiver surround the cartridge head with three rings of solid steel. There's not a single extractor cut to weaken it. The receiver itself is machined from a single billet of ordnance-quality steel.



Our value-packed 700, the ADL. It's the least expensive, but we didn't cut any corners.

Our traditional 700, the "Classic." Clean, subtle elegance in a very businesslike rifle.



The top-of-the-line 700, the BDL Custom Deluxe. Contemporary styling; positive skip-line, deep-cut checkering; sling strap and quick-release swivels; hinged floor plate. Magnum model shown.

The ultimate varminter and a very competitive metallic silhouette rifle, the Model 700 "Varmint Special."

then vibra-honed for smooth functioning. Every 700 also has a polished anti-bind bolt.

The models. When you consider buying a Model 700, you not only get a wide choice of calibers. You get a choice in appearance. From the traditional styling of our 700 "Classic," the custom-styled 700 BDL and "Varmint Special," to the value-conscious good looks of our 700 ADLs.

Our top-of-the-line BDLs and the heavy-barreled "Varmint Specials" feature a Monte Carlo walnut stock, full cheekpiece, positive-cut skip-line checkering, hinged floor plate, sling strap, and quick-release swivel.

The "Classic" is just that. Non-Monte Carlo stock, simple but elegant full-pattern cut checkering, improved satin wood finish, highly polished blueing, its own brown rubber butt pad, sling-swivel studs, hinged floor plate.

Our value-leading ADL model has custom skip-line checkering on its American walnut stock and a hand-applied Du Pont RK-W wood finish. It's available in ten hardworking calibers.

All Model 700s have a receiver drilled and tapped for scope mounts and receiver sights. Magnum models feature presentation-style recoil pads.

New caliber, new sporting possibilities. The Model 700 "Varmint Special" is now chambered for the new 7mm-08 Remington. Here's a great off-the-shelf combination for serious metallic silhouette shooters.

Sights and safeties. The ADL features a blade-ramp front sight with flat-faced gold bead. The BDL's sight is hooded. Rear sights on ADLs and BDLs are adjustable for elevation and windage. All sights are removable. "Classic," C "Custom," and "Varmint Special" models have no sights; the latter is fitted with front and rear target-rifle scope blocks.

The safeties on all Model 700s are the fast, positive thumb-type. Left-hand models have a left-thumbed safety.

MODEL 700 – Order Numbers & Specifications

★NEW for 1980.

Caliber	Cap	Barrel Length Reg.	"Varmint Special"	Twist R-H 1 turn in	"Classic"	700 ADL	700 BDL	"Varmint Special"	700C Custom
17 Rem.	6	24"		9"			5801		
222 Rem.	6	24"	24"	14"		5760	5781	5821	Special
22-250 Rem.	5	24"	24"	14"	5854	5762	5783	5823	Special
223 Rem.	6		24"	12"				5825	
6mm Rem.	5	22"	24"	9"	5858	5764	5785	5827	Special
243 Win.	5	22"	24"	9"	5860	5766	5787	5829	Special
25-06 Rem.	5	24"	24"	10"		5768	5789	5831	Special
270 Win.	5	22"		10"	5864	5770	5791 5811 L-H		Special Special
★7mm-08 Rem.	5	22"	24"	9½"				5835	
7mm Express Rem.	5	22"		9"		5778	5797		Special
30-06 & 30-06 "Accelerator"	5	22"		10"	5866	5772	5793 5813 L-H		Special Special
308 Win. & 308 "Accelerator"	5	22"	24"	10" 12"		5774	5795	5833	Special
7mm Rem. Mag.*	4	24"		9"	5872	5776	5803 5815 L-H		Special Special
300 Win. Mag.*	4	24"		10"			5807		Special
8mm Rem. Mag.*	4	24"		10"			5809		Special
375 H&H Mag.*	4	24"		12"			5836†		
458 Win. Mag.*	4	24"		14"			5838†		
Sling Strap & Quick-Release Swivels (Installed ADL)						6382			

Special Order Model 700s: Engraved D and F grade rifles are available in all calibers.

See pages 26 through 29 for ballistics on above calibers.

Standard Stock Dimensions: 13⅛" length of pull, 2⅜" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb (measured from open sight line). "Classic" – 1" drop at heel, 9/16" drop at comb (measured from center line of bore). **"Varmint Special" Stock:** 13⅜" length of pull, 1⅜" drop at heel, ½" drop at comb (measured from center line of bore). **Over-all Length:** 43½" with 24" barrel except 44½" in Magnum models. "Classic": 41½" – 243 Win., 6mm Rem.; 42½" – 270 Win., 30-06; 43½" – 22-250 Rem.; 44½" – 7mm Rem. Mag. **Average Weight:** 7 lbs. regular; 7¼ lbs. "Classic" and 22-250; 7½ lbs. Magnum; 375 H&H, 458 Win., and "Varmint Special," 9 lbs.

*Recoil pad included. †Safari grade.

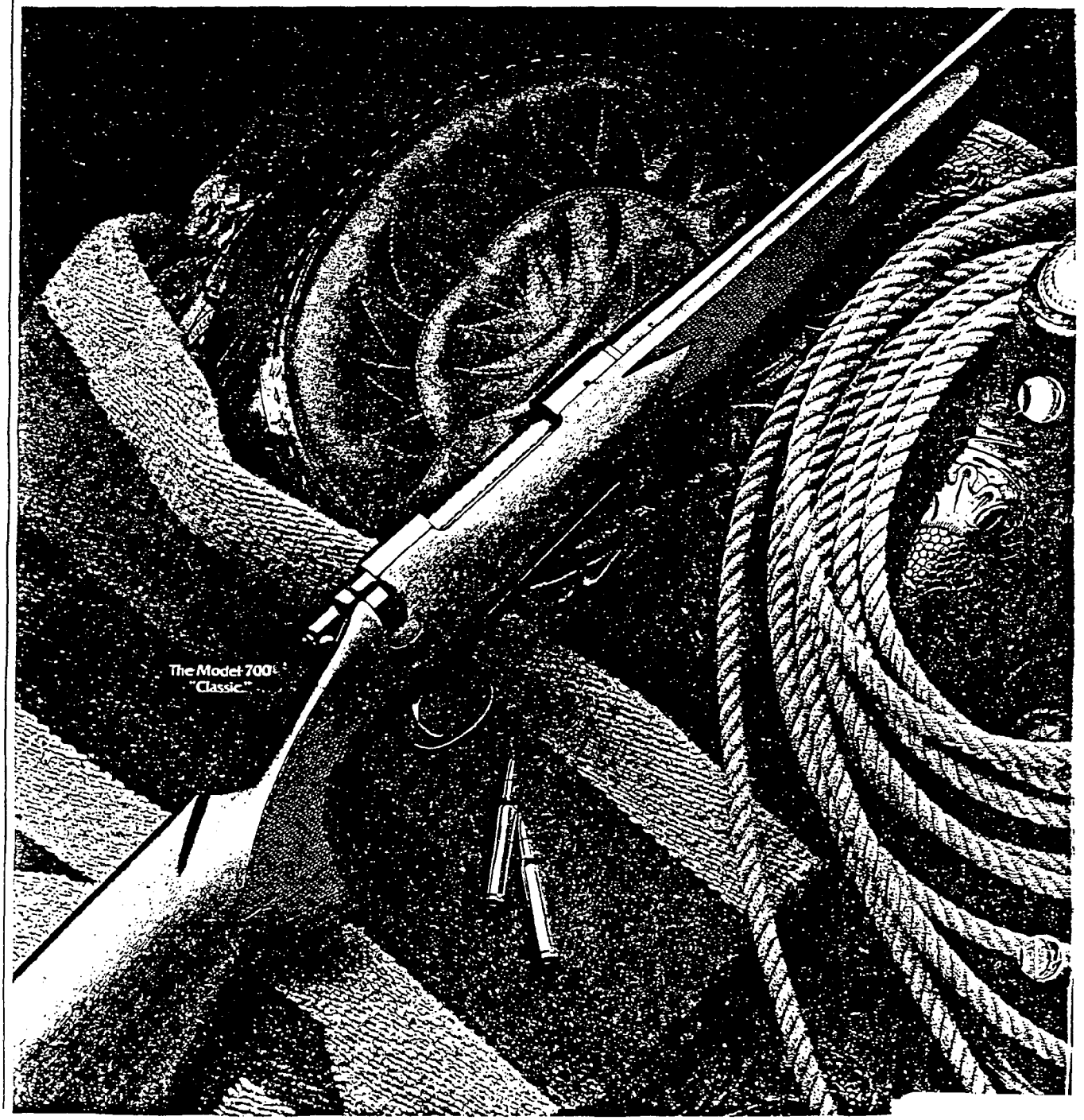
R2525880

1981

THE MODEL 700: KING

Sportswriters and hunters like you have made the Model 700 line the royal family of center fire rifles. They've become America's most popular bolt-actions, because they give you the right combination of accuracy, dependability, good looks, long-lasting value, and choice. From the superaccurate varmint and metallic silhouette calibers to rifles able to handle the largest North American and African big game, there's a 700 for you. No other center fire rifles in their class are more ruggedly built, more rigorously inspected. Every one is precision machined, hand assembled, and individually test fired. And it's all done right here in the United States of America.

The 700 action. Clearly, it's one of the strongest ever designed. Bolt face, barrel, and receiver surround the cartridge head with three rings of solid steel. There's not a single extractor cut to weaken it. The receiver itself is machined from a single billet of ordnance-quality steel, then vibra-hon for smooth functioning. Every 700 also has a polished anti-bind bolt.



R2525881

OF THE MOUNTAINS.

e models. When you con- buying a Model 700, you not only get a wide choice of calibers. You get a choice of styles. From the traditional looks of our 700 "Classic," the custom-styled 700 BDL and "Varmint Special" to the value-conscious good looks of our 700 ADLs.

Our value-packed 700, the ADL. It's the least expensive, but you wouldn't know it to look at it.

Our traditional 700, the "Classic." Clean, subtle elegance in a very businesslike rifle.

The top-of-the-line 700, our BDL Custom Deluxe. Contemporary styling, positive skip-line checkering, and more. Now available in 7mm-08 Rem. (Magnum model with recoil pad shown.)

The ultimate varminter and a very competitive rifle for metallic silhouette shooting: the Model 700 "Varmint Special."

Our top-of-the-line BDL and the heavy-barreled "Varmint Special" feature a Monte Carlo walnut stock, full cheekpiece, positive-cut skip-line checkering, black fore-end tip, high-lustre blueing, hinged floor plate, sling strap, and quick-release swivel.

Famous outdoor writer Jim Carmichel says: "The Remington 'Classic' is probably the best looking, most shootable, hunting rifle ever offered by an American firearms maker." It features an American walnut stock, simple but elegant full-pattern cut checkering, a special satin wood finish, highly polished blueing, its own brown rubber butt pad, sling-swivel studs, and a hinged floor plate.

Our value-leading ADL model has custom skip-line checkering on its American walnut stock and a hand-applied DuPont RK-W wood finish. It's available in ten hardworking calibers.

All Model 700s have a receiver drilled and tapped for scope mounts and receiver sights. Magnum models feature presentation-style recoil pads.

Center fire barrels are made of special Remington steel. The way they're made and what they're made of help make the 700s so accurate.

Sights and safety switches. The ADLs feature a blade-ramp front sight with flat-faced gold bead. The BDL's front sight is hooded. Rear sights on ADLs and BDLs are adjustable for elevation and windage. All sights are removable. "Classic" and "Varmint Special" models have no sights; the latter is fitted with front and rear target-rifle scope blocks. Model 700 C "Custom" sights are optional.

The safety switch on each Model 700 is the fast, positive thumb-type. Left-hand models have a left-hand safety switch.

Ask your Remington dealer or gunsmith about the bolt-action rifle all others are measured by: the Model 700.

MODEL 700—Order Numbers & Specifications

*NEW for 1981 Caliber	Cap	Barrel Length Reg.	"Varmint Special"	Twist R-H 1 turn in	"Classic"	700 ADL	700 BDL	"Varmint Special"	700C "Custom"
17 Rem.	6	24"		9"			5801		
222 Rem.	6	24"	24"	14"		5760	5781	5821	Special
22-250 Rem.	5	24"	24"	14"	5854	5762	5783	5823	Special
223 Rem.	6		24"	12"				5825	
6mm Rem.	5	22"	24"	9 1/8"	5858	5764	5785	5827	Special
243 Win.	5	22"	24"	9 1/8"	5860	5766	5787	5829	Special
25-06 Rem.	5	24"	24"	10"		5768	5789	5831	Special
270 Win.	5	22"		10"	5864	5770	5791 5811L-H		Special Special
7mm-08 Rem.	5	22"	24"	9 1/4"			*5799	5835	
7mm Express Rem.	5	22"		9 1/4"		5778	5797		Special
30-06 & 30-06 "Accelerator"	5	22"		10"	5866	5772	5793 5813L-H		Special Special
308 Win. & 308 "Accelerator"	5	22"	24"	10" 12"		5774	5795	5833	Special
7mm Rem. Mag.*	4	24"		9 1/4"	5872	5776	5803 5815L-H		Special Special
300 Win. Mag.*	4	24"		10"			5807		Special
8mm Rem. Mag.*	4	24"		10"			5809		Special
375 H&H Mag.*	4	24"		12"			5836†		
458 Win Mag.*	4	24"		14"			5838†		
Sling Strap & Quick-Release Swivels (installed ADL)						9382			

Special Order Model 700s: Engraved D and F grade rifles are available in all calibers

See pages 26 through 29 for ballistics on above calibers.

Standard Stock Dimensions: 13 3/8" length of pull, 2 3/4" drop at heel, 1 5/8" drop at comb (measured from open sight line). "Classic" — 1" drop at heel, 1/4" drop at comb (measured from center line of bore). **"Varmint Special" Stock:** 13 3/8" length of pull, 1 1/8" drop at heel, 1/2" drop at comb (measured from center line of bore). **Overall Length:** 43 1/2" with 24" barrel except 44 1/2" in Magnum models. "Classic" 41 1/2"—243 Win., 6mm Rem.; 42 1/2"—270 Win., 30-06, 43 1/2"—22-250 Rem., 44 1/2"—7mm Rem. Mag. **Average Weight:** 7 lbs. regular, 7 1/2 lbs. "Classic" and 22-250, 7 1/2 lbs. Magnum: 375 H&H, 458 Win., and "Varmint Special," 9 lbs.

*Recoil pad included. †Safari grade.

R2525882

D7

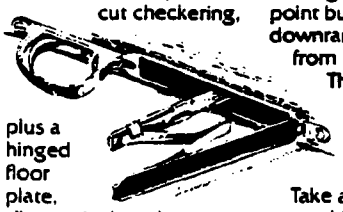
000803

NEW MODEL 700 7mm MAUSER (7x57) "CLASSIC".

You know the Model 700, America's standard in big game, bolt-action rifles. Now there's a very special Model 700: the "Classic" in 7mm Mauser (7x57) caliber.

For decades this classic European caliber has been known by handloaders for its versatility, accuracy, and knockdown power. Now the 7mm Mauser (7x57) is available in a rifle that lives up to its classic proportions.

The Model 700 "Classic" has more going for it than straightforward good looks. It has the strength of the 700 action, positive-cut checkering,

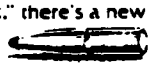


plus a hinged floor plate, sling-swivel studs, a rich satin wood finish.

And, because its barrel has no sights, it's a perfect opportunity to fit a scope to the rifle.

Many shooters have considered the 7mm Mauser (7x57) to be an ideal compromise for hunting a wide variety of big game. Muleys and whitetails. Antelope. Sheep. Goat. The 7x57 has good ballistic performance, mild recoil, and the kind of case-and-bullet customizing potential that appeals to reloaders.

Now, in addition to the special Model 700 "Classic," there's a new loading



in our 7mm Mauser cartridge: a 140-grain pointed soft point bullet to optimize downrange ballistics from this short case.

The result: a flatter trajectory and higher retained energy downrange.

Take a good look at something really special: the "Classic" 7mm Mauser. You won't find it listed in our full-line catalog, but millions will read about it in two separate ads in national magazines.

1981

Now your Remington Distributor has a rifleman's favorite big game caliber in a limited-production rifle.

Model 700 "Classic" 7mm Mauser (7x57)—Order No. 5758

Caliber	Capacity	Barrel Length	Twist R-H (1 turn in)
7mm Mauser (7x57)	5	22"	9"

Standard Stock Dimensions: [illegible] Average Weight 7 [illegible]

7mm Mauser (7x57)
140-grain Pointed Soft Point—Order No. 7MSR1

VELOCITY		ENERGY		TRAJECTORY		
Distance (Yds.)	Feet per Sec.	Distance (Yds.)	Foot-Pounds	Distance (Yds.)	Short Range†	Long Range†
Muzzle	2660	Muzzle	2199	50	0.2	—
100	2435	100	1843	100	0.0	2.5
				150	- 1.7	2.0
200	2221	200	1533	200	- 5.0	0.0
				250	-10.0	- 3.8
300	2018	300	1266	300	-17.0	- 9.6
400	1827	400	1037	400	—	-27.7
500	1648	500	844	500	—	-56.3

†0.0 indicates yardage at which rifle is sighted in.

Remington. DUPONT

FIRST IN THE FIELD

Remington is a trademark registered in the U.S. Patent & Trademark Office by Remington Arms Company, Inc., Bridgeport, Conn. 06602

R2525883

000802

"The Remington 'Classic' is probably the best-looking, certainly the most shootable, hunting rifle ever offered by a major American firearms maker."

Jim Carmichel, *Outdoor Life*

For years, America's top outdoor writers have defined and refined their concepts of the ideal "classic" rifle. A close look at the Remington Model 700 "Classic" tells you it's far more than an ultra-accurate bolt-action center fire.

Like every Remington product since 1816, the "Classic" is 100% American made. For a closer look at how well we've done our homework, see your Remington dealer. Or write for our new "Classic" brochure.

"The instant eye alignment and full cheek control (which contributes to a steady aim) is usually attributed to some sort of wizardry on the part of the (custom) stocker, but usually the secret is just a high, straight comb."

Jim Carmichel, *The Modern Rifle*

"The pistol grip on a bolt-action, big-game rifle should be small in diameter, fairly longish, and curved to a parabola, with a slight flare. This gives the smaller fingers a way to aid you, to control trigger and canting, and to firm the butt against the shoulder instead of doing it with the forearm hand. The fore-end hand has enough to do."

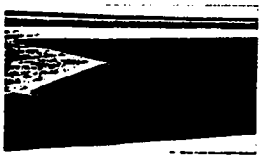
John Johnson, *Sports Afield*

"Remington has mated its excellent Model 700 action to a classic stock, something custom gunmakers have been doing for years. The new 700 "Classic" has a rich finish, which looks something like hand-rubbed oil, and there are no whiteline spacers, no pistol-grip cap, or fore-end tip; just wood terminating in gracefully rounded contours. I really like this one, and not just for looks."

Bob Brister, *Field & Stream*

"The function of checkering on a rifle or shotgun is primarily to keep the hand from slipping and secondarily for ornamentation."

Jack O'Connor, *Outdoor Life*



"The shaping of the forearm will make quite a few custom stockers envious. The delicate shaping of the forearm, especially the top surfaces that gracefully follow the barrel contours, is by far the best ever accomplished by high-production machinery."

Jim Carmichel, *Outdoor Life*

New in 7mm Mauser (7x57). This year the "Classic" is chambered in a legendary big-game favorite, the 7mm Mauser. Factory loads are now available with 140-gr. PSP and 175-gr. SP bullets. Other game-getting calibers include the 22-250 Rem., 6mm Rem., 243 Win., 270 Win., 30-06 Spfd., and 7mm Rem. Mag.

Remington is a trademark registered in the U.S. Patent & Trademark Office by Remington Arms Company, Inc., Bridgeport, Conn. 06602.

Remington.

FIRST IN THE FIELD

1751

R2525884

D:

T08000

TWO OF KIRT DARNER'S SECRETS ARE OUT OF THE BOX.

Colorado hunter Kirt Darner has put more mule deer trophies in the Boone & Crockett record book than anybody in history. It all started with the Remington Model 700 rifle he bought new in 1963.

For every muley, elk and bear [illegible] taken since, Kirt has used that same bolt-action 700. And, except for a scope, it's as original as the day he first opened the box.

The other part of Darner's [illegible] formula comes in the [illegible] green box. He owes all [illegible] & Crockett records—[illegible] of great meals—to [illegible] accuracy and [illegible] of Remington

7mm Rem. Mag. factory loads. And 150 grain "Core-Lokt" bullets. "You only have to shoot something one time. The 7mm Rem. Mag. just untracks 'em, right there."

Kirt likes the way his 700 fits and points. "It's just like putting a toothbrush in my mouth. I throw that thing up there and it fits perfectly every time."

Like every Remington product before and since, Kirt's Model 700 rifle is 100% American made. He knows what that means. "In all these years, it's never had a malfunction and it's never been repaired. Cleaning, that's all."

We'd like to share more of Kirt's deer hunting secrets; write us at the address below.

We can't promise that you'll bag a record buck just because you use a Model 700 or shoot Remington factory ammo. But there's no doubt in one Colorado hunter's mind that Remington out-of-the-box quality did plenty to make him "first in the field."

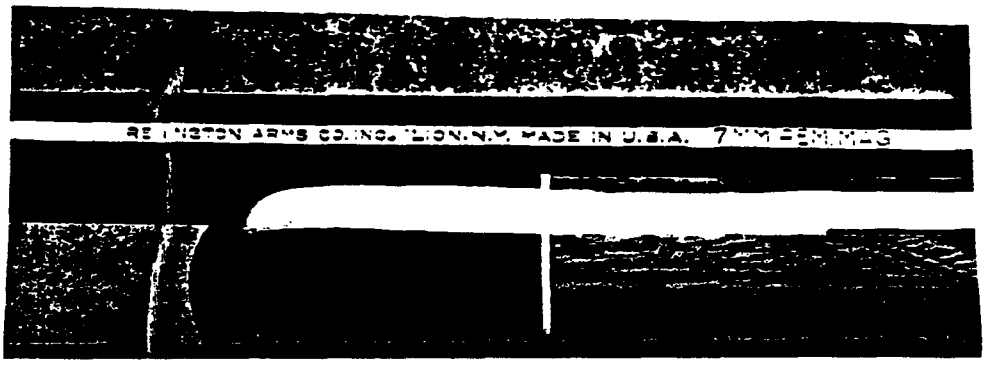
Remington and Core-Lokt are trademarks registered in the U.S. Patent & Trademark Office by Remington Arms Company, Inc., Bridgeport, Conn. 06603

Remington

FIRST IN THE FIELD

1981 + 1982

R2525885



Before you buy a rifle, read the fine print.

On every Remington, you'll find some words missing on all too many products these days. "Made in U.S.A." That says plenty about the men who've built America's most popular firearms, since 1816.

Our rifle-making experience has helped us make America's favorite big game rifle, the Model 700.

The 700 is built around the strongest action in the business. No other center-fire rifles come in a wider choice of calibers and stock styles—including left-hand versions. Each receiver is precision machined from a single billet of ordnance steel, vibra-honed for smoothness. The bolt face, barrel, and receiver surround the cartridge head with three rings of solid steel for maximum strength. And there's no extractor cut to weaken the bolt.

The 700's barrel is hammer forged of special steel and hand-bedded like a custom benchrest rifle. Its trigger is rated as the finest in any production rifle.

We hand assemble and test fire each [illegible] the high performance and an unsurpassed combination of accuracy, dependability, value, and good looks.

On too many firearms today, the only thing that's still American is the wood. Every part of every Remington product—arms and ammunition—is made in the U.S.A. We wouldn't have it any other way.

When you're looking for the last word in hunting rifles, check the fine print. Then ask your dealer to show you the first choice of America's riflemen—the Remington Model 700.

America's favorite guns deserve America's favorite ammunition. Only we make both.

Remington.

FIRST IN THE FIELD

Remington is a trademark registered in the U.S. Patent & Trademark Office by Remington Arms Company, Inc., Bridgeport, Conn. 06601.

REMINGTON

1982

DPRE-2-0-420

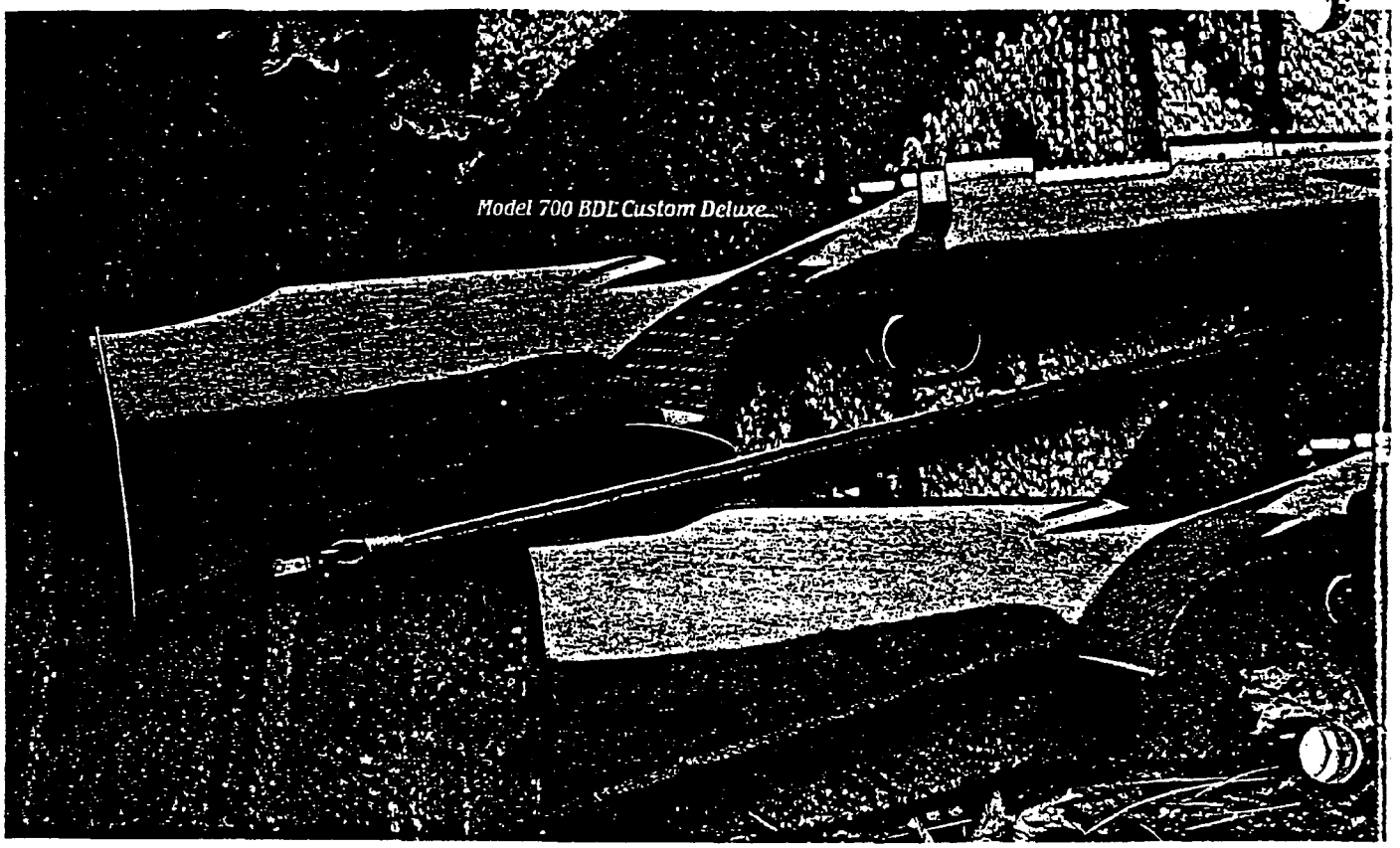
R2525886

M/700
'82

R2525887

THE 700s: TOUGH

NOBODY BUILDS A STRONGER ACTION.



Model 700 BDL Custom Deluxe.

Before you buy any centerfire rifle, you owe it to yourself to check out a Model 700. You'll know instantly that this rifle's action is probably the toughest yet smoothest, available today.

We built it that way. The bolt face, barrel, and receiver surround the cartridge head with three rings of solid steel. There's not a single extractor cut to weaken it. The receiver itself is precisely machined from a single billet of ordnance-quality steel, then vibrahoned to ensure the smoothest functioning. Every 700 has a polished anti-bind bolt.

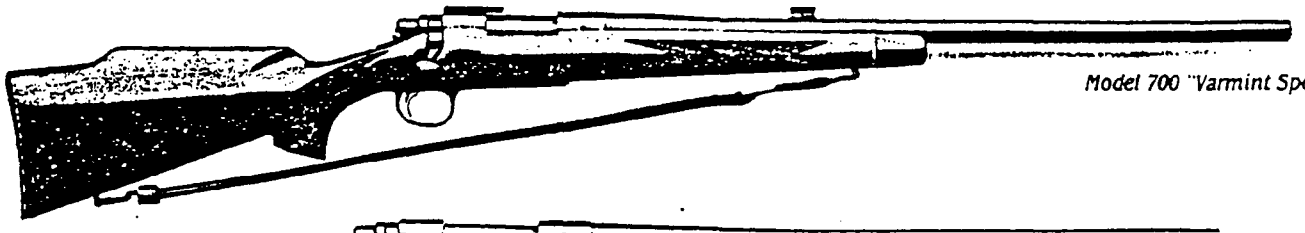
The Model 700 has become America's best-selling rifle because it teams up accuracy, dependability, long-lasting value, and choice with undeniably good looks.

Hunters praise the extra measure of confidence a 700 gives them. They know it's built to perform the way they want it to, shot after precise shot. And, in big-game calibers, they like its versatility—it can deliver flat-shooting bullets at extra-long ranges one day, yet works equally well at close range or in heavy cover the next.

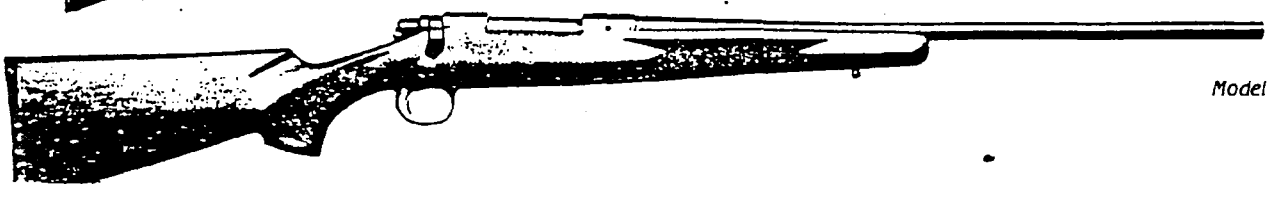
From superaccurate varmint and metallic silhouette calibers to rifles able to handle the largest North American and African big game, there's one 700 that's made just for you.

Our 700s are precision-machined, hand-assembled, rigorously inspected, and individually test-fired. The value you'll appreciate if you ever sell your 700 is built in—at our one plant, right here in America.

As a 700 buyer, you have a wider choice of rifle styles. There's our traditional straight-line-stock "Classic," our custom-styled BDL and "Varmint Special," our value-leading ADLs, and our special-order



Model 700 "Varmint Special."

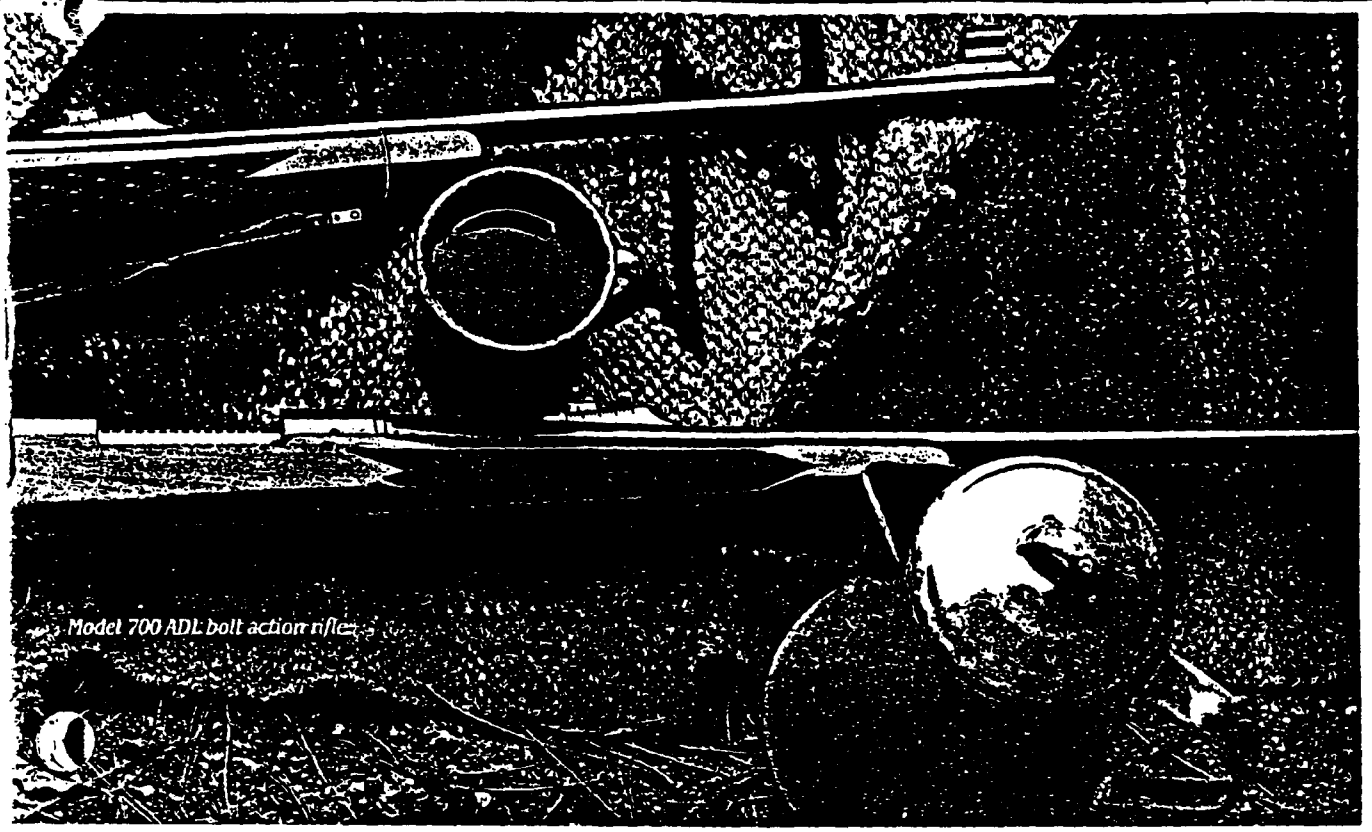


Model 700 "Classic."

R2525888

ACTIONS TO FOLLOW.

AT ANY PRICE. OR IN MORE CALIBERS.



Model 700 ADL bolt action rifle

Model 700C "Custom."

The BDL and heavy-barreled "Varmint Special" models feature a walnut Monte Carlo stock, full cheekpiece, positive-cut skip-line checkering, black fore-end tip, high-lustre blueing, hinged floor plate, sling strap, and quick-release swivels.

Famous sports writer Jim Carmichel said our 700 "Classic" is "probably the best-looking, most shootable hunting rifle ever offered by an American firearms maker." It features a walnut stock, full-pattern cut checkering, special satin wood finish, brown rubber butt pad, sling-swivel studs, and a hinged floor plate.

Even our cost-conscious ADL model has an American walnut stock, custom skip-line checkering, and a hand-applied Du Pont RK-W [illegible]d finish. No one who sees it [illegible]d believe it's our lowest-priced 700.

All 700 receivers are drilled and tapped for scope mounts. Magnum models feature presentation-style recoil pads. Their barrels are made of Remington special steel. The way they're built helps to make the 700 the world standard of bolt action strength and accuracy.

Sights and safety switches.

The ADLs feature blade-ramp front sights with flat-faced gold beads. The BDL's front sight is hooded. Rear sights on ADLs and BDLs are adjustable for elevation and windage. All sights are easily removable. Our "Classic" and "Varmint Special" models have no sights; the latter is fitted with front and rear target-rifle scope blocks. Model 700C "Custom" sights are optional.

The safety switch on each Model 700 is the fast, positive thumb type. Left-hand models have a left-hand safety switch.

MODEL 700–Order Numbers & Specifications

Caliber	Cap	Barrel Length Reg.	"Varmint Special"	Twist R-H 1 turn in	"Classic"	700 ADL	700 BDL	"Varmint Special"	700C "Custom"
17 Rem.	6	24"		9"			5801		
222 Rem.	6	24"	24"	14"		5760	5781	5821	Special
22-250 Rem.	5	24"	24"	14"	5854	5762	5783	5823	Special
223 Rem.	6		24"	12"				5825	
6mm Rem.	5	22"	24"	9¼"	5858	5764	5785	5827	Special
243 Win.	5	22"	24"	9¼"	5860	5766	5787	5829	Special
25-06 Rem.	5	24"	24"	10"		5768	5789	5831	Special
270 Win.	5	22"		10"	5864	5770	5791 5811 L-H		Special Special
7mm-08 Rem.	5	22"	24"	9¼"			5799	5835	
7mm Express Rem.	5	22"		9¼"		5778	5797		Special
30-06 & 30-06 "Accelerator"	5	22"		10"	5866	5772	5793 5813 L-H		Special Special
308 Win. & 308 "Accelerator"	5	22"	24"	10" 12"		5774	5795	5833	Special
7mm Rem. Mag.*	4	24"		9¼"	5872	5776	5803 5815 L-H		Special Special
300 Win. Mag.*	4	24"		10"			5807		Special
8mm Rem. Mag.*	4	24"		10"			5809		Special
375 H&H Mag.*	4	24"		12"			5836		
458 Win. Mag.*	4	24"		14"			5838		

Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels (installed ADL) 6382 (optional at extra cost)

Special Order Model 700s: Engraved D and E grade rifles are available in all calibers

See pages 26 through 29 for ballistics on above calibers. *Recoil pad included. Safari grade

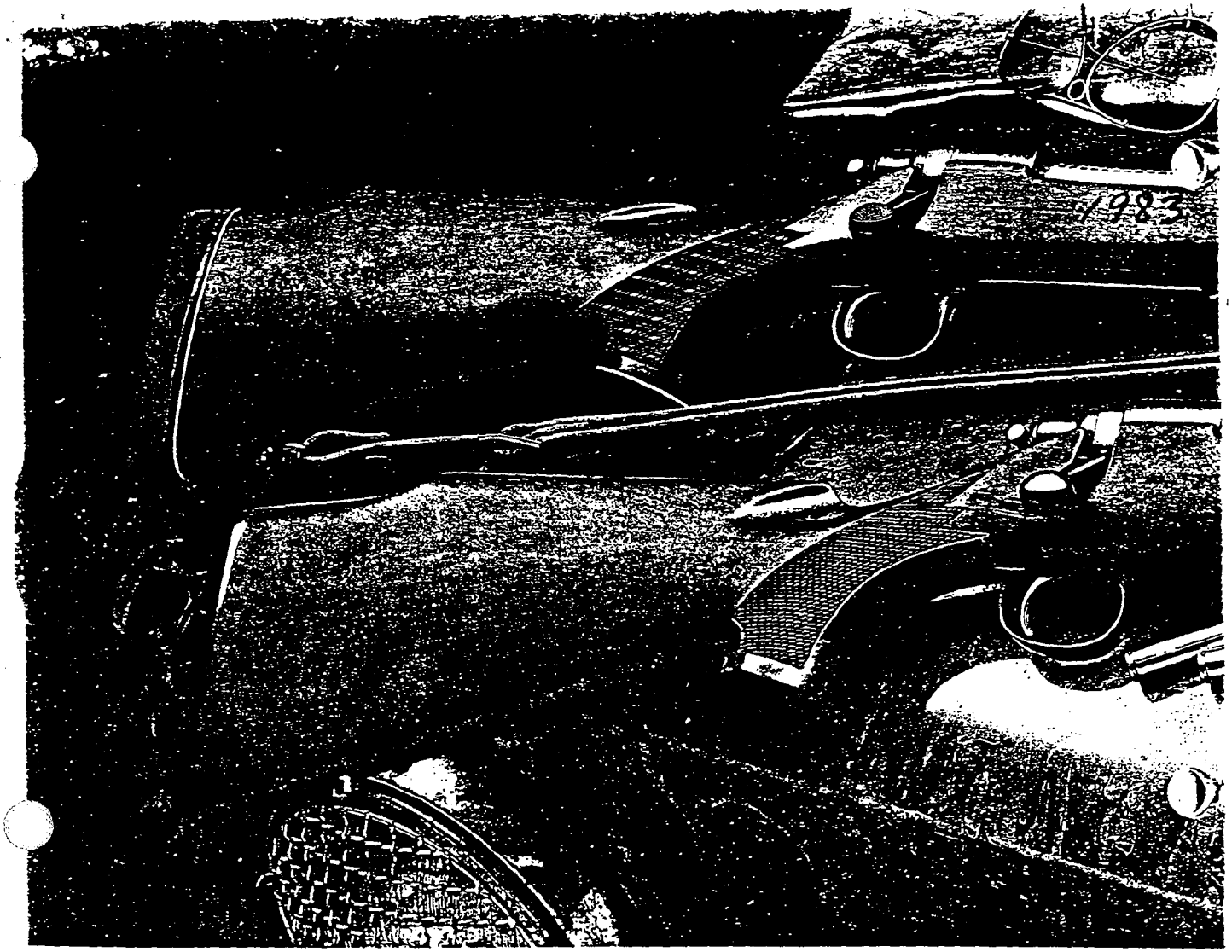
Standard Stock Dimensions: 13½" length of pull, 2½" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb measured from open sight line. Classic: 1½" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb measured from center line of bore. **"Varmint Special" Stock:** 13½" length of pull, 1½" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb measured from center line of bore. **Overall Length:** 43½" with 24" barrel except 44" on Magnum models. Classic: 41½"–243 Win. 6mm Rem. 42½"–270 Win. 30-06, 43½"–22-250 Rem. 44½"–7mm Rem. Mag. **Average Weight:** 7 lbs. regular, 7½ lbs. Classic and 22-250, 7½ lbs. Magnum, 375 H&H, 458 Win. and Varmint Special, 8 lbs.

Weights, stock dimensions and wood grain figure may vary according to the [illegible]

R2525889

M/700
'83

R2525890



Now the rifles with the strongest actions and the largest following are better than ever.

Our economical Model 700 ADL is handsomely restyled for 1983, and available in nine potent calibers. Dollar for dollar, no other bolt action rifle in America can match its price/performance ratio.

Our 700 "Classic" is now chambered in a .30-caliber legend: the 300 H & H Magnum. Available in limited quantities only through your full-service Remington dealer on a first-come, first-served basis.

For the first time ever, the 700 BDL will be chambered in a varminter's favorite: the 223 Rem.

The 700s—tough actions to follow. Hunters around the world claim these rifles have the toughest, smoothest actions available today. That's because they have receivers machined from single billets of ordnance-quality steel. The bolt face, barrel, and receiver surround the cartridge head with three rings of solid steel. And there are no extractor cuts to weaken it.

Each 700 is precision-crafted, hand-assembled, inspected, and test-fired. Every part is made right here in the U.S.A.; that's been the Remington way since 1816.

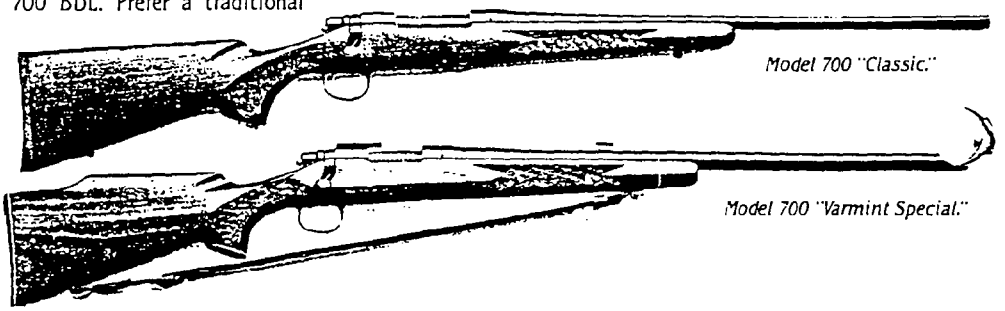
There's a Model 700 for every kind of hunter, and every hunter's taste. If you want a Monte Carlo stock, high-gloss finish, plus many custom touches, you'll want a 700 BDL. Prefer a traditional straight-line stock and satin finish? Look at our 700 "Classic." Or for a stylish combination of both, at a lower cost, see our new ADL.

If you want the strength of a 700 action in a made-to-order rifle, you'll want a 700 "Custom."

What's new in the 700 ADL. For 1983, the ADL has a slimmed-down pistol grip, restyled forend, cut checkering in a new pattern, and a satin wood finish on its Monte Carlo stock. And standard sling swivel studs.

The "Classic" adds a caliber. Outdoor sportswriter Jim Carmichel said the "Classic" is "probably the best looking, most shootable hunting rifle ever offered by an American firearms maker." Wait till he sees our newest "Classic," the 300 H & H Magnum.

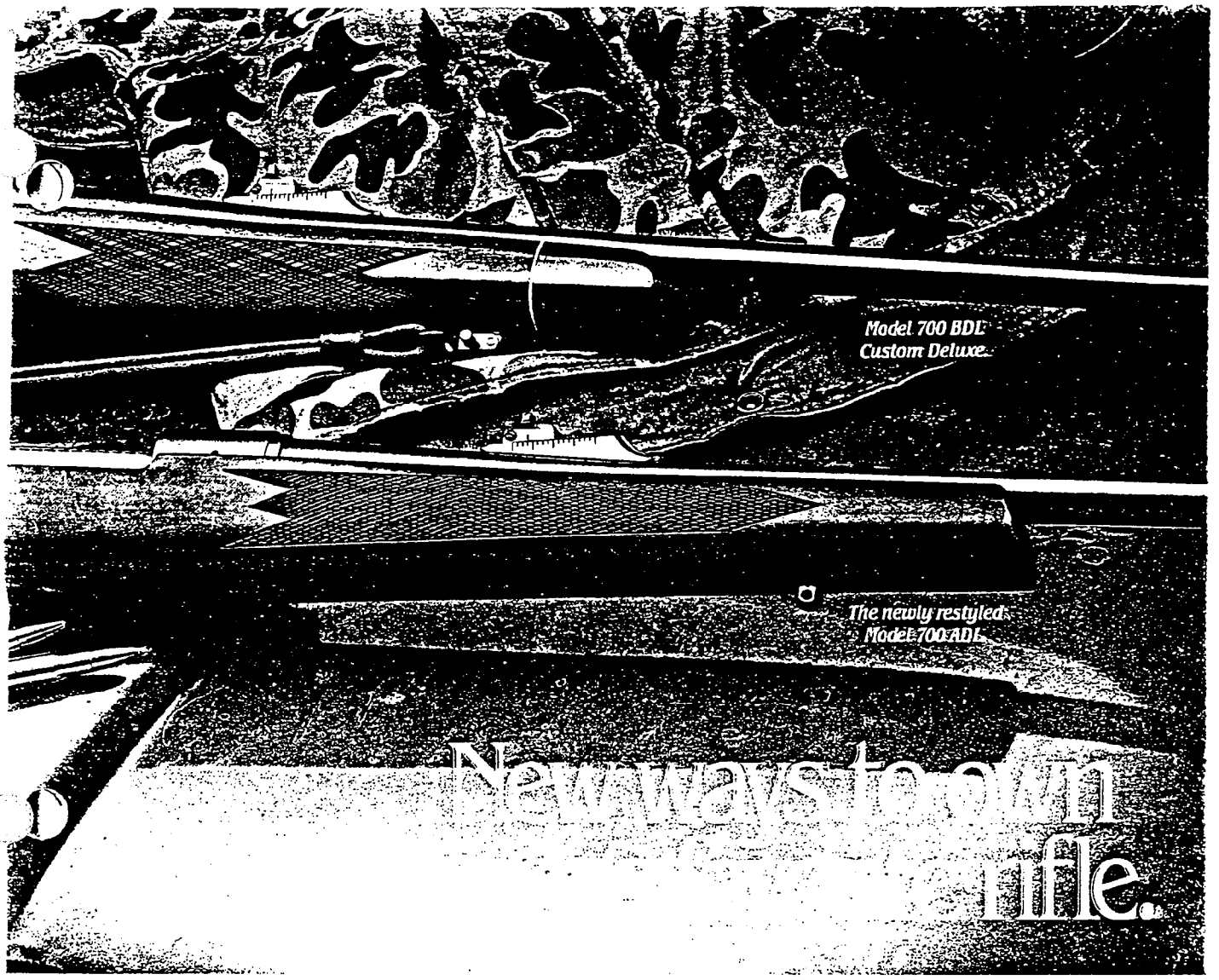
We've recently offered sportsmen two other limited-production "Classics" in long-standing favorite calibers. The 7mm Mauser (7 x 57) and 257 Roberts "Classic" sold out fast. The 300 H & H should



Model 700 "Classic."

Model 700 "Varmint Special."

R2525891



be equally popular. We suggest you place your order early in 1983.

Like every "Classic," it has a walnut stock, full-pattern cut checkering, satin finish, rubber butt pad, swivel studs, hinged floor plate, and a reputation for accuracy.

Sights, scopes, and safeties. All ADLs feature blade-ramp front sights. BDL front sights are hooded. Rear sights on both rifles are adjustable for elevation and windage. All sights are removable.

"Classics" and "Varmint Specials" have no sights. Sights are optional on the 700 "Custom."

All 700 receivers are drilled and ed for scope mounts. "Var- Specials" have front and rear target scope blocks.

The safety switch on all 700s is a fast, positive thumb type. All Magnum models feature presentation-style recoil pads.

Model 700

Calibers	Mag. Cap.	Barrel Length[1]	Overall Length/Avg. Wt. (lb.) "Classic"	"Varmint Special"	ADL, BDL & "Custom"	Twist R-H 1 turn in	Order Numbers "Classic"	ADL	BDL	"Varmint Special"	"Custom"
17 Rem.	5	24"	—	—	43½"/7¼	9"	—	—	5801	—	—
222 Rem.	5	24"	—	43½"/9	43½"/7¼	14"	—	5761*	5781	5821	Spcl.
22-250 Rem.	4	24"	43½"/7½	43½"/9	43½"/7½	14"	5854	5763*	5783	5823	Spcl.
223 Rem.	5	24"	—	43½"/9	43½"/7¼	12"	—	—	5798	5825	—
6mm Rem.	4	22"	41½"/7½	43½"/9	41½"/7¼	9⅛"	5858	5765*	5785	5827	Spcl.
243 Win.	4	22"	41½"/7½	43½"/9	41½"/7¼	9⅛"	5860	5767*	5787	5829	Spcl.
25-06 Rem.	4	24"	—	43½"/9	41½"/7¼	10"	—	5769*	5789	5831	Spcl.
270 Win.	4	22"	42½"/7½	—	41½"/7¼	10"	5864	5771*	5791*	—	Spcl.
7mm-08 Rem.	4	22"	—	43½"/9	41½"/7¼	9⅛"	—	—	5799	5835	—
30-06 & 30-06 "Accelerator"	4	22"	42½"/7½	—	41½"/7¼	10"	5866	5773*	5793*	—	Spcl.
308 & 308 "Accelerator"	4	22"	—	43½"/9	41½"/7¼	10" 12"	—	5775*	5795	5833	Spcl.
7mm Rem. Mag.[2]	3	24"	44½"/7¾	—	44½"/7¾	9⅛"	5872	5777*	5803**	—	Spcl.
300 H&H Mag.	3	24"	44½"/7¾	—	—	10"	5846*	—	—	—	—
300 Win. Mag.[2]	3	24"	—	—	44½"/7¾	10"	—	—	5807	—	Spcl.
8mm Rem. Mag.[2]	3	24"	—	—	44½"/7¾	10"	—	—	5809	—	Spcl.
375 H&H Mag.[2]	3	24"	—	—	44½"/9	12"	—	—	5836[3]	—	—
458 Win Mag.[2]	3	24"	—	—	44½"/9	14"	—	—	5838[3]	—	—
Stock Dimensions											
Length of Pull							13¼"	13⅜"	13⅜"	13¼"	Spcl.
Drop at Heel (from centerline of bore)							1"	2⅛"	2⅛"	1⅜"	Spcl.
Drop at Comb (from centerline of bore)							1 9/16"	1⅝"	1⅝"	1⅜"	Spcl.

Special Order Model 700s: Engraved D and E grade rifles are available in all calibers. Optional sling strap and quick release swivels are available for the 700 ADL at extra cost.

New Product Shipping Dates. 700 ADL: 243, 25-06, 270, 30-06, 222, 22-250 — Jan. '83. 6mm, 308 — Feb. '83. 7mm Mag — Apr. '83. 700 Classic, 700 Varmint Mag — May.

*New order numbers.
Varmint Special equipped only with a 24" barrel.
Recoil pad included. [3]Safari grade.

R2525892

M1700
.84

R2525893

1984

ACCURACY AND POWER FOR EVERY HUNTER'S TASTE.

In the world of centerfire rifles, there's no stronger, more accurate bolt action rifle than the legendary Model 700.

The way we build our 700s, from the least-costly ADL to the highest-grade "Custom," has made its barreled action the first choice of hunters for 20 years.

More finalists at major National Bench Rest Shooters Association events have used Remington actions than all other commercial actions combined. Remington bolt actions are also the clear favorites at metallic-silhouette events, coast to coast.

That says plenty about accuracy, quick lock time, and superior strength. But hunting's also a matter of style. So our 700s come with today's longest list of calibers, widest choice of stock styles. Even several left-hand versions.

Receivers are milled from the finest ordnance-quality steel. Bolt face, barrel, and receiver surround the cartridge head with three rings of solid steel. With no extractor cuts to weaken it.

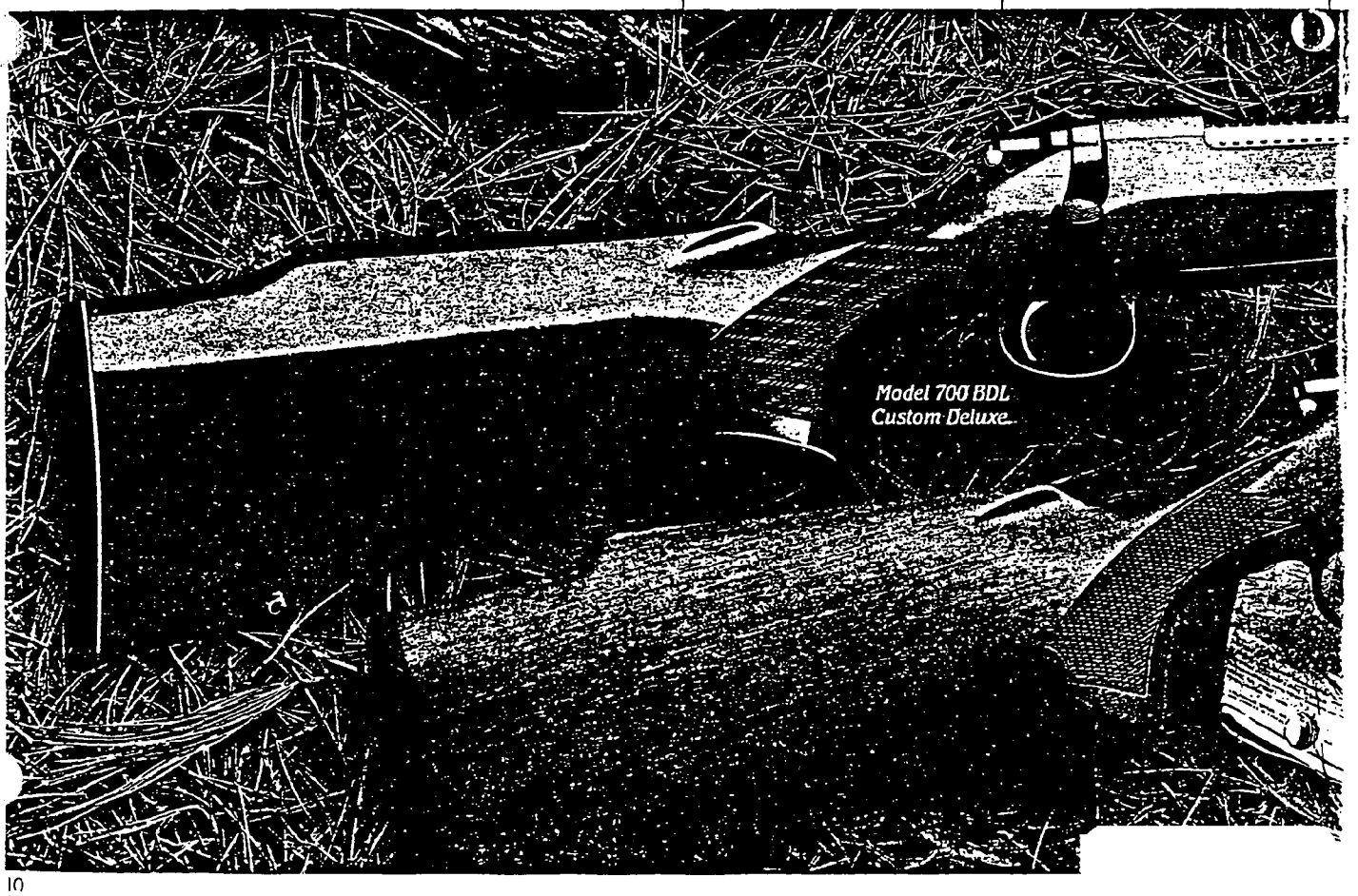
Every 700 barrel is hammer forged of special steel, like a custom bench-rest rifle. Its crisp trigger is rated as the finest in any production rifle.

Each 700 is hand-assembled and test-fired for incredible "out-of-the-box" performance.

Every 700 looks as good as it shoots. If you want a Monte Carlo stock, high-gloss finish, plus many custom-gun touches, you'll select a BDL or "Varmint Special." Prefer a traditional straight-line stock and satin finish? Check out our 700 "Classic." Or for a freshly restyled combination of both, at a lower cost, our 700 ADL is a must.

Our 700s also come made-to-order. Our "Custom" is available in four different grades from the Remington Custom Gun Shop. (See page 30.)

The "Classic" is now chambered in a .25-caliber legend: the 250 Savage. It'll be available only through your full-service Remington dealer—on a first-come, first-served basis. Recent limited-production offerings of classic calibers like the 7mm Mauser (7x57), 257 Roberts, and 300 H&H Mag, were rapid sellouts. So



Model 700 BDL Custom Deluxe

R2525894

place your order early for this latest "Classic."

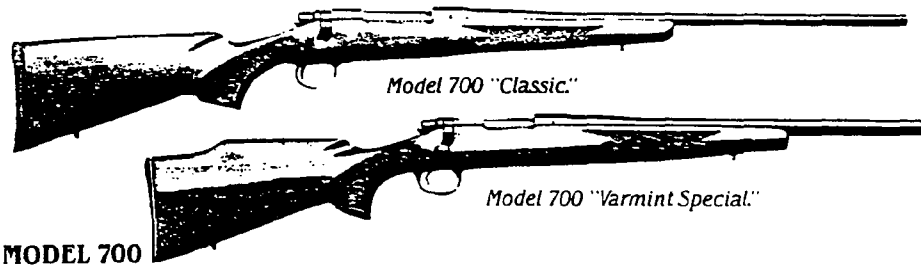
Our hot-selling ADL. Last year our revamped ADL became a hit with hunters across the country. They liked its slimmed-down pistol grip, rakish new fore-end, cut checkering, practical-yet-handsome satin-finished Monte Carlo stock. And standard sling swivel studs.

See one today. We think you'll agree it's the best-looking, most economically priced bolt action rifle you can buy.

Sights, scopes, and safeties. Long-action ADL/BDL calibers have blade-ramp front sights; rear sights are adjustable for windage/elevation. BDL front sights are hooded. All sights are removable.

"Classic," short-action ADLs/BDLs, "Varmint Specials" have no sights. Sights optional on all 700 "Custom" rifles.

Receivers are drilled and tapped for scope mounts. The safety switch on all 700s is the fast, positive thumb type. Magnum models feature presentation-style recoil pads.



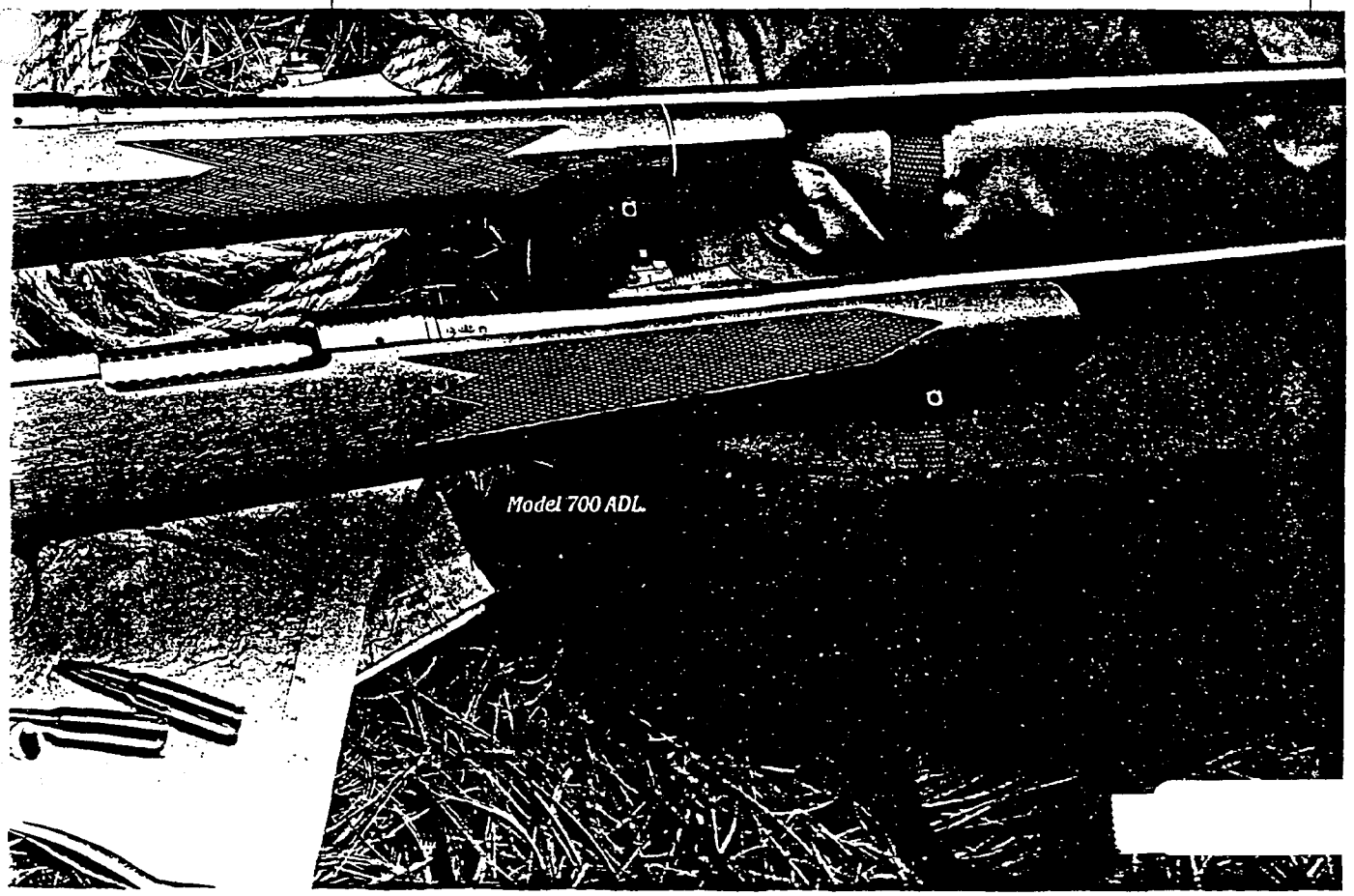
Model 700 "Classic."

Model 700 "Varmint Special."

MODEL 700

Calibers	Mag. Cap.	Barrel Length[1]	Overall Length/Avg. Wt. (lb.) "Classic"	"Varmint Special"	ADL, BDL & "Custom"	Twist R-H 1 turn in	Order Numbers "Classic"	ADL	BDL	"Varmint Special"	"Custom"
17 Rem.	5	24"	—	—	43½"/7¼	9"	—	—	5801	—	Spcl.
222 Rem.	5	24"	—	43½"/9	43½"/7¼	14"	—	—	5781	5821	Spcl.
22-250 Rem.	4	24"	43½"/7½	43½"/9	43½"/7½	14"	5854	5763	5783	5823	Spcl.
223 Rem.	5	24"	—	43½"/9	43½"/7¼	12"	—	—	5798	5825	Spcl.
6mm Rem.	4	22"	41½"/7½	43½"/9	41½"/7¼	9⅛"	—	—	5785	5827[1]	Spcl.
243 Win.	4	22"	41½"/7½	43½"/9	41½"/7¼	9⅛"	5860	5767	5787	5829[1]	Spcl.
250 Sav.	4	24"	43½"/7½	—	—	10"	5754[4]	—	—	—	Spcl.
25-06 Rem.	4	24"	—	43½"/9	41½"/7¼	10"	—	5769	5789	5831	Spcl.
270 Win.	4	22"	42½"/7½	—	41½"/7¼	10"	5864	5771	5791[4]	—	Spcl.
7mm-08 Rem.	4	22"	—	43½"/9	41½"/7¼	9¼"	—	—	5799	5835[1]	Spcl.
30-06 & 30-06 "Accelerator"	4	22"	42½"/7½	—	41½"/7¼	10"	5866	5773	5793[4]	—	Spcl.
308 & 308 "Accelerator"	4	22"	—	43½"/9	41½"/7¼	10" 12"	— —	5775 —	5795 —	— 5833[1]	Spcl. —
7mm Rem. Mag.[2]	3	24"	44½"/7¾	—	44½"/7¾	9¼"	5872	5777	5803[3]	—	Spcl.
300 Win. Mag.[2]	3	24"	—	—	44½"/7¾	10"	—	—	5807	—	Spcl.
375 H&H Mag.[2]	3	24"	—	—	44½"/9	12"	—	—	5836[5]	—	—
458 Win Mag.[2]	3	24"	—	—	44½"/9	14"	—	—	5838[5]	—	—
Stock Dimensions:		Length of Pull					13⅜"	13⅜"	13⅜"	13⅜"	Spcl.
		Drop at Heel (from centerline of bore)					1"	2⅜"	2⅜"	1⅜"	Spcl.
		Drop at Comb (from centerline of bore)					9/16"	1⅜"	1⅜"	½"	Spcl.

[1]New order number. [2]For L-H models: [3]5811; [4]5813; [5]5815. [6]"Varmint Special" equipped only with a 24" barrel. [7]Recoil pad included. [8]Safari grade.
Special Order Model 700s: Model 700 custom-grade rifles are available in all calibers (see pg. 30).



Model 700 ADL.

R2525895

M1700
85

R2525896

Bolt Action Rifles

New
Model 700
"Mountain Rifle"

Model 700
ADL

Model 700
BDL, short action

Model 700 left-hand
BDL, long action

Model 700
"Varmint Special"

Model Seven

R2525897

From the moderately priced ADL to the trim new *"Mountain Rifle"* and our custom grades, the Model 700 is praised by hunters and outdoor writers alike for style, strength and accuracy. It's also proven to have the fastest lock time* of any production centerfire on the market, so nothing is going to put you on target faster. And its crisp trigger is rated the finest of any production rifle.

Our *Model 700 BDL* and heavy-barreled *"Varmint Special"* feature a Monte Carlo style American walnut stock with cheekpiece, positive cut skip-line checkering, hinged floorplate, quick release swivel studs and RK-W finish. The *"Varmint Special"* is once again available in 6 mm Rem.

For 1986, we are continuing our tradition of chambering the Model 700 *"Classic"* in classic calibers for a limited production run. This year's offering will be the 264 Win Mag.

This *"Classic"* is just that. With a traditional straight line stock, simple but elegant full-pattern cut checkering, satin wood finish, highly polished blueing, brown rubber butt pad, sling swivel studs and a hinged floorplate.

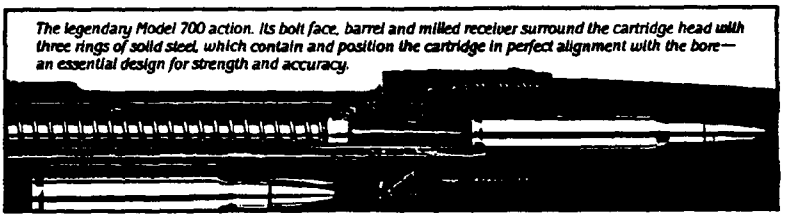
Our value-leading *Model 700 ADL* has cut checkering on its American walnut stock and a hand-applied satin finish.

Blade ramp front sights and fully adjustable rear sights come with all Model 700 ADLs and BDLs except in the varmint calibers (17 Rem, 222 Rem, 223 Rem and 22-250 Rem). BDL front sights are hooded, and all are removable. All Model 700s are factory drilled and tapped for scope mounts.

Last, but least only in weight, is our 6¼-pound *Model Seven*. Our compact bolt action rifle has one of the best power-to-weight ratios of any rifle. In five high-performance short action calibers, including the 7mm-08 Rem and 223 Rem, the Model Seven's quality features include an 18½-inch tapered barrel with ramp front, adjustable rear sights and hinged floorplate. A slimmed down, straight line stock of American walnut has cut checkering, satin finish and a stylish Schnabel fore-end.

Note: Other calibers and our *Model 700 "Safari"* rifles are available in custom grades. See your Remington Pro Line™ Center for our Custom Gun Shop brochure.

*Lock time is the time it takes after the trigger is pulled for the firing pin to strike the primer.



The legendary Model 700 action. Its bolt face, barrel and milled receiver surround the cartridge head with three rings of solid steel, which contain and position the cartridge in perfect alignment with the bore—an essential design for strength and accuracy.

MODEL 700

Calibers	Mag. Cap.	Barrel Length[1]	Overall Length/Avg. Wt. (lb.) "Mountain Rifle"	"Limited Classic"	"Varmint Special"	ADL, BDL & "Custom"	Twist R-H 1 turn in	Order Numbers "Mountain Rifle"	"Limited Classic"	ADL	BDL	"Varmint Special"
17 Rem.	5	24"	—	—	—	43½"/7¼	9"	—	—	—	5801	—
222 Rem.	5	24"	—	—	43½"/9	43½"/7¼	14"	—	—	—	5781	5821
22-250 Rem.	4	24"	—	—	43½"/9	43½"/7½	14"	—	—	5763	5783	5823
223 Rem.	5	24"	—	—	43½"/9	43½"/7¼	12"	—	—	—	5798	5825
6mm Rem.	4	22"	—	—	43½"/9	41½"/7¼	9¼"	—	—	—	5785	5827★[1]
243 Win.	4	22"	—	—	43½"/9	41½"/7¼	9¼"	—	—	5767	5787	5829[1]
25-06 Rem.	4	24"	—	—	43½"/9	41½"/7¼	10"	—	—	5769	5789	—
264 Win. Mag.	4	24"	—	44½"/7¾	—	—	9"	—	5898★	—	—	—
270 Win.	4	22"	42½"/6¾	—	—	41½"/7¼	10"	5630★	—	5771	5791 5811 (L-H)	—
280 Rem.	4	22"	42½"/6¾	—	—	—	—	5632★	—	—	—	—
7mm-08 Rem.	4	22"	—	—	43½"/9	41½"/7¼	9¼"	—	—	—	5799	5835[1]
30-06 & 30-06 "Accelerator"	4	22"	42½"/6¾	—	—	41½"/7¼	10"	5634★	—	5773	5793 5813 (L-H)	—
308 Win. & 308 "Accelerator"	4	22"	—	—	43½"/9	41½"/7¼	10" 12"	— —	— —	5775 —	5795 —	— 5833[1]
7mm Rem. Mag.[2]	3	24"	—	—	—	44½"/7¾	9¼"	—	—	5777	5803 5815 (L-H)	—
300 Win. Mag.[2]	3	24"	—	—	—	44½"/7¾	10"	—	—	—	5807	—
Safari Grade									"Classic"		Monte Carlo	
8mm Rem. Mag.	3	24"	—	—	—	—	16"	—	5892★	—	5816★	—
375 H&H Mag.[2]	3	24"	—	—	—	44½"/9	12"	—	5848★	—	5836	—
458 Win Mag.[2]	3	24"	—	—	—	44½"/9	14"	—	5880★	—	5838	—
Stock Dimensions:	Length of Pull							13⅜"	13⅜"	13⅜"	13⅜"	13⅜"
	Drop at Heel (from centerline of bore)							⅜"	1"	1 9/16"	1 9/16"	1¾"
	Drop at Comb (from centerline of bore)							⅜"	9/16"	11/16"	11/16"	½"

[1]"Varmint Special" equipped only with a 24" barrel. [2]Recoil pad included. ★ New for 1986.

MODEL SEVEN

Calibers	Mag. Cap.	Barrel Length	Overall Length/ Avg. Wt. (lbs.)	Twist R-H 1 turn in	Order Number	Stock Dimensions/Model Seven
223 Rem.	5	18½"	37½"/6¼	12"	4720	**Stock Dimensions:** 13½" length of pull, 1" drop at heel, ⅜" drop at comb (measured from centerline of bore).
243 Win.	4	18½"	37½"/6¼	9¼"	4782	
6mm Rem.	4	18½"	37½"/6¼	9¼"	4784	
7mm-08 Rem.	4	18½"	37½"/6¼	9¼"	4786	
308 Win. & 308 "Accelerator"	4	18½"	37½"/6¼	10"	4788	

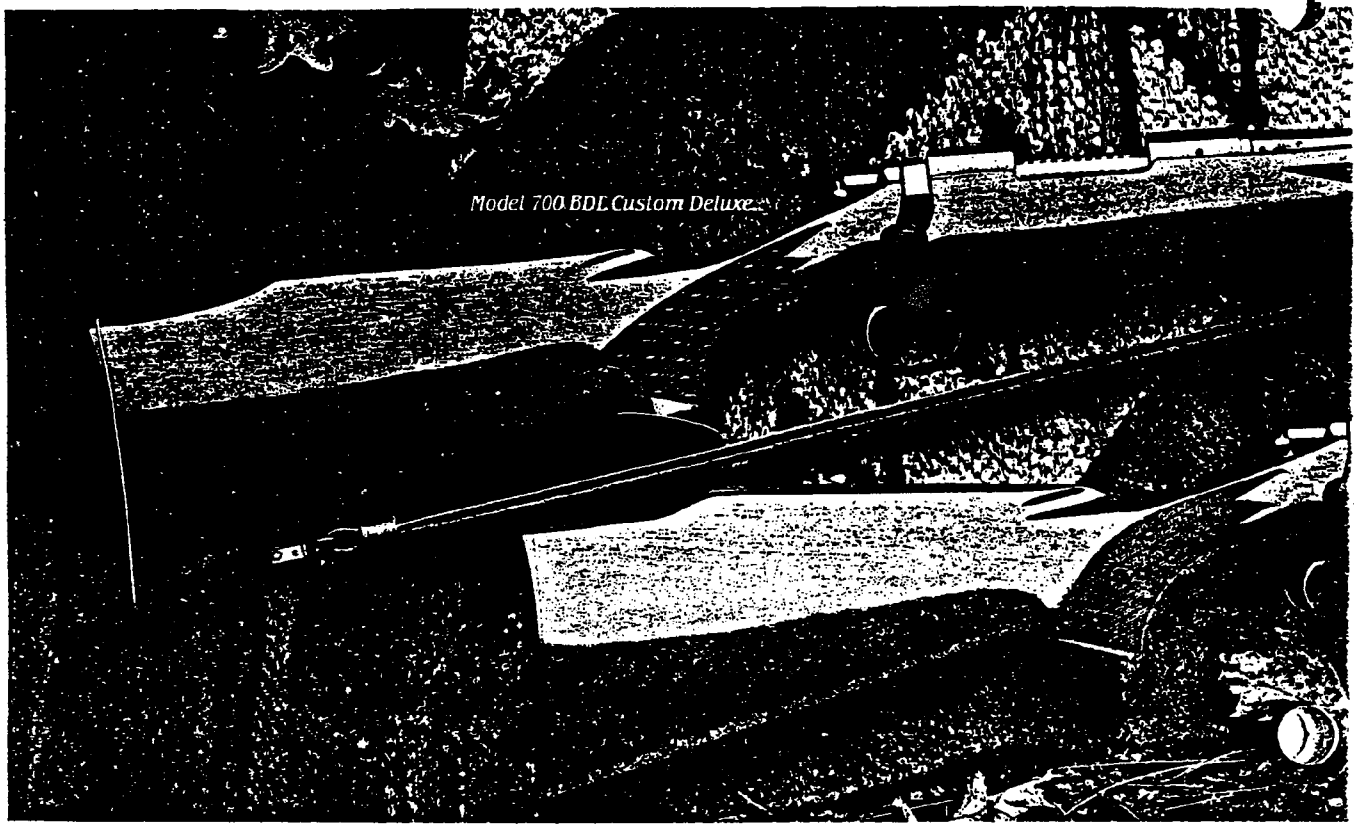
R2525898

m/700
84

R2525899

THE 700s: TOUGH

NOBODY BUILDS A STRONGER ACTION



Model 700 BDL Custom Deluxe.

Before you buy any centerfire rifle, you owe it to yourself to check out a Model 700. You'll know instantly that this rifle's action is probably the toughest yet smoothest, available today.

We built it that way. The bolt face, barrel, and receiver surround the cartridge head with three rings of solid steel. There's not a single extractor cut to weaken it. The receiver itself is precisely machined from a single billet of ordnance-quality steel, then vibrahoned to ensure the smoothest functioning. Every 700 has a polished anti-bind bolt.

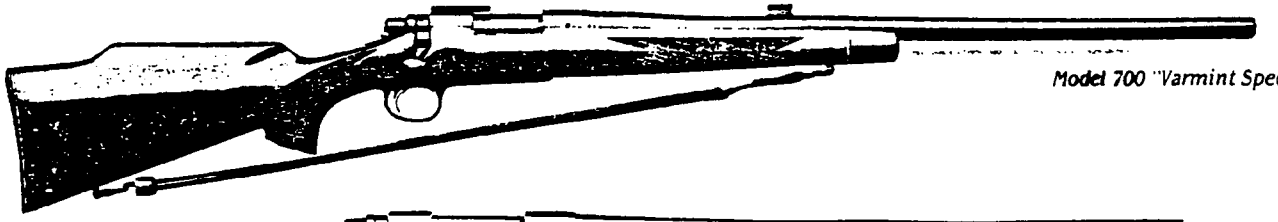
The Model 700 has become America's best-selling rifle because it teams up accuracy, dependability, long-lasting value, and choice with undeniably good looks.

Hunters praise the extra measure of confidence a 700 gives them. They know it's built to perform the way they want it to, shot after precise shot. And, in big-game calibers, they like its versatility—it can deliver flat-shooting bullets at extra-long ranges one day, yet works equally well at close range or in heavy cover the next.

From superaccurate varmint and metallic silhouette calibers to rifles able to handle the largest North American and African big game, there's one 700 that's made just for you.

Our 700s are precision-machined, hand-assembled, rigorously inspected, and individually test-fired. The value you'll appreciate if you ever sell your 700 is built in—at our one plant, right here in America.

As a 700 buyer, you have a wider choice of rifle styles. There's our traditional straight-line-stock "Classic," our custom-styled BDL and "Varmint Special," our value-leading ADLs, and our special-order



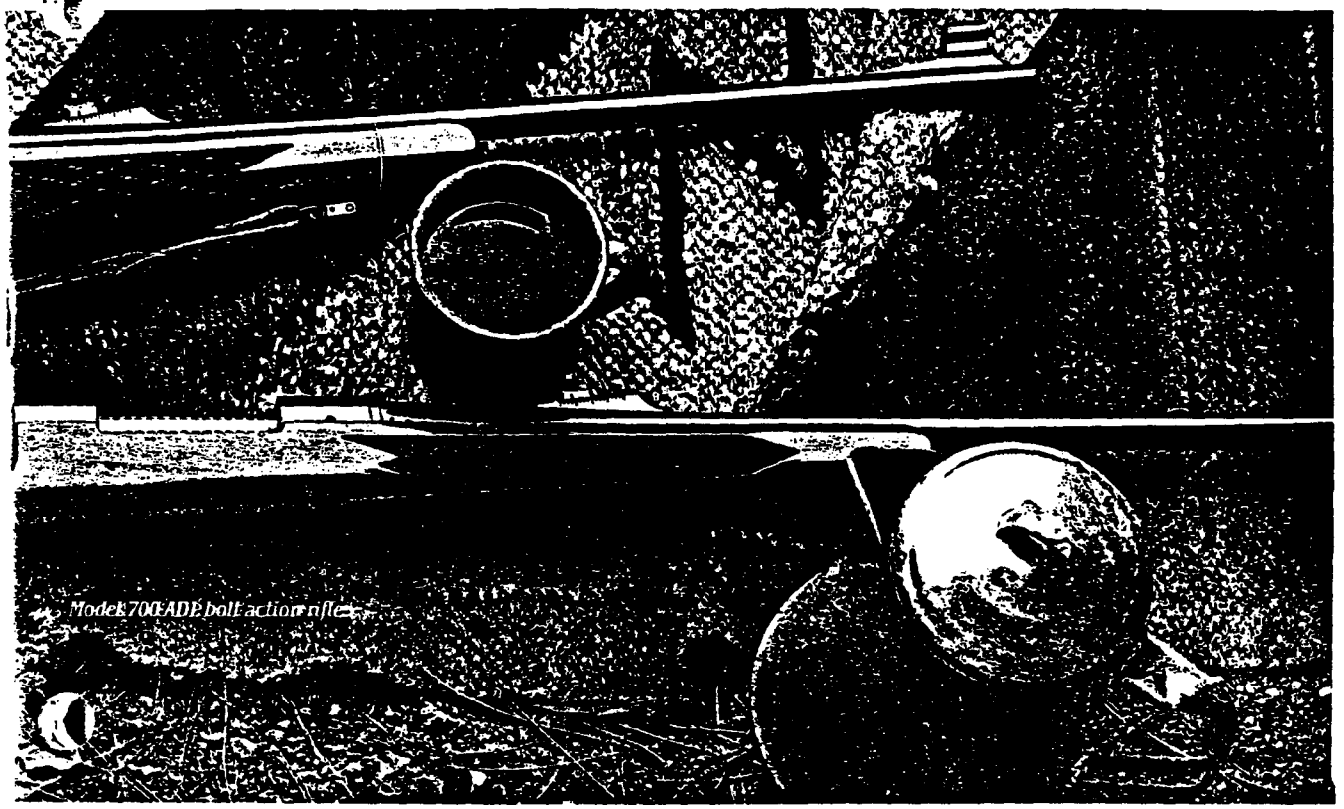
Model 700 "Varmint Special."

Model 700 "Classic."

R2525900

ACTIONS TO FOLLOW.

AT ANY PRICE. OR IN MORE CALIBERS.



Model 700 ADL bolt action rifle.

Model 700C "Custom."

The BDL and heavy-barreled "Varmint Special" models feature a walnut Monte Carlo stock, full cheekpiece, positive-cut skip-line checkering, black fore-end tip, high-lustre blueing, hinged floor plate, sling strap, and quick-release swivels.

Famous sports writer Jim Carmichel said our 700 "Classic" is "probably the best-looking, most shootable hunting rifle ever offered by an American firearms maker." It features a walnut stock, full-pattern cut checkering, special satin wood finish, brown rubber butt pad, sling-swivel studs, and a hinged floor plate.

Even our cost-conscious ADL model has an American walnut stock, custom skip-line checkering, and a hand-applied DuPont RK-W [illegible] finish. No one who sees it would believe it's our lowest-priced 700.

All 700 receivers are drilled and tapped for scope mounts. Magnum models feature presentation-style recoil pads. Their barrels are made of Remington special steel. The way they're built helps to make the 700 the world standard of bolt action strength and accuracy.

Sights and safety switches.

The ADLs feature blade-ramp front sights with flat-faced gold beads. The BDL's front sight is hooded. Rear sights on ADLs and BDLs are adjustable for elevation and windage. All sights are easily removable. Our "Classic" and "Varmint Special" models have no sights; the latter is fitted with front and rear target-rifle scope blocks. Model 700C "Custom" sights are optional.

The safety switch on each Model 700 is the fast, positive thumb type. Left-hand models have a left-hand safety switch.

MODEL 700-Order Numbers & Specifications

Caliber	Cap	Barrel Length Reg.	"Varmint Special"	Twist R-H 1 turn in	"Classic"	700 ADL	700 BDL	"Varmint Special"	700C "Custom"
17 Rem.	6	24"		9"			5801		
222 Rem.	6	24"	24"	14"		5760	5781	5821	Special
22-250 Rem.	5	24"	24"	14"	5854	5762	5785	5823	Special
223 Rem.	6		24"	12"				5825	
6mm Rem.	5	22"	24"	9¼"	5858	5764	5785	5827	Special
243 Win.	5	22"	24"	9¼"	5860	5766	5787	5829	Special
25-06 Rem.	5	24"	24"	10"		5768	5789	5831	Special
270 Win.	5	22"		10"	5864	5770	5791 5811L-H		Special Special
7mm-08 Rem.	5	22"	24"	9¼"			5799	5835	
7mm Express Rem.	5	22"		9¼"		5778	5797		Special
30-06 & 30-06 "Accelerator	5	22"		10"	5866	5772	5793 5813L-H		Special Special
308 Win. & 308 "Accelerator	5	22"	24"	10" 12"		5774	5795	5833	Special
7mm Rem Mag.*	4	24"		9¼"	5872	5776	5803 5815L-H		Special Special
300 Win. Mag.*	4	24"		10"			5807		Special
8mm Rem. Mag.*	4	24"		10"			5809		Special
375 H&H Mag.*	4	24"		12"			5836		
458 Win. Mag.*	4	24"		14"			5838		

Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels (installed ADL) 6382 optional at extra cost.

Special Order Model 700s: Engraved D and F grade rifles are available in all calibers.

See pages 26 through 29 for ballistics on above calibers. *Recoil pad included. Safari grade.

Standard Stock Dimensions: 13½" length of pull, 2" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb, measured from center line of bore. **"Varmint Special" Stock:** 13½" length of pull, 1½" drop at heel, 1" drop at comb, measured from center line of bore. **Overall Length:** 43½" with 24" barrel except 44" on Magnum models. Classic 41", 24" barrel. 5mm Rem. 42", 270 Win. 30-06 43", 22-250 Rem. 43", 7mm Rem. Mag. **Average Weight:** 7 lbs. regular 7½ lbs. Classic and 22-250 7½ lbs. Magnum. 375 H&H 458 Win. and Varmint Special 8 lbs.

Weights, stock dimensions and wood-grain figure may vary according to the individual piece.

R2525901

M-700
87

R2525902

There will always be a place for the luxury and warmth of walnut in Remington Country. But there's also a new world of opportunity presented by the use of sophisticated synthetics.

Why a synthetic stock?

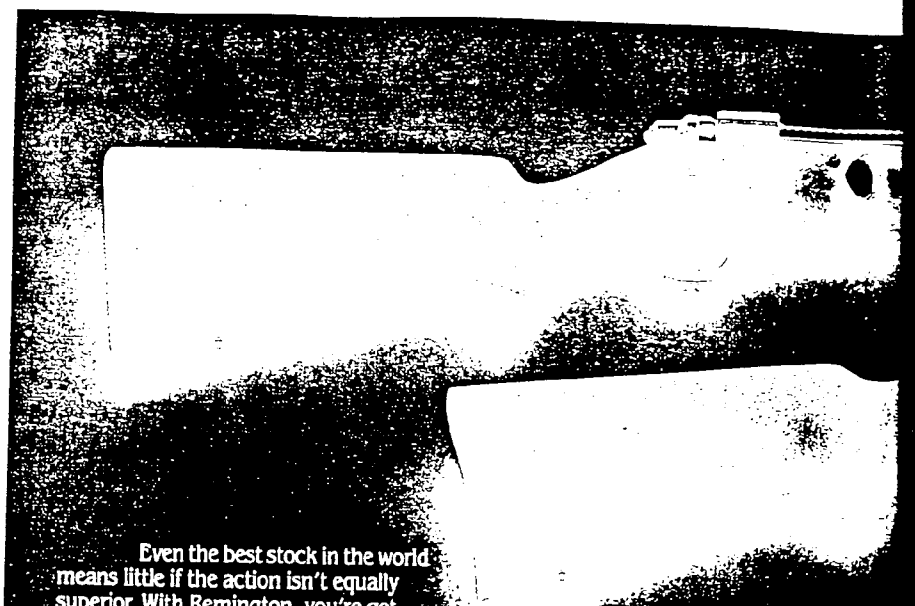
According to Jim Carmichel, Shooting Editor of *Outdoor Life,* wooden stocks can react to changes in the atmosphere and temperature. This, in turn, may cause changes in a rifle's point of impact.

"Even a carefully sighted-in rifle can become useless after a day or two of bad weather.

Synthetic stocks are virtually immune to this and are thus highly reliable when it comes to making your bullet go where you aim."

But a high degree of accuracy—no matter how humid, how wet, how hot or cold—is not the only criteria.

Fiberglass stocked guns are also lighter than wooden stocked guns—1 lb. on the average. And virtually indestructible. Every hunter who's ventured more than a hundred yards from the road knows how the dings and gouges suddenly appear in a traditional stock when the going gets tough. ◆



SYNTHETIC STOCK RIFLES.

Even the best stock in the world means little if the action isn't equally superior. With Remington, you're getting a combination of DuPont high-tech materials with *the strongest, most accurate bolt action* available today.

All models have straight line combs, solid black English-style butt pads, and sling swivel studs.

MODEL 700 RS.

These right hand long action rifles—in 270 Win., 30-06 and 280 Remington—share the sleek styling of our MOUNTAIN RIFLE™ (on page 28). Stocks are DuPont RYNITE® (RS), noted for unyielding strength and durability. Also, the exclusive manufacturing process enables minute detail to be incorporated into the mold and reproduced with great fidelity. Available in gray or gray camo with a textured grip for control and *smooth cheekpiece* for comfort. Historical Remington Arms insignia on grip cap.

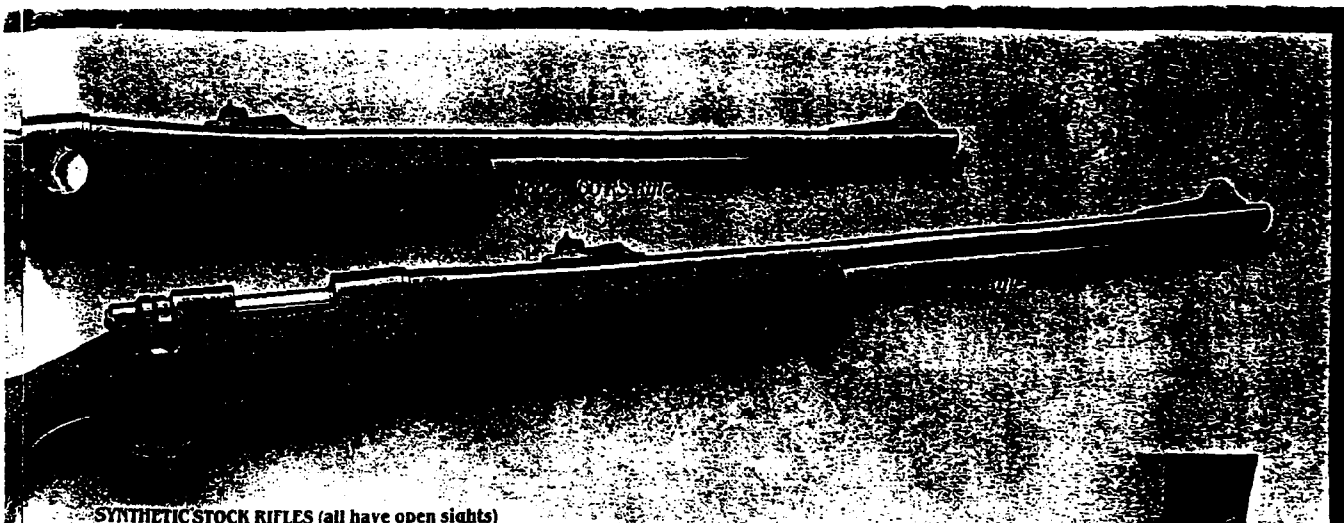
MODEL 700 FS.

Available in three right hand calibers—7mm Rem Mag, 243 and 308 Win.—and three left hand—7mm Rem Mag, 30-06 and 270 Win.—these rifles have the same strong, accurate action as our Model 700 ADL (Page 30), with hand layup fiberglass stocks reinforced with DuPont KEVLAR® for extreme toughness. Available in gray or gray camo.

MODEL SEVEN FS.

In three right hand calibers—308 Win., 7mm-08 Rem, 243 Win.—this compact bolt action features a hand layup fiberglass stock (FS), reinforced with DuPont KEVLAR® at points of bedding and stress. Quality features include hinged floorplate, tapered barrel with ramp front, adjustable rear sights. Available in gray or gray camo, with textured finish for a sure grip.

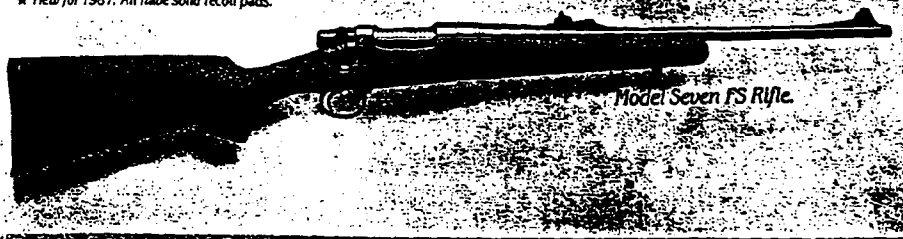
R2525903



SYNTHETIC STOCK RIFLES (all have open sights)

Calibers	Mag. Capacity	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Avg. Wt.	Twist R-H 1 turn in	Grey Synthetic RH	Grey Synthetic LH	Camo Synthetic RH	Camo Synthetic LH
Model 700 RS Rynite Stock BDL									
270 Win.	4	22"	42½	7¼	10"	6055★	—	6075★	—
280 Rem.	4	22"	42½	7¼	9¼"	6111★	—	6113★	—
30-06	4	22"	42½	7¼	10"	6057★	—	6077★	—
Model 700 FS Fiberglass Stock ADL									
243 Win.	4	22"	41⅜	6¼	9⅛"	6053★	—	6073★	—
270 Win.	4	22"	42½	6¼	10"	—	6091★	—	6095★
30-06	4	22"	42½	6¼	10"	—	6093★	—	6097★
308 Win.	4	22"	41⅜	6¼	10"	6059★	—	6079★	—
7mm Rem Mag.	3	24"	44½	6¾	10"	6061★	6103★	6081★	6105★
Model Seven FS Fiberglass Stock									
243 Win.	4	18½"	37½	5¼	9⅛"	4727★	—	4729★	—
7mm-08 Rem.	4	18½"	37½	5¼	9¼"	4719★	—	4723★	—
308 Win.	4	18½"	37½	5¼	10"	4721★	—	4725★	—

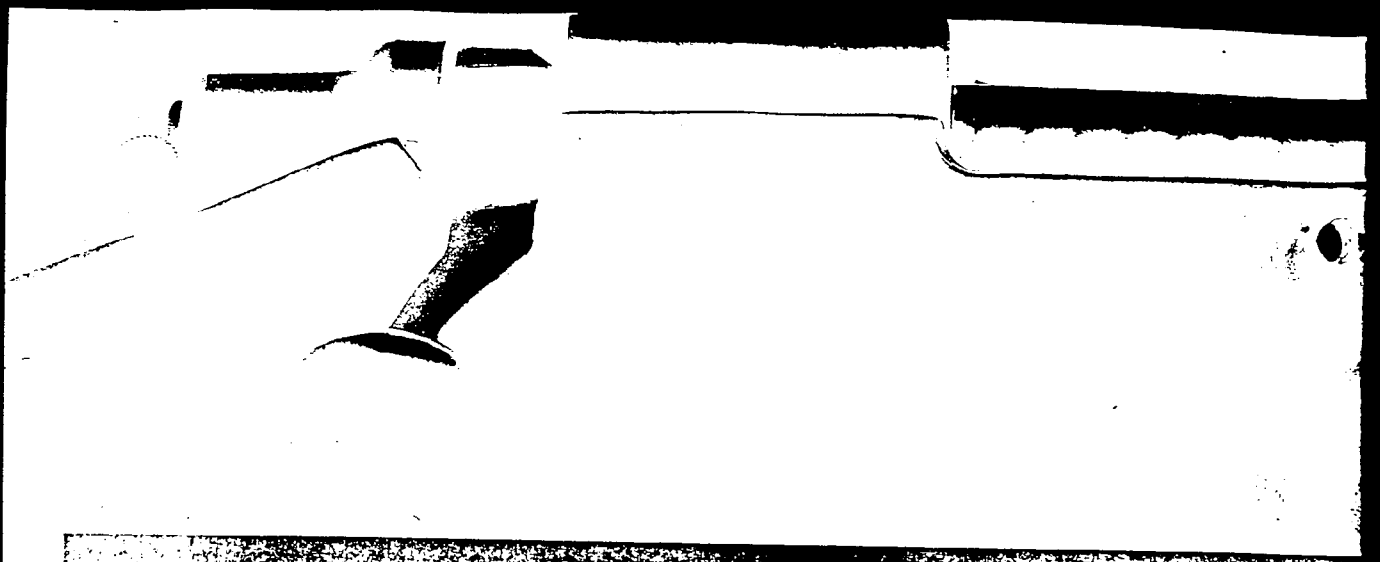
★ *New for 1987. All have solid recoil pads.*

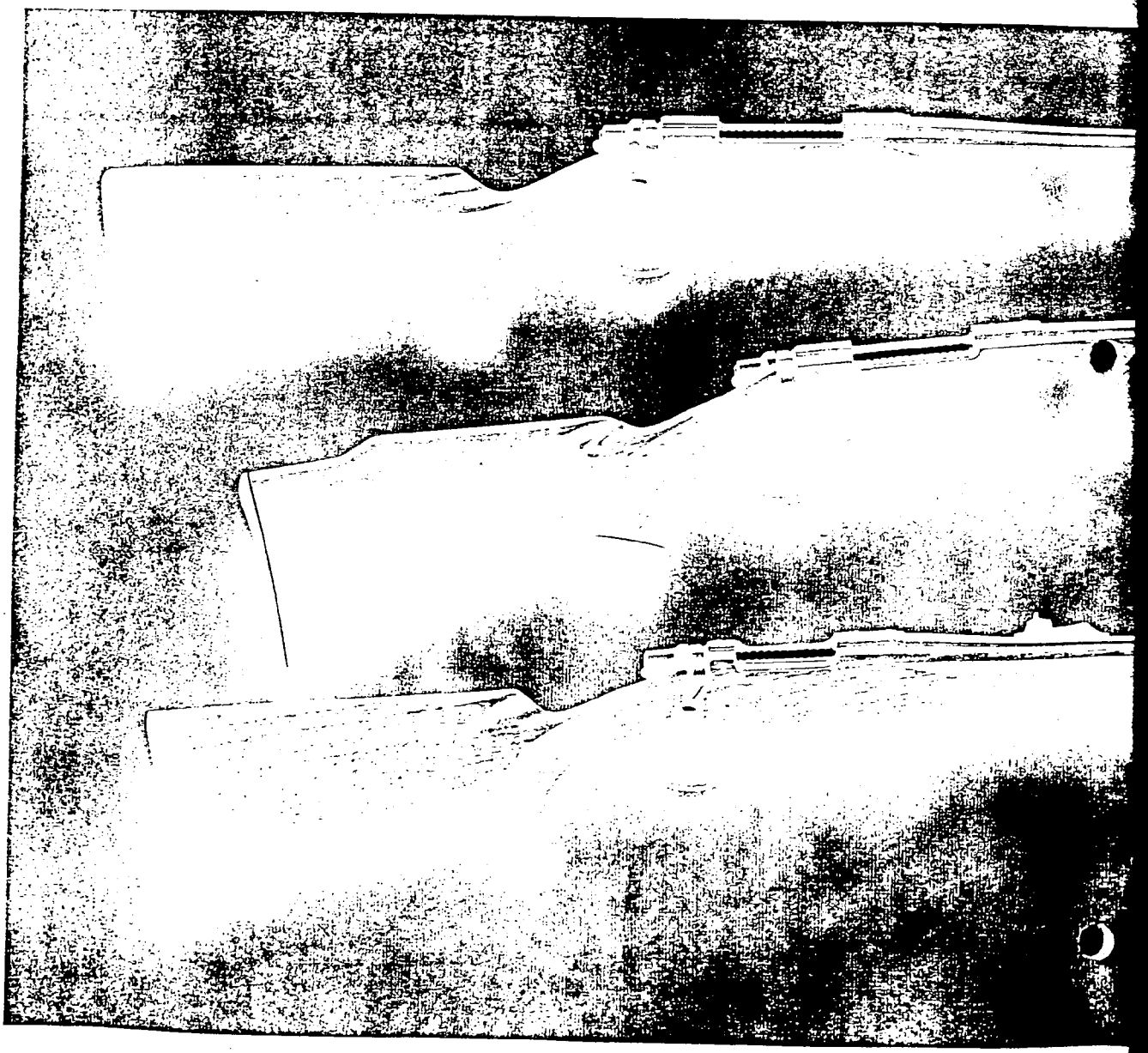


Model Seven FS Rifle.

Our Model 700 RS combines a textured grip for super control with a smooth cheek piece for comfo

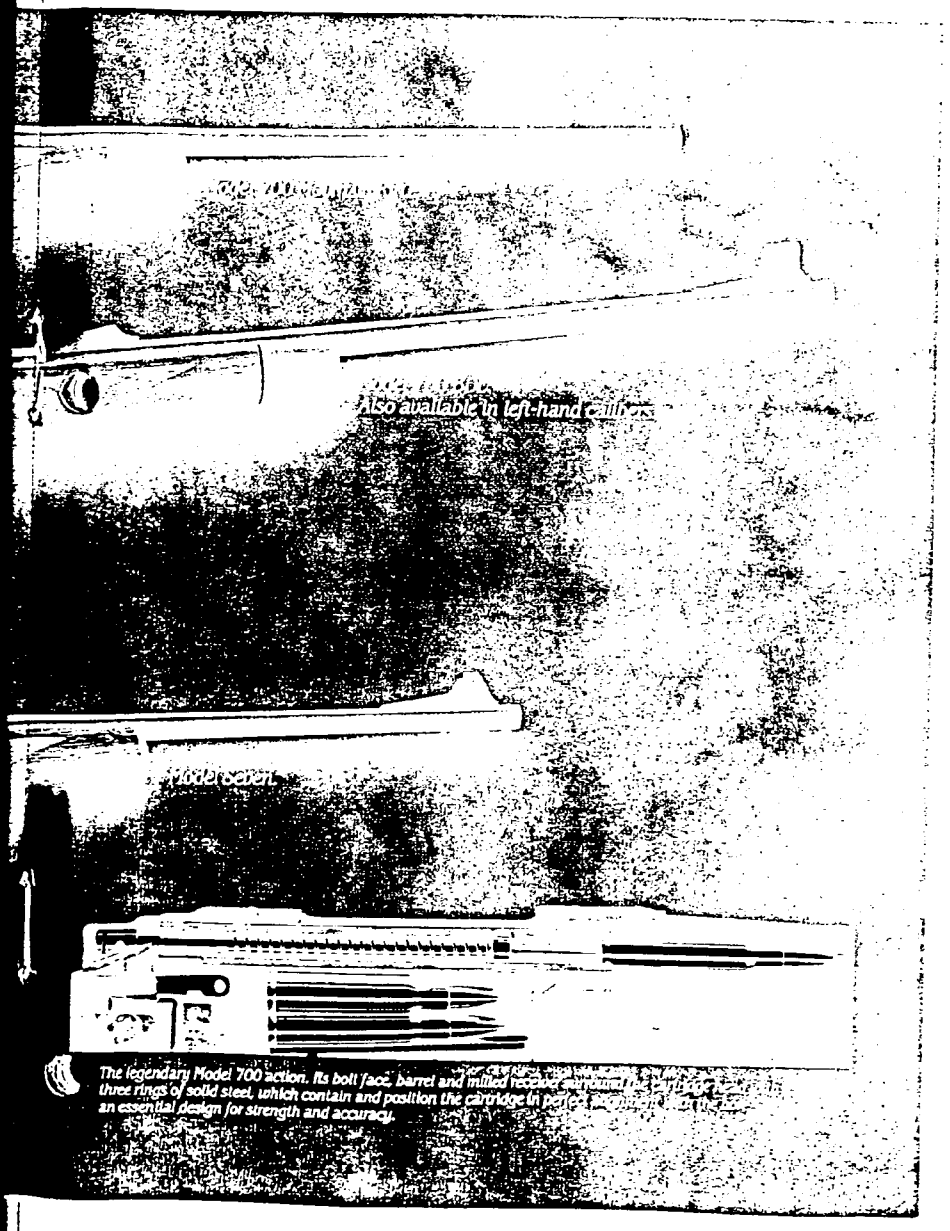
R2525904





R2525905

BOLT ACTION RIFLES.



The legendary Model 700 action. Its bolt face, barrel and milled receiver surround the cartridge with three rings of solid steel, which contain and position the cartridge in perfect alignment. An essential design for strength and accuracy.

It's no accident that among the most knowledgeable and experienced riflemen, Remington bolt action rifles continually lead the field in delivering excellent accuracy, and plenty of reliability.

After all, our development of the bolt action rifle goes back to 1899. And in all the years since, we've constantly sought to improve even those features that were already accepted to be the best.

That's why we didn't settle for the open-faced bolt with ejector cut still found on so many centerfire rifles. Rather, we developed our uncompromised "wall of steel" lock-up, in which the bolt, barrel and milled receiver surround the cartridge head with three rings of solid steel.

It's also why, in the last five years, we've been able to introduce rifles, such as our MOUNTAIN RIFLE™ and Model Seven that are lighter and more compact than ever before.

But some things about every Remington bolt action *haven't* changed. Action parts are still machined from solid steel blocks.

Barrels are still hammer-forged and carefully bedded to the stock. Every finished gun is still *individually inspected and test fired,* so when you squeeze off that shot of a lifetime, you hit what you're aiming at. And, like all Remington products, our rifles are still 100% made in the U.S.A. Just like they have been since 1816. ◆

R2525906

BOLT ACTION RIFLES.

MODEL 700 MOUNTAIN RIFLE.™

This is the experienced rifleman's answer to lighter weight in a superior-handling full-size rifle. Its barrel is tapered, without any sacrifice in accuracy. And its stock is narrowed without any loss of strength.

A lower-pitched pistol grip helps straighten your wrist for better control. Slender cheekpiece positions the eye while softening recoil. American Walnut stock with 20 line-cut checkering, satin finish, hinged floorplate and sling swivel studs complete this triumph of form and function. Drilled and tapped for scope mounting.

MODEL SEVEN.

This gun is so sweet you have to pick it up, feel it, shoulder it, to believe it. As one outdoor writer put it, "The Model Seven gives hunters the lightness and quick handling of traditional scabbard rifles—without their shortcomings in actions or caliber choice."

Put another way, this classically styled, 18½" barrelled rifle is the sportscar of our line—it's compact, yet powerful with superb handling and pointability.

MODEL 700 CLASSIC.™

Jim Carmichael called it "probably the best looking, certainly the most shootable hunting rifle ever offered by a major firearms maker."

The CLASSIC features a straight line stock with swivel studs, satin finish, hinged floorplate, cut checkering, English style brown butt pad, highly polished, rich blueing on metal surfaces.

For 1987, we will chamber a limited number of CLASSICS in .338 Win. Mag.—the favorite caliber of Alaskan big game outfitters.

MODEL 700 BDL.

The flagship of our bolt action line, this rifle, in right and left hand models, has a Monte Carlo stock with cheekpiece, positive cut skipline checkering, floorplate, swivel studs and scratch-resistant RKW high-gloss finish on stock. Furnished with hooded ramp front, and adjustable rear sights. New this year are LH models in 243 and 308 Win.

MODEL 700 VARMINT SPECIAL.™

This heavy barrelled bolt action has the same features as our BDL, with a heavier hammer-forged barrel to dampen vibration and deliver pinpoint accuracy. Equipped with scope mounting blocks in lieu of sights.

MODEL 700 ADL.

Our value leader in bolt actions, the ADL has all the accuracy and power advantages of our highest-end 700's without some of the extra features like floorplates. But when it comes to performance, they don't shoot any better than this.

SIGHTS AND SAFETIES.

All Model 700 ADLs and BDLs (except those in varmint calibers—.17, .222, .223, 22-250) have removable blade ramp front sights and adjustable rear sights. BDL front sights are hooded.

All of our bolt action Centerfire rifles have a positive two-position safety switch.

NOTE: For 1987, Remington also has a complete line of synthetic stocked bolt action rifles. (See page 26.)

This year's limited edition Model 700 CLASSIC will be chambered in .338 Win. Mag., the load of choice for large and dangerous North American big game. Now the .338 in 225 grain and an exclusive 250 grain loadings are being offered. (See page 37.)

R2525907

MODEL 700

Calibers	Mag. Cap.	Barrel Length[1]	Overall Length/Avg. Wt. (lb.) Mountain Rifle	Limited Classic	Varmint Special	ADL, BDL & Custom	Twist R-H 1 turn in	Order Numbers: Mountain Rifle	Limited Classic	ADL	BDL	Varmint Special
17 Rem.	5	24"	—	—	—	43⅜"/7¼	9"	—	—	—	5801	—
222 Rem.	5	24"	—	—	43½"/9	43⅜"/7¼	14"	—	—	—	5781	5821
22-250 Rem.	4	24"	—	—	43½"/9	43⅜"/7½	14"	—	—	5763	5783	5823
223 Rem.	5	24"	—	—	43½"/9	43⅜"/7¼	12"	—	—	—	5798	5825
6mm Rem.	4	22"	—	—	43½"/9	41⅜"/7¼	9¼"	—	—	—	5785	5827[1]
243 Win.	4	22"	—	—	43½"/9	41⅜"/7¼	9¼"	—	—	5767	5787 5819 (L-H) ★	5829[1]
25-06 Rem.	4	24"	—	—	—	42½"/7¼	10"	—	—	5769	5789	—
270 Win.	4	22"	42½"/6¾	—	—	42½"/7¼	10"	5630	—	5771	5791 5811 (L-H)	—
280 Rem.	4	22"	42½"/6¾	—	—	—	9¼"	5632	—	—	—	—
7mm-08 Rem.	4	22"	—	—	43½"/9	41⅜"/7¼	9¼"	—	—	—	5799	5835[1]
30-06 & 30-06 Accelerator™	4	22"	42½"/6¾	—	—	42½"/7¼	10"	5634	—	5773	5793 5813 (L-H)	—
308 Win. & 308 Accelerator	4	22"	—	—	43½"/9	41⅜"/7¼	10" 12"	— —	— —	5775	5795 5818 (L-H) ★	— 5833[1]
7mm Rem. Mag.[2]	3	24"	—	—	—	44½"/7¾	9¼"	—	—	5777	5803 5815 (L-H)	—
300 Win. Mag.[2]	3	24"	—	—	—	44½"/7¾	10"	—	—	—	5807	—
338 Win. Mag.[2]	4	24"	—	44½"/7¾	—	—	10"	—	5899*	—	—	—
Safari Grade									Classic		Monte Carlo	
8mm Rem. Mag.	3	24"	—	—	—	44½"/10	10"	—	5892	—	5816	—
375 H&H Mag.[2]	3	24"	—	—	—	44½"/9	12"	—	5848	—	5836	—
458 Win. Mag.[2]	3	24"	—	—	—	44½"/9	14"	—	5880	—	5895*	—
Stock Dimensions:	Length of Pull							13¾"	13¾"	13¾"	13¾"	13¾"
	Drop at Heel (from centerline of bore)							⅜"	1"	1⅛"	1⅛"	1⅜"
	Drop at Comb (from centerline of bore)							⅜"	⅝"	1⅛"	¾"	½"

[1]Varmint Special equipped only with a 24" barrel. [2]Recoil pad included. *Produced only in 1987. ★ New for 1987.

MODEL SEVEN

Calibers	Mag. Cap.	Barrel Length	Overall Length/ Avg. Wt. (lbs.)	Twist R-H 1 turn in	Order Number
223 Rem.	5	18½"	37½"/6¼	12"	4720
243 Win.	4	18½"	37½"/6¼	9¼"	4782
6mm Rem.	4	18½"	37½"/6¼	9¼"	4784
7mm-08 Rem.	4	18½"	37½"/6¼	9¼"	4786
308 Win. & 308 Accelerator	4	18½"	37½"/6¼	10"	4788

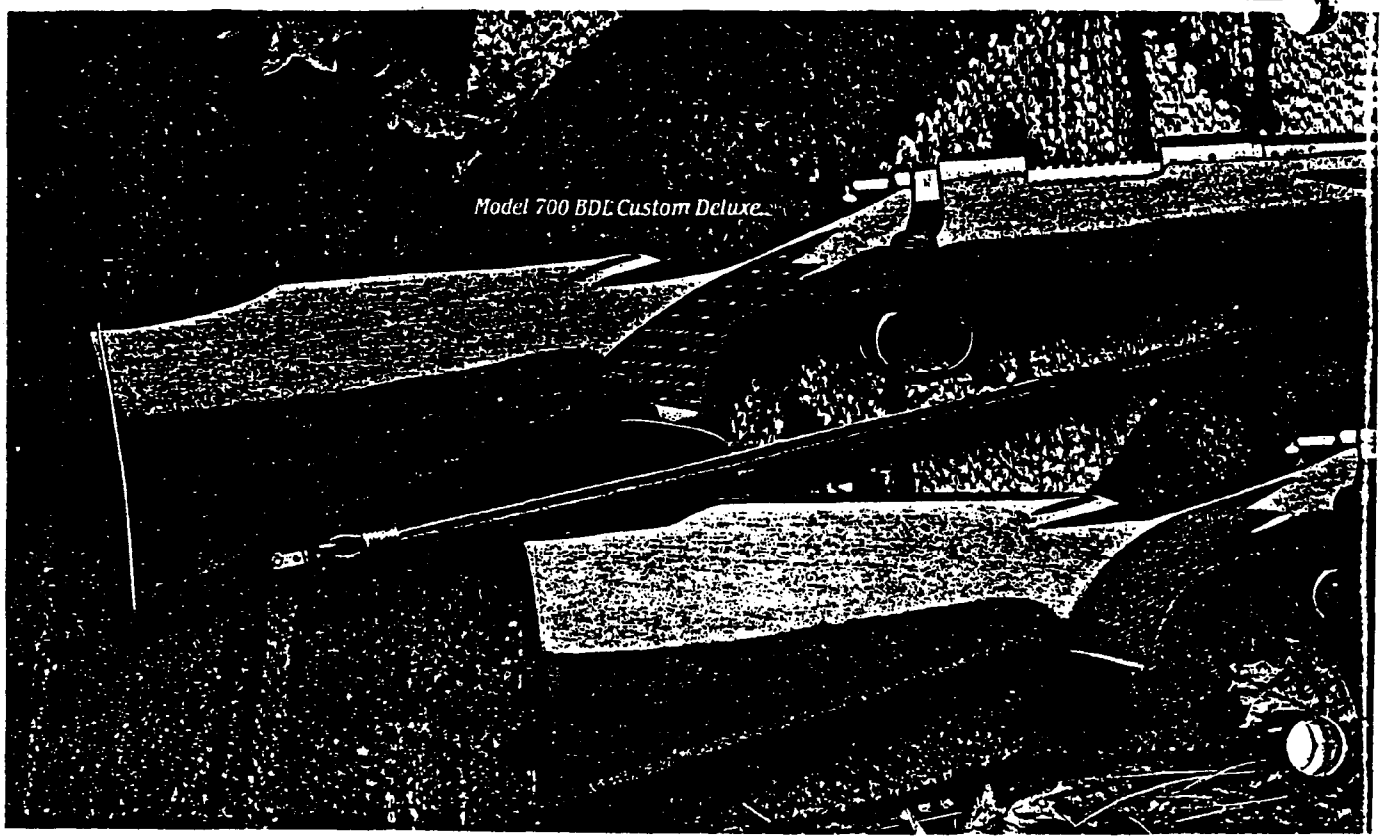
Stock Dimensions/Model Seven
13⅜" length of pull, ⅜" drop at heel, ⅜" drop at comb (measured from centerline of bore).

Safari Grade Model 700s are available from our Custom Gun Shop. (See page 47.)

R2525908

THE 700s: TOUGH

NOBODY BUILDS A STRONGER ACTION.



Before you buy any centerfire rifle, you owe it to yourself to check out a Model 700. You'll know instantly that this rifle's action is probably the toughest yet smoothest, available today.

We built it that way. The bolt face, barrel, and receiver surround the cartridge head with three rings of solid steel. There's not a single extractor cut to weaken it. The receiver itself is precisely machined from a single billet of ordnance-quality steel, then vibrahoned to ensure the smoothest functioning. Every 700 has a polished anti-bind bolt.

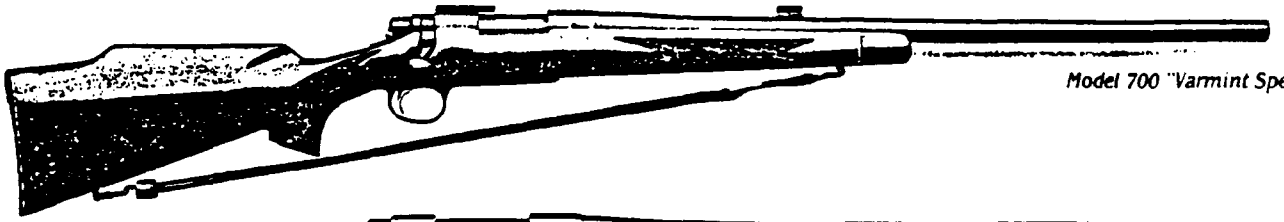
The Model 700 has become America's best-selling rifle because it teams up accuracy, dependability, long-lasting value, and choice with undeniably good looks.

Hunters praise the extra measure of confidence a 700 gives them. They know it's built to perform the way they want it to, shot after precise shot. And, in big-game calibers, they like its versatility—it can deliver flat-shooting bullets at extra-long ranges one day, yet works equally well at close range or in heavy cover the next.

From superaccurate varmint and metallic silhouette calibers to rifles able to handle the largest North American and African big game, there's one 700 that's made just for you.

Our 700s are precision-machined, hand-assembled, rigorously inspected, and individually test-fired. The value you'll appreciate if you ever sell your 700 is built in—at our one plant, right here in America.

As a 700 buyer, you have a wider choice of rifle styles. There's our traditional straight-line-stock "Classic," our custom-styled BDL and "Varmint Special," our value-leading ADLs, and our special-order



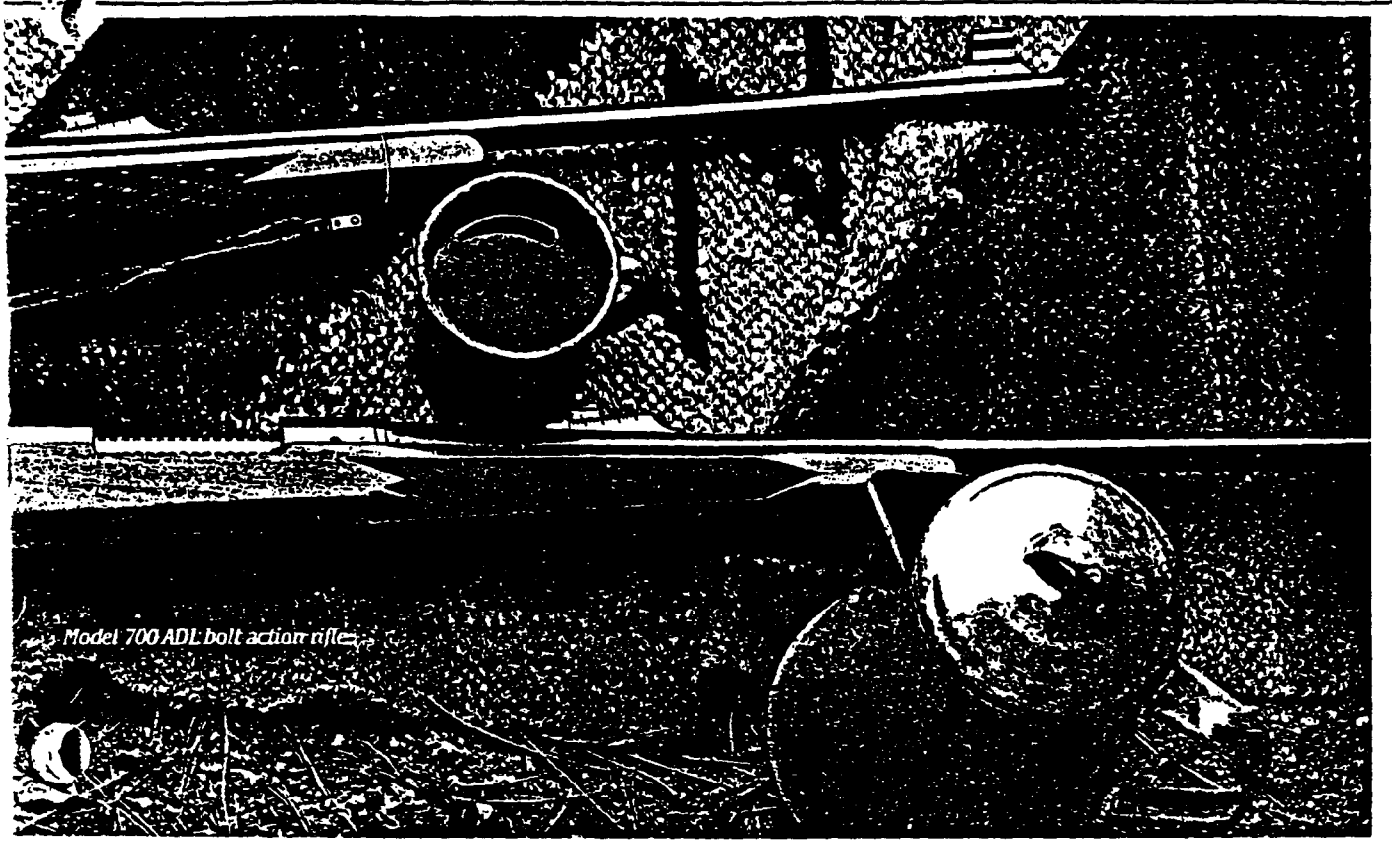
Model 700 "Varmint Special."

Model 700 "Classic."

R2525909

ACTIONS TO FOLLOW.

AT ANY PRICE. OR IN MORE CALIBERS.



Model 700 ADL bolt action rifle.

Model 700C "Custom."

The BDL and heavy-barreled "Varmint Special" models feature a walnut Monte Carlo stock, full cheekpiece, positive-cut skip-line checkering, black fore-end tip, high-lustre blueing, hinged floor plate, sling strap, and quick-release swivels.

Famous sports writer Jim Carmichel said our 700 "Classic" is "probably the best-looking, most shootable hunting rifle ever offered by an American firearms maker." It features a walnut stock, full-pattern cut checkering, special satin wood finish, brown rubber butt pad, sling-swivel studs, and a hinged floor plate.

Even our cost-conscious ADL model has an American walnut stock, custom skip-line checkering, and a hand-applied DuPont RK-W [illegible] finish. No one who sees it will believe it's our lowest-priced 700.

All 700 receivers are drilled and tapped for scope mounts. Magnum models feature presentation-style recoil pads. Their barrels are made of Remington special steel. The way they're built helps to make the 700 the world standard of bolt action strength and accuracy.

Sights and safety switches.

The ADLs feature blade-ramp front sights with flat-faced gold beads. The BDL's front sight is hooded. Rear sights on ADLs and BDLs are adjustable for elevation and windage. All sights are easily removable. Our "Classic" and "Varmint Special" models have no sights; the latter is fitted with front and rear target-rifle scope blocks. Model 700C "Custom" sights are optional.

The safety switch on each Model 700 is the fast, positive thumb type. Left-hand models have a left-hand safety switch.

MODEL 700—Order Numbers & Specifications

Caliber	Cap	Barrel Length Reg.	"Varmint Special"	Twist R-H 1 turn in	"Classic"	700 ADL	700 BDL	"Varmint Special"	700C "Custom"
17 Rem.	6	24"		9"			5801		
222 Rem.	6	24"	24"	14"		5760	5781	5821	Special
22-250 Rem.	5	24"	24"	14"	5854	5762	5783	5823	Special
223 Rem.	6		24"	12"				5825	
6mm Rem.	5	22"	24"	9¼"	5858	5764	5785	5827	Special
243 Win.	5	22"	24"	9¼"	5860	5766	5787	5829	Special
25-06 Rem.	5	24"	24"	10"		5768	5789	5831	Special
270 Win.	5	22"		10"	5864	5770	5791		Special
							5811 LH		Special
7mm-08 Rem.	5	22"	24"	9¼"			5799	5835	
7mm Express Rem.	5	22"		9¼"		5778	5797		Special
30-06 & 30-06 Accelerator	5	22"		10"	5866	5772	5793		Special
							5813 LH		Special
308 Win. & 308 Accelerator	5	22"	24"	10" 12"		5774	5795	5833	Special
7mm Rem. Mag.*	4	24"		9¼"	5872	5776	5803		Special
							5815 LH		Special
300 Win. Mag.*	4	24"		10"			5807		Special
8mm Rem. Mag.*	4	24"		10"			5809		Special
375 H&H Mag.*	4	24"		12"			5836		
458 Win. Mag.*	4	24"		14"			5838		

Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels installed ADL [illegible] 6382 [illegible]

Special Order Model 700s: Engraved D and E grade [illegible] available in all calibers.

See pages 26 through 29 for ballistics on above calibers.

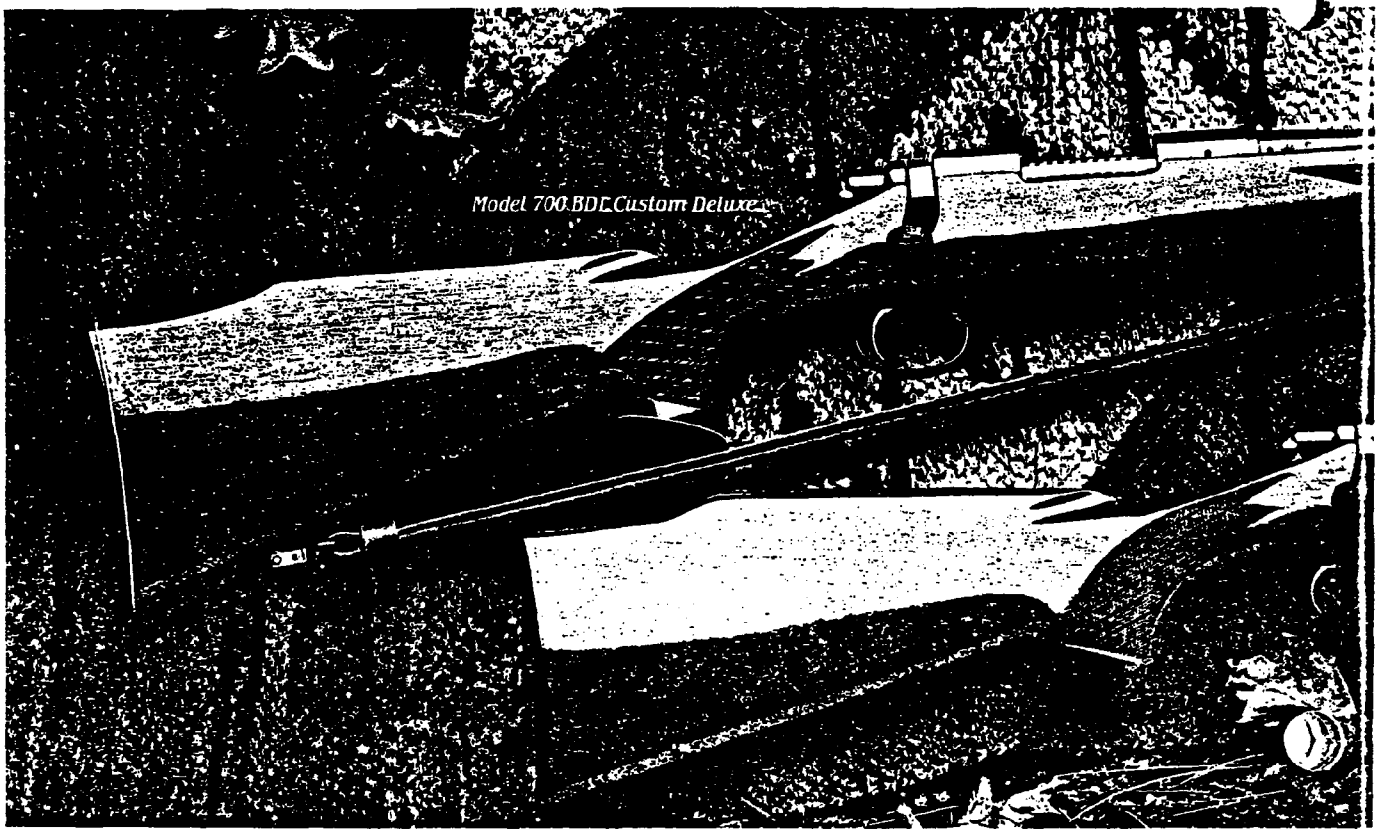
Standard Stock Dimensions: [illegible] "Varmint Special" **Stock:** [illegible] **Overall Length:** [illegible] Rem. 42 [illegible] **Average Weight:** [illegible] lbs. Classic and 22-250 [illegible] lbs. Magnum [illegible]

Weights, stock dimensions and specifications subject to change without notice.

R2525910

THE 700s: TOUGH

NOBODY BUILDS A STRONGER ACTION.



Model 700 BDL Custom Deluxe.

Before you buy any centerfire rifle, you owe it to yourself to check out a Model 700. You'll know instantly that this rifle's action is probably the toughest, yet smoothest, available today.

We built it that way. The bolt face, barrel, and receiver surround the cartridge head with three rings of solid steel. There's not a single extractor cut to weaken it. The receiver itself is precisely machined from a single billet of ordnance-quality steel, then vibrahoned to ensure the smoothest functioning. Every 700 has a polished anti-bind bolt.

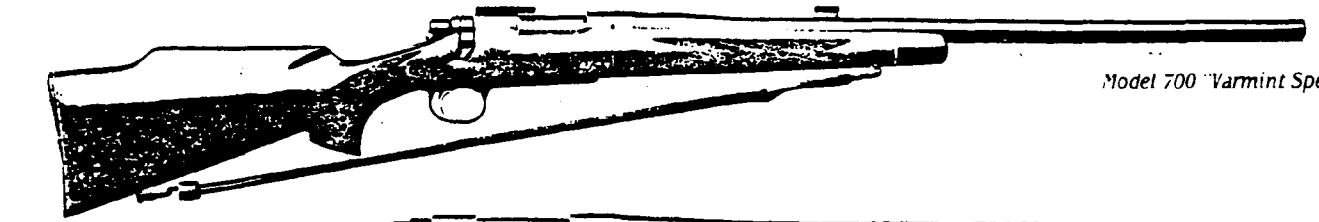
The Model 700 has become America's best-selling rifle because it teams up accuracy, dependability, long-lasting value, and choice with undeniably good looks.

Hunters praise the extra measure of confidence a 700 gives them. They know it's built to perform the way they want it to, shot after precise shot. And, in big-game calibers, they like its versatility—it can deliver flat-shooting bullets at extra-long ranges one day, yet works equally well at close range or in heavy cover the next.

From superaccurate varmint and metallic silhouette calibers to rifles able to handle the largest North American and African big game, there's one 700 that's made just for you.

Our 700s are precision-machined, hand-assembled, rigorously inspected, and individually test-fired. The value you'll appreciate if you ever sell your 700 is built in—at our one plant, right here in America.

As a 700 buyer, you have a wider choice of rifle styles. There's our traditional straight-line-stock "Classic," our custom-styled BDL and "Varmint Special," our value-leading ADLs, and our special-order



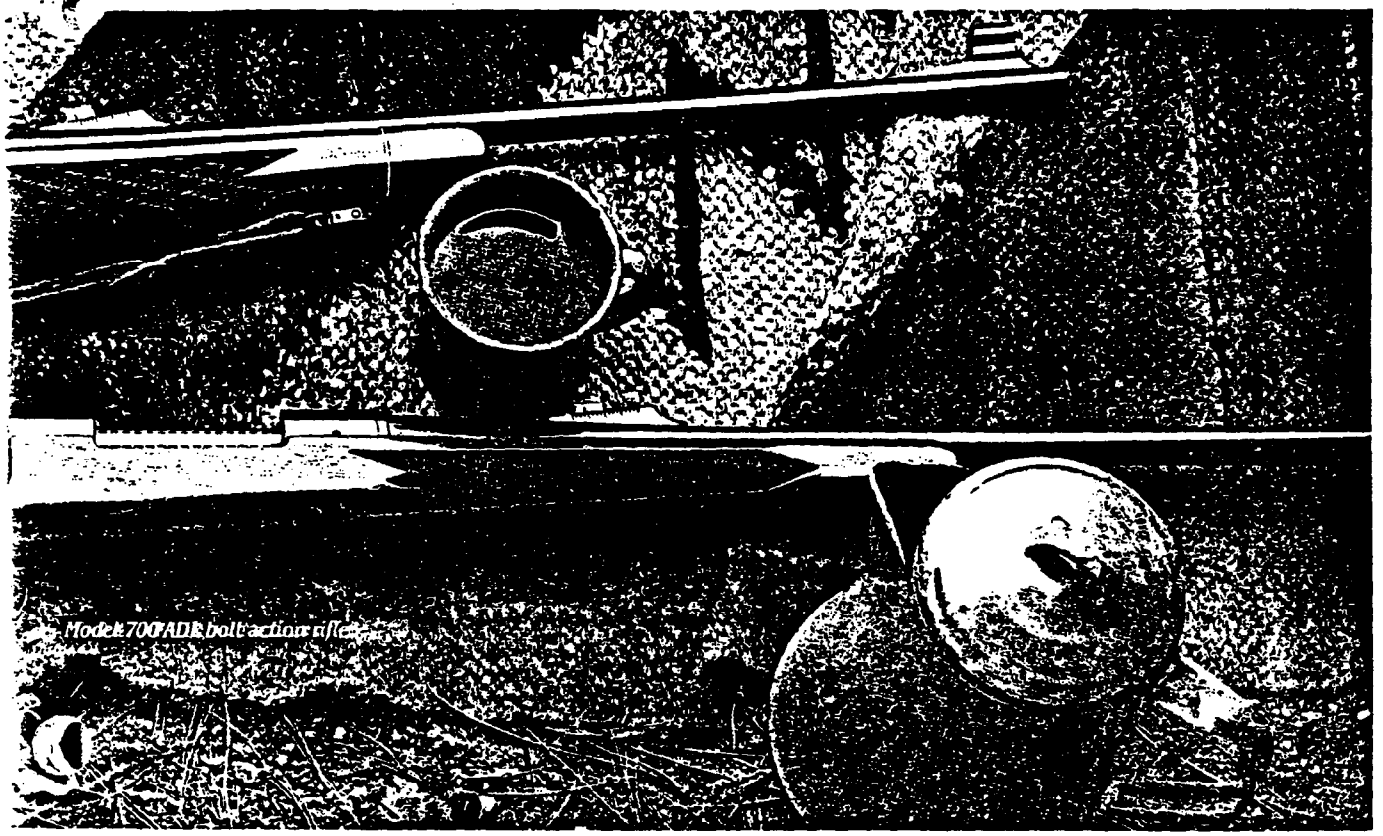
Model 700 "Varmint Special."

Model 700 "Classic."

R2525911

ACTIONS TO FOLLOW.

AT ANY PRICE. OR IN MORE CALIBERS.



Model 700 ADL bolt action rifle

Model 700C "Custom."

The BDL and heavy-barreled "Varmint Special" models feature a walnut Monte Carlo stock, full cheekpiece, positive-cut skip-line checkering, black fore-end tip, high-lustre blueing, hinged floor plate, sling strap, and quick-release swivels.

Famous sports writer Jim Carmichel said our 700 "Classic" is "probably the best-looking, most shootable hunting rifle ever offered by an American firearms maker." It features a walnut stock, full-pattern cut checkering, special satin wood finish, brown rubber butt pad, sling-swivel studs, and a hinged floor plate.

Even our cost-conscious ADL model has an American walnut stock, custom skip-line checkering, and a hand-applied DuPont RK-W [illegible] finish. No one who sees it [illegible] believe it's our lowest-priced 700.

All 700 receivers are drilled and tapped for scope mounts. Magnum models feature presentation-style recoil pads. Their barrels are made of Remington special steel. The way they're built helps to make the 700 the world standard of bolt action strength and accuracy.

Sights and safety switches.

The ADLs feature blade-ramp front sights with flat-faced gold beads. The BDL's front sight is hooded. Rear sights on ADLs and BDLs are adjustable for elevation and windage. All sights are easily removable. Our "Classic" and "Varmint Special" models have no sights: the latter is fitted with front and rear target-rifle scope blocks. Model 700C "Custom" sights are optional.

The safety switch on each Model 700 is the fast, positive thumb type. Left-hand models have a left-hand safety switch.

MODEL 700-Order Numbers & Specifications

Caliber	Cap	Barrel Length Reg.	"Varmint Special"	Twist R-H turn in	"Classic"	700 ADL	700 BDL	"Varmint Special"	700C "Custom"
17 Rem.	6	24"		9"			5801		
222 Rem.	6	24"	24"	14"		5760	5781	5821	Special
22-250 Rem.	5	24"	24"	14"	5854	5762	5783	5823	Special
223 Rem.	6		24"	12"				5825	
6mm Rem.	5	22"	24"	9"	5858	5764	5785	5827	Special
243 Win	5	22"	24"	9"	5860	5766	5787	5829	Special
25-06 Rem.	5	24"	24"	10"		5768	5789	5831	Special
270 Win.	5	22"		10"	5864	5770	5791 5811 L H		Special Special
7mm-08 Rem.	5	22"	24"	9"			5799	5835	
7mm Express Rem.	5	22"		9"		5778	5797		Special
30-06 & 30-06 Accelerator	5	22"		10"	5866	5772	5793 5813 L H		Special Special
308 Win. & 308 Accelerator	5	22"	24"	10" 12"		5774	[illegible]	[illegible]	Special
7mm Rem. Mag.*	4	24"		[illegible]	5872	5776	[illegible] 5813 L H		Special Special
300 Win. Mag.*	4	24"		10"			[illegible]		Special
8mm Rem. Mag.*	4	24"		10"			[illegible]		Special
375 H&H Mag.*	4	24"		12"			[illegible]		
458 Win. Mag.*	4	24"		14"			[illegible]		
Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels installed ADL						[illegible]	[illegible]		

Special Order Model 700s: Engraved D and E [illegible] are available in all calibers.

[illegible]

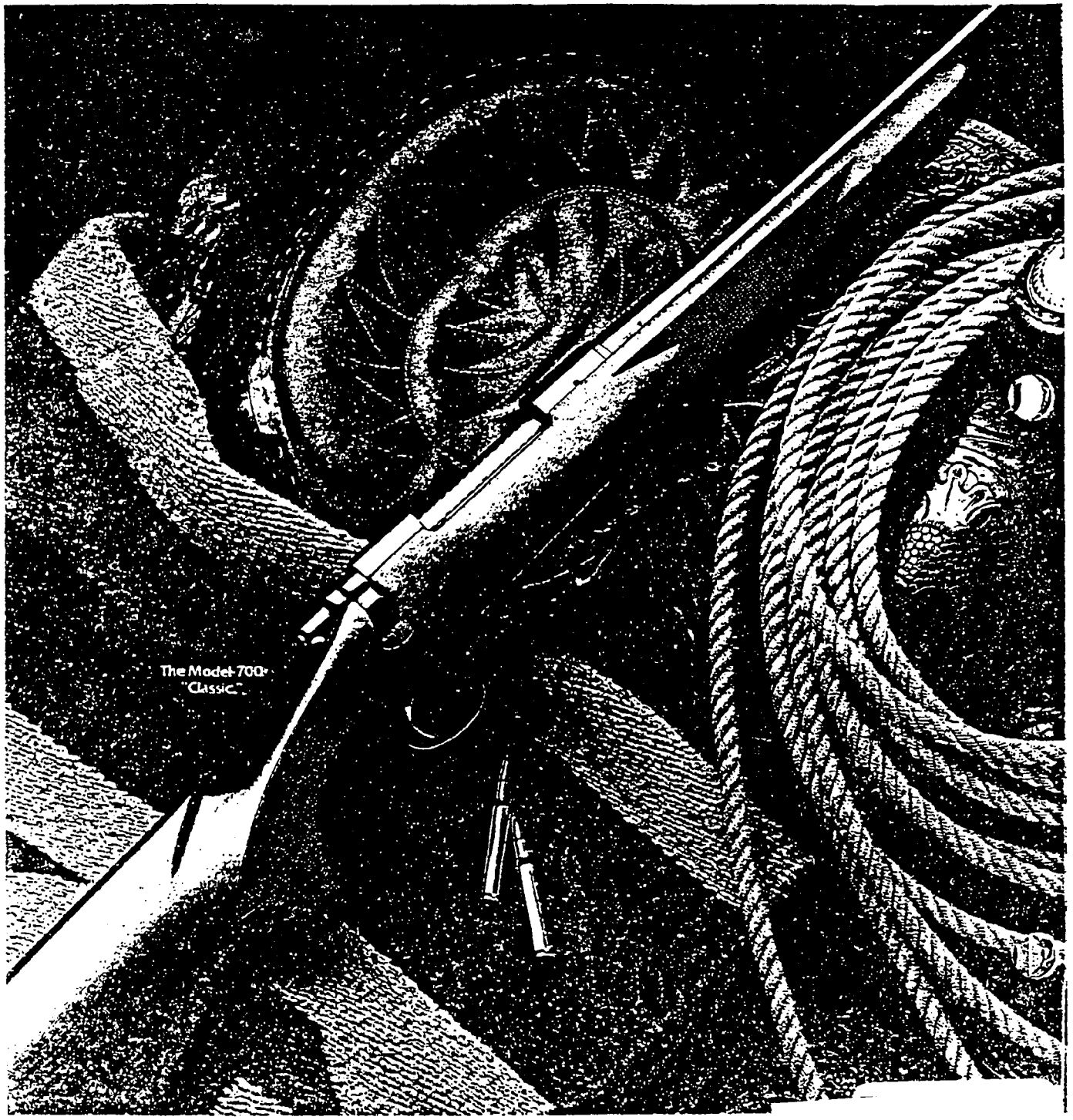
Standard Stock Dimensions: [illegible] **Varmint Special" Stock:** [illegible] **Overall Length:** [illegible] **Average Weight:** [illegible]

R2525912

THE MODEL 700: KING

Sportswriters and hunters like you have made the Model 700 line the royal family of center fire rifles. They've become America's most popular bolt-actions, because they give you the right combination of accuracy, dependability, good looks, long-lasting value, and choice. From the superaccurate varmint and metallic silhouette calibers to rifles able to handle the largest North American and African big game, there's a 700 for you. No other center fire rifles in their class are more ruggedly built, more rigorously inspected. Every one is precision machined, hand assembled, and individually test fired. And it's all done right here in the United States of America.

The 700 action. Clearly, it's one of the strongest ever designed. Bolt face, barrel, and receiver surround the cartridge head with three rings of solid steel. There's not a single extractor cut to weaken it. The receiver itself is machined from a single billet of ordnance-quality steel, then vibra-honed for smooth functioning. Every 700 also has a polished anti-bind bolt.



R2525913

OF THE MOUNTAINS.

e models. When you con- buying a Model 700, you not only get a wide choice of calibers. You get a choice of styles. From the traditional looks of our 700 "Classic," the custom-styled 700 BDL and "Varmint Special" to the value-conscious good looks of our 700 ADLs.

Our value-packed 700, the ADL. It's the least expensive, but you wouldn't know it to look at it.

Our traditional 700, the "Classic." Clean, subtle elegance in a very businesslike rifle.

The top-of-the-line 700, our BDL Custom Deluxe. Contemporary styling, positive skip-line checkering, and more. Now available in 7mm-08 Rem. (Magnum model with recoil pad shown.)

The ultimate varminter and a very competitive rifle for metallic silhouette shooting: the Model 700 "Varmint Special."

Our top-of-the-line BDL and the heavy-barreled "Varmint Special" feature a Monte Carlo walnut stock, full cheekpiece, positive-cut skip-line checkering, black fore-end tip, high-lustre blueing, hinged floor plate, sling strap, and quick-release swivel.

Famous outdoor writer Jim Carmichel says: "The Remington 'Classic' is probably the best looking, most shootable, hunting rifle ever offered by an American firearms maker." It features an American walnut stock, simple but elegant full-pattern cut checkering, a special satin wood finish, highly polished blueing, its own brown rubber butt pad, sling-swivel studs, and a hinged floor plate.

Our value-leading ADL model has custom skip-line checkering on its American walnut stock and a hand-applied DuPont RK-W wood finish. It's available in ten hardworking calibers.

All Model 700s have a receiver drilled and tapped for scope mounts and receiver sights. Magnum models feature presentation-style recoil pads.

Center fire barrels are made of special Remington steel. The way they're made and what they're made of help make the 700s so accurate.

Sights and safety switches. The ADLs feature a blade-ramp front sight with flat-faced gold bead. The BDL's front sight is hooded. Rear sights on ADLs and BDLs are adjustable for elevation and windage. All sights are removable. "Classic" and "Varmint Special" models have no sights; the latter is fitted with front and rear target-rifle scope blocks. Model 700 C "Custom" sights are optional.

The safety switch on each Model 700 is the fast, positive thumb-type. Left-hand models have a left-hand safety switch.

Ask your Remington dealer or gunsmith about the bolt-action rifle all others are measured by: the Model 700.

MODEL 700—Order Numbers & Specifications

•NEW for 1981. Caliber	Cap	Barrel Length Reg.	"Varmint Special"	Twist R-H 1 turn in	"Classic"	700 ADL	700 BDL	"Varmint Special"	700C "Custom"
17 Rem.	6	24"		9"			5801		
222 Rem.	6	24"	24"	14"		5760	5781	5821	Special
22-250 Rem.	5	24"	24"	14"	5854	5762	5783	5823	Special
223 Rem	6		24"	12"				5825	
6mm Rem.	5	22"	24"	9 1/8"	5858	5764	5785	5827	Special
243 Win.	5	22"	24"	9 1/8"	5860	5766	5787	5829	Special
25-06 Rem.	5	24"	24"	10"		5768	5789	5831	Special
270 Win.	5	22"		10"	5864	5770	5791 5811L-H		Special Special
7mm-08 Rem.	5	22"	24"	9 1/4"			•5799	5835	
7mm Express Rem.	5	22"		9 1/4"		5778	5797		Special
30-06 & 30-06 'Accelerator'	5	22"		10"	5866	5772	5793 5813L-H		Special Special
308 Win. & 308 'Accelerator'	5	22"	24"	10" 12"		5774	5795	5833	Special
7mm Rem. Mag.*	4	24"		9 1/4"	5872	5776	5803 5815L-H		Special Special
300 Win. Mag.*	4	24"		10"			5807		Special
8mm Rem. Mag.*	4	24"		10"			5809		Special
375 H&H Mag.*	4	24"		12"			5836†		
458 Win. Mag.*	4	24"		14"			5838†		
Sling Strap & Quick-Release Swivels installed ADL•						5382			

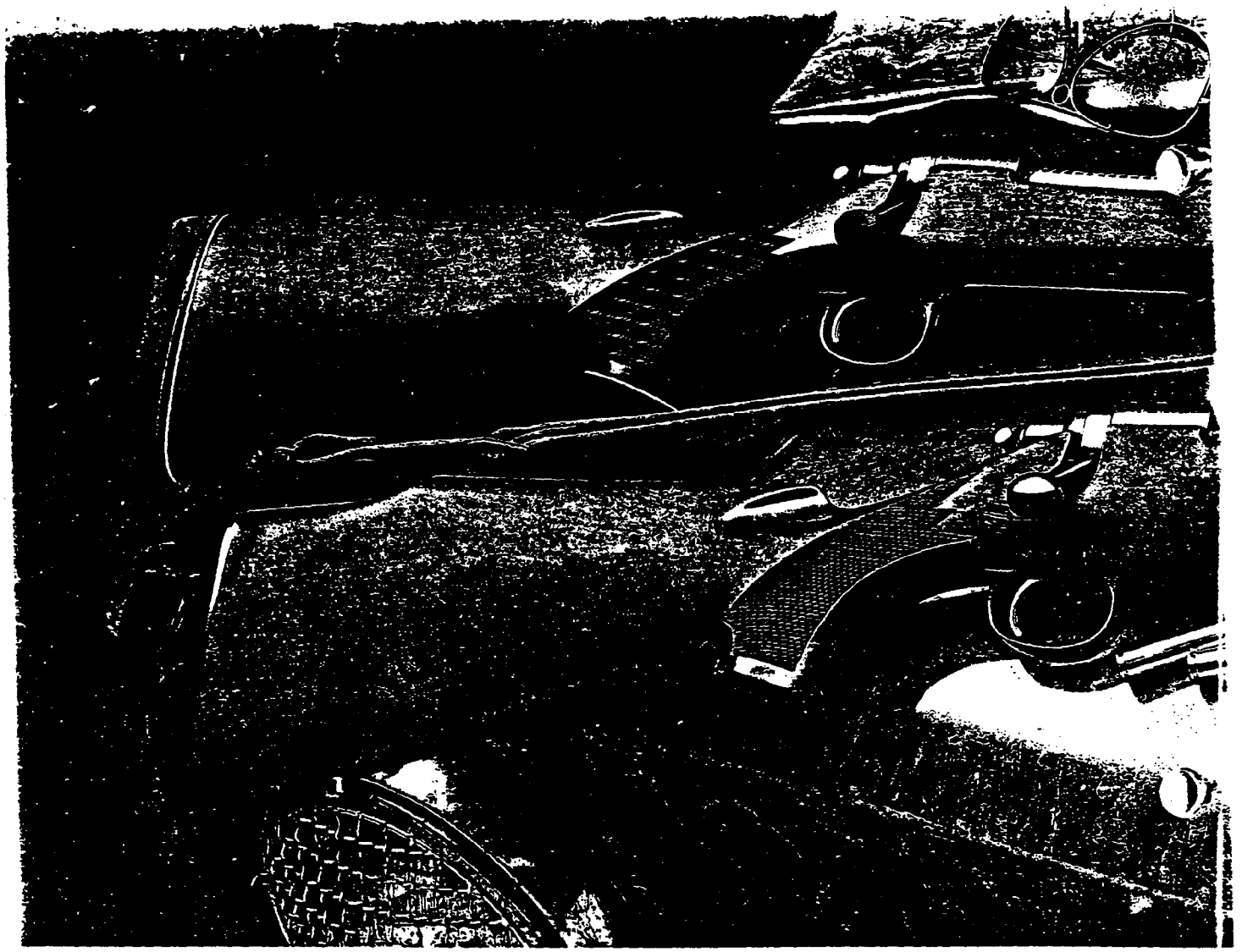
Special Order Model 700s: Engraved D and F grade rifles are available in all calibers.

See pages 26 through 29 for ballistics on above calibers.

Standard Stock Dimensions: 13 1/4" length of pull, 2 1/4" drop at heel, 1 5/8" drop at comb (measured from open sight line). "Classic"—1" drop at heel, 1 1/4" drop at comb (measured from center line of bore). **"Varmint Special" Stocks:** 13 1/4" length of pull, 1 1/2" drop at heel, 1" drop at comb (measured from center line of bore). **Overall Lengths:** 43 1/2" with 24" barrel except 44 1/2" on Magnum models. "Classic" 41 1/2"—243 Win., 6mm Rem., 44 1/2"—270 Win., 30-06, 43 1/2"—22-250 Rem.; 44 1/2"—7mm Rem. Mag. **Average Weights:** 7 lbs. regular, 7 1/2 lbs. "Classic" and 22-250; 7 1/2 lbs. Magnum; 375 H&H, 458 Win., and "Varmint Special," 9 lbs.

*Recoil pad included. †Safari grade.

R2525914



Now the rifles with the strongest actions and the largest following are better than ever.

Our economical Model 700 ADL is handsomely restyled for 1983, and available in nine potent calibers. Dollar for dollar, no other bolt action rifle in America can match its price/performance ratio.

Our 700 "Classic" is now chambered in a .30-caliber legend: the 300 H & H Magnum. Available in limited quantities only through your full-service Remington dealer on a first-come, first-served basis.

For the first time ever, the 700 BDL will be chambered in a varminter's favorite: the 223 Rem.

The 700s—tough actions to follow. Hunters around the world claim these rifles have the toughest, smoothest actions available today. That's because they have receivers machined from single billets of ordnance-quality steel. The bolt face, barrel, and receiver surround the cartridge head with three rings of solid steel. And there are no extractor cuts to weaken it.

Each 700 is precision-crafted, hand-assembled, inspected, and test-fired. Every part is made right here in the U.S.A.; that's been the Remington way since 1816.

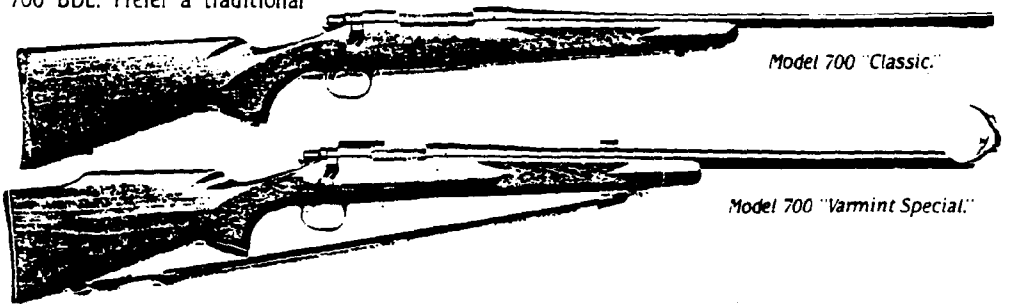
There's a Model 700 for every kind of hunter, and every hunter's taste. If you want a Monte Carlo stock, high-gloss finish, plus many custom touches, you'll want a 700 BDL. Prefer a traditional straight-line stock and satin finish? Look at our 700 "Classic." Or for a stylish combination of both, at a lower cost, see our new ADL.

If you want the strength of a 700 action in a made-to-order rifle, you'll want a 700 "Custom."

What's new in the 700 ADL. For 1983, the ADL has a slimmed-down pistol grip, restyled forend, cut checkering in a new pattern, and a satin wood finish on its Monte Carlo stock. And standard sling swivel studs.

The "Classic" adds a caliber. Outdoor sportswriter Jim Carmichel said the "Classic" is "probably the best looking, most shootable hunting rifle ever offered by an American firearms maker." Wait till he sees our newest "Classic," the 300 H & H Magnum.

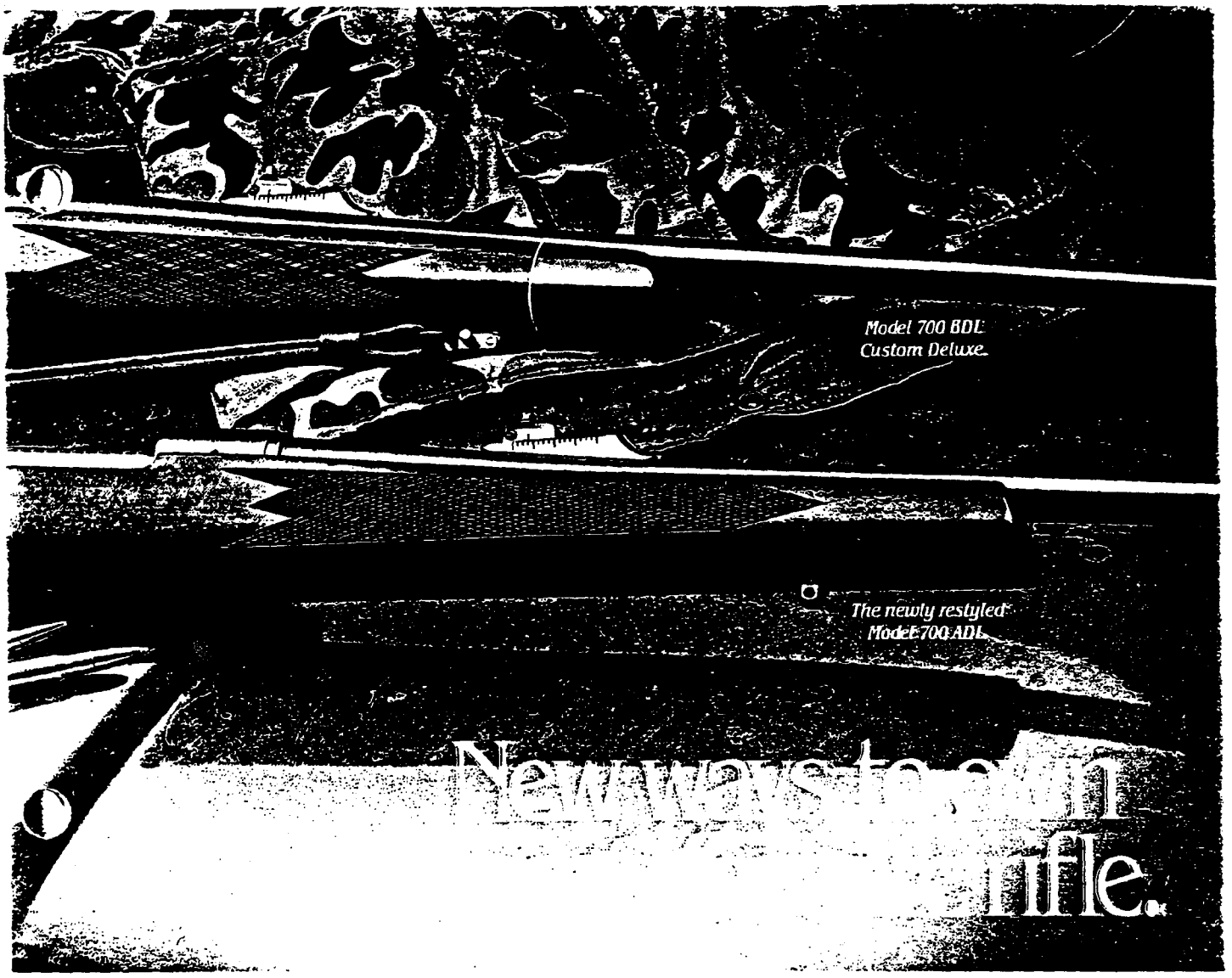
We've recently offered sportsmen two other limited-production "Classics" in long-standing favorite calibers. The 7mm Mauser (7 x 57) and 257 Roberts "Classic" sold out fast. The 300 H & H should



Model 700 "Classic."

Model 700 "Varmint Special."

R2525915


Model 700 BDL
Custom Deluxe.
The newly restyled
Model 700 ADL.
New ways to own
rifle.

be equally popular. We suggest you place your order early in 1983.

Like every "Classic," it has a walnut stock, full-pattern cut checkering, satin finish, rubber butt pad, swivel studs, hinged floor plate, and a reputation for accuracy.

Sights, scopes, and safeties. All ADLs feature blade-ramp front sights. BDL front sights are hooded. Rear sights on both rifles are adjustable for elevation and windage. All sights are removable.

"Classics" and "Varmint Specials" have no sights. Sights are optional on the 700 "Custom."

All 700 receivers are drilled and [illegible]ed for scope mounts. "Var[illegible] Specials" have front and rear target scope blocks.

The safety switch on all 700s is a fast, positive thumb type. All Magnum models feature presentation-style recoil pads.

Model 700

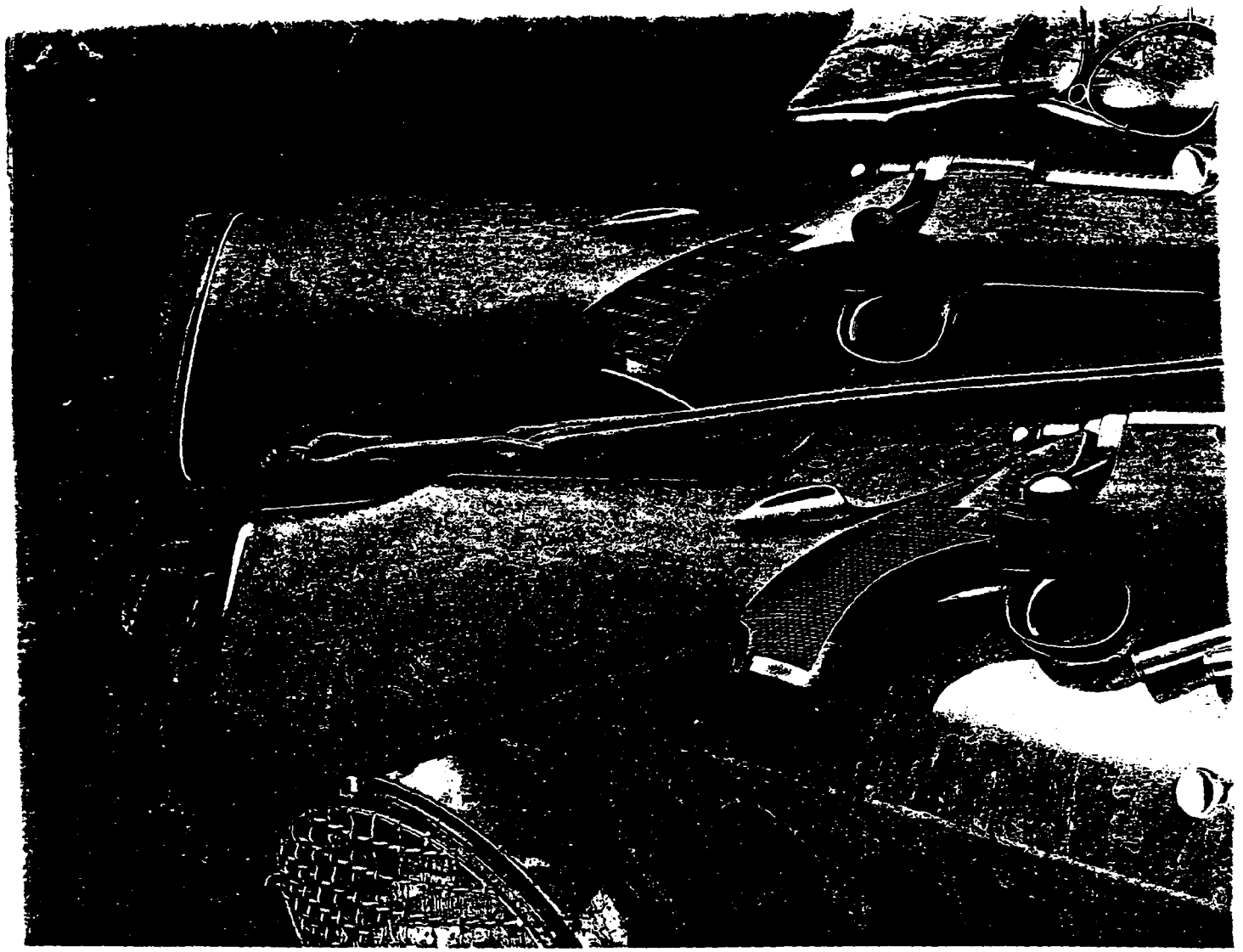
Calibers	Mag. Cap.	Barrel Length[1]	Overall Length/Avg. Wt. (lb.) "Classic"	"Varmint Special"	ADL, BDL & "Custom"	Twist R-H 1 turn in	Order Numbers "Classic"	ADL	BDL	"Varmint Special"	"Custom"
17 Rem.	5	24"	—	—	43½"/7¼	9"	—	—	5801	—	—
222 Rem.	5	24"	—	43½"/9	43½"/7¼	14"	—	5761*	5781	5821	Spcl.
22-250 Rem.	4	24"	43½"/7½	43½"/9	43½"/7½	14"	5854	5763*	5783	5823	Spcl.
223 Rem.	5	24"	—	43½"/9	43½"/7¼	12"	—	—	5798	5825	—
6mm Rem.	4	22"	41½"/7½	43½"/9	41½"/7¼	9¼"	5858	5765*	5785	5827	Spcl.
243 Win.	4	22"	41½"/7½	43½"/9	41½"/7¼	9¼"	5860	5767*	5787	5829	Spcl.
25-06 Rem.	4	24"	—	43½"/9	41½"/7¼	10"	—	5769*	5789	5831	Spcl.
270 Win.	4	22"	42½"/7½	—	41½"/7¼	10"	5864	5771*	5791*	—	Spcl.
7mm-08 Rem.	4	22"	—	43½"/9	41½"/7¼	9¼"	—	—	5799	5835	—
30-06 & 30-06 "Accelerator"	4	22"	42½"/7½	—	41½"/7¼	10"	5866	5773*	5793*	—	Spcl.
308 & 308 "Accelerator"	4	22"	—	43½"/9	41½"/7¼	10" 12"	—	5775*	5795	5833	Spcl.
7mm Rem. Mag.[2]	3	24"	44½"/7¾	—	44½"/7¾	9¼"	5872	5777*	5803**	—	Spcl.
300 H&H Mag.	3	24"	44½"/7¾	—	—	10"	5846*	—	—	—	—
300 Win. Mag.[2]	3	24"	—	—	44½"/7¾	10"	—	—	5807	—	Spcl.
8mm Rem. Mag.[2]	3	24"	—	—	44½"/7¾	10"	—	—	5809	—	Spcl.
375 H&H Mag.[2]	3	24"	—	—	44½"/9	12"	—	—	5836[3]	—	—
458 Win Mag.[2]	3	24"	—	—	44½"/9	14"	—	—	5838[3]	—	—
Stock Dimensions											
Length of Pull							13¾"	13¾"	13¾"	13¾"	Spcl
Drop at Heel (from centerline of bore)							1"	2¼"	2¼"	1¾"	Spcl
Drop at Comb (from centerline of bore)							[illegible]	1¾"	1¾"	[illegible]	Spcl

Special Order Model 700s: Engraved D and E grade rifles are available in all calibers; optional sling strap and quick release swivels are available for the 700 ADL at extra cost. [illegible]

New Product Shipping Dates: [illegible] 30-06, 222, 22-250 — Jan. 83; 6mm, 308 — Feb. 83; 7mm Mag. — Apr. 83; 700 "Classic," 300 H&H Mag. — May, June '83.

*Now order numbers.
[1] Varmint Special equipped only with a 24" barrel.
[2] Recoil pad included. [3] Safari grade.

R2525916



Now the rifles with the strongest actions and the largest following are better than ever.

Our economical Model 700 ADL is handsomely restyled for 1983, and available in nine potent calibers. Dollar for dollar, no other bolt action rifle in America can match its price/performance ratio.

Our 700 "Classic" is now chambered in a .30-caliber legend: the 300 H & H Magnum. Available in limited quantities only through your full-service Remington dealer on a first-come, first-served basis.

For the first time ever, the 700 BDL will be chambered in a varminter's favorite: the 223 Rem.

The 700s—tough actions to follow. Hunters around the world claim these rifles have the toughest, smoothest actions available today. That's because they have receivers machined from single billets of ordnance-quality steel. The bolt face, barrel, and receiver surround the cartridge head with three rings of solid steel. And there are no extractor cuts to weaken it.

Each 700 is precision-crafted, hand-assembled, inspected, and test-fired. Every part is made right here in the U.S.A.; that's been the Remington way since 1816.

There's a Model 700 for every kind of hunter, and every hunter's taste. If you want a Monte Carlo stock, high-gloss finish, plus many custom touches, you'll want a 700 BDL. Prefer a traditional straight-line stock and satin finish? Look at our 700 "Classic." Or for a stylish combination of both, at a lower cost, see our new ADL.

If you want the strength of a 700 action in a made-to-order rifle, you'll want a 700 "Custom."

What's new in the 700 ADL. For 1983, the ADL has a slimmed-down pistol grip, restyled forend, cut checkering in a new pattern, and a satin wood finish on its Monte Carlo stock. And standard sling swivel studs.

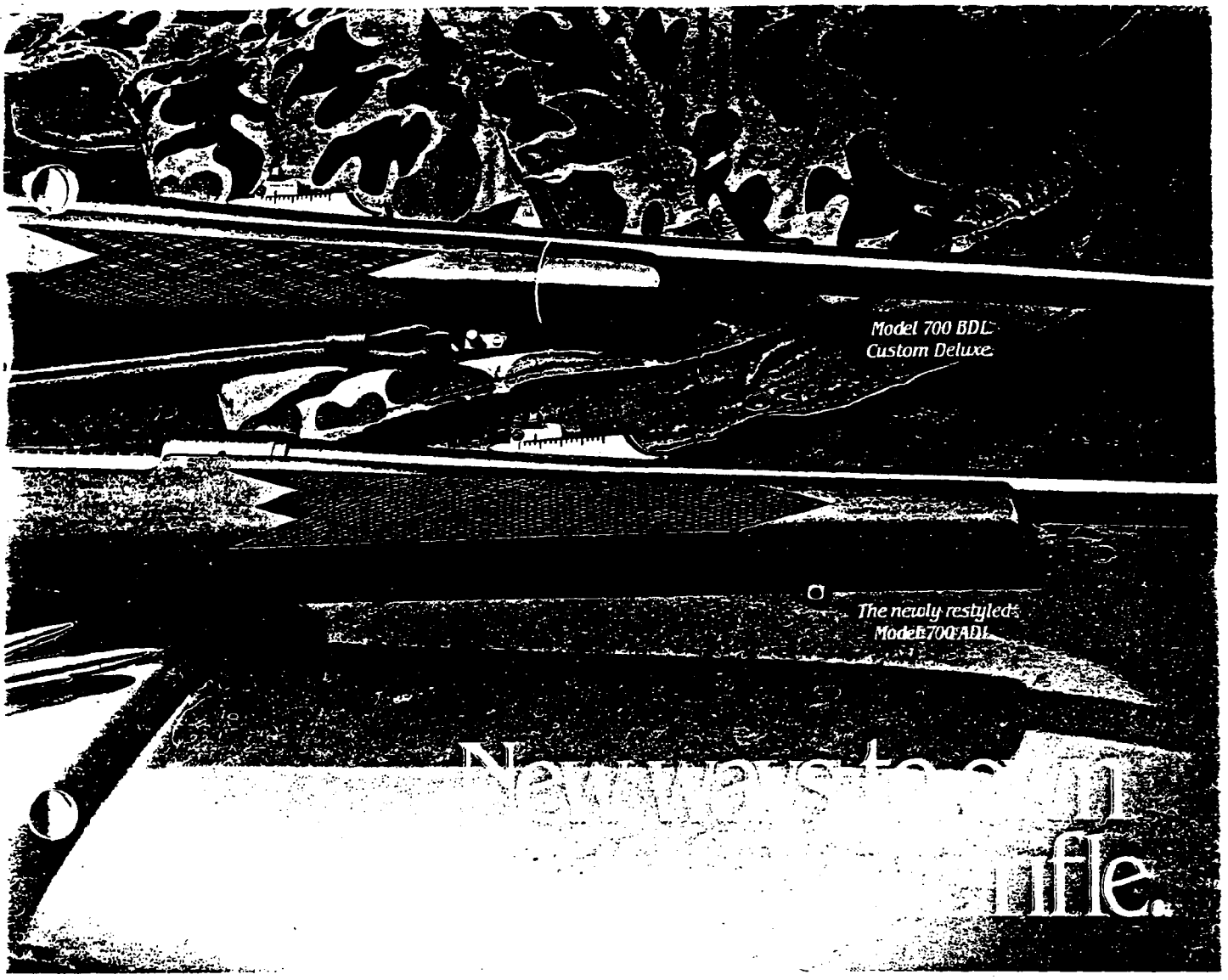
The "Classic" adds a caliber. Outdoor sportswriter Jim Carmichel said the "Classic" is "probably the best looking, most shootable hunting rifle ever offered by an American firearms maker." Wait till he sees our newest "Classic," the 300 H & H Magnum.

We've recently offered sportsmen two other limited-production "Classics" in long-standing favorite calibers. The 7mm Mauser (7 x 57) and 257 Roberts "Classic" sold out fast. The 300 H & H should

Model 700 "Classic."

Model 700 "Varmint Special."

R2525917



be equally popular. We suggest you place your order early in 1983.

Like every "Classic," it has a walnut stock, full-pattern cut checkering, satin finish, rubber butt pad, swivel studs, hinged floor plate, and a reputation for accuracy.

Sights, scopes, and safeties. All ADLs feature blade-ramp front sights. BDL front sights are hooded. Rear sights on both rifles are adjustable for elevation and windage. All sights are removable.

"Classics" and "Varmint Specials" have no sights. Sights are optional on the 700 "Custom."

All 700 receivers are drilled and ed for scope mounts. "Var- Specials" have front and rear target scope blocks.

The safety switch on all 700s is a fast, positive thumb type. All Magnum models feature presentation-style recoil pads.

Model 700

Calibers	Mag. Cap.	Barrel Length[1]	Overall Length/Avg. Wt. (lb.) "Classic"	"Varmint Special"	ADL, BDL & "Custom"	Twist R-H 1 turn in	Order Numbers "Classic"	ADL	BDL	"Varmint Special"	"Custom"
17 Rem.	5	24"	—	—	[illegible]	9"	—	—	5801	—	—
222 Rem.	5	24"	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	14"	—	5761*	5781	5821	Spcl.
22-250 Rem.	4	24"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	14"	5854	5763*	5783	5823	Spcl.
223 Rem.	5	24"	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	12"	—	—	5798	5825	—
6mm Rem.	4	22"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5858	5765*	5785	5827	Spcl.
243 Win.	4	22"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5860	5767*	5787	5829	Spcl.
25-06 Rem.	4	24"	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	10"	—	5769*	5789	5831	Spcl.
270 Win.	4	22"	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	10"	5864	5771*	5791*	—	Spcl.
7mm-08 Rem.	4	22"	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	5799	5835	—
30-06 & 30-06 Accelerator	4	22"	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	10"	5866	5773*	5793*	—	Spcl.
308 & 308 Accelerator	4	22"	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	10" 12"	—	5775*	5795	5833	Spcl.
7mm Rem. Mag.[2]	3	24"	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	5872	5777*	5803**	—	Spcl.
300 H&H Mag.	3	24"	[illegible]	—	—	10"	5846*	—	—	—	—
300 Win. Mag.[2]	3	24"	—	—	[illegible]	10"	—	—	5807	—	Spcl.
8mm Rem. Mag.[2]	3	24"	—	—	[illegible]	10"	—	—	5809	—	Spcl.
375 H&H Mag.[2]	3	24"	—	—	[illegible]	12"	—	—	5836[3]	—	—
458 Win Mag.[2]	3	24"	—	—	[illegible]	12"	—	—	5838[3]	—	—
Stock Dimensions											
Length of Pull							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Spcl.
Drop at Heel (from centerline of bore)							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Spcl.
Drop at Comb (from centerline of bore)							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Spcl.

Special Order Model 700s: [illegible]

New Product Shipping Dates: [illegible]

[illegible]

R2525918

Bolt Action Rifles

New
Model 700
"Mountain Rifle"

Model 700
ADL

Model 700
BDL, short action

Model 700 left-hand
BDL, long action

Model 700
"Varmint Special"

Model Seven

R2525919

From the moderately priced ADL to the trim new *"Mountain Rifle"* and our custom grades, the Model 700 is praised by hunters and outdoor writers alike for style, strength and accuracy. It's also proven to have the fastest lock time* of any production centerfire on the market, so nothing is going to put you on target faster. And its crisp trigger is rated the finest of any production rifle.

Our *Model 700 BDL* and heavy-barreled *"Varmint Special"* feature a Monte Carlo style American walnut stock with cheekpiece, positive cut skip-line checkering, hinged floorplate, quick release swivel studs and RK-W finish. The *"Varmint Special"* is once again available in 6 mm Rem.

For 1986, we are continuing our tradition of chambering the Model 700 *"Classic"* in classic calibers for a limited production run. This year's offering will be the 264 Win Mag.

This *"Classic"* is just that. With a traditional straight line stock, simple but elegant full-pattern cut checkering, satin wood finish, highly polished blueing, brown rubber butt pad, sling swivel studs and a hinged floorplate.

Our value-leading *Model 700 ADL* has cut checkering on its American walnut stock and a hand-applied satin finish.

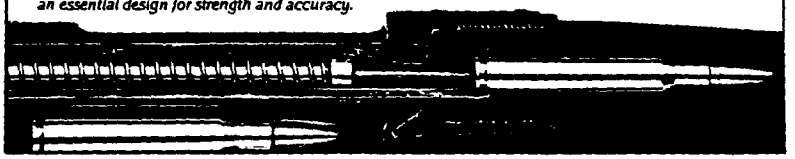
Blade ramp front sights and fully adjustable rear sights come with all Model 700 ADLs and BDLs except in the varmint calibers (17 Rem, 222 Rem, 223 Rem and 22-250 Rem). BDL front sights are hooded, and all are removable. All Model 700s are factory drilled and tapped for scope mounts.

Last, but least only in weight, is our 6¼-pound *Model Seven*. Our compact bolt action rifle has one of the best power-to-weight ratios of any rifle. In five high-performance short action calibers, including the 7mm-08 Rem and 223 Rem, the Model Seven's quality features include an 18½-inch tapered barrel with ramp front, adjustable rear sights and hinged floorplate. A slimmed down, straight line stock of American walnut has cut checkering, satin finish and a stylish Schnabel fore-end.

Note: Other calibers and our *Model 700 "Safari"* rifles are available in custom grades. See your Remington Pro Line™ Center for our Custom Gun Shop brochure.

*Lock time is the time it takes after the trigger is pulled for the firing pin to strike the primer.

The legendary Model 700 action. Its bolt face, barrel and milled receiver surround the cartridge head with three rings of solid steel, which contain and position the cartridge in perfect alignment with the bore—an essential design for strength and accuracy.



MODEL 700

Calibers	Mag. Cap.	Barrel Length[1]	Overall Length/Avg. Wt. (lb.) "Mountain Rifle"	"Limited Classic"	"Varmint Special"	ADL, BDL & "Custom"	Twist R-H 1 turn in	Order Numbers "Mountain Rifle"	"Limited Classic"	ADL	BDL	"Varmint Special"
17 Rem.	5	24"	—	—	—	43½"/7¼	9"	—	—	—	5801	—
222 Rem.	5	24"	—	—	43½"/9	43½"/7¼	14"	—	—	—	5781	5821
22-250 Rem.	4	24"	—	—	43½"/9	43½"/7½	14"	—	—	5763	5783	5823
223 Rem.	5	24"	—	—	43½"/9	43½"/7¼	12"	—	—	—	5798	5825
6mm Rem.	4	22"	—	—	43½"/9	41½"/7¼	9⅛"	—	—	—	5785	5827★[1]
243 Win.	4	22"	—	—	43½"/9	41½"/7¼	9⅛"	—	—	5767	5787	5829[1]
25-06 Rem.	4	24"	—	—	43½"/9	41½"/7¼	10"	—	—	5769	5789	—
264 Win. Mag.	4	24"	—	44½"/7¾	—	—	9"	—	5898★	—	—	—
270 Win.	4	22"	42½"/6¾	—	—	41½"/7¼	10"	5630★	—	5771	5791 5811 (L-H)	—
280 Rem.	4	22"	42½"/6¾	—	—	—	—	5632★	—	—	—	—
7mm-08 Rem.	4	22"	—	—	43½"/9	41½"/7¼	9¼"	—	—	—	5799	5835[1]
30-06 & 30-06 "Accelerator"	4	22"	42½"/6¾	—	—	41½"/7¼	10"	5634★	—	5773	5793 5813 (L-H)	—
308 Win. & 308 "Accelerator"	4	22"	—	—	43½"/9	41½"/7¼	10" 12"	— —	— —	5775 —	5795 —	— 5833[1]
7mm Rem. Mag.[2]	3	24"	—	—	—	44½"/7¾	9¼"	—	—	5777	5803 5815 (L-H)	—
300 Win. Mag.[2]	3	24"	—	—	—	44½"/7¾	10"	—	—	—	5807	—
Safari Grade									"Classic"		Monte Carlo	
8mm Rem. Mag.	3	24"	—	—	—	—	16"	—	5892★	—	5816★	—
375 H&H Mag.[2]	3	24"	—	—	—	44½"/9	12"	—	5848★	—	5836	—
458 Win Mag.[2]	3	24"	—	—	—	44½"/9	14"	—	5880★	—	5838	—
Stock Dimensions:	Length of Pull							13⅜"	13⅜"	13⅜"	13¼"	13¼"
	Drop at Heel (from centerline of bore)							⅜"	1"	1⅜"	1⅜"	1⅜"
	Drop at Comb (from centerline of bore)							⅜"	9/16"	11/16"	11/16"	½"

[1]"Varmint Special" equipped only with a 24" barrel. [2]Recoil pad included. ★ New for 1986.

MODEL SEVEN

Calibers	Mag. Cap.	Barrel Length	Overall Length/ Avg. Wt. (lbs.)	Twist R-H 1 turn in	Order Number
223 Rem.	5	18½"	37½"/6¼	12"	4720
243 Win.	4	18½"	37½"/6¼	9⅛"	4782
6mm Rem.	4	18½"	37½"/6¼	9⅛"	4784
7mm-08 Rem.	4	18½"	37½"/6¼	9¼"	4786
308 Win. & 308 "Accelerator"	4	18½"	37½"/6¼	10"	4788

Stock Dimensions/Model Seven

Stock Dimensions:
13½" length of pull, 1" drop at heel, ⅜" drop at comb (measured from centerline of bore).

R2525920

Attachment L

On every Remington you'll find some words that are missing on all too many products these days: "Made in U.S.A." That says plenty about the way we've been making America's most popular firearms since 1816.

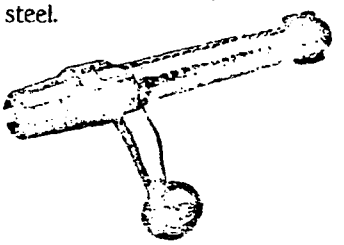
Our latest "First in the Field." For 1983, we're offering hunters what is certainly the most innovative centerfire rifle in over a decade. The Remington Model Seven.

From tons of research comes the lightest, most compact Remington centerfire rifle ever. And along with the strength of its bolt action and five high-velocity calibers, this new rifle has the best power-to-weight ratio of any rifle made. In America or anywhere else.

Shoulder a Model Seven. You'll notice immediately it's compact yet solid, ruggedly built yet incredibly light. Fact is, the Seven gives today's hunter the lightness and quick handling of traditional scabbard rifles. With none of the shortcomings of their actions or caliber choice.

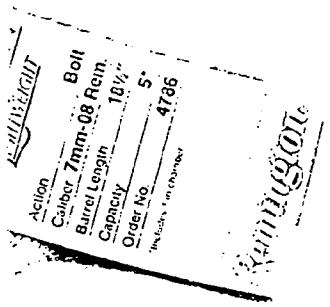
The Model Seven didn't start as a heavy rifle that had its barrel turned down or lopped off. This rifle came fresh off a drawing board, with its light weight and ideal balance designed in from the start. There was never a compromise in quality, either; this new bolt action rifle is the state of the art in wood and metal. American walnut and blued steel.

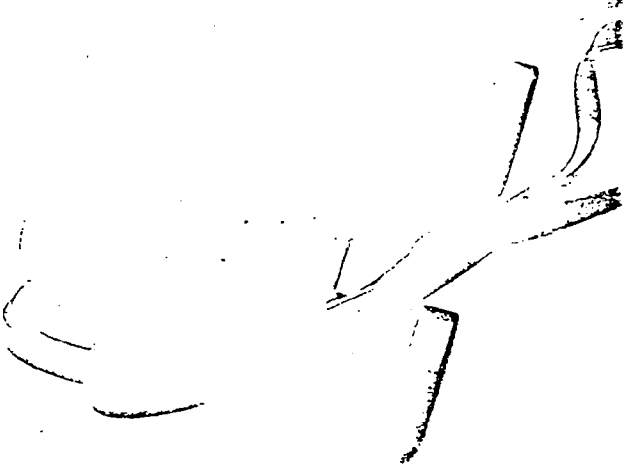
Check the chart. You'll see that the Seven is available in five modern, high-performance calibers. Its exclusive short action surrounds the cartridge head with three rings of solid steel.



The highly polished bolt, machined from the finest ordnance steel.

R2525921





Model Seven bolt action rifle.

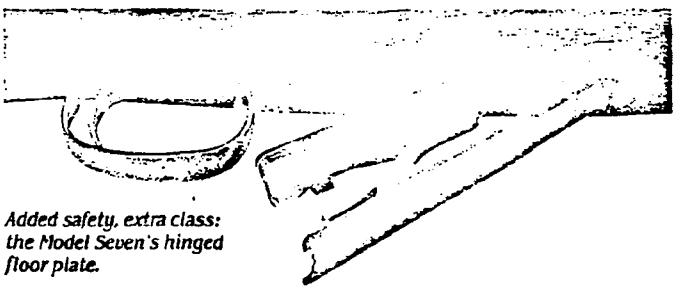
Every Model Seven is built to the accuracy standards of our famous Model 700, and is individually test fired to prove it. Its 18½" Remington special steel barrel is free-floating out to a single pressure point at the fore-end tip. And there is ordnance-quality steel in everything from its fully enclosed bolt and extractor system to its steel trigger guard and floor plate. Ramp front and fully adjustable rear sights, sling swivel studs are standard.

Sure to be appreciated is the stylish turn of the Seven's Schnabel fore-end. The slim, rich satin-finished stock and cut checkering look great and perform like a Remington "First in the Field."

Model Seven

Calibers	222 Rem.	243 Win.	7mm-08 Rem.	6mm Rem.	308 Win.*
Clip Mag. Capacity	5	4	4	4	4
Barrel Length	18½"	18½"	18½"	18½"	18½"
Overall Length	37½"	37½"	37½"	37½"	37½"
Twist R-H (1 turn in)	14"	9⅛"	9¼"	9⅛"	10"
Average Weight (lbs.)	6¼	6¼	6¼	6¼	6¼
ORDER NUMBERS	4780	4782	4784	4786	4788
Shipping Dates	Jan. '83	Jan. '83	Mar. '83	Mar. '83	Jan. '83

Standard Stock Dimensions: 13½" length of pull, 1" drop at heel, ⅜" drop at comb (measured from centerline of bore).
Weights, stock dimensions, and wood-grain figure may vary according to individual firearm.
*Includes Remington "Accelerator" cartridge.



Added safety, extra class: the Model Seven's hinged floor plate.

SPORTING ARMS

Centerfire Rifles
Bolt Action 2-5, 8-9
Autoloading 6-9
Pump Action 6-9
Field Shotguns
Autoloading ... 10-11, 32
Pump Action 12-13
Shotgun Extra Barrels 14
Trap & Skeet Shotguns 15
Target Rifles & Pistols 16-17
Rimfire Rifles 18-19
Custom Gun Shop 24

AMMUNITION

Shotgun Shells 20-24
Centerfire
Rifle Cartridges .. 24-29
Pistol & Revolver 30
Rimfire Cartridges 31

R2525922

Now the rifles with the strongest actions and the largest following are better than ever.

Our economical Model 700 ADL is handsomely restyled for 1983, and available in nine potent calibers. Dollar for dollar, no other bolt action rifle in America can match its price/performance ratio.

Our 700 "Classic" is now chambered in a .30-caliber legend: the 300 H & H Magnum. Available in limited quantities only through your full-service Remington dealer on a first-come, first-served basis.

For the first time ever, the 700 BDL will be chambered in a varminter's favorite: the 223 Rem.

The 700s—tough actions to follow. Hunters around the world claim these rifles have the toughest, smoothest actions available today. That's because they have receivers machined from single billets of ordnance-quality steel. The bolt face, barrel, and receiver surround the cartridge head with three rings of solid steel. And there are no extractor cuts to weaken it.

Each 700 is precision-crafted, hand-assembled, inspected, and test-fired. Every part is made right here in the U.S.A.; that's been the Remington way since 1816.

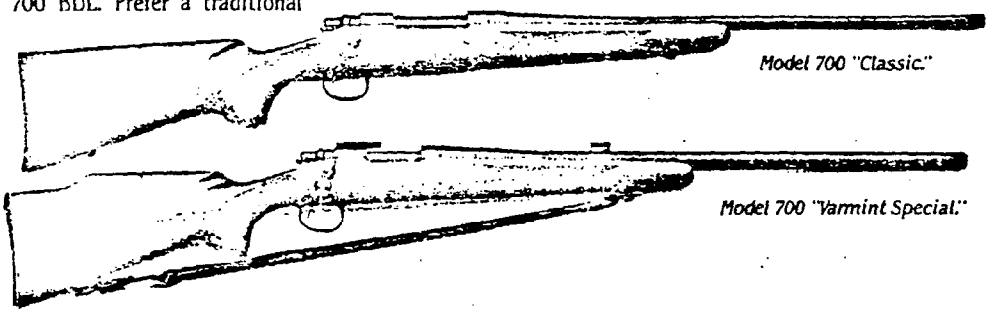
There's a Model 700 for every kind of hunter, and every hunter's taste. If you want a Monte Carlo stock, high-gloss finish, plus many custom touches, you'll want a 700 BDL. Prefer a traditional straight-line stock and satin finish? Look at our 700 "Classic." Or for a stylish combination of both, at a lower cost, see our new ADL.

If you want the strength of a 700 action in a made-to-order rifle, you'll want a 700 "Custom."

What's new in the 700 ADL. For 1983, the ADL has a slimmed-down pistol grip, restyled forend, cut checkering in a new pattern, and a satin wood finish on its Monte Carlo stock. And standard sling swivel studs.

The "Classic" adds a caliber. Outdoor sportswriter Jim Carmichel said the "Classic" is "probably the best looking, most shootable hunting rifle ever offered by an American firearms maker." Wait till he sees our newest "Classic," the 300 H & H Magnum.

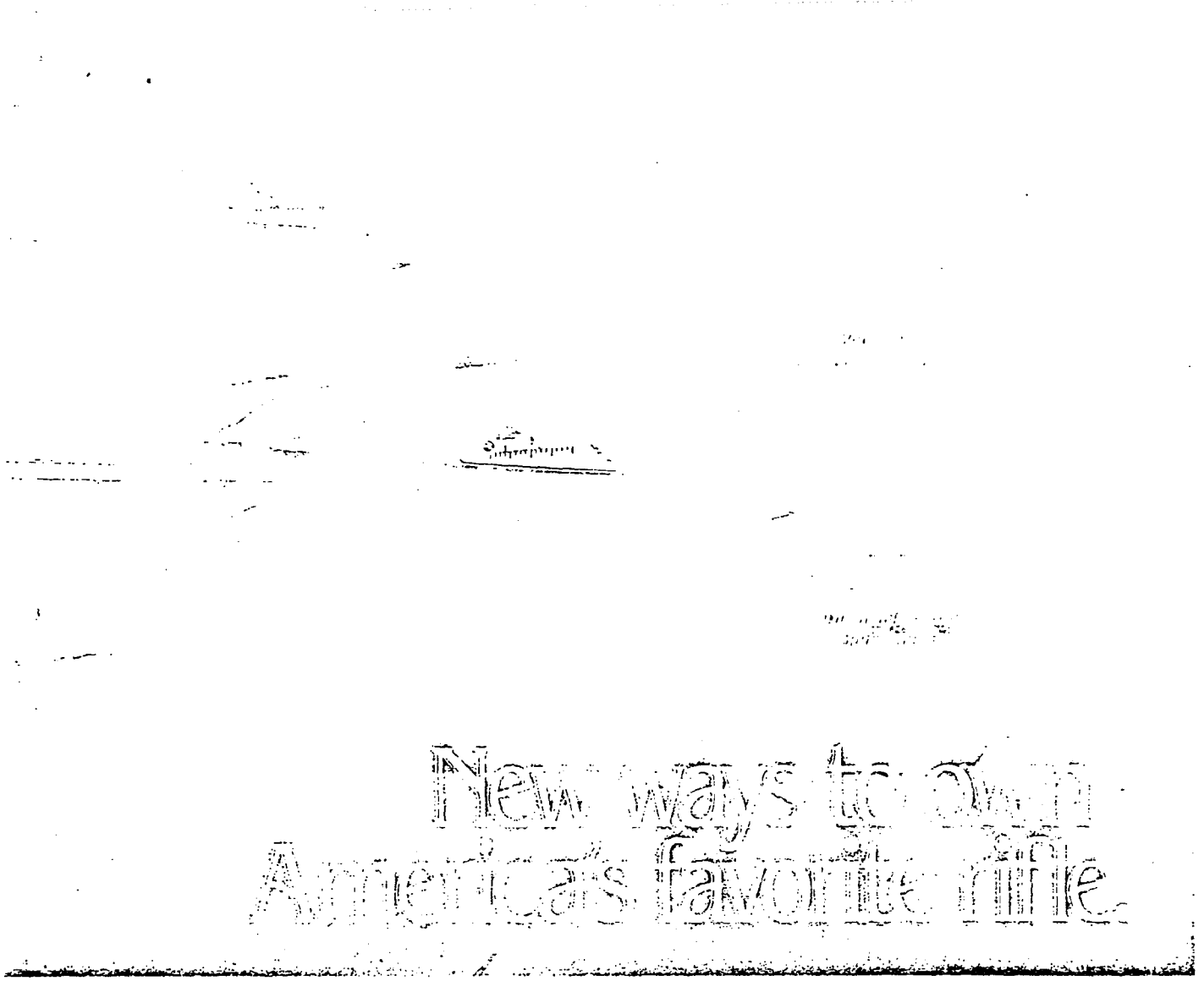
We've recently offered sportsmen two other limited-production "Classics" in long-standing favorite calibers. The 7mm Mauser (7 x 57) and 257 Roberts "Classic" sold out fast. The 300 H & H should



Model 700 "Classic."

Model 700 "Varmint Special."

R2525923



be equally popular. We suggest you place your order early in 1983.

Like every "Classic," it has a walnut stock, full-pattern cut checkering, satin finish, rubber butt pad, swivel studs, hinged floor plate, and a reputation for accuracy.

Sights, scopes, and safeties. All ADLs feature blade-ramp front sights. BDL front sights are hooded. Rear sights on both rifles are adjustable for elevation and windage. All sights are removable.

"Classics" and "Varmint Specials" have no sights. Sights are optional on the 700 "Custom."

All 700 receivers are drilled and tapped for scope mounts. "Varmint Specials" have front and rear target scope blocks.

The safety switch on all 700s is a fast, positive thumb type. All Magnum models feature presentation-style recoil pads.

Model 700

Calibers	Mag. Cap.	Barrel Length[1]	Overall Length/Avg. Wt. (lb.) "Classic"	"Varmint Special"	ADL, BDL & "Custom"	Twist R-H 1 turn in	Order Numbers "Classic"	ADL	BDL	"Varmint Special"	"Custom"
17 Rem.	5	24"	—	—	43½"/7¼	9"	—	—	5801	—	—
222 Rem.	5	24"	—	43½"/9	43½"/7¼	14"	—	5761*	5781	5821	Spcl.
22-250 Rem.	4	24"	43½"/7½	43½"/9	43½"/7½	14"	5854	5763*	5783	5823	Spcl.
223 Rem.	5	24"	—	43½"/9	43½"/7¼	12"	—	—	5798*	5825	—
6mm Rem.	4	22"	41½"/7½	43½"/9	41½"/7¼	9½"	5858	5765*	5785	5827[1]	Spcl.
243 Win.	4	22"	41½"/7½	43½"/9	41½"/7¼	9½"	5860	5767*	5787	5829[1]	Spcl.
25-06 Rem.	4	24"	—	43½"/9	41½"/7¼	10"	—	5769*	5789	5831	Spcl.
270 Win.	4	22"	42½"/7½	—	41½"/7¼	10"	5864	5771*	5791†	—	Spcl.
7mm-08 Rem.	4	22"	—	43½"/9	41½"/7¼	9½"	—	—	5799	5835[1]	—
30-06 & 30-06 "Accelerator"	4	22"	42½"/7½	—	41½"/7¼	10"	5866	5773*	5793†	—	Spcl.
308 & 308 "Accelerator"	4	22"	—	43½"/9	41½"/7¼	10" 12"	—	5775*	5795	5833[1]	Spcl.
7mm Rem. Mag.[2]	3	24"	44½"/7¾	—	44½"/7¾	9½"	5872	5777*	5803**	—	Spcl.
300 H&H Mag.	3	24"	44½"/7¾	—	—	10"	5846*	—	—	—	—
300 Win. Mag.[2]	3	24"	—	—	44½"/7¾	10"	—	—	5807	—	Spcl.
8mm Rem. Mag.[2]	3	24"	—	—	44½"/7¾	10"	—	—	5809	—	Spcl.
375 H&H Mag.[3]	3	24"	—	—	44½"/9	12"	—	—	5836[3]	—	—
458 Win Mag.[3]	3	24"	—	—	44½"/9	14"	—	—	5838[3]	—	—
Stock Dimensions											
Length of Pull							13⅜"	13⅜"	13⅜"	13⅜"	Spcl.
Drop at Heel (from centerline of bore)							1"	2⅜"	2⅜"	1⅜"	Spcl.
Drop at Comb (from centerline of bore)							9/16"	1⅜"	1⅜"	½"	Spcl.

Special Order Model 700s: Lightweight and Custom rifles are available in all calibers. Optional sling strap and quick-release swivels are available for the 700 ADL at extra cost.
For L-H models: *5811; *5813; **5815.

New Product Shipping Dates. 700 ADL (243, 25-06, 270, 30-06, 222, 22-250 — Jan. '83; 6mm, 308 — Feb. '83; 7mm Mag. — Apr. '83). 700 "Classic" (300 H&H Mag. — May/June, '83).

*New order numbers.
[1]"Varmint Special" equipped only with a 24" barrel.
[2]Recoil pad included. [3]Safari grade.

Weights, stock dimensions, and wood-grain figure may vary according to the individual firearm.

R2525924

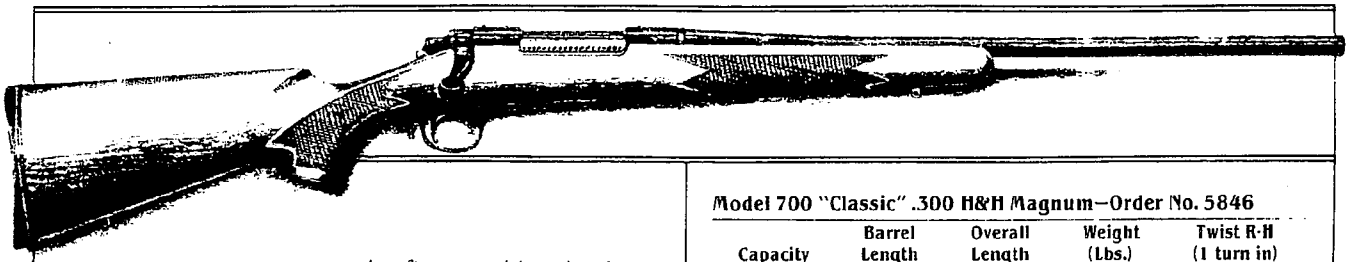
THE NEWEST LIMITED-PRODUCTION REMINGTON "CLASSIC"

THE MODEL 700 .300 H&H MAGNUM.

Be sure to order early. Only a limited number of 700 "Classic" .300 H&H Magnum rifles will be produced.

R2525925

FOR THE LUCKY FEW, OUR "CLASSIC" RIFLE IS NOW AVAILABLE IN A CALIBER TO MATCH.



The .300 H&H Magnum is often considered to be the best all-around .30 caliber available to the American hunter. Now our Model 700 "Classic" is chambered in it for the first time, so you're about to find out what an ideal combination that is.

The story behind the .300 H&H Mag. The British firm of Holland & Holland first introduced their "Super .30" back in 1925. After shooter Ben Comfort won the 1000-yard Wimbledon Cup Match in 1935 with the .300 H&H Magnum, it became *the* hot caliber to own.

And no wonder. Its accuracy and power meant it was ideal for most North American big game—especially elk on up. It's also earned wide respect among African plains hunters.

Outdoor Life writer Jim Carmichel said that "the Remington 'Classic' is probably the best-looking, certainly the most shootable hunting rifle ever offered by a major American firearms maker." As a gun craftsman in his own right, Jim knows whereof he speaks.

He liked its traditional straight stock, its functionally handsome, positive-cut checkering, rich satin wood finish, hinged floor plate, and the long action which makes it perfect for handload variations. Because the "Classic" has no standard sights, you'll like the opportunity to sell and fit a scope.

We also make a high-quality, hard-hitting .300 H&H Magnum cartridge. Featuring a 180-gr. soft point "Core-Lokt" bullet, it packs over a ton of energy at 250 yards with astounding velocity, flat trajectory.

This year, offer your big game hunting public something really special: the first-ever Model 700 in .300 H&H Mag.

Remington®

DUPONT
REG. U.S. PAT. & TM. OFF.

Remington and Core-Lokt are trademarks registered in the U.S. Patent & Trademark Office by Remington Arms Company, Inc., Bridgeport, Conn. 06601.

Model 700 "Classic" .300 H&H Magnum—Order No. 5846

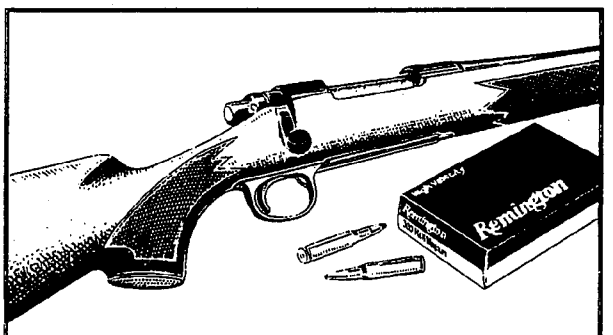
Capacity	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Weight (Lbs.)	Twist R-H (1 turn in)
3	24"	44½"	7½	10

Standard Stock Dimensions: 13¾" length of pull, 1" drop at heel, 9 16" drop at comb (measured from centerline of bore).

.300 H&H Magnum, 180-Gr. Soft Point "Core-Lokt"—Order No. R300HH

VELOCITY		ENERGY		TRAJECTORY*		
Distance (Yards)	Feet/ Sec.	Distance (Yards)	Foot-Lbs.	Distance (Yards)	150 Yds. Zero	200 Yds. Zero
Muzzle	2880	Muzzle	3315			
				50	0.6	–
100	2640	100	2785	100	0.9	2.1
				150	0.0	1.7
200	2412	200	2325	200	-2.3	0.0
				250	-6.0	-3.2
300	2196	300	1927	300	-11.5	-8.0
400	1990	400	1583	400	–	-23.3
500	1798	500	1292	500	–	-47.4

*Rise or drop in inches. 0.0 indicates yardage at which rifle is sighted in.



INTRODUCING THE .300 H&H MAGNUM EDITION "CLASSIC."

Now a legendary caliber that's right for all kinds of North American big game is available in America's favorite bolt action rifle for the first time.

The Remington Model 700 "Classic" in .300 H&H Magnum. This special limited-production rifle is only available through your full-service Remington dealer.

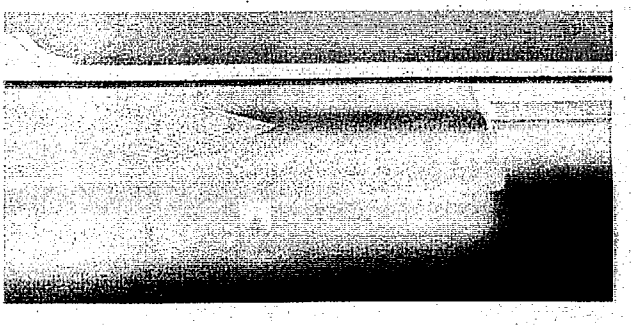
We also have the Remington factory-loaded ammunition that will make this .300 H&H Mag. "Classic" really do its stuff. See it today, right here.

(DEALER IMPRINT AREA)

Printed in U.S.A. Form No. AA300HH

Use this newspaper ad slick to tell your customers that you carry the latest Model 700 "Classic." The .300 H&H Magnum.

R2525926



INTRODUCING
THE LATEST FOR
LONG-RANGE RESULTS.

THE NEW MODEL 700 ADL.

High Velocity

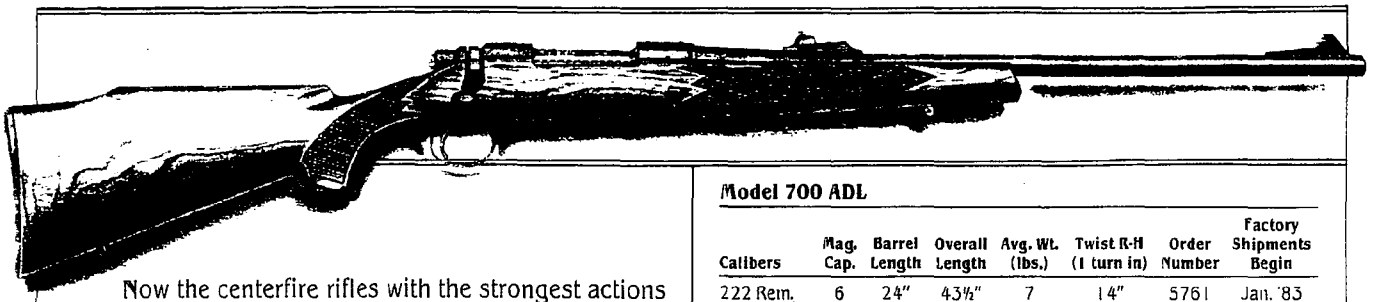
Remington

Rem

Now available in nine popular calibers.

R2525927

BOLD NEW LOOKS MAKE OUR VALUE LEADER AN EVEN BETTER VALUE.



Now the centerfire rifles with the strongest actions are going to be stronger than ever. Over your counter.

We've just improved the Model 700 ADL's looks—to make it the uncontested leader in American-built bolt action value.

Let's take a closer look. Our '83 ADL has a new slimmed-down pistol grip for improved handling. A sculptured, reverse-cut fore-end. Newly designed checkering, now positive-cut into rich American walnut. And a quality satin wood finish. What's more, sling swivel studs are now factory installed, at no extra charge.

Despite all these enhancements, you'll be able to price our new ADL equal to, or *below*, many competitive rifles with fewer features.

We didn't compromise or cut corners to keep the ADL price-competitive. Available in nine potent calibers, the new 700 still has a receiver that's machined from a single billet of the finest ordnance steel. The bolt face, barrel, and receiver still surround the cartridge head with three rings of steel for unparalleled strength.

Even this, our lowest priced 700, is hand-assembled, rigidly inspected, and individually test fired. Every part of the ADL—and every Remington—is made right here in the U.S.A. That's been the only way we've had it since 1816.

Get ready to show your customers the latest for long-range results. Stock the best value in Model 700 history, our newest ADL.

Remington

DUPONT

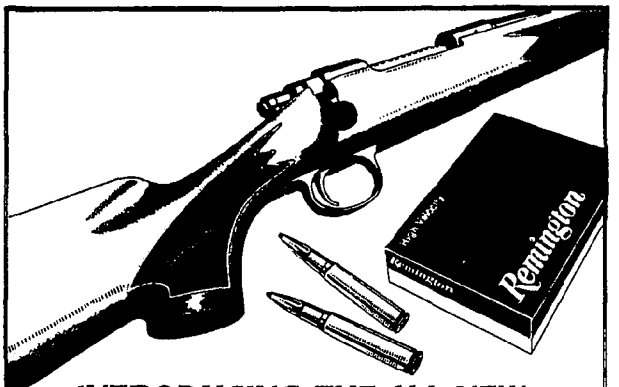
Remington and Accelerator are trademarks registered in the U.S. Patent & Trademark Office by Remington Arms Company, Inc., Bridgeport, Conn. 06601.

Model 700 ADL

Calibers	Mag. Cap.	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Avg. Wt. (lbs.)	Twist R-H (1 turn in)	Order Number	Factory Shipments Begin
222 Rem.	6	24"	43½"	7	14"	5761	Jan. '83
22-250 Rem.	5	24"	43½"	7¼	14"	5763	Dec. '82
6mm Rem.	6	22"	41½"	7	9⅛"	5765	Feb. '83
243 Win.	5	22"	41½"	7	9⅛"	5767	Jan. '83
25-06 Rem.	5	24"	43½"	7	10"	5769	Dec. '82
270 Win.	5	22"	41½"	7	10"	5771	Dec. '82
30-06 Spg.*	5	22"	41½"	7	10"	5773	Dec. '82
308 Win.*	5	22"	41½"	7	10"	5775	Feb. '83
7mm Rem. Magnum	4	24"	44½"	7½	9¼"	5777	Apr. '83

Standard Stock Dimensions: 13⅜" length of pull, 2⅛" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb (measured from open sight line). **Sling Strap & Quick-Release Swivels:** Order No. 6382 (optional, extra cost). Weights, stock dimensions, and wood-grain figure may vary according to the individual firearm.

*Includes Remington "Accelerator" cartridges.



INTRODUCING THE ALL-NEW MODEL 700 ADL.

Stop by and take a close look at Remington's latest for long-range results. For 1983, their value-leading Model 700 ADL is a better value than ever before.

Now it has a slimmed-down, easier-handling pistol grip, a distinctive reverse-cut fore-end, cut checkering and a satin wood finish on rich American walnut. Yet in performance, it's up there with our finest Model 700.

Accuracy, power, dependability, uncommon strength. And now great styling for a reasonable price. See it here.

(DEALER IMPRINT AREA)

Printed in U.S.A. Form No. AA700ADL

Use this newspaper "ad slick" to tell your customers you have our latest for long-range results: the new 700 ADL.

R2525928

Shoot Modern . . .
Shoot
Remington

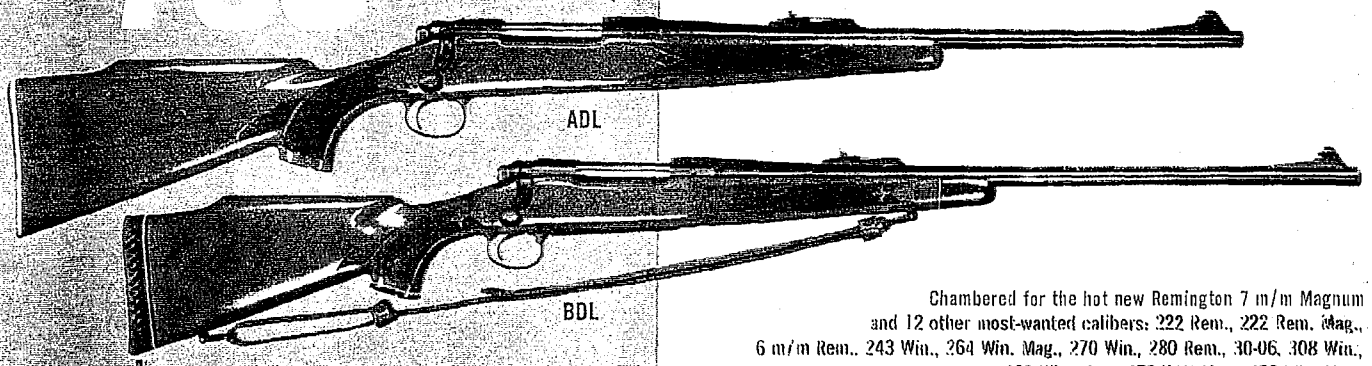
Take your choice from the

REMINGTON

LINE of

Big Game RIFLES

Model 700



Chambered for the hot new Remington 7 m/m Magnum and 12 other most-wanted calibers: 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 6 m/m Rem., 243 Win., 264 Win. Mag., 270 Win., 280 Rem., 30-06, 308 Win., 300 Win. Mag., 375 H&H Mag., 458 Win. Mag.

CALIBERS 700 ADL	222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 6 m/m Rem., 243 Win., 264 Win. Mag., 270 Win., 7 m/m Rem. Mag., 280 Rem., 30-06, 308 Win.
700 BDL	All above plus 300 Win. Mag., 375 H&H Mag., 458 Win. Mag.
CAPACITY	Six — 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag. Five — 6 m/m Rem., 243 Win., 270 Win., 280 Rem., 30-06, 308 Win. Four — 264 Win. Mag., 7 m/m Rem. Mag., 300 Win. Mag., 375 H&H Mag., 458 Win. Mag.
BARREL LENGTH	20" — 6 m/m Rem., 243 Win., 270 Win., 280 Rem., 30-06, 308 Win. 24" — 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag. 24" — (Stainless Steel Barrel) 7 m/m Rem. Mag., 300 Win. Mag., 264 Win. Mag. 26" — 375 H&H Mag., 458 Win. Mag.
OVER-ALL LENGTH	39⅝" — 6 m/m Rem., 243 Win. 308 Win. 40½" — 270 Win. 280 Rem., 30-06 43⅝" — 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag. 44½" — 7 m/m Rem. Mag., 300 Win. Mag., 264 Win. Mag. (includes recoil pad). 46⅜" — 375 H&H Mag., 458 Win. Mag. (includes recoil pad)
STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS	Stock: American walnut, BDL grade includes sling strap & swivels. 13⅜" length of pull, 2⅝" drop at heel, 1⅞" drop at comb. (from open sight line) checkered.
RECEIVER 700 ADL 700 BDL	Drilled and tapped for scope mounts. Fixed magazine. Same as ADL plus hinged floor plate.
SIGHTS	Flat faced gold bead with ramp front sight (hooded ramp on BDL model). Step adjustable rear sight with windage adjustment screw.
SAFETY	Positive thumb type.
WEIGHT	6½ lbs. — 270 Win., 280 Rem., 30-06, 308 Win. 6¾ lbs. — 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 6 m/m Rem., 243 Win. 7¾ lbs. — 7 m-m Rem. Mag., 300 Win. Mag., and 264 Win. Mag. 9 lbs. — 375 H&H Mag., 458 Win. Mag.

When the Model 700 was first developed, our tests proved that we had produced the finest center fire bolt action rifle ever made. Now our sales records have proven it again. Since its introduction, shooters have bought more Remington Model 700's than any other center fire bolt action rifle on the market in its price class. And their reasons for buying make good sense. For example:

The Remington 700 bolt action is designed for the real rifleman. *The shooter* who wants the accuracy bonus of Remington's famous precision rifling and short, crisp trigger pull. *The hunter* who appreciates the comfort of a cheek piece and Monte Carlo comb on an all-purpose stock that gives superb balance and perfect alignment with either scope or open sights. *The craftsman* who loves the traditional beauty of fine checkering. And it has a beautiful wood finish that is tough, hard, scratch-resistant — gives lasting protection against hard usage and bad weather.

The 700 owner also gets a butter-smooth bolt action — the world's strongest. The bolt head completely encloses the cartridge case in a ring of steel. Double locking lugs provide extra strength for modern, high-velocity loads.

This is the finest rifle Remington has ever made and it's fast on its way to becoming one of the finest and most popular rifles of all time. Your Remington gun dealer will be glad to show you why.

R2525929

KWIK KLIP provides all the features that the hunter will truly appreciate:

- Kwik Klip's detachable blued steel box magazine snaps instantly and securely into place.
- Eliminates working live rounds through action when unloading rifle.
- Kwik Klip release latch located forward of the trigger guard eliminates possible safety hazard of putting finger 'inside' guard when releasing the factory floor plate latch.
- Forget about accidentally dropping cartridges in snow, mud or dirt, or trying to catch them in your hat.
- Extra magazines provide instant firepower when needed. No need to carry loose rounds in your pocket or bulky cartridge belt.
- Kwik Klip looks like it's part of the rifle. No unsightly protrusions or sharp edges.
- Kwik Klip eliminates jams caused by excitement when reloading.
- Kwik Klip is easy to load with gloved or cold hands.

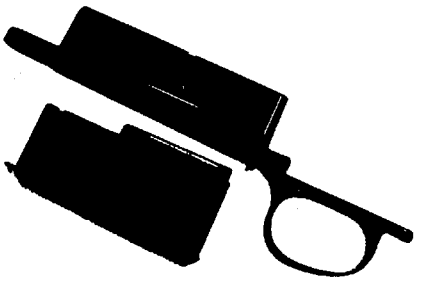
KWIK KLIP

MAG-CON, INC.
P.O. Box 2047A
Allentown, Pa. 18001
Ph. (215) 691-6888

1/82

KWIK KLIP

MAGAZINE CONVERSIONS BY MAG-CON, INC.



NOW for the first time,

a positive loading system that converts your bolt action Remington 700 into a clip-fed rifle.

R2525930

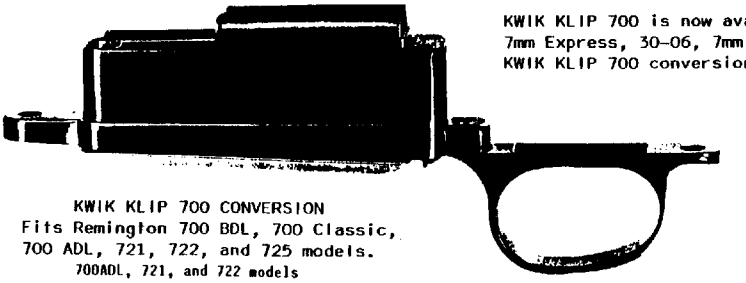
Add "efficiency" to the accuracy of your Remington 700

NEW!

KWIK KLIP 700 conversions take the "hassles" out of loading and unloading your Remington bolt action rifle. KWIK KLIP 700 consists of a new precision cast-anodized trigger guard and a detachable steel clip. KWIK KLIP 700 installs in minutes in a 700 BDL, 700 Classic or 725 Remington rifle. Installations in a 700 ADL or 721 does require additional inletting by a qualified gunsmith. KWIK KLIP 700 works in right or left-hand actions and standard or heavy-barrel models.

KWIK KLIP 700's patented one-touch operation, superb finish and fit, safety and convenience make it an asset to every gunowner.

KWIK KLIP FEATURES POSITIVE FEEDING, SAFETY AND CONVENIENCE



KWIK KLIP 700 CONVERSION
Fits Remington 700 BDL, 700 Classic, 700 ADL, 721, 722, and 725 models.
700ADL, 721, and 722 models require inletting work.

KWIK KLIP 700 is now available in the following calibers: 25-06, 270 Win., 7mm Express, 30-06, 7mm Remington Magnum, 264 and 300 Winchester Magnum. KWIK KLIP 700 conversions will soon be available for short action 700s.

Clips hold four rounds (three rounds in magnum calibers). Extra clips are available. Ten-shot clips will be available in the future.

KWIK KLIP Conversions are being designed for Ruger 77, Winchester 70, Weatherby, Smith & Wesson, Mauser, Springfield and other rifles.

KWIK KLIP Conversions are made in the U.S.A. under U.S. Patent 4,237,638 by Mag-Con, Inc.

R2525931

700 BDL Var. Sp.
700/ 22-250

R2525932

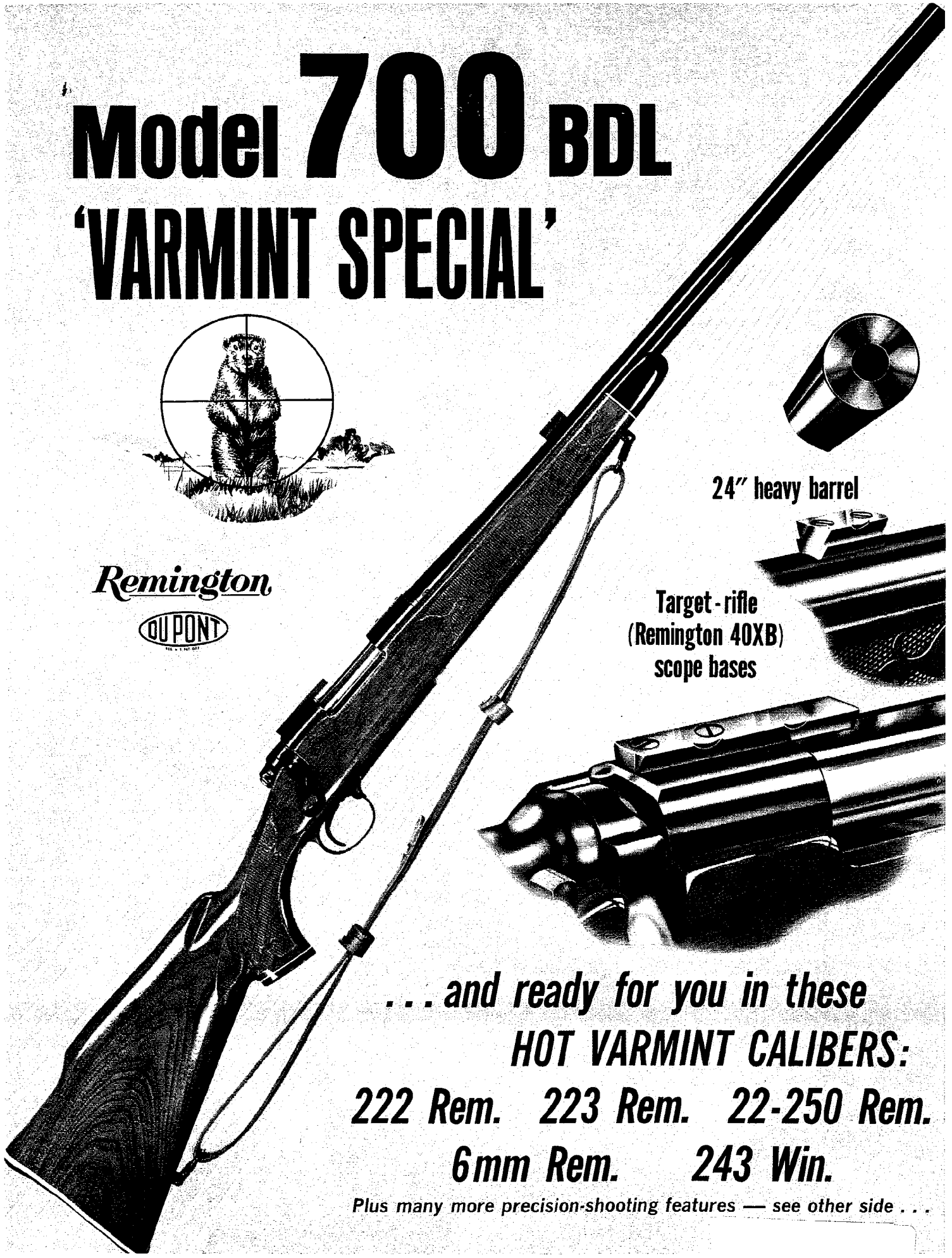
Model 700 BDL
'VARMINT SPECIAL'

24" heavy barrel

Remington

DUPONT

Target-rifle
(Remington 40XB)
scope bases

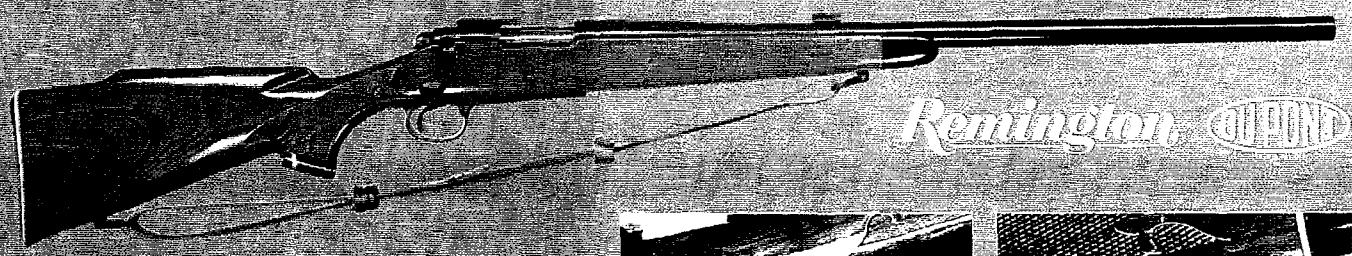


. . . and ready for you in these
HOT VARMINT CALIBERS:
222 Rem. 223 Rem. 22-250 Rem.
6mm Rem. 243 Win.

Plus many more precision-shooting features — see other side . . .

R2525933

Remington Model 700 BDL "Varmint Special"

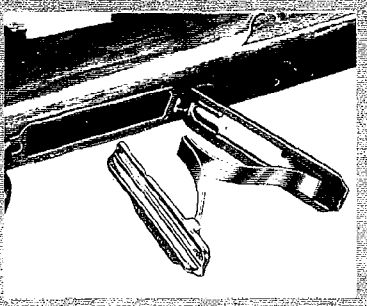


Remington DU PONT

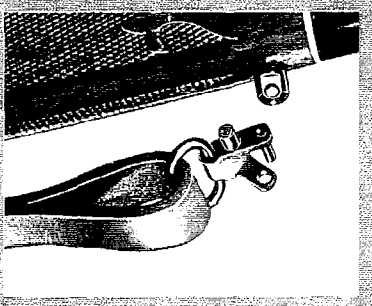
The Model 700 is one of the fastest selling bolt action center fire rifles. Now it's made in the new BDL "Varmint Special" version designed for minimum target, maximum-range precision shooting.

It's chambered for 5 of the hot ones — 5 fast and flat shooting cartridges that are sure medicine on chucks, 'cats, foxes and other pests — and its 24" heavy barrel places this rifle in a new accuracy class.

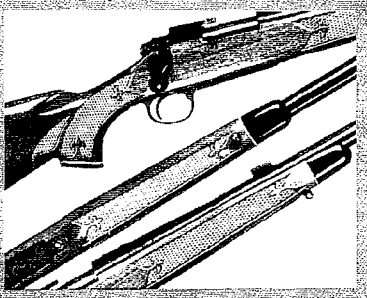
Target rifle (Remington 40XB) scope bases — hinged floor plate — quick release swivels and strap — crisp, smooth trigger — Monte Carlo stock with cheek piece — Du Pont developed RK-W wood finish — custom quality checkering . . . they all add up to "something special in a varmint special" . . . the one you'd expect from Remington.



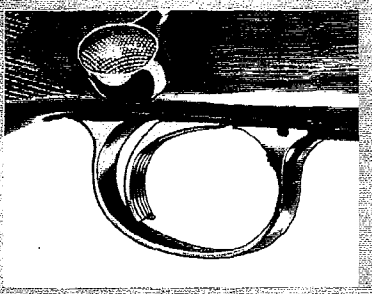
Hinged floor plate speeds unloading



Quick-release swivels are convenient; save time



Handsome fleur-de-lis checkering



Crisp, smooth trigger for a perfect squeeze

SPECIFICATIONS

REMINGTON 700 BDL "VARMINT SPECIAL"

ACTION	Bolt. World's strongest, with 3 rings of steel surrounding the cartridge head when bolt is closed. Short-length action for minimum bolt travel.
CALIBERS	222 Rem., 223 Rem., 22-250 Rem., 6 mm Rem., 243 Win.
MAGAZINE CAPACITY	5 in 222 Rem. and 223 Rem., 4 in others.
BARREL	Heavy, round tapered type. Precision-rifled of Remington ordnance steel.
BARREL LENGTH	24"
OVERALL LENGTH	43⅝"
SAFETY	Thumb lever, serrated.
BOLT KNOB	Oval shape, serrated top and bottom.
STOCK	American Walnut, RK-W finish, Monte Carlo style with cheek piece, grip cap with white line spacer and butt plate; custom-quality fleur-de-lis checkering on grip and all 3 sides of fore-end; quick release swivels and strap.
STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS	13⅜" length of pull; 2⅜" drop at heel, 1 15/16" drop at comb (from open sight line.)
RECEIVER	Ordnance steel, with fixed magazine and hinged floor plate.
SIGHTS	None. Front and rear Remington 40XB target rifle scope bases, long spread.
AVERAGE WEIGHT	9 lbs.
INDEX NUMBERS	222 Rem. — 5930 223 Rem. — 5932 22-250 Rem. — 5928 6 mm Rem. — 5934 243 Win. — 5936

MEMBER OF THE NATIONAL SHOOTING SPORTS FOUNDATION INC.

CHAMBERED for FIVE *"FAST-and-FLAT-SHOOTING"* CARTRIDGES in the 3000 plus fps class!

			Muzzle Velocity
R-P 222 REM		50 gr.	3200 fps
R-P 223 REM		55 gr.	3300 fps
R-P 22-250 REM		55 gr.	3810 fps
R-P 6MM REM		80 gr.	3540 fps
R-P 243 WIN		80 gr.	3500 fps

(shown with Remington "Power-Lokt" hollow-point varmint bullets)

REMINGTON ARMS COMPANY, INC., BRIDGEPORT, CONNECTICUT 06602

In Canada: Remington Arms of Canada Limited, 36 Queen Elizabeth Blvd., Toronto 18, Ontario.

Form No. AA-03

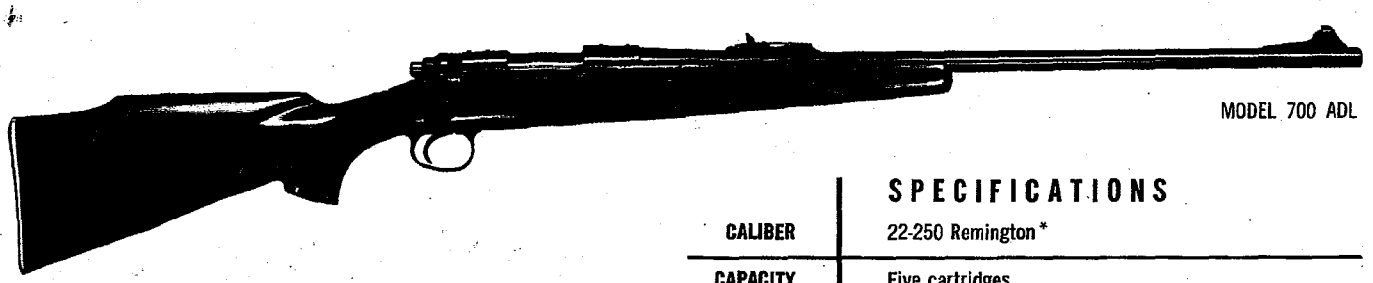
Printed in U.S.A.

R2525934

10 Shot Group
100 Yards
Actual Size
10
NOW...
22-250
REMINGTON
CALIBER IN
REMINGTON
Model 700
BIG GAME RIFLE
Muzzle Velocity — 3760 ft./sec. in famous Remington bolt action-24" barrel
A wildcat favorite for years ... the 22-250 is now available in a factory load ... the 22-250 Remington. And what a sizzler! It develops 3,760 feet per second and 1,730 foot pounds of energy at the muzzle with a 55 grain pointed soft point bullet. More than 100 feet faster than its closest rival.
MODEL 700 BDL
Remington
PETERS
DU PONT

R2525935

REMINGTON Model 700 BIG GAME RIFLE



MODEL 700 ADL

Remington's Model 700 big game rifle — the famous bolt action classic — has been chambered for the hot new 22-250 Remington cartridge. With a 24″ barrel and removable front and rear sights, it's easy to mount a 'scope. Receiver filler screws can be used to plug the iron sight fastening holes. Result—a peerless varmint rifle — with the world's strongest, slickest bolt action — the Remington Model 700. Available in both ADL and BDL grades.

SPECIFICATIONS

CALIBER	22-250 Remington *
CAPACITY	Five cartridges
BARREL LENGTH	24″. Six groove rifling. Twist: 1 in 14″
OVER-ALL LENGTH	43⅝″
RECEIVER	Drilled and tapped for 'scope mounts and receiver sights. Fixed magazine. BDL has hinged floor plate.
SIGHTS	Flat faced gold bead with ramp front sight (hooded on BDL). Step adjustable rear sight with windage adjustment screw. Both sights removable.
SAFETY	Positive thumb type.
WEIGHT	ADL — 6¾ lbs. BDL — 7 lbs. (with sling)
STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS	Stock: custom checkered American walnut. BDL grade includes sling strap and swivels. 13⅜″ length of pull, 2⅜₁₆″ drop at heel, 1¹¹⁄₁₆″ drop at comb (from open sight line). RK-W high gloss finish.

*Also available in 13 other most wanted calibers: 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 6 m/m Rem., 243 Win., 264 Win. Mag., 270 Win., 280 Rem., 30-06, 308 Win., 7 m/m Mag., 300 Win. Mag., 375 H&H Mag., 458 Win. Mag.

REMINGTON-PETERS 22-250 REMINGTON VARMINT CARTRIDGE

The 22-250 Remington is a high velocity, flat-shooting varmint cartridge with outstanding down range ballistics. Its 55 grain bullet out at 300 yards is still traveling at 2,310 feet per second with 650 foot pounds of energy.

Expansion and accuracy are excellent, and recoil is amazingly light. Ballistics shown below are based on actual firing in a Model 700 rifle with a 24″ barrel.

22-250 REMINGTON • 55 GRAIN POINTED SOFT POINT

Range (yds.)	Velocity (f.p.s.)	Energy (ft. lbs.)	Drop (inches)	MRT (inches)	Trajectory (inches) sighted in at 100 yds.	Trajectory (inches) sighted in at 200 yds.
0	3760	1730	0	0	—	—
100	3230	1280	1.4	0.4	—	+ 1.2
200	2750	920	6.1	1.7	— 2.4	—
300	2310	650	15.5	4.5	— 9.5	— 5.9
400	1920	450	31.4	9.6	—23.1	—18.3
500	1580	305	57.2	18.5	—46.6	—40.6

Form No. ARPA-2 — Printed in U.S.A.

REMINGTON ARMS COMPANY, INC.
PETERS CARTRIDGE DIVISION
Bridgeport, Connecticut 06602

In Canada: REMINGTON ARMS OF CANADA LTD.
36 Queen Elizabeth Boulevard,
Toronto 18, Ontario, Canada

R2525936

Retail Merchandisers' Club

AN ORGANIZATION OF GO-GETTER SALESMEN INTERESTED IN SPORTING FIREARMS AND AMMUNITION

Bulletin

Volume 10 Number 2

A Powerful Pair of Bolt Action

BIG GAME RIFLES

Remington

MODELS 721-722

A light weight, easy to carry, rugged, accurate bolt action rifle in a variety of calibers suitable for every species of North American big game has long been the desire of the American hunter.

These two powerful rifles have features that have brought praise from gun experts and big game hunters.

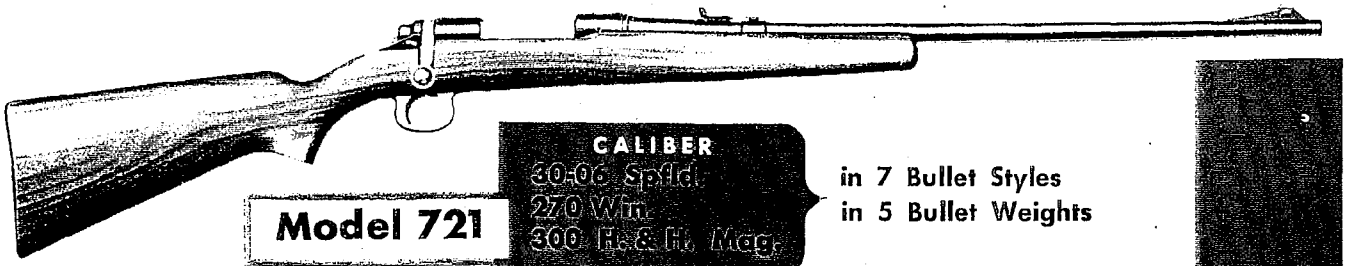
Here are their EASY—TO—SELL FEATURES

DU PONT

R2525937

No other Big Game Rifles have all these Features

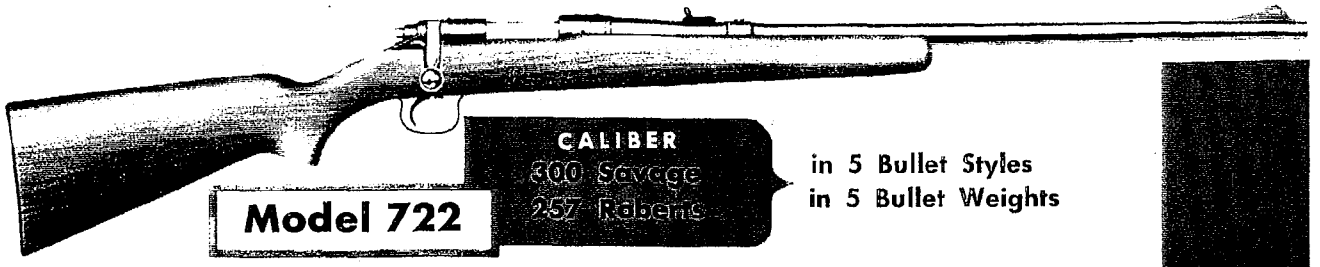
1 WIDE SELECTION OF CALIBERS



Model 721

CALIBER
30-06 Spfld.
270 Win.
300 H. & H. Mag.

in 7 Bullet Styles
in 5 Bullet Weights



Model 722

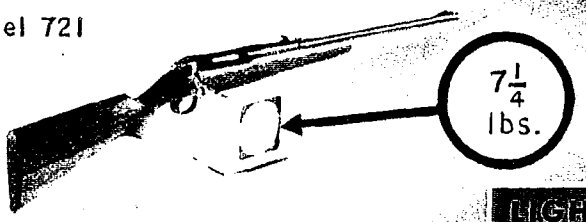
CALIBER
300 Savage
257 Roberts

in 5 Bullet Styles
in 5 Bullet Weights

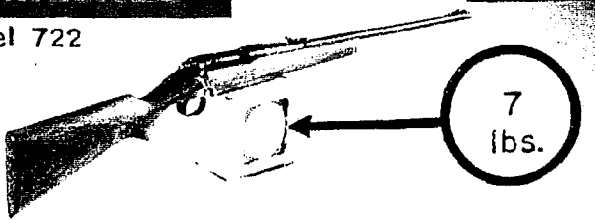
And the New 222 REMINGTON VARMINT CARTRIDGE

2 LIGHT, STREAMLINED

Model 721

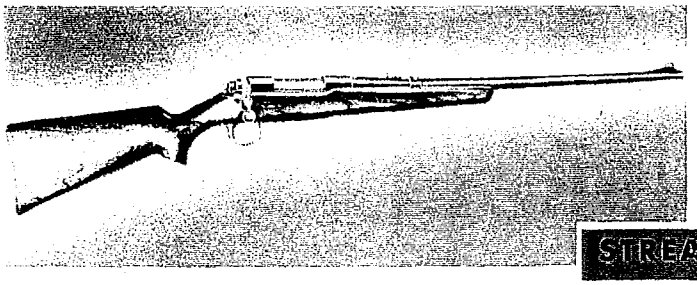


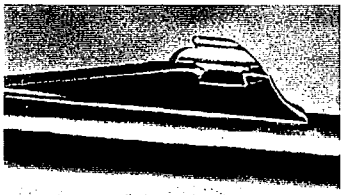
Model 722



LIGHT WEIGHT

Each of these guns is so balanced as to ease the burden of weight carrying in rough country and yet strong and sturdy enough to withstand the heaviest hardships.

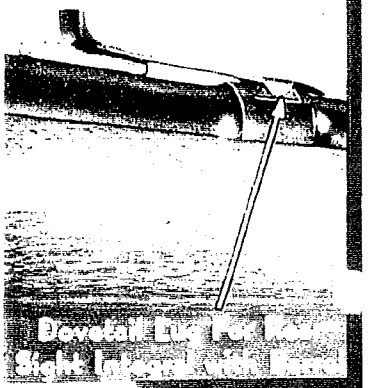




STREAMLINED

The sporting style stock is genuine American walnut. Has a pistol grip correctly shaped to fit all sizes of hands; and a long tapered fore-end of the semi-beavertail type.

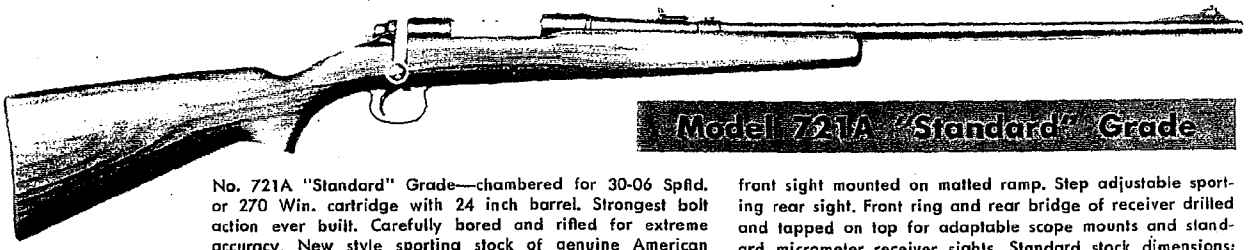
These rifles are equipped with a white metal bead front sight mounted on a matted ramp, and a step adjustable sporting rear sight.



1816

R2525938

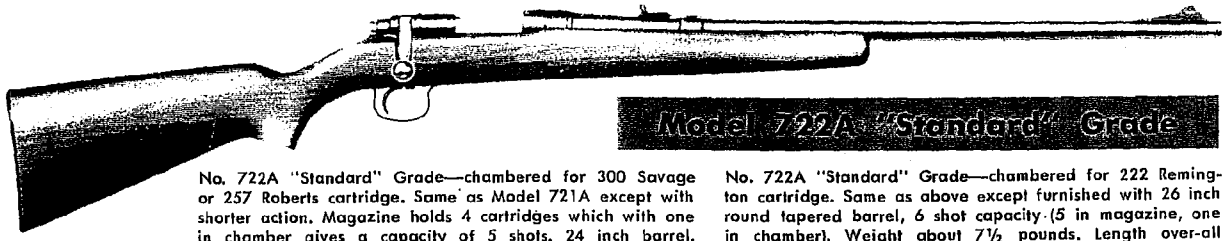
SPECIFICATIONS



Model 721A "Standard" Grade

No. 721A "Standard" Grade—chambered for 30-06 Spfld. or 270 Win. cartridge with 24 inch barrel. Strongest bolt action ever built. Carefully bored and rifled for extreme accuracy. New style sporting stock of genuine American walnut. Properly shaped pistol grip. Long, full, well rounded fore-end of semi-beaver tail type. High comb stock especially designed for use with telescope or receiver sight furnished when specified at no additional charge. Shotgun style butt plate, checkered to prevent slipping. Rifle cocks on opening movement of bolt. Sensational new adjustable trigger without back lash—lightning fast let-off. Side-placed thumb operated safety. Polished bolt and action. Special bolt stop. Magazine holds 4 cartridges which with one in chamber gives a capacity of 5 shots. White metal bead front sight mounted on matted ramp. Step adjustable sporting rear sight. Front ring and rear bridge of receiver drilled and tapped on top for adaptable scope mounts and standard micrometer receiver sights. Standard stock dimensions: Length 30½ inches, drop at comb 1⅞ inches, drop at heel 2⅞ inches; with high comb stock drop at comb is 1⅜ inches, drop at heel 2 3/16 inches. Weight about 7¼ pounds. Length overall 44¼ inches.

No. 721A "Standard" Grade—chambered for 300 H & H Magnum cartridge. Same as above except furnished with 26 inch heavy barrel and rubber recoil pad. 3 cartridge magazine capacity plus one in the chamber. Weight about 8¼ pounds. Length overall 46¼ inches.



Model 722A "Standard" Grade

No. 722A "Standard" Grade—chambered for 300 Savage or 257 Roberts cartridge. Same as Model 721A except with shorter action. Magazine holds 4 cartridges which with one in chamber gives a capacity of 5 shots. 24 inch barrel. Weight about 7 pounds. Length over-all 43¼ inches.

No. 722A "Standard" Grade—chambered for 222 Remington cartridge. Same as above except furnished with 26 inch round tapered barrel, 6 shot capacity (5 in magazine, one in chamber). Weight about 7½ pounds. Length over-all 45¼ inches. High comb stock especially designed for use with telescope or receiver sight.

There is a Remington and Peters center fire cartridge having the right combination of bullet weight and type for every kind of game.

REMINGTON
with "KLEANBORE" Priming

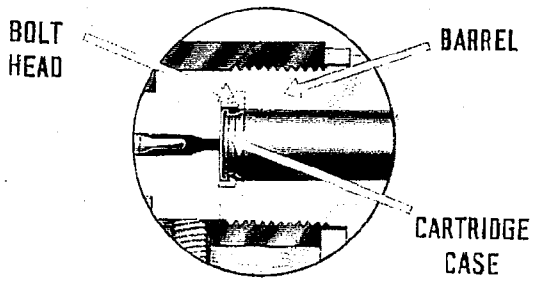
Bullet Style	Bullet Weight
30-06 SPRINGFIELD	
Pointed, Metal Case	150
Hi-Speed, Bronze Pointed	150
Hi-Speed, Bronze Pointed	180
Hi-Speed, Soft Point, Core-Lokt	180
Hi-Speed, Pointed Soft Point, Core-Lokt..	180
Hi-Speed, Pointed Soft Point (3380 F.S.)..	110
Express, Mushroom, Core-Lokt	220
Express, Soft Point, Core-Lokt	220
Palma Match, Taper Heel, Metal Case	180
270 WINCHESTER	
Hi-Speed, Soft Point, Core-Lokt	150
Hi-Speed, Pointed Soft Point, Core-Lokt..	130
Hi-Speed, Bronze Pointed	130
300 HOLLAND & HOLLAND MAGNUM	
Express Mushroom, Core-Lokt	220
Hi-Speed, Pointed Soft Point, Core-Lokt..	180
Match, Taper Heel, Metal Case	180
300 SAVAGE	
Express, Soft-Point, Core-Lokt	180
Hi-Speed, Soft Point, Core-Lokt	150
Hi-Speed, Bronze Pointed	150
Express, Pointed Soft Point, Core-Lokt	180
257 ROBERTS	
Hi-Speed, Pointed Soft Point, Core-Lokt..	100
Express, Soft Point, Core-Lokt	117
222 REMINGTON	
Hi-Speed, Soft Point	50
Hi-Speed, Metal Case	50

PETERS
with "RUSTLESS" Priming

Bullet Style	Bullet Weight
30-06 SPRINGFIELD	
Metal Case	150
Protected Point Expanding	150
High-Velocity, Protected Point Expanding	180
High-Velocity, Soft Point, Inner-belted	180
High-Velocity, Pointed Soft Point, Inner-belted	180
Hi-Speed, Pointed Soft Point (3380 F.S.)	110
High-Velocity, Inner-belted, Hollow Point	220
High-Velocity, Inner-belted, Soft Point	220
Pointed Taper Heel, Metal Case	180
270 WINCHESTER	
High-Velocity, Inner-belted, Soft Point	150
High-Velocity, Inner-belted, Protected Point Expanding..	130
High-Velocity, Inner-belted, Pointed Soft Point	130
300 HOLLAND & HOLLAND MAGNUM	
High-Velocity, Inner-belted Hollow Point	220
High-Velocity, Inner-belted Pointed Soft Point	180
Match Taper Heel, Metal Case	180
300 SAVAGE	
High-Velocity, Inner-belted, Soft Point	180
High-Velocity, Inner-belted, Pointed Soft Point	180
High-Velocity, Inner-belted, Soft Point	150
High-Velocity, Protected Point, Expanding	150
257 ROBERTS	
Hi-Speed, Pointed Soft Point, Core-Lokt	100
High-Velocity, Inner-belted, Soft Point	117
222 REMINGTON	
High-Velocity, Soft Point	50
Hi-Speed, Metal Case	50

R2525939

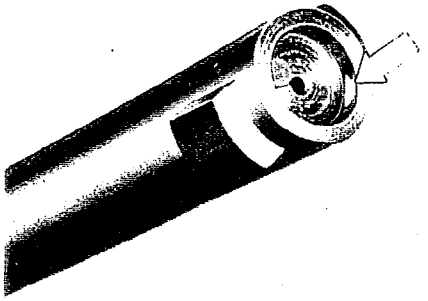
3 MAXIMUM STRENGTH



The advanced and exclusive design of the encased bolt head contributes in making this the strongest action ever developed for a bolt action high-power sporting rifle.

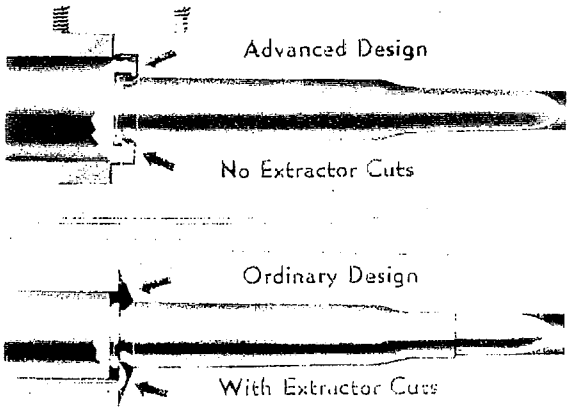
A Completely Enclosed and Supported CARTRIDGE CASE

The cartridge case is completely enclosed by the encased bolt head and completely supported by the barrel.



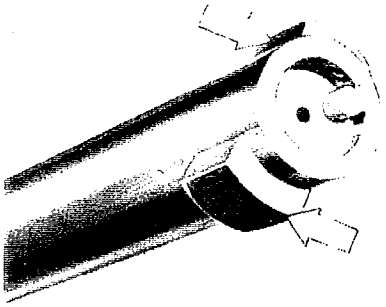
B EXTRACTOR contained entirely within the BOLT HEAD

The strut type patented extractor insures positive extraction of the fired shell; has about 100% more gripping power than the conventional hook or claw type extractor.



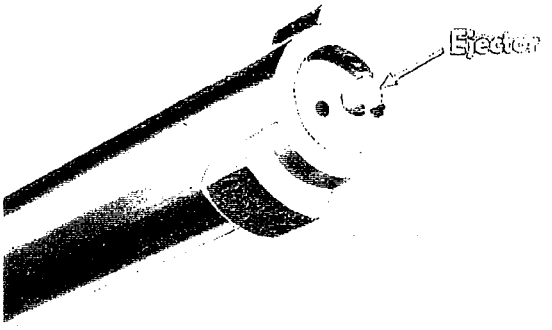
C NO EXTRACTOR CUTS IN BARREL

As a result, there is <u>no "open" area</u> (as in ordinary guns) and since the cartridge is completely enclosed gas can escape thru the "gas escapement" holes provided for that purpose.



D DOUBLE LOCKING LUGS

The double locking lugs, of solid steel, provide for <u>more locking area than usually found in a big game rifle.</u> No metal is removed from them either for the extractor or ejector.



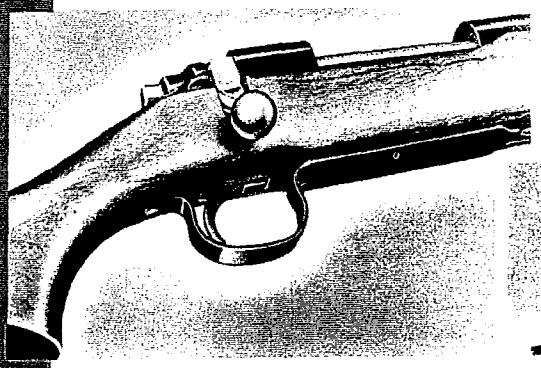
E POSITIVE EJECTOR

The ejector is fitted into the face of the bolt, and is actuated by a strong, snappy spring for positive ejection without any effort on the part of the shooter. At the same time, it insures uniform seating of cartridges in the chamber.

e Oldest Gunmakers in America Present the Newest

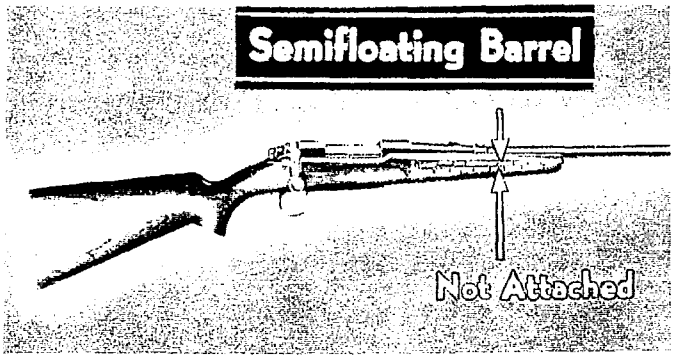
R2525940

4 ACCURATE and SAFE



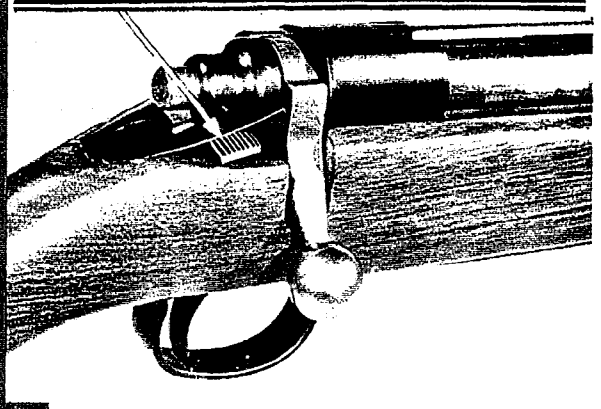
Match rifle trigger. Fashioned after the principle of the famous Model 37 match rifle, the new trigger mechanism is of the finest design ever incorporated into a sporting rifle. The pull is uniform, with no drag, no creep, no backlash.

Semifloating Barrel



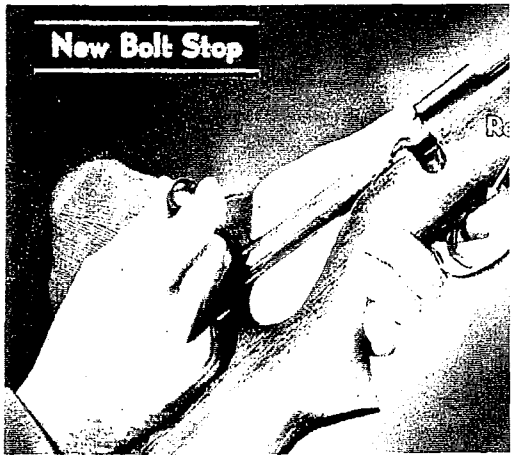
Like the famous Model 37 match rifle, the barrel is of the semifloating type. It is screwed into the receiver and not attached to the fore-end.

Blocks the Firing Pin. Locks the Bolt.



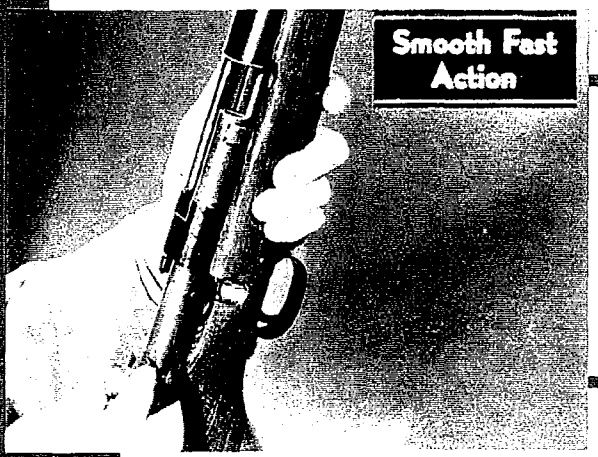
The safety is an improved rotating lever type. It *blocks* the firing pin and *locks* the bolt. Operates with equal ease for right-and left-handed shooters without removing finger from the trigger.

New Bolt Stop



The new bolt stop prevents bolt from striking sear or trigger. Opening of bolt cannot affect sear adjustment or trigger pull. A handy push button in front of the trigger permits quick and easy release for removal of the bolt.

Smooth Fast Action



The bolt will slide almost of its own weight when the rifle is held vertically. Reasons being:

A) the bolt is well fitted,

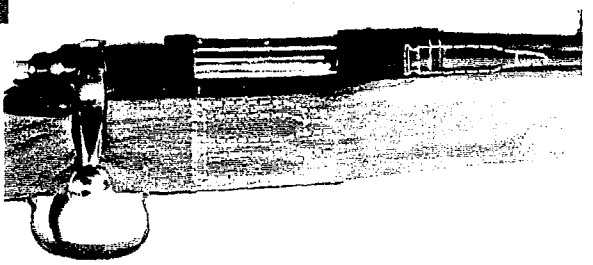
B) no exposed extractor to bind the action, and

C) a guide rail has been provided in the receiver for the full length of stroke.

1951

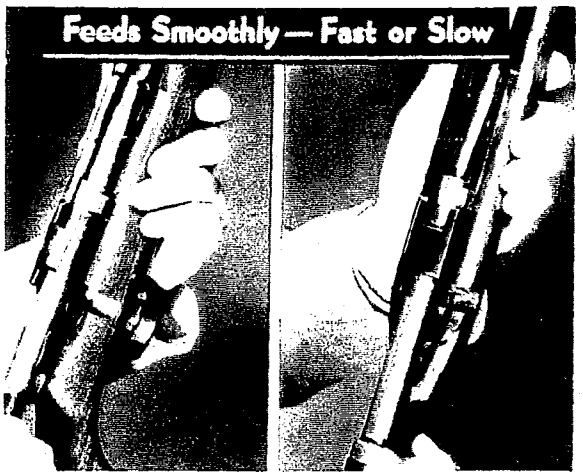
R2525941

5 EASE of OPERATION

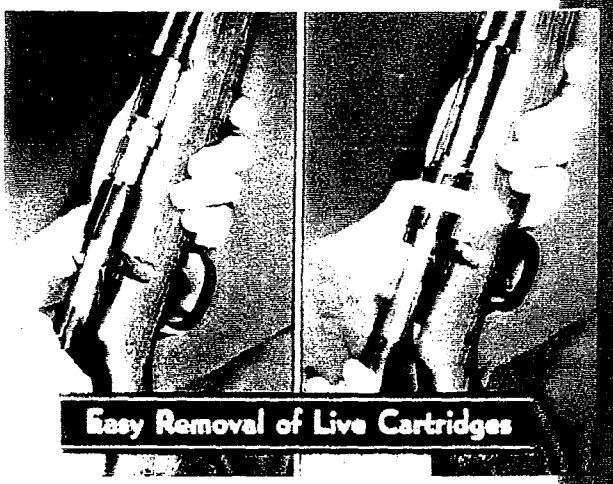


The Model 721 — 30-06 Springfield and 270 Winchester calibers — has a capacity of five . . . four in the magazine and one in the chamber. In the 300 H & H Magnum caliber it has a capacity of four . . . three in the magazine and one in the chamber.

The Model 722 — 300 Savage and 257 Roberts calibers — has a capacity of five . . . four in the magazine and one in the chamber; and the 222 Remington caliber has a capacity of six . . . five in the magazine and one in the chamber.



It is possible to feed cartridges into the chamber at either a fast or slow rate without difficulty. They ride into the chamber smoothly and the fired shells are extracted and ejected without sticking.



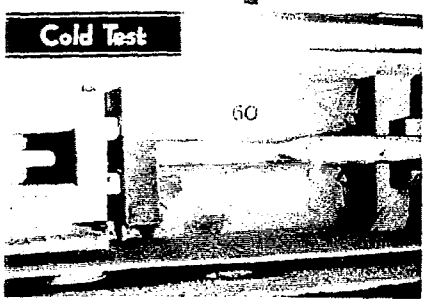
Live cartridges can be removed from the magazine one at a time by pointing the muzzle upward and

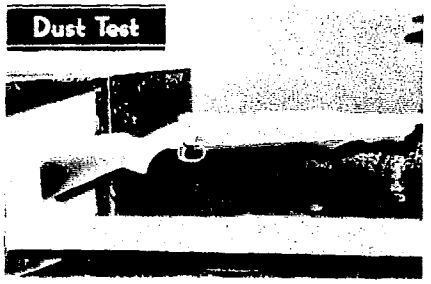
(1) pushing the cartridge forward with the bolt until it is free of the magazine,

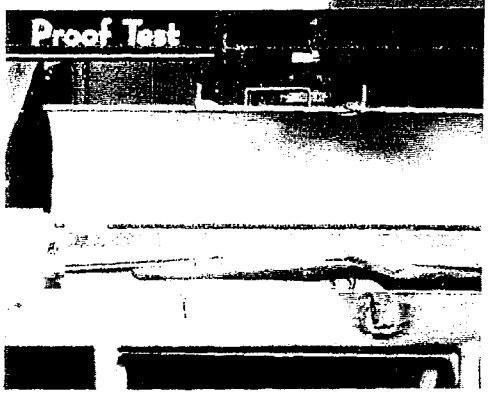
(2) then when the bolt is dropped back and

(3) the rifle turned to the right, cartridge will roll out in the shooter's hand.

As proof that both rifles "really can take it", they have been subjected to a number of severe endurance and proving ground tests under a variety of conditions.





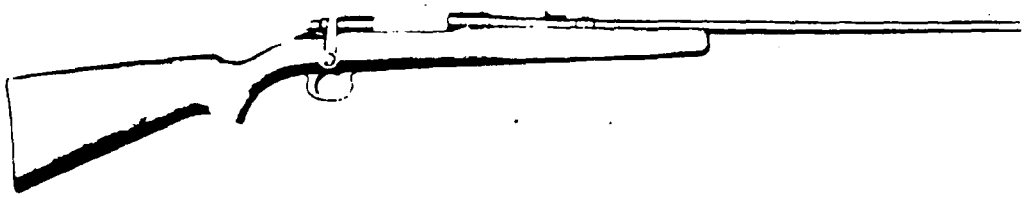


Every Model 721 and 722 is individually proof-tested with specially made cartridges having about 30-45% higher breech pressure than standard cartridges. As evidence that the gun has passed this test, you will find the abbreviation "R.E.P." stamped on the barrel.

R2525942

1951

THE NEW REMINGTON
MODEL 721 — HIGH POWER BOLT ACTION REPEATING RIFLE
30-06 Spfld., 270 Win., or 300 Mag. Caliber — Center Fire
Solid Frame
No. 721A



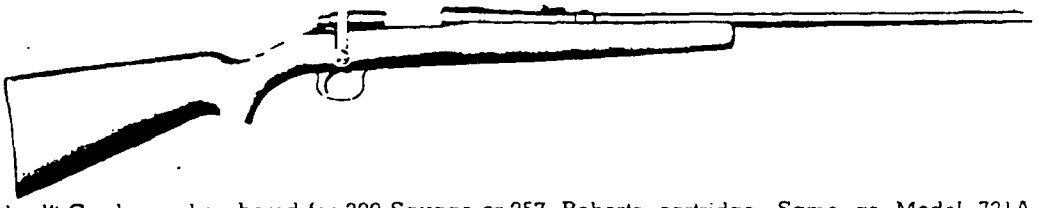
yest Bolt Action Ever Built — Light — Streamlined — Fast Pointing — Perfect Balance — to Carry — Exclusive Encased Bolt Head — Fine, Crisp, Match Rifle Trigger — Extreme ·acy—Smooth Operation—Precision Boring and Rifling—Solid Double Locking Lugs—Exclusive Extraction Principle—Important Safety Features—Special Bolt Stop—Low Telescope Mounting

1A "Standard" Grade — chambered for 30-06 Spfld. or 270 Win. cartridge with 24 inch barrel. Carefully bored and ·d extreme accuracy. New style sporting stock of genuine American walnut. Properly shaped pistol grip. Long, full, ·unded fore-end of semi-beavertail type. High comb stock especially designed for use with telescope or receiver sight ·ed when specified at no additional charge. Shotgun style metal butt plate, checkered to prevent slipping. Rifle cocks ·ning movement of bolt. Sensational new adjustable trigger without back lash — lightning fast let-off. Side-placed ·) operated safety. Polished bolt and action. Special bolt stop. Magazine holds 4 cartridges which with one in chamber ·d capacity of 5 shots. White metal bead front sight mounted on matted ramp. Step adjustable sporting rear sight. ·ning and rear bridge of receiver drilled and tapped on top for adaptable scope mounts and standard micrometer re· · sights. Weight about 7¼ pounds. Length overall 44¼ inches.

721A "Standard" Grade — chambered for 300 H & H. Magnum cartridge. Same as above except furnished with 26 inch ·· barrel and rubber recoil pad. 3 cartridge magazine capacity plus one in the chamber. Weight about 8¼ pounds. ·h overall 46¼ inches.

1A "Standard" Grade .....
1AC "Standard" Grade (with checkered stock) .....
1B "Special" Grade .....
1D "Peerless" Grade .....
1F "Premier" Grade .....
·mb Stock for use with telescope, (furnished when specified at no extra charge). .....
Leather Sling Strap, Whelen type, with swivel loops, extra .....
Leather Sling Strap, Whelen type, with quick release swivels, extra .....

THE NEW REMINGTON
MODEL 722 — HIGH POWER BOLT ACTION REPEATING RIFLE
300 Savage, 257 Roberts, or 222 Rem. Caliber — Center Fire
Solid Frame
No. 722A



22A "Standard" Grade — chambered for 300 Savage or 257 Roberts cartridge. Same as Model 721A except with ·· action. Magazine holds 4 cartridges which with one in chamber gives a capacity of 5 shots. 24 inch barrel. Weight ? pounds. Length over-all 43¼ inches.

22A "Standard" Grade — chambered for 222 Remington cartridge. Same as above except furnished with 26 inch round ·d barrel, 6 shot capacity (5 in magazine, one in chamber). Weight about 7½ pounds. Length over all 45¼ inches. High · stock especially designed for use with telescope or receiver sight.

22A "Standard" Grade .....
22AC "Standard" Grade (with checkered stock) .....
B "Special" Grade .....
D "Peerless" Grade .....
F "Premier" Grade .....
mb Stock for use with telescope, (furnished when specified at no extra charge). .....
·ather Sling Strap, Whelen type, with swivel loops, extra .....
·ather Sling Strap, Whelen type, with quick release swivels, extra .....

R2525943

1951

REMINGTON "FIELDMASTER"

MODEL 121 — SLIDE ACTION REPEATING RIFLE

22 Caliber Short, Long, and Long Rifle without adjustment; standard velocity or higher speed

A repeating rifle that will please the grown and growing shooters of both sexes, and that cannot be matched in appearance performance, and reliability by any rifle at or near its popular price. Take-down. Hammerless. Solid breech **24-inch round tapered barrel.** American walnut stock and fore-end. Half pistol grip. Shotgun style steel butt plate, checkered to prevent slipping long semi-beavertail fore-end, grooved to prevent slipping. Cross bolt safety. Step adjustable sporting rear sight White metal bead front sight. Drilled and tapped for tang peep sight. Length over-all, 41 inches; taken down, 27½ inches Weight, about 6 pounds.

No. 121A "Standard" Grade. Chambered to take without adjustment 22 Short, 22 Long, 22 Long Rifle standard velocity or higher speed cartridges. Magazine holds 20 Short, 15 Long or 14 Long Rifle cartridges.

No. 121A "Standard" Grade .....

No. 121B "Special" Grade (Selected American Walnut Stock and Fore-end, checkered) .....

No. 121D "Peerless" Grade .....

No. 121F "Premier" Grade .....

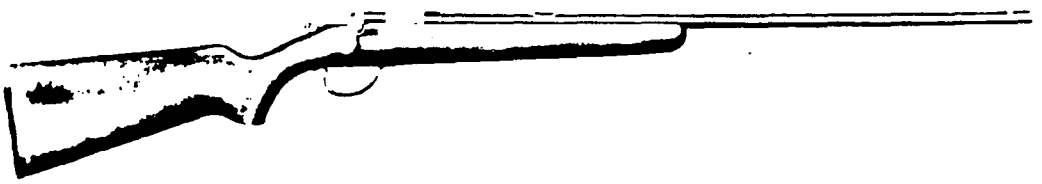
1 inch Leather Sling Strap, Whelen type, with hooks and eyes, extra .....

THE NEW REMINGTON

MODEL 514 — BOLT ACTION SINGLE SHOT RIFLE

22 Caliber Short, Long, and Long Rifle without adjustment; standard velocity or higher speed

No. 514 Grade — Open Sights



Light Weight — Especially Suitable for the Young Shooter — Triple Safety — Self-cocking Bolt — Smart, Racy Appearance — Fine Accuracy — Rugged Construction — Superb Balance — High Grade Workmanship and Materials

The new Model 514 is distinctively a high grade rifle throughout designed to give lasting service and satisfaction unmatched value, quality and performance at its popular price.
Round, tapered 24¾ inch barrel, crowned at the muzzle. Self-cocking on closing of bolt Rotary type thumb-safety at rear of bolt Separate automatic ejector. Corrugated trigger. Full size, one piece pistol grip stock of genuine American walnut Long, full, well-rounded fore-end of semi-beavertail type. Composition butt plate. Chambered for 22 Short 22 Long and 22 Long Rifle cartridges interchangeably, standard velocity or higher speed. New style, step adjustable rear sight and flat, integral bead front sight. Important safety features. Length overall 42 inches. Length taken down 28 inches. Weight about 5¾ pounds.

No. 514A with open rear sight .....

1 inch Leather Sling Strap, Whelen type, with hooks and eyes, extra

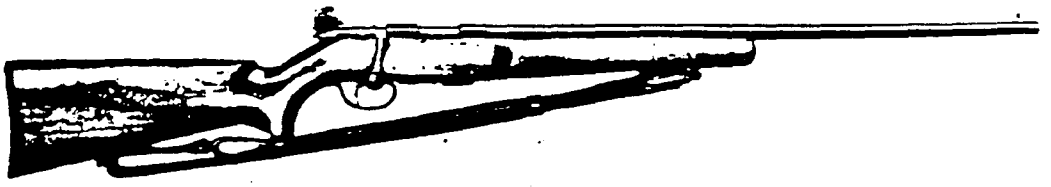
R2525944

1951

MODEL 521TL BOLT ACTION REPEATING RIFLE

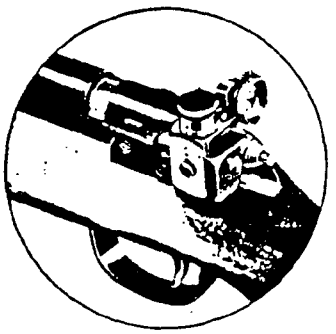
22 Caliber — Box Magazine

No. 521TL

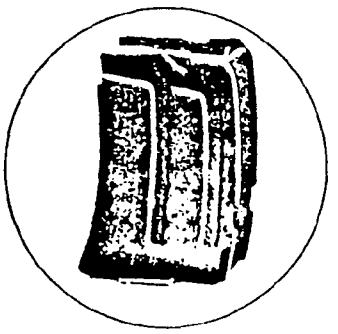


Ideal for Young Target Shooters and Game Shooting — Weighs Only 7 Pounds — Carefully Bored and Rifled for Accuracy — Properly Proportioned Stock — Beavertail Fore-end, Long and Wide for Steady Shooting — Adjustable Front Swivel — Patridge Type Front Sight — Lyman No. 57 Micrometer Rear Sight — Firing Indicator — Double LockingLugs — Double Extractors — Smooth, Crisp Trigger Pull

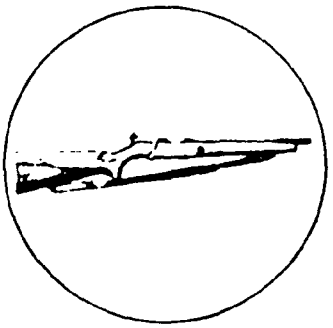
SELF-COCKING
BOLT



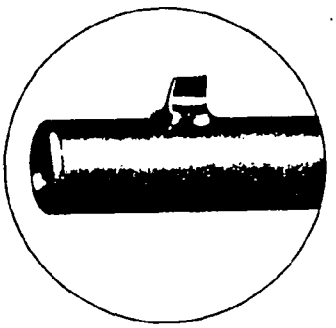
MICROMETER
REAR SIGHT



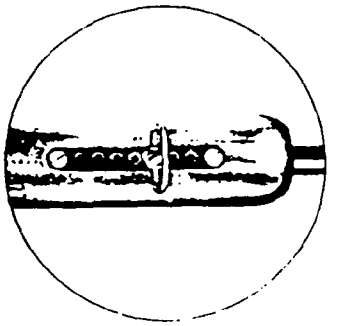
DETACHABLE
MAGAZINE BOX



SPECIAL
MATCH
TARGET STOCK



PATRIDGE
TYPE BLADE
FRONT SIGHT



ADJUSTABLE
FRONT SLING
SWIVEL

No. 521TL — 7-shot capacity, 25 inch, round, tapered barrel, crowned at muzzle. Chambered for 22 Long Rifle cartridge. American walnut stock. Black Bakelite butt plate. Self-cocking bolt, Corrugated trigger. Double extractors. Double locking lugs on bolt. Firing indicator. Positive side lever type safety. Patridge type blade front sight. Lyman No. 57RS micrometer rear sight with quarter minute clicks. Rear sight slot with blank . Detachable magazine box holds 6 cartridges which with one in chamber gives total capacity of 7 shots. Adjustable front swivel. 1-inch sling of fine, high quality leather. Length overall 43 inches. Length taken down 31 inches. Weight about 7 pounds.

No 521TL. Complete as described .....

Additional interchangeable 6 cartridge magazines, each extra (not taxable) ..... ——

Additional interchangeable 10 cartridge magazines, each extra (not taxable)

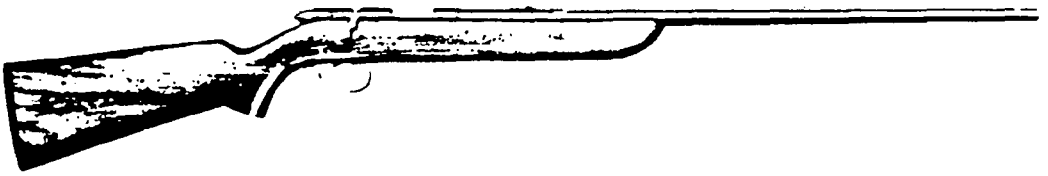
1951

REMINGTON "TARGETMASTER"

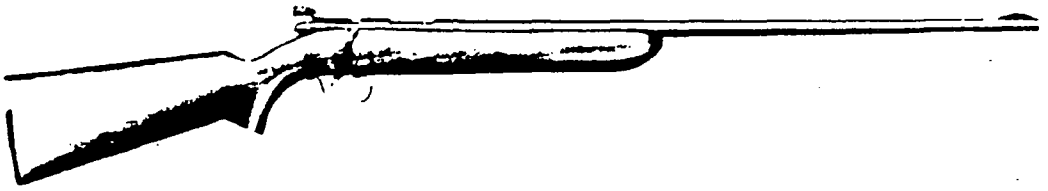
MODEL 510—BOLT ACTION SINGLE SHOT RIFLE

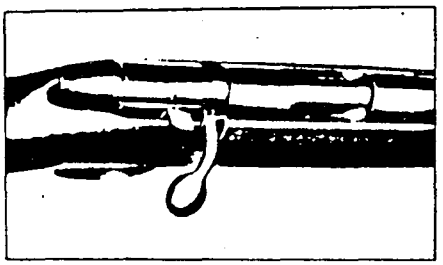
22 Caliber Short, Long, and Long Rifle without adjustment; standard velocity or higher speed

No. 510A Grade — Open Sights

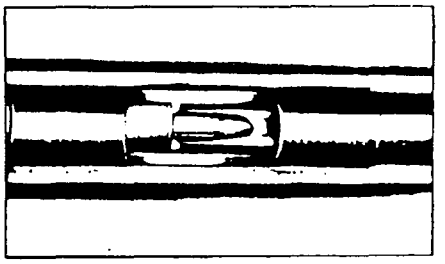


No. 510P Grade — Peep Sights, same as 511P





Self-cocking bolt, with double cams for easy cocking. Automatic safety. Low upturn of bolt handle.



Loading platform for easy loading. Simply place cartridge on platform and close bolt. Also notice extractors.

NOW FURNISHED WITH CHROMIUM PLATED BOLT, BOLT HANDLE AND TRIGGER

Greatest Value in Firearms History — Highest Quality Workmanship — Advanced Design

Streamlined — Startling Features — Self-cocking Bolt — Automatic Safety — Loading Platform

Firing Indicator — Double Locking Lugs — Sturdy Construction — Amazingly Accurate

Barrel is 25 inches long, tapered, crowned at muzzle, carefully rifled and chambered. Bolt and bolt handle are case hardened for strength. A special platform makes loading easy and gives straight line cartridge feed, eliminating shaved bullets. A separate sear insures crisp trigger pull. Trigger is corrugated to prevent slipping.

Stock is of genuine American walnut, with pistol grip, shotgun style checkered butt plate, and semi-beavertail fore-end. Sights are of latest Remington design with long sighting radius. Low upturn of bolt handle permits low telescope mounting.

Exclusive features include double locking lugs, double extractors, streamlined self cocking bolt with double cams for easy cocking, firing pin safety indicator that shows red when cocked. Thumb safety is easy to operate; goes on automatically when cocking rifle; locks trigger, shows red dot when ready to fire. Receiver is heavy for extreme strength. Bolt head is encased for additional safety and accuracy. Automatic ejector. Simple take down. Rifle length over-all, 43 inches; taken down 31 inches. Weight, about 5½ pounds.

No. 510A Grade. Remington step adjustable sporting rear sight. Concealed dovetail slot for other sights if desired. White metal bead front sight.

No. 510P Grade. Specially designed Remington "Point-crometer" receiver peep sight with two interchangeable discs. Point adjustments for windage and elevation. Patridge type blade front sight mounted on new Remington non-glare ramp. Concealed dovetail front slot for bead sight if desired. (These sights are same as No. 511P illustrated on page 10.)

Improved No. 510A Grade .....

Improved No. 510P Grade .....

Improved No. 510SB Grade, with smooth bore barrel for use with shot cartridges. Shotgun bead front sight — no rear sight .....

[illegible] Sling Strap, Whelen type, with hooks and eyes, extra

R2525946

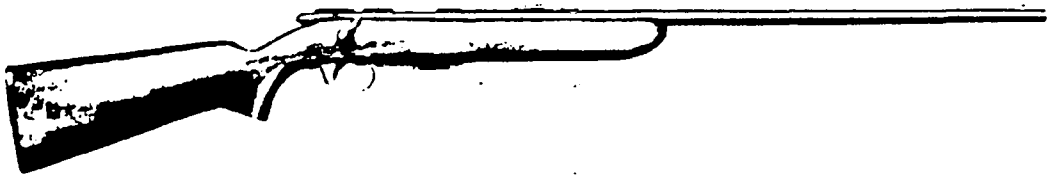
1951

REMINGTON "SCOREMASTER"

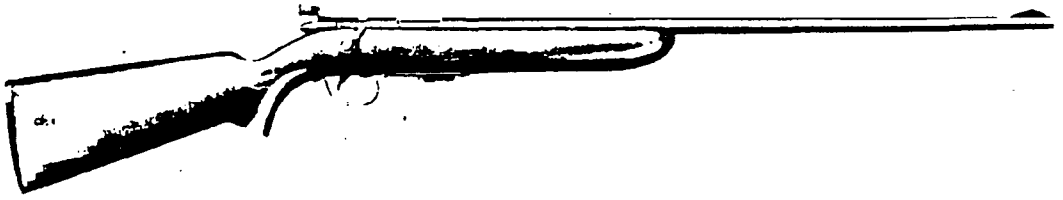
MODEL 511—BOLT ACTION BOX MAGAZINE REPEATER

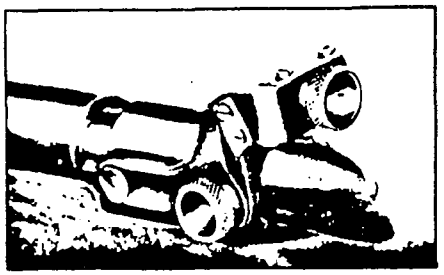
22 Caliber Short, Long, and Long Rifle without adjustment; standard velocity or higher speed

No. 511A Grade — Open Sights

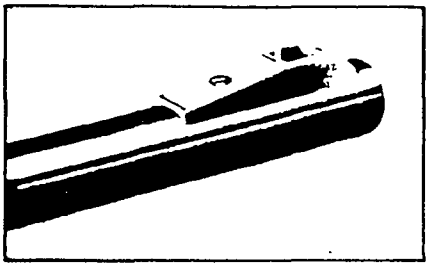


No. 511P Grade — Peep Sights





P Grade Remington "Point-crometer" receiver sight. Point adjustments. Two interchangeable discs.



P Grade front sight. Patridge type blade on non-glare ramp. Also notice crowned muzzle

Amazing Value — Finest Rifle of its type made — 7-shot Repeating Action — Advanced Design — Streamlined — Features like "Targetmaster" — Double Cocking Cams — Firing Indicator — Double Locking Lugs

The "Scoremaster" Model 511 bolt action 22 caliber repeating rifle embodies the advanced features of the "Targetmaster" Model 510 and in addition has the Remington detachable box magazine.

side locking lugs, double extractors, streamlined bolt and bolt-handle, and self cocking bolt with double cams for easy cocking are the same as in the Model 510. Cocks on opening movement of bolt. Accuracy features include the 25-inch tapered barrel, crowned at muzzle, carefully chambered and of case hardened bolt and bolt handle, crisp trigger pull, and corrugated trigger. Safety features are the firing pin safety indicator that shows red when cocked, the easily operated, silent thumb safety showing a ready-to-fire red warning dot, the encased bolt head, and receiver of heavy milled steel.

Magazine capacity is 6 shots. Additional cartridge in chamber gives total capacity of 7 shots. Handles 22 short, long, and long rifle cartridges. Magazine is quickly detached for reloading by pressing magazine thumb catch. Simple take-down. Double extractors, automatic ejection. Length overall 43 inches, taken down, 31 inches. Weight, about 5½ pounds.

No. 511A Grade. Remington step adjustable sporting rear sight. Concealed dovetail slot for other sights if desired. White metal bead front sight.

No. 511P Grade. Specially designed Remington "Point-crometer" receiver peep sight with two interchangeable discs. Point adjustments for windage and elevation. Patridge type blade front sight mounted on new Remington non-glare ramp. Concealed dovetail front slot for bead sight if desired.

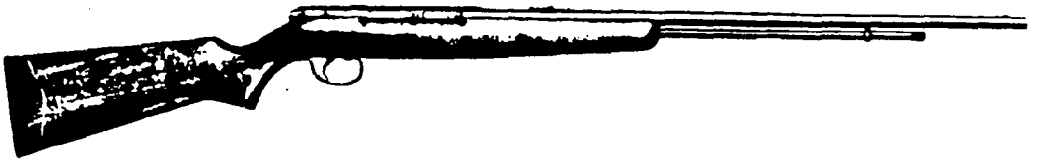
No. 511A Grade .....
No. 511P Grade .....
Additional interchangeable 6-cartridge magazines, each extra (not taxable) .....
Additional interchangeable 10-cartridge magazines, each extra (not taxable) .....
1 inch Leather Sling Strap, Whelen type, with hooks and eyes, extra .....

R2525947

1951

THE REMINGTON
MODEL 550 — AUTOLOADING RIFLE
22 Caliber Short, Long, and Long Rifle without adjustment
standard velocity or higher speed

No. 550A Grade — Open Sights



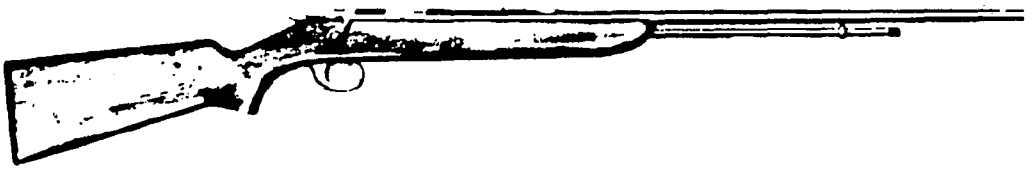
The Remington Autoloading Rifle with "Power Piston" — Shoots 22 Short, Long and Long Rifle Cartridges Interchangeably and Automatically Without Adjustment — Large Capacity Tubular Magazine. Holds 22 Short, 17 Long or 15 Long Rifle Cartridges — Dependable Action —
Easy Take-down — Top of Receiver Grooved

An amazing value in a streamlined autoloading rifle. 24 inch round, tapered barrel, crowned at muzzle. Genuine American walnut stock and [illegible] pistol grip. Semi-beavertail fore-end. Corrugated trigger. Convenient, positive thumb safety. Positive locking and ejection. [illegible] metal plate checkered to prevent slipping. Length over-all 43½ inches. Taken down 31½ inches. Weight, about 6¼ pounds.

No. 550A. Remington step-adjustable rear sight. Concealed dovetail slot for other rear sights if desired. White metal bead front sight.

No. 550A with open rear sight .....
1 inch Leather Sling Strap, Whelen type, with hooks and eyes, extra .....

REMINGTON "SPORTMASTER"
MODEL 512 — BOLT ACTION REPEATING RIFLE
22 Caliber Short, Long, and Long Rifle without adjustment; standard velocity or higher speed
No. 512A Grade — Open Sights



The Remington "Sportmaster" Model 512 is built with the same advanced engineering refinements and streamlined design that have won nationwide preference for the Models 510 and 511. In addition the "Sportmaster" has a tubular magazine with a capacity of 22 Short, 17 Long, or 15 Long Rifle cartridges

Made with 25-inch tapered barrel, crowned at muzzle. Self cocking on opening movement of bolt. Double cocking cams. Double locking lugs. Positive extractors. Automatic ejector. Positive side lever type thumb safety. Firing indicator. One piece American walnut stock. Semi-beavertail fore-end. Length over-all 43 inches, taken down, 31 inches. Weight, about 5¾ pounds.

No. 512A Grade. Remington step adjustable sporting rear sight. Concealed dovetail slot for other sights if desired. White metal bead front sight.
No. 512P Grade. Specially designed Remington "Point crometer" receiver peep sight with two interchangeable discs. Point adjustments for windage and elevation. Patridge type blade front sight mounted on new Remington non-glare ramp. Concealed dovetail front slot for front sight if desired. These sights are the same as on No. 511P illustrated on page 10.)

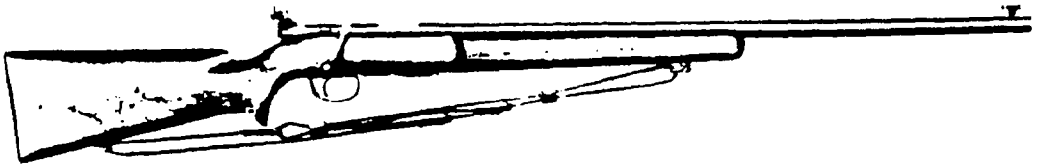
No. 512A Grade .....
No. 512P Grade .....
1 inch Leather Sling Strap, Whelen type, with hooks and eyes, extra .....

R2525948

951

REMINGTON "MATCHMASTER"
MODEL 513 TARGET AND SPORTING RIFLES
BOLT ACTION BOX MAGAZINE REPEATERS
22 Long Rifle Caliber Only

No. 513T "Target" Grade

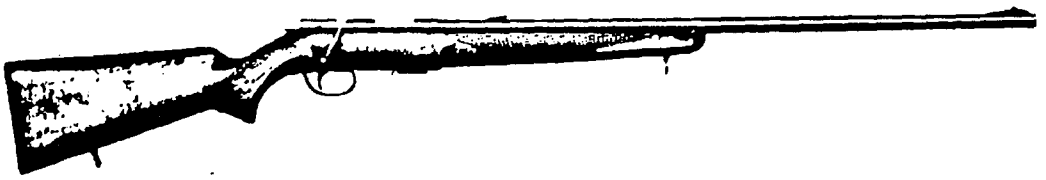


High Grade 9-Pound Target Rifle at a Moderate Price — Complete in Every Detail — Ready for Immediate Use — Exceptionally Fine Accuracy — Tailored Stock of Accepted Design — Adjustable Swivel — Redfield Precision Sights — Short, Crisp Trigger Pull — Fast Lock Time — Double Locking Lugs — Firing Indicator — Every Desirable Feature for Match Shooting in All Positions

513T "Target" Grade. Heavy, 27 inch semi-floating barrel, double countersunk at muzzle, carefully bored and rifled for fine accuracy. Self-cocking. Adjustable trigger stop. Adjustable trigger pull — short, crisp and smooth. Short, fast firing pin travel. Corrugated trigger. Double extractors. Double locking lugs. Firing indicator. Positive side lever type safety. Detachable magazine box holds six cartridges which, with one in chamber, gives capacity of seven shots. American walnut lacquer finished stock with close pistol grip and high, thick comb. Long, wide beavertail fore-end checkered steel butt plate. Redfield Globe front sight with seven interchangeable inserts. Redfield No. 75 Micrometer rear sight with ¼ minute click. Barrel drilled and tapped for scope blocks. Adjustable front sling swivel. 1¼-inch government type sling of high grade leather. Length over all, when taken down, 33 inches. Weight, including sling strap, 9 pounds.

513TR "Target" Grade, complete as described .....
513TX "Target" Grade, without any sights .....
Additional interchangeable 6-cartridge magazines, each extra (not taxable) .....
Additional interchangeable 10-cartridge magazines, each extra (not taxable) .....

No. 513S "Sporter" Grade



Smart, Racy Sporting Rifle of Top-Notch Quality for General Use — Outstanding Performance — Streamlined — Sporting Stock — New Style Bolt Handle — Distinctive — Incomparable at its Price

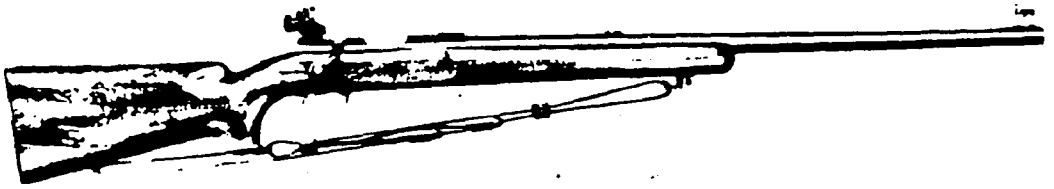
513S "Sporter" Grade. Heavy, 27-inch tapered barrel, double countersunk at muzzle, carefully bored and rifled for fine accuracy. Self-cocking. Adjustable trigger stop. Smooth, crisp, short trigger pull. Short, fast firing pin travel. Corrugated trigger. Double extractors. Double locking lugs. Firing indicator. Positive side lever type safety. Detachable magazine box holds six cartridges which, with one in chamber, gives total capacity of seven shots. Streamlined lacquer finished sporting stock of American walnut, with grip and fore-end checkered. Sharply checkered steel butt plate and rear sling swivels. Patridge type front sight, mounted on non-glare ramp. Step adjustable Marble No. 63 sporting rear sight. Dovetail slot cut under front sight to permit fitting of special sights. Receiver drilled and tapped for Redfield No. 75 Micrometer rear sight. Length over-all, when taken down, 33 inches. Weight about 6¾ pounds.

513SA "Sporter" Grade, complete as described .....
Leather Sling Strap, Whelen type, "Sporter" Grade, extra .....
Additional interchangeable 6-cartridge magazines, each extra (not taxable) .....
Additional interchangeable 10-cartridge magazines, each extra (not taxable) .....

R2525949

1951

THE REMINGTON "RANGEMASTER"
MODEL 37 — BOLT ACTION TARGET RIFLE
22 Long Rifle Caliber Only



Precision Rifle for Champions" — Tailored Stock of Accepted Design — "Miracle" Trigger

...ington "RANGEMASTER" is the world's finest 22 caliber target rifle. No better proof of this can be offered than the great number of important ... won and records made with it. THE "RANGEMASTER" IS OFFERED WITH A TAILORED STOCK OF ACCEPTED DESIGN, AND A GENUINE TRIGGER MECHANISM.

Specially rifled for unsurpassed accuracy. 28 inches. Heavy. Semi-floating. Double countersunk at muzzle.

...TION. Smooth operation. Heat treated wearing surfaces to insure minimum head space. Double locking lugs. Double extractors. Shrouded bolt ... milled steel patented loading platform for single loading. Interchangeable 5-shot clip magazine. Positive thumb safety.

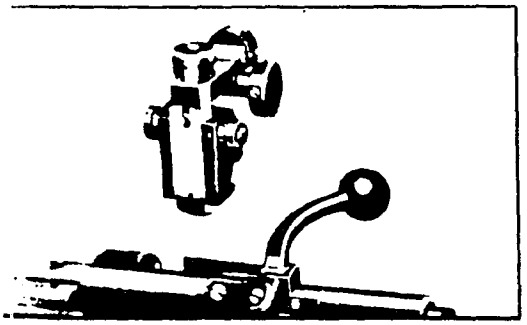
...Lacquer finish. High, thick comb for better sighting. Close pistol grip for sensitive control of trigger finger. Wide, long beavertail fore-end for ...ding. Sharply checkered shotgun style steel butt plate. Standard 1¼ inch shooting sling of heavy leather. Adjustable front sling swivel positioned for long or short armed shooter.

...H REMARKABLE TRIGGER MECHANISM SMOOTH, SHARP, CRISP, LIGHTNING FAST LET OFF. NO BACK LASH NO PERCEPTIBLE MOVE NO DRAG OR CREEP QUICKLY ADJUSTABLE FOR PULL.

Remington micrometer target rear sight with six hole eyepiece. ¼ minute clicks. Redfield globe front sight with seven interchangeable inserts ...s removable without changing setting. Iron sights and telescope on same sighting plane. Adjustable extension mounting block supplied with two ...ndard telescope blocks.

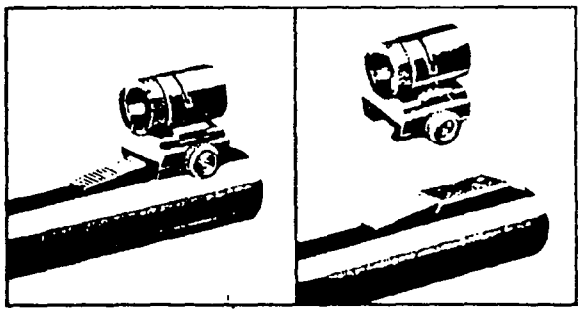
...Approximately 12 pounds. Over-all length, 46½ inches.

AR complete with Remington receiver sight and Redfield front sight .....
(Furnished unless otherwise specified)
AO complete with Redfield Olympic receiver and front sights .....
...S complete, but without sling strap .....
...F without rear sight but with Redfield front sight .....
...X without front and rear sights .....
...n rear sight adapter for Redfield, Lyman, Marble-Goss, Pacific, and Merit discs, (not
No extra charge when supplied in place of regular Remington disc) extra .....



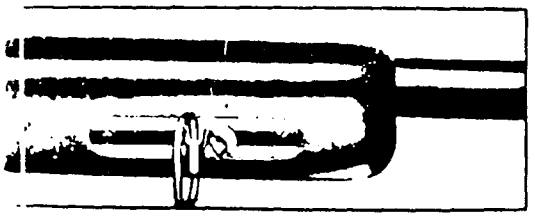
REMINGTON MICROMETER REAR SIGHT

...dly removable without changing setting. Large adjust... knobs. ¼ minute clicks. Six-hole eyepiece. Line of ... same with peep sight or telescope.



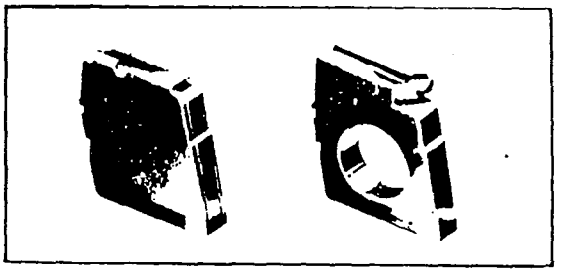
REDFIELD FRONT SIGHT

Mounted on special base. Easily attached or removed Seven interchangeable inserts.



ADJUSTABLE FRONT SWIVEL

...s shooter to assume comfortable position, and aids ...ing the eye close to the rear sight. Properly pos... ...long or short armed shooter.



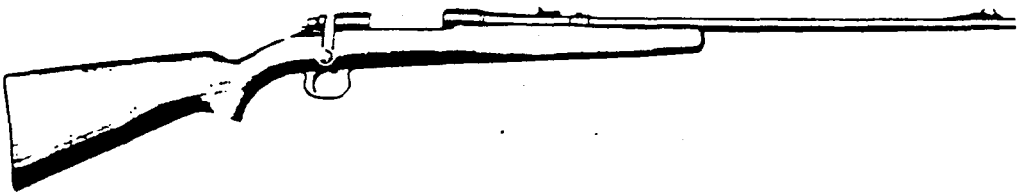
SPECIAL LOADING PLATFORM

Simply drop cartridge on loading platform, and close bolt. Interchangeable five shot clip magazine furnished without extra charge.

R2525950

1952

THE NEW REMINGTON
MODEL 721 — HIGH POWER BOLT ACTION REPEATING RIFLE
30-06 Spfld., 270 Win., or 300 Mag. Caliber — Center Fire
Solid Frame
No. 721A



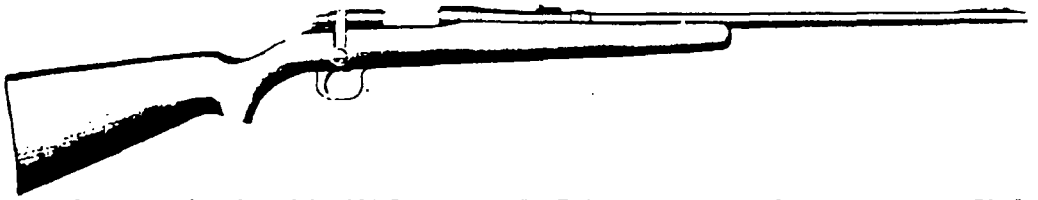
ongest Bolt Action Ever Built — Light — Streamlined — Fast Pointing — Perfect Balance — sy to Carry — Exclusive Encased Bolt Head — Fine, Crisp, Match Rifle Trigger — Extreme ccuracy—Smooth Operation—Precision Boring and Rifling—Solid Double Locking Lugs—Exclusive ew Extraction Principle — Important Safety Features — Special Bolt Stop — Low Telescope Mounting

. 721A "Standard" Grade — chambered for 30-06 Spfld. or 270 Win. cartridge with 24 inch barrel. Carefully bored and l d for extreme accuracy. New style sporting stock of genuine American walnut. Properly shaped pistol grip. Long, full, ll rounded fore-end of semi-beavertail type. High comb stock especially designed for use with telescope or receiver sight ished when specified at no additional charge. Shotgun style butt plate, checkered to prevent slipping. Rifle cocks pening movement of bolt. Sensational new adjustable trigger without back lash — lightning fast let-off. Side-placed b operated safety. Polished bolt and action. Special bolt stop. Magazine holds 4 cartridges which with one in chamber a capacity of 5 shots. White metal bead front sight mounted on matted ramp. Step adjustable sporting rear sight t ring and rear bridge of receiver drilled and tapped on top for adaptable scope mounts and standard micrometer re ver sights. Weight about 7¼ pounds. Length overall 44¼ inches.

721A "Standard" Grade — chambered for 300 H & H. Magnum cartridge. Same as above except furnished with 26 inch vy barrel and rubber recoil pad. 3 cartridge magazine capacity plus one in the chamber. Weight about 8¼ pounds gth overall 46¼ inches.

721A "Standard" Grade .....
721AC "Standard" Grade (with checkered stock) .....
721B "Special" Grade .....
721D "Peerless" Grade .....
721F "Premier" Grade .....
h Comb Stock for use with telescope, (furnished when specified at no extra charge).....
h Leather Sling Strap, Whelen type, with swivel loops, extra .....
h Leather Sling Strap, Whelen type, with quick release swivels, extra .....

THE NEW REMINGTON
MODEL 722 — HIGH POWER BOLT ACTION REPEATING RIFLE
300 Savage, 257 Roberts, or 222 Rem. Caliber — Center Fire
Solid Frame
No. 722A



722A "Standard" Grade — chambered for 300 Savage or 257 Roberts cartridge. Same as Model 721A except with ter action. Magazine holds 4 cartridges which with one in chamber gives a capacity of 5 shots. 24 inch barrel. Weight ut 7 pounds. Length over-all 43¼ inches.

722A "Standard" Grade — chambered for 222 Remington cartridge. Same as above except furnished with 26 inch round ed barrel, 6 shot capacity (5 in magazine, one in chamber). Weight about 7½ pounds. Length over-all 45¼ inches. High k stock especially designed for use with telescope or receiver sight.

722A "Standard" Grade .....
722AC "Standard" Grade (with checkered stock) .....
722B "Special" Grade .....
722D "Peerless" Grade .....
722F "Premier" Grade .....
Comb Stock for use with telescope, (furnished when specified at no extra charge).....
h Leather Sling Strap, Whelen type, with swivel loops, extra .....
h Leather Sling Strap, Whelen type, with quick release swivels, extra .....

R2525951

1752

REMINGTON "FIELDMASTER"

MODEL 121 — SLIDE ACTION REPEATING RIFLE

22 Caliber Short, Long, and Long Rifle without adjustment; standard velocity or higher speed

A repeating rifle that will please the grown and growing shooters of both sexes, and that cannot be matched in appearance, performance, and reliability by any rifle at or near its popular price. Take-down. Hammerless. Solid breech. **24-inch round tapered barrel.** American walnut stock and fore-end. Half pistol grip. Shotgun style butt plate, checkered to prevent slipping — long semi-beavertail fore-end, grooved to prevent slipping. Cross bolt safety. Step adjustable sporting rear sight. White metal bead front sight. Drilled and tapped for tang peep sight. Length over-all, 41 inches; taken down, 27½ inches. Weight, about 6 pounds.

No. 121A "Standard" Grade. Chambered to take without adjustment 22 Short, 22 Long, 22 Long Rifle standard velocity or higher speed cartridges. Magazine holds 20 Short, 15 Long or 14 Long Rifle cartridges.

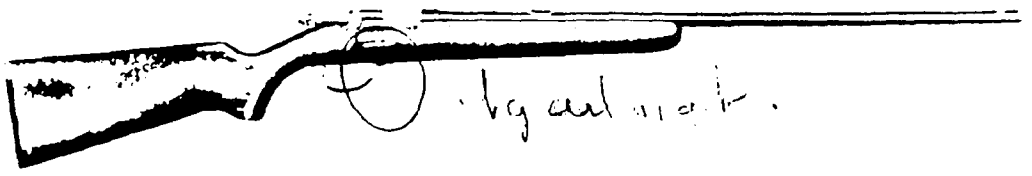
No. 121A "Standard" Grade .....
No. 121B "Special" Grade (Selected American Walnut Stock and Fore-end, checkered) .....
No. 121D "Peerless" Grade .....
No. 121F "Premier" Grade .....
1 inch Leather Sling Strap, Whelen type, with hooks and eyes, extra .....

THE NEW REMINGTON

MODEL 514 — BOLT ACTION SINGLE SHOT RIFLE

22 Caliber Short, Long, and Long Rifle without adjustment; standard velocity or higher speed

No. 514 Grade — Open Sights



Light Weight — Especially Suitable for the Young Shooter — Triple Safety — Self-cocking Bolt
Smart, Racy Appearance — Fine Accuracy — Rugged Construction — Superb Balance
High Grade Workmanship and Materials

The new Model 514 is distinctively a high grade rifle throughout — designed to give lasting ... unmatched value, quality and performance at its popular price.
Round, tapered 24¾ inch barrel, crowned at the muzzle. Self cocking on closing of bolt. Rotary type ... bolt. Separate automatic ejector. Corrugated trigger. Full size, one piece pistol grip stock of ... long, full, well-rounded fore-end of semi beavertail type. Composition butt plate. Chambered for 22 Short, 22 Long and ... Long Rifle cartridges interchangeably, standard velocity or higher speed. New style step adjustable ... bolt, integral bead front sight. Important safety features. Length overall 42 inches, length taken down ... About 5¼ pounds.

No. 514A with open rear sight .....
1 inch Leather Sling Strap, Whelen type, with hooks and eyes, extra

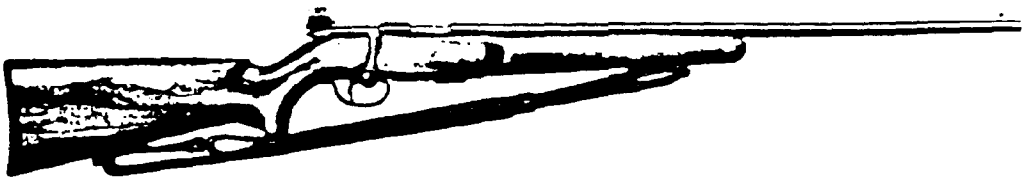
R2525952

1952

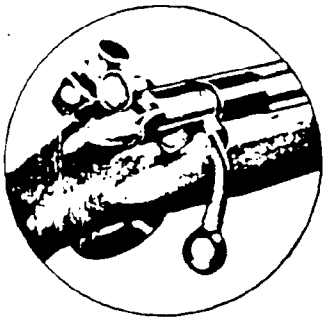
MODEL 521TL BOLT ACTION REPEATING RIFLE

22 Caliber — Box Magazine

No. 521TL

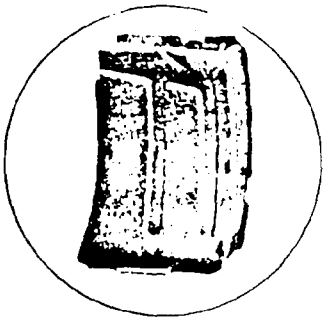


Ideal for Young Target Shooters and Game Shooting — Weighs Only 7 Pounds — Carefully Bored and Rifled for Accuracy — Properly Proportioned Stock — Beavertail Fore-end, Long and Wide for Steady Shooting — Adjustable Front Swivel — Patridge Type Front Sight — Lyman No. 57 Micrometer Rear Sight — Firing Indicator — Double LockingLugs — Double Extractors — Smooth, Crisp Trigger Pull

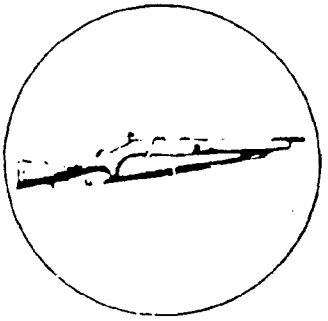


SELF COCKING
BOLT

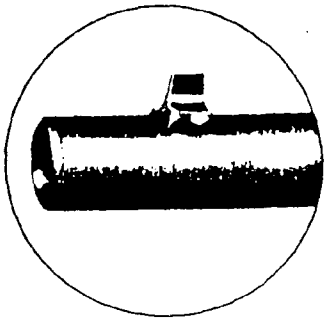
MICROMETER
REAR SIGHT



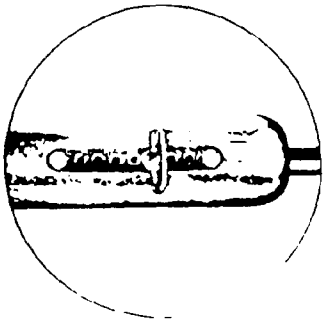
DETACHABLE
MAGAZINE BOX



SPECIAL
MATCH
TARGET STOCK



PATRIDGE
TYPE BLADE
FRONT SIGHT



ADJUSTABLE
FRONT SWIVEL

521TL 7-shot capacity, 25 inch, round, tapered barrel, crowned at muzzle. Chambered for 22 Long Rifle cartridge. American walnut stock. Black Bakelite butt plate. Self-cocking bolt, Corrugated trigger. Double extractors. Double locking lugs on bolt. Firing indicator. Positive side lever type safety. Patridge type blade front sight. Lyman No. 57RS micrometer rear sight with quarter minute clicks. Rear sight slot with blank. Detachable magazine box holds 6 cartridges which with one in chamber gives total capacity of 7 shots. Adjustable front swivel. 1-inch sling of fine, high quality leather. Length overall 43 inches. Length taken down 31 inches. Weight about 7 pounds.

521TL. Complete as described . . . . . .

Additional interchangeable 6 cartridge magazines, each extra (not taxable) . . . . . .

Additional interchangeable 10 cartridge magazines, each extra (not taxable) . . . . . .

R2525953

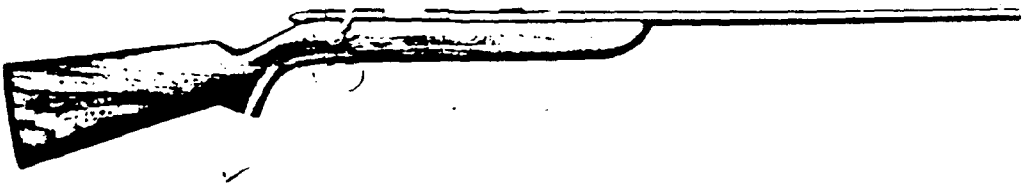
1952

REMINGTON "TARGETMASTER"

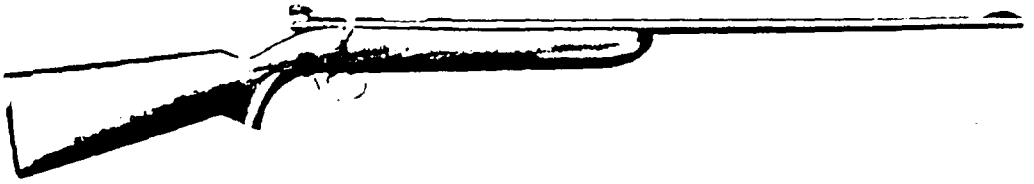
MODEL 510 — BOLT ACTION SINGLE SHOT RIFLE

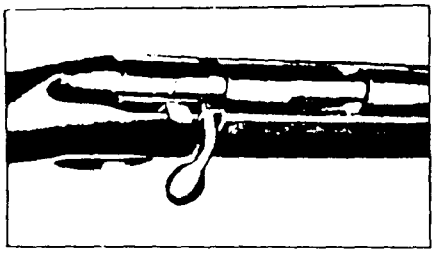
22 Caliber Short, Long, and Long Rifle without adjustment; standard velocity or higher speed

No. 510A Grade — Open Sights

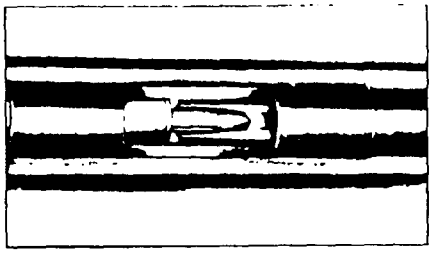


No. 510P Grade — Peep Sights, same as 511P





Self-cocking bolt, with double cams for easy cocking. Automatic safety. Low upturn of bolt handle.



Loading platform for easy loading. Simply place cartridge on platform and close bolt. Also notice extractors.

NOW FURNISHED WITH CHROMIUM PLATED BOLT, BOLT HANDLE AND TRIGGER

Greatest Value in Firearms History — Highest Quality Workmanship — Advanced Design

Streamlined — Startling Features — Self-cocking Bolt — Automatic Safety — Loading Platform

Firing Indicator — Double Locking Lugs — Sturdy Construction — Amazingly Accurate

arrel is 25 inches long, tapered, crowned at muzzle, carefully rifled and chambered. Bolt and bolt handle are case hardened for strength. A special form makes loading easy and gives straight line cartridge feed, eliminating shaved bullets. A separate sear insures crisp trigger pull. Trigger is serrated to prevent slipping.

ock is of genuine American walnut, with pistol grip, shotgun style checkered butt plate, and semi-beavertail fore end. Sights are of latest Remington design with long sighting radius. Low upturn of bolt handle permits low telescope mounting.

clusive features include double locking lugs, double extractors, streamlined self cocking bolt with double cams for easy cocking, firing pin safety dicator that shows red when cocked. Thumb safety is easy to operate; goes on automatically when cocking rifle; locks trigger, shows red dot when ady to fire. Receiver is heavy for extreme strength. Bolt head is encased for additional safety and accuracy. Automatic ejector. Simple take-down. Rifle ength over all, 43 inches; taken down 31 inches. Weight, about 5½ pounds.

No. 510A Grade. Remington step adjustable sporting rear sight. Concealed dovetail slot for other sights if desired. White metal bead front sight.

No. 510P Grade. Specially designed Remington "Point-crometer" receiver peep sight with two interchangeable discs. Point adjustments for windage and elevation. Patridge type blade front sight mounted on new Remington non-glare ramp. Concealed dovetail front slot for bead sight if desired. (These sights are same as No. 511P illustrated on page 10.)

Improved No. 510A Grade .....

Improved No. 510P Grade .....

Improved No. 510SB Grade, with smooth bore barrel for use with shot cartridges. Shotgun bead front sight — no rear sight .....

inch Leather Sling Strap, Whelen type, with hooks and eyes, extra .....

R2525954

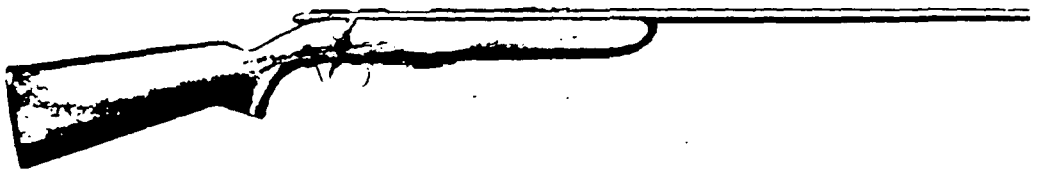
1752

REMINGTON "SCOREMASTER"

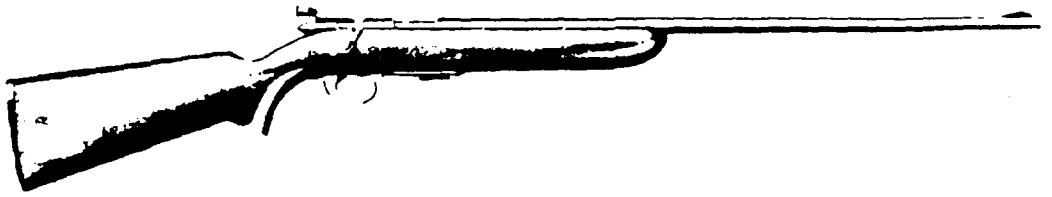
MODEL 511—BOLT ACTION BOX MAGAZINE REPEATER

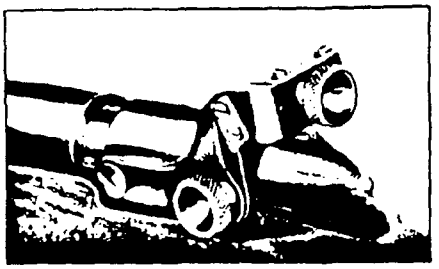
22 Caliber Short, Long, and Long Rifle without adjustment; standard velocity or higher speed

No. 511A Grade — Open Sights

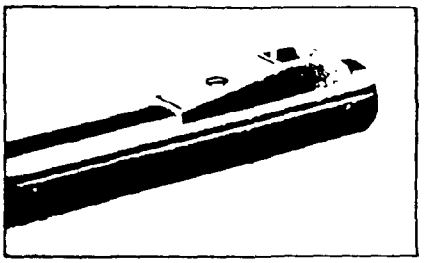


No. 511P Grade — Peep Sights





P Grade Remington "Point-crometer" receiver sight. Point adjustments. Two interchangeable discs.



P Grade front sight. Patridge type blade on non glare ramp. Also notice crowned muzzle

Amazing Value — Finest Rifle of its type made — 7-shot Repeating Action — Advanced Design — Streamlined — Features like "Targetmaster" — Double Cocking Cams — Firing Indicator — Double Locking Lugs

The "Scoremaster" Model 511 bolt action 22 caliber repeating rifle embodies the advanced features of the "Targetmaster" Model [illegible] in addition has the Remington detachable box magazine

[illegible] locking lugs, double extractors, streamlined bolt and bolt handle, and self-cocking bolt with double cams for easy cocking on the [illegible] Model 510 Cocks on opening movement of bolt. Accuracy features include the 25-inch tapered barrel, crowned at muzzle [illegible] hooded front bead, case hardened bolt and bolt handle, crisp trigger pull, and corrugated trigger. Safety features are the firing pin safety [illegible] when cocked, the easily operated, silent thumb safety showing a ready-to-fire red warning dot, the encased bolt head, and receiver of heavy milled steel

Magazine capacity is 6 shots. Additional cartridge in chamber gives total capacity of 7 shots. Handles 22 short, long, and long rifle [illegible]. Magazine is quickly detached for reloading by pressing magazine thumb catch. Simple take-down. Double extractors, automatic ejection. Length overall [illegible] inches taken down, 31 inches. Weight, about 5½ pounds.

No. **511A Grade.** Remington step adjustable sporting rear sight. Concealed dovetail slot for other sights if desired. White metal [illegible] sight.

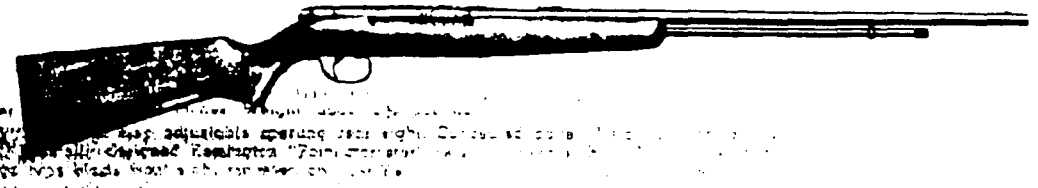
No. **511P Grade.** Specially designed Remington "Point-crometer" receiver peep sight with two interchangeable discs. Point adjustments [illegible] and elevation. Patridge type blade front sight mounted on new Remington non-glare ramp. Concealed dovetail front slot for bead sight if desired.

[illegible] 511A Grade .....
[illegible] 511P Grade .....
[illegible]itional interchangeable 6-cartridge magazines, each extra (not taxable) .....
[illegible]itional interchangeable 10-cartridge magazines, each extra (not taxable) .....
[illegible]h Leather Sling Strap, Whelen type, with hooks and eyes, extra .....

R2525955

1952

THE REMINGTON
MODEL 550 — AUTOLOADING RIFLE
22 Caliber Short, Long, and Long Rifle without adjustment
standard velocity or higher speed
No. 550A Grade — Open Sights



The Remington Autoloading Rifle with "Power Piston" — Shoots 22 Short, Long and Long Rifle Cartridges Interchangeably and Automatically Without Adjustment — Large Capacity Tubular Magazine Holds 22 Short, 17 Long or 15 Long Rifle Cartridges — Dependable Action —

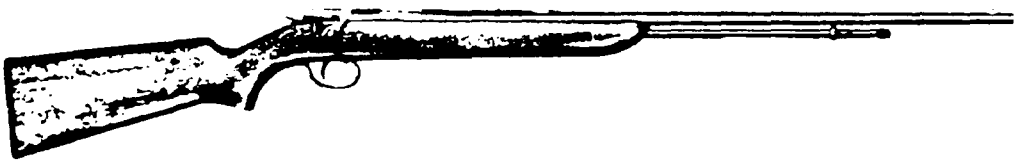
...amazing value in a streamlined autoloading rifle. 24 inch round, tapered barrel, crowned at muzzle. Genuine American walnut one piece sporting stock, pistol grip. Semi-beavertail fore-end. Corrugated trigger. Convenient, positive thumb safety. Positive feeding and ejection. Shotgun style Bakelite butt plate checkered to prevent slipping. Length over-all 43½ inches — taken down 31½ inches. Weight, about 6¼ pounds.

No. 550A. Remington step-adjustable rear sight. Concealed dovetail slot for other rear sights if desired. White metal bead front sight.

No. 550-2G—"Gallery Special" chambered for 22 short cartridges only. Shorter 22 inch round tapered barrel. Screw eye for counter chain. Fired shell deflector. Remington step adjustable rear sight. White metal bead front sight.

No. 550A with open rear sight .....
No. 550-2G with open rear sight .....
...inch Leather Sling Strap, Whelen type, with hooks and eyes, extra .....

REMINGTON "SPORTMASTER"
MODEL 512 — BOLT ACTION REPEATING RIFLE
22 Caliber Short, Long, and Long Rifle without adjustment; standard velocity or higher speed
No. 512A Grade — Open Sights



The Remington "Sportmaster" Model 512 is built with the same advanced engineering refinements and streamlined design that have won nationwide preference for the Models 510 and 511. In addition the "Sportmaster" has a tubular magazine with a capacity of 22 Short, 17 Long, or 15 Long Rifle cartridges

Made with 25-inch tapered barrel, crowned at muzzle. Self-cocking on opening movement of bolt. Double cocking cams. Double locking lugs. Double extractors. Automatic ejector. Positive side lever type thumb safety. Firing indicator. One piece American walnut stock. Semi-beavertail fore-end. Length over all, 43 inches; taken down, 31 inches. Weight, about 5¼ pounds.

No. 512A Grade. Remington step adjustable sporting rear sight. Concealed dovetail slot for other sights if desired. White metal bead front sight.
No. 512P Grade. Specially designed Remington "Point-crometer" receiver peep sight with two interchangeable discs. Point adjustment for windage and elevation. Partridge type blade front sight mounted on new Remington non-glare ramp. Concealed dovetail front slot for bead sight if desired. (These sights are the same as on No. 511P illustrated on page 10.)

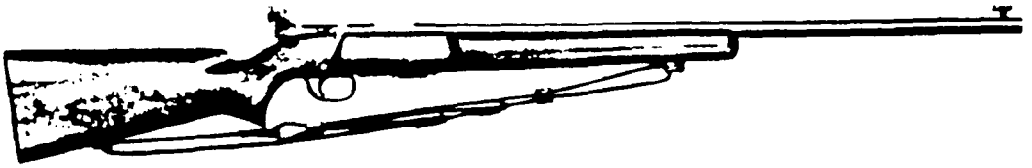
No. 512A Grade .....
No. 512P Grade .....
...inch Leather Sling Strap, Whelen type, with hooks and eyes, extra .....

R2525956

1952

REMINGTON "MATCHMASTER"
MODEL 513 TARGET AND SPORTING RIFLES
BOLT ACTION BOX MAGAZINE REPEATERS
22 Long Rifle Caliber Only

No. 513T "Target" Grade

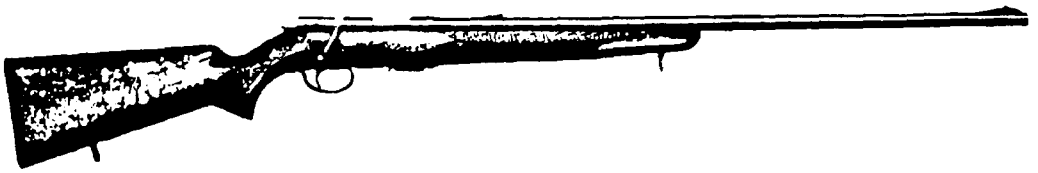


A High Grade 9-Pound Target Rifle at a Moderate Price — Complete in Every Detail — Ready for Immediate Use — Exceptionally Fine Accuracy — Tailored Stock of Accepted Design — Adjustable Swivel — Redfield Precision Sights — Short, Crisp Trigger Pull — Fast Lock Time — Double Locking Lugs — Firing Indicator — Every Desirable Feature for Match Shooting in All Positions

No. 513T "Target" Grade. Heavy, 27-inch semi-floating barrel, double countersunk at muzzle, carefully bored and rifled for fine accuracy. Self-cocking bolt. Adjustable trigger stop. Adjustable trigger pull — short, crisp and smooth. Short, fast firing pin travel. Corrugated trigger. Double extractors. Double locking lugs. Firing indicator. Positive side lever type safety. Detachable magazine box holds six cartridges which, with one in chamber, gives total capacity of seven shots. American walnut lacquer finished stock with close pistol grip and high, thick comb. Long, wide beavertail fore-end sharply checkered steel butt plate. Redfield Globe front sight with seven interchangeable inserts. Redfield No. 75 Micrometer rear sight with ¼ minute clicks. Barrel drilled and tapped for scope blocks. Adjustable front sling swivel. 1¼-inch government type sling of high grade leather. Length over all, 45 inches, taken down, 33 inches. Weight, including sling strap, 9 pounds.

No. 513TR "Target" Grade, complete as described ..... same as m/37AX) = ?.....
No. 513TX "Target" Grade, without any sights .....
Additional interchangeable 6-cartridge magazines, each extra (not taxable) .....
Additional interchangeable 10-cartridge magazines, each extra (not taxable) .....

No. 513S "Sporter" Grade



A Smart, Racy Sporting Rifle of Top-Notch Quality for General Use — Outstanding Performance — Streamlined — Sporting Stock — New Style Bolt Handle — Distinctive — Incomparable at its Price

No. 513S "Sporter" Grade. Heavy, 27-inch tapered barrel, double countersunk at muzzle, carefully bored and rifled for fine accuracy. Self-cocking bolt. Adjustable trigger stop. Smooth, crisp, short trigger pull. Short, fast firing pin travel. Corrugated trigger. Double extractors. Double locking lugs. Firing indicator. Positive side lever type safety. Detachable magazine box holds six cartridges which, with one in chamber, gives total capacity of seven shots. Streamlined lacquer finished sporting stock of American walnut, with grip and fore-end checkered. Sharply checkered steel butt plate. Front and rear sling swivels. Patridge type front sight, mounted on non-glare ramp. Step adjustable Marble No. 63 sporting rear sight. Dovetail slot concealed under front sight to permit fitting of special sights. Receiver drilled and tapped for Redfield No. 75 Micrometer rear sight. Length over-all, 45 inches, taken down, 33 inches. Weight about 8¾ pounds.

No. 513SA "Sporter" Grade, complete as described .....
Inch Leather Sling Strap, Whelen type, "Sporter" Grade, extra .....
Additional interchangeable 6-cartridge magazines, each extra (not taxable) .....
Additional interchangeable 10-cartridge magazines, each extra (not taxable) .....

R2525957

1952

THE REMINGTON "RANGEMASTER"
MODEL 37 — BOLT ACTION TARGET RIFLE
22 Long Rifle Caliber Only

"A Precision Rifle for Champions" — Tailored Stock of Accepted Design — "Miracle" Trigger

The Remington "RANGEMASTER" is the world's finest 22 caliber target rifle. No better proof of this can be offered than the great number of important matches won and records made with it. THE "RANGEMASTER" IS OFFERED WITH A TAILORED STOCK OF ACCEPTED DESIGN, AND A SENSATIONAL TRIGGER MECHANISM.

BARREL. Specially rifled for unsurpassed accuracy. 28 inches. Heavy. Semi-floating. Double countersunk at muzzle.

FEED ACTION. Smooth operation. Heat treated wearing surfaces to insure minimum head space. Double locking lugs. Double extractors. Shrouded bolt. Remington milled steel patented loading platform for single loading. Interchangeable 5-shot clip magazine. Positive thumb safety.

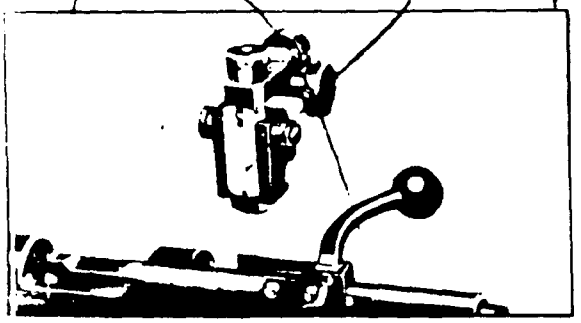
STOCK. Lacquer finish. High, thick comb for better sighting. Close pistol grip for sensitive control of trigger finger. Wide, long beavertail fore end for steady holding. Sharply checkered shotgun style steel butt plate. Standard 1¼ inch shooting sling of heavy leather. Adjustable front sling swivel properly positioned for long or short armed shooter.

TRIGGER. REMARKABLE TRIGGER MECHANISM. SMOOTH, SHARP, CRISP, LIGHTNING FAST LET-OFF. NO BACK LASH. NO PERCEPTIBLE MOVEMENT. NO DRAG OR CREEP. QUICKLY ADJUSTABLE FOR PULL.

SIGHTS. Remington micrometer target rear sight with six hole eyepiece. ¼ minute clicks. Redfield globe front sight with seven interchangeable inserts. Both sights removable without changing setting. Iron sights and telescope on same sighting plane. Adjustable extension mounting block supplied with rear sight. Standard telescope blocks.

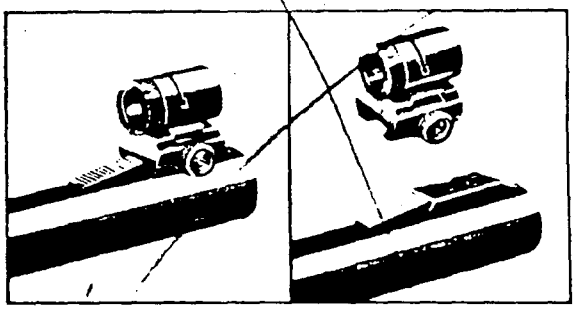
WEIGHT. Approximately 12 pounds. Over-all length, 46½ inches.

No. 37AR complete with Remington receiver sight and Redfield front sight .....
(Furnished unless otherwise specified)
No. 37AO complete with Redfield Olympic receiver and front sights .....
No. 37AS complete, but without sling strap .....
No. 37AF without rear sight but with Redfield front sight .....
No. 37AX without front and rear sights .....
Remington rear sight adapter for Redfield, Lyman, Marble-Goss, Pacific, and Merit discs, (not furnishable). *(No extra charge when supplied in place of regular Remington disc)* extra .....



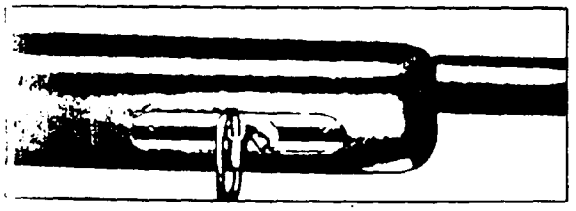
REMINGTON MICROMETER REAR SIGHT

Quickly removable without changing setting. Large adjusting knobs. ¼ minute clicks. Six-hole eyepiece. Line of sight same with peep sight or telescope.



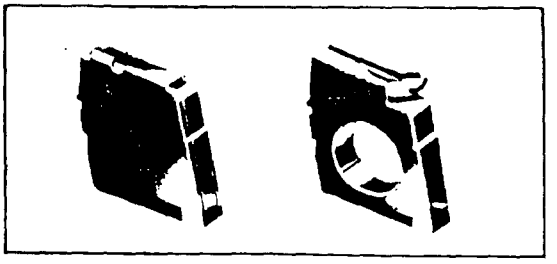
REDFIELD FRONT SIGHT

Mounted on special base. Easily attached or removed. Seven interchangeable inserts.



ADJUSTABLE FRONT SWIVEL

Enables shooter to assume comfortable position, and aids in placing the eye close to the rear sight. Properly positioned for long or short armed shooter.



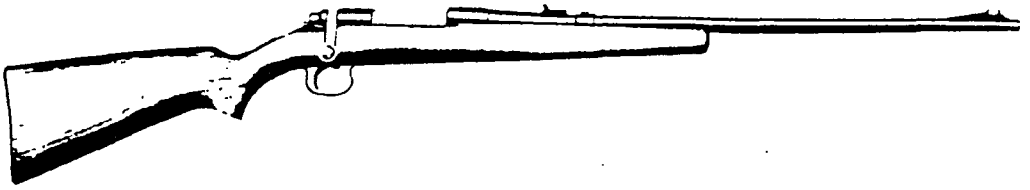
SPECIAL LOADING PLATFORM

Simply drop cartridge on loading platform, and close bolt. Interchangeable five shot clip magazine furnished without extra charge.

R2525958

1953

THE NEW REMINGTON
MODEL 721 — HIGH POWER BOLT ACTION REPEATING RIFLE
30-06 Spfld., 270 Win., or 300 Mag. Caliber — Center Fire
Solid Frame



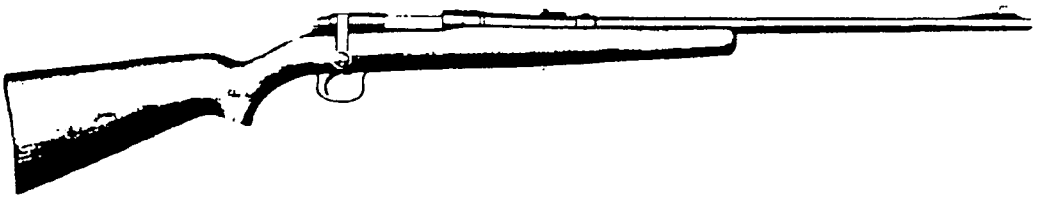
Strongest Bolt Action Ever Built — Light — Streamlined — Fast Pointing — Perfect Balance — Easy to Carry — Exclusive Encased Bolt Head — Fine, Crisp, Match Rifle Trigger — Extreme Accuracy—Smooth Operation—Precision Boring and Rifling—Solid Double Locking Lugs—Exclusive New Extraction Principle — Important Safety Features — Special Bolt Stop — Low Telescope Mounting

No. 721A "Standard" Grade — chambered for 30-06 Spfld. or 270 Win. cartridge with 24 inch barrel. Carefully bored and rifled for extreme accuracy. New style sporting stock of genuine American walnut. Properly shaped pistol grip. Long, full, well rounded fore-end of semi-beavertail type. High comb stock especially designed for use with telescope or receiver sight furnished when specified at no additional charge. Shotgun style butt plate, checkered to prevent slipping. Rifle cocks on opening movement of bolt. Sensational new adjustable trigger without back lash — lightning fast let-off. Side-placed thumb operated safety. Polished bolt and action. Special bolt stop. Magazine holds 4 cartridges which with one in chamber gives a capacity of 5 shots. White metal bead front sight mounted on matted ramp. Step adjustable sporting rear sight. Front ring and rear bridge of receiver drilled and tapped on top for adaptable scope mounts and standard micrometer receiver sights. Standard stock dimensions: Length 30½ inches, drop at comb 1⅞ inches, drop at heel 2⅞ inches; with high comb stock drop at comb is 1⅜ inches, drop at heel 2$^{3}/_{16}$ inches. Weight about 7¼ pounds. Length overall 44¼ inches.

No. 721A "Standard" Grade — chambered for 300 H & H. Magnum cartridge. Same as above except furnished with 26 inch heavy barrel and rubber recoil pad. 3 cartridge magazine capacity plus one in the chamber. Weight about 8¼ pounds. Length overall 46¼ inches.

No. 721A "Standard" Grade .....
No. 721AC "Standard" Grade (with checkered stock and sling swivels) .....
No. 721B "Special" Grade (with checkered stock and sling swivels) .....
No. 721D "Peerless" Grade .....
No. 721F "Premier" Grade .....
High Comb Stock for use with telescope, (furnished when specified at no extra charge). .....
1 inch Leather Sling Strap, Whelen type, with swivel loops, extra .....
1 inch Leather Sling Strap, Whelen type, with quick release swivels, extra .....

THE NEW REMINGTON
MODEL 722 — HIGH POWER BOLT ACTION REPEATING RIFLE
300 Savage, 257 Roberts, or 222 Rem. Caliber — Center Fire
Solid Frame



No. 722A "Standard" Grade — chambered for 300 Savage or 257 Roberts cartridge. Same as Model 721A except with shorter action. Magazine holds 4 cartridges which with one in chamber gives a capacity of 5 shots. 24 inch barrel. Weight about 7 pounds. Length over-all 43¼ inches.

No. 722A "Standard" Grade — chambered for 222 Remington cartridge. Same as above except furnished with 26 inch round tapered barrel, 6 shot capacity (5 in magazine, one in chamber). Weight about 7½ pounds. Length over-all 45¼ inches. High comb stock especially designed for use with telescope or receiver sight.

No. 722A "Standard" Grade .....
No. 722AC "Standard" Grade (with checkered stock and sling swivels) .....
No. 722B "Special" Grade (with checkered stock and sling swivels) .....
No. 722D "Peerless" Grade .....
No. 722F "Premier" Grade .....
High Comb Stock for use with telescope, (furnished when specified at no extra charge). .....
1 inch Leather Sling Strap, Whelen type, with swivel loops, extra .....
1 inch Leather Sling Strap, Whelen type, with quick release swivels, extra .....

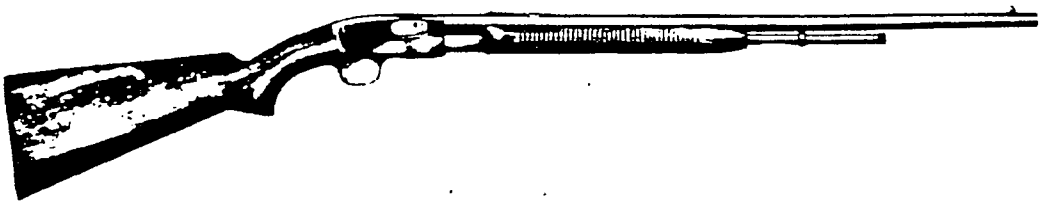
R2525959

153

REMINGTON "FIELDMASTER"

MODEL 121 — SLIDE ACTION REPEATING RIFLE

22 Caliber Short, Long, and Long Rifle without adjustment; standard velocity or higher speed



A repeating rifle that will please the grown and growing shooters of both sexes, and that cannot be matched in appearance, performance, and reliability by any rifle at or near its popular price. Take-down. Hammerless. Solid breech. **24-inch round tapered barrel.** American walnut stock and fore-end. Half pistol grip. Shotgun style butt plate, checkered to prevent slipping — long semi-beavertail fore-end, grooved to prevent slipping. Cross bolt safety. Step adjustable sporting rear sight. White metal bead front sight. Drilled and tapped for tang peep sight. Length over-all, 41 inches; taken down, 27½ inches. Weight, about 6 pounds.

No. 121A "Standard" Grade. Chambered to take without adjustment 22 Short, 22 Long, 22 Long Rifle standard velocity or higher speed cartridges. Magazine holds 20 Short, 15 Long or 14 Long Rifle cartridges.

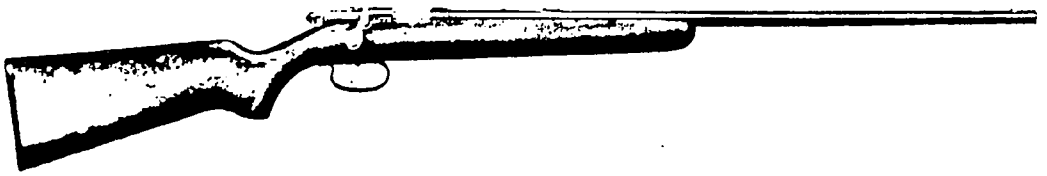
No. 121A "Standard" Grade .....
No. 121B "Special" Grade (Selected American Walnut Stock and Fore-end, checkered) .....
No. 121D "Peerless" Grade .....
No. 121F "Premier" Grade .....
1 inch Leather Sling Strap, Whelen type, with hooks and eyes, extra .....

THE NEW REMINGTON

MODEL 514 — BOLT ACTION SINGLE SHOT RIFLE

22 Caliber Short, Long, and Long Rifle without adjustment; standard velocity or higher speed

No. 514 Grade — Open Sights



Light Weight — Especially Suitable for the Young Shooter — Triple Safety — Self-cocking Bolt — Smart, Racy Appearance — Fine Accuracy — Rugged Construction — Superb Balance — High Grade Workmanship and Materials

The new Model 514 is distinctively a high grade rifle throughout — designed to give lasting service and satisfaction — unmatched value, quality and performance at its popular price.
Round, tapered 24¾ inch barrel, crowned at the muzzle. Self-cocking on closing of bolt. Rotary type thumb safety at rear of bolt. Separate automatic ejector. **New ball-burnished bolt, bolt handle and trigger; new wide trigger; new and improved trigger guard.** Full size, one piece pistol grip stock of genuine American walnut. Long, full, well-rounded fore-end of semi-beavertail type. Composition butt plate. Chambered for 22 Short, 22 Long and 22 Long Rifle cartridges interchangeably. Standard velocity or higher speed. New style, step adjustable rear sight and flat, integral bead front sight. Important safety features. Length overall 42 inches. Length taken down 29 inches. Weight about 5¼ pounds.

No. 514A with open rear sight .....
1 inch Leather Sling Strap, Whelen type, with hooks and eyes, extra .....

R2525960

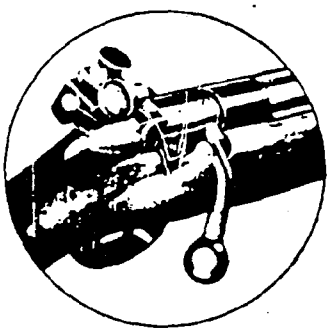
153

MODEL 521TL BOLT ACTION REPEATING RIFLE

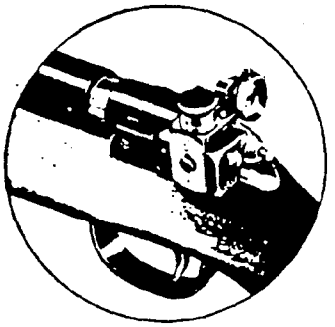
22 Caliber — Box Magazine

No. 521TL

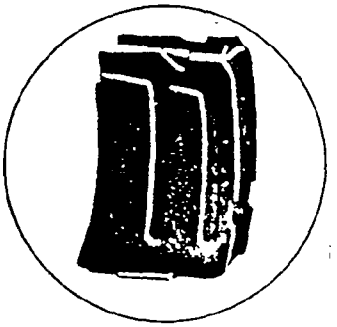
leal for Young Target Shooters and Game Shooting — Weighs Only 7 Pounds — Carefully Bored nd Rifled for Accuracy — Properly Proportioned Stock — Beavertail Fore-end, Long and Wide for teady Shooting — Adjustable Front Swivel — Patridge Type Front Sight — Lyman No. 57 Micrometer ear Sight — Firing Indicator — Double LockingLugs — Double Extractors — Smooth, Crisp Trig- er Pull



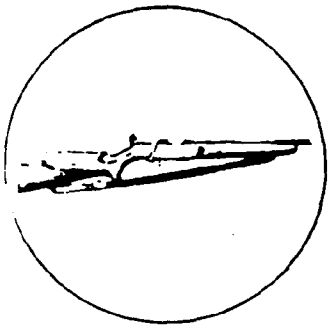
SELF-COCKING
BOLT



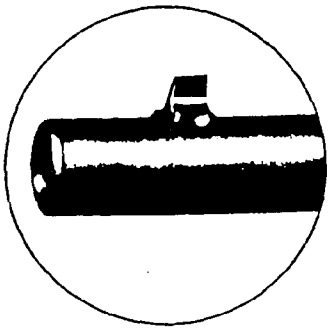
MICROMETER
REAR SIGHT



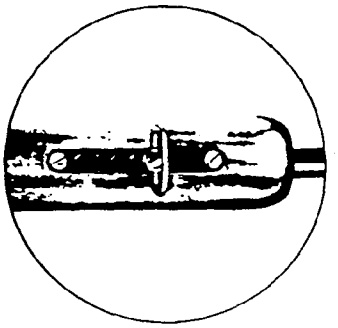
DETACHABLE
MAGAZINE BOX



SPECIAL
MATCH
TARGET STOCK



PATRIDGE
TYPE BLADE
FRONT SIGHT



ADJUSTABLE
FRONT SLING
SWIVEL

521TL — 7-shot capacity, 25 inch, round, tapered barrel, crowned at muzzle. Chambered for 22 Long Rifle cartridge. erican walnut stock. Black Bakelite butt plate. Self-cocking bolt, Corrugated trigger. Double extractors. Double locking on bolt. Firing indicator. Positive side lever type safety. Patridge type blade front sight. Lyman No. 57RS micrometer r sight with quarter minute clicks. Rear sight slot with blank . Detachable magazine box holds 6 cartridges which with in chamber gives total capacity of 7 shots. Adjustable front swivel. 1-inch sling of fine, high quality leather. Length rall 43 inches. Length taken down 31 inches. Weight about 7 pounds.

521TL. Complete as described .....

tional interchangeable 6 cartridge magazines, each extra (not taxable) .....

nal interchangeable 10 cartridge magazines, each extra (not taxable) .....

R2525961

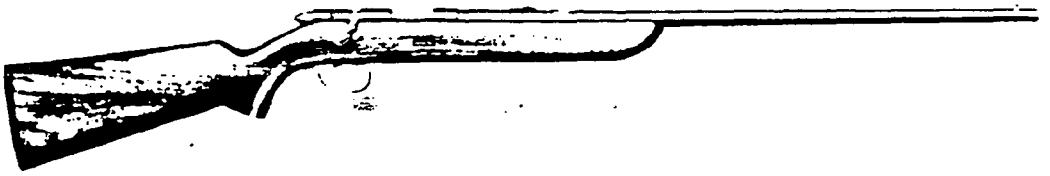
1953

REMINGTON "TARGETMASTER"

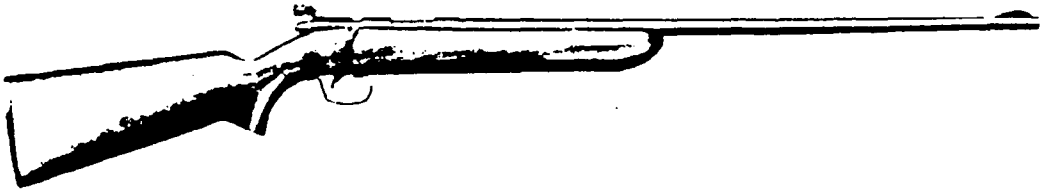
MODEL 510—BOLT ACTION SINGLE SHOT RIFLE

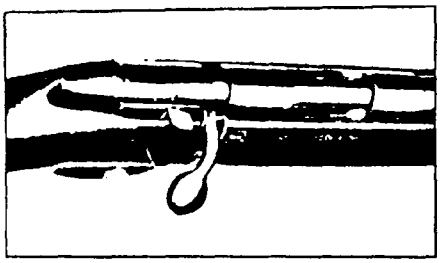
22 Caliber Short, Long, and Long Rifle without adjustment; standard velocity or higher speed

No. 510A Grade — Open Sights

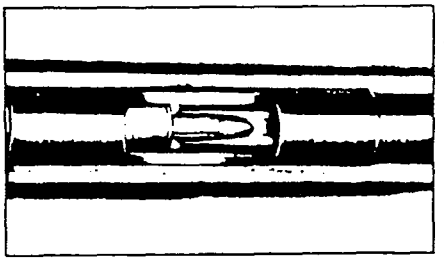


No. 510P Grade — Peep Sights, same as 511P





Self-cocking bolt, with double cams for easy cocking. Automatic safety. Low upturn of bolt handle.



Loading platform for easy loading. Simply place cartridge on platform and close bolt. Also notice extractors.

NOW FURNISHED WITH CHROMIUM PLATED BOLT, BOLT HANDLE AND TRIGGER

Greatest Value in Firearms History — Highest Quality Workmanship — Advanced Design Streamlined — Startling Features — Self-cocking Bolt — Automatic Safety — Loading Platform Firing Indicator — Double Locking Lugs — Sturdy Construction — Amazingly Accurate

...25 inches long, tapered, crowned at muzzle, carefully rifled and chambered. Bolt and bolt handle are case hardened for strength. A special ...makes loading easy and gives straight line cartridge feed, eliminating shaved bullets. A separate sear insures crisp trigger pull. Trigger is ...ed to prevent slipping.

...of genuine American walnut, with pistol grip, shotgun style checkered butt plate, and semi-beavertail fore-end. Sights are of latest Remington ...with long sighting radius. Low upturn of bolt handle permits low telescope mounting.

...e features include double locking lugs, double extractors, streamlined self-cocking bolt with double cams for easy cocking, firing pin safety ...that shows red when cocked. Thumb safety is easy to operate; goes on automatically when cocking rifle; locks trigger; shows red dot when ...fire. Receiver is heavy for extreme strength. Bolt head is encased for additional safety and accuracy. Automatic ejector. Simple take down. Rifle ...er all, 43 inches; taken down 31 inches. Weight, about 5½ pounds.

...A Grade. Remington step adjustable sporting rear sight. Concealed dovetail slot for other sights if desired. White metal bead front sight.

...P Grade. Specially designed Remington "Point-crometer" receiver peep sight with two interchangeable discs. Point adjustments for windage and ...Partridge type blade front sight mounted on new Remington non-glare ramp. Concealed dovetail front slot for bead sight if desired. (These ...same as No. 511P illustrated on page 10.)

...ed No. 510A Grade .....
...ed No. 510P Grade .....
...ed No. 510SB Grade, with smooth bore barrel for use with shot cartridges. Shotgun bead ...ht sight — no rear sight .....
...Leather Sling Strap, Whelen type, with hooks and eyes, extra .....

R2525962

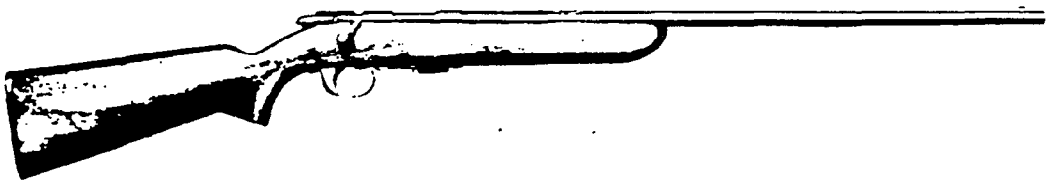
1753

REMINGTON "SCOREMASTER"

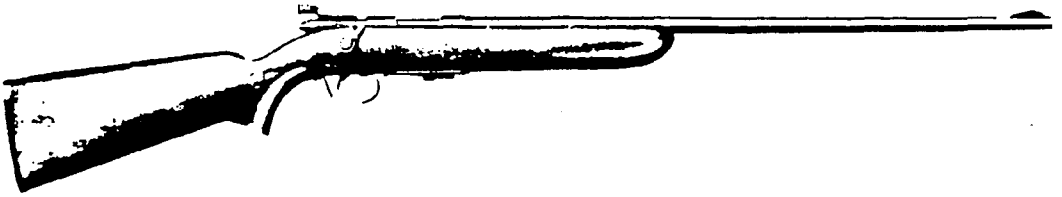
MODEL 511 — BOLT ACTION BOX MAGAZINE REPEATER

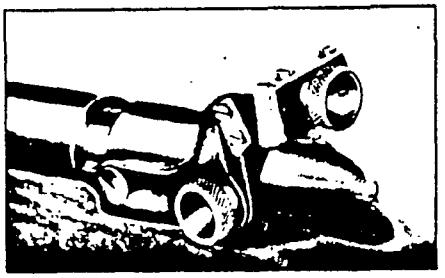
22 Caliber Short, Long, and Long Rifle without adjustment; standard velocity or higher speed

No. 511A Grade — Open Sights

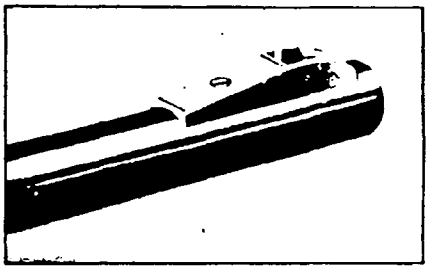


No. 511P Grade — Peep Sights





P Grade Remington "Point-crometer" receiver sight. Point adjustments. Two interchangeable discs.



P Grade front sight. Patridge type blade on non-glare ramp. Also notice crowned muzzle.

Amazing Value — Finest Rifle of its type made — 7-shot Repeating Action — Advanced Design — Streamlined — Features like "Targetmaster" — Double Cocking Cams — Firing Indicator — Double Locking Lugs

The "Scoremaster" — Model 511 bolt action 22 caliber repeating rifle embodies the advanced features of the "Targetmaster" Model 510 . . . and in addition has the Remington detachable box magazine.

The locking lugs, double extractors, streamlined bolt and bolt-handle, and self-cocking bolt with double cams for easy cocking are the same as on the Model 510. Cocks on opening movement of bolt. Accuracy features include the 25-inch tapered barrel, crowned at muzzle, carefully chambered and lapped, case hardened bolt and bolt handle, crisp trigger pull, and corrugated trigger. Safety features are the firing pin safety indicator that shows red when cocked, the easily operated, silent thumb safety showing a ready-to-fire red warning dot, the encased bolt head, and receiver of heavy milled steel.

Magazine capacity is 6 shots. Additional cartridge in chamber gives total capacity of 7 shots. Handles 22 short, long, and long rifle cartridges. Magazine is quickly detached for reloading by pressing magazine thumb catch. Simple take-down. Double extractors, automatic ejection. Length over all 43 inches; taken down, 31 inches. Weight, about 5½ pounds.

No. **511A Grade.** Remington step adjustable sporting rear sight. Concealed dovetail slot for other sights if desired. White metal bead front sight.

No. **511P Grade.** Specially designed Remington "Point-crometer" receiver peep sight with two interchangeable discs. Point adjustments for windage and elevation. Patridge type blade front sight mounted on new Remington non-glare ramp. Concealed dovetail front slot for bead sight if desired.

No. 511A Grade . . . . . .
No. 511P Grade . . . . . .
Additional interchangeable 6-cartridge magazines, each extra (not taxable) . . . . . .
Additional interchangeable 10-cartridge magazines, each extra (not taxable) . . . . . .
Inch Leather Sling Strap, Whelen type, with hooks and eyes, extra . . . . . .

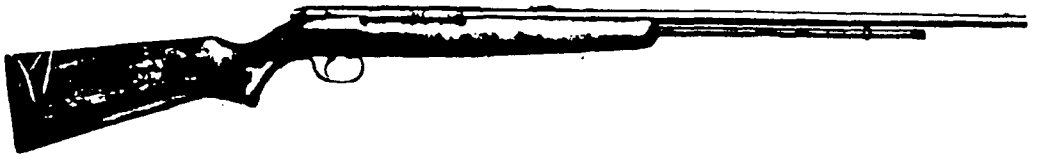
R2525963

1953 INGTON

MODEL 550 — AUTOLOADING RIFLE

22 Caliber Short, Long, and Long Rifle without adjustment standard velocity or higher speed

No. 550A Grade — Open Sights



The Remington Autoloading Rifle with "Power Piston" — Shoots 22 Short, Long and Long Rifle Cartridges Interchangeably and Automatically Without Adjustment — Large Capacity Tubular Magazine. Holds 22 Short, 17 Long or 15 Long Rifle Cartridges — Dependable Action —

Easy Take-down — Top of Receiver Grooved

An amazing value in a streamlined autoloading rifle. 24-inch round, tapered barrel, crowned at muzzle. Genuine American walnut one piece sporting stock; pistol grip. Semi-beavertail fore-end. Corrugated trigger. Convenient, positive thumb safety. Positive feeding and ejection. Shotgun style Bakelite butt plate checkered to prevent slipping. Length over-all 43½ inches — taken down 31½ inches. Weight, about 6¼ pounds.

No. 550A Remington step-adjustable rear sight. Concealed dovetail slot for other rear sights if desired. White metal bead front sight

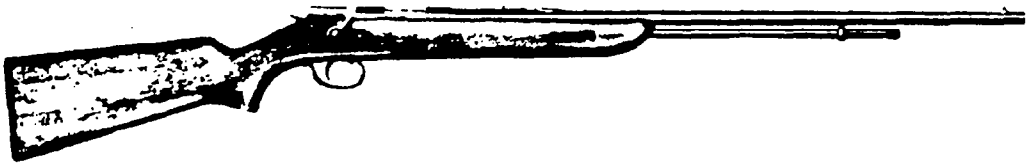
No. 550-2G—"Gallery Special" chambered for 22 short cartridges only. Shorter 22 inch round tapered barrel. Screw eye for counter chain. Fired shell deflector. Remington step adjustable rear sight. White metal bead front sight.

No. 550A with open rear sight .....
No. 550-2G with open rear sight .....
inch Leather Sling Strap, Whelen type, with hooks and eyes, extra.....

REMINGTON "SPORTMASTER"
MODEL 512 — BOLT ACTION REPEATING RIFLE

22 Caliber Short, Long, and Long Rifle without adjustment; standard velocity or higher speed

No. 512A Grade — Open Sights



The Remington "Sportmaster" Model 512 is built with the same advanced engineering refinements and streamlined design that have won nationwide preference for the Models 510 and 511. In addition the "Sportmaster" has a tubular magazine with a capacity of 22 Short, 17 Long, or 15 Long Rifle cartridges

Side with 25-inch tapered barrel, crowned at muzzle. Self-cocking on opening movement of bolt. Double cocking cams. Double locking lugs. Double ejectors. Automatic ejector. Positive side lever type thumb safety. Firing indicator. One piece American walnut stock. Semi-beavertail fore-end. Length over all, 43 inches; taken down, 31 inches. Weight, about 5¾ pounds

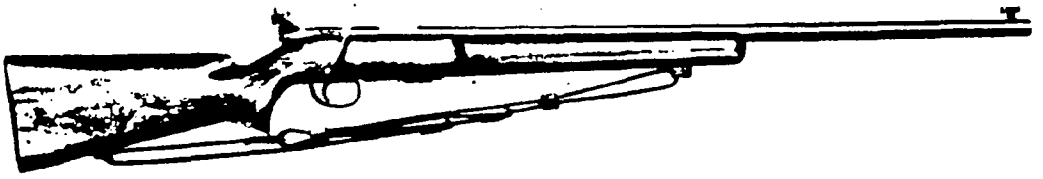
No. 512A Grade. Remington step adjustable sporting rear sight. Concealed dovetail slot for other sights if desired. White metal bead front sight.
No. 512P Grade. Specially designed Remington "Point-crometer" receiver peep sight with two interchangeable discs. Point adjustments for windage and elevation. Partridge type blade front sight mounted on new Remington non-glare ramp. Concealed dovetail front slot for bead sight if desired. (These sights are the same as on No. 511P illustrated on page 10.)

512A Grade .....
512P Grade .....
inch Leather Sling Strap, Whelen type, with hooks and eyes, extra.....

R2525964

REM 1953 "MATCHMASTER"
MODEL 513 TARGET AND SPORTING RIFLES
BOLT ACTION BOX MAGAZINE REPEATERS
22 Long Rifle Caliber Only

No. 513T "Target" Grade



A High Grade 9-Pound Target Rifle at a Moderate Price — Complete in Every Detail — Ready for Immediate Use — Exceptionally Fine Accuracy — Tailored Stock of Accepted Design — Adjustable Swivel — Redfield Precision Sights — Short, Crisp Trigger Pull — Fast Lock Time — Double Locking Lugs — Firing Indicator — Every Desirable Feature for Match Shooting in All Positions

No. 513T "Target" Grade. Heavy, 27-inch semi-floating barrel, double countersunk at muzzle, carefully bored and rifled for fine accuracy. Self-cocking bolt. Adjustable trigger stop. Adjustable trigger pull — short, crisp and smooth. Short, fast firing pin travel. Corrugated trigger. Double extractors. Double locking lugs. Firing indicator. Positive side lever type safety. Detachable magazine box holds six cartridges which, with one in chamber, gives total capacity of seven shots. American walnut lacquer finished stock with close pistol grip and high, thick comb. Long, wide beavertail fore-end sharply checkered steel butt plate. Redfield Globe front sight with seven interchangeable inserts. Redfield No. 75 Micrometer rear sight with ¼ minute clicks. Barrel drilled and tapped for scope blocks. Adjustable front sling swivel. 1¼-inch government type sling of high grade leather. Length over-all, 43 inches; taken down, 33 inches. Weight, including sling strap, 9 pounds.

No. 513TR "Target" Grade, complete as described .....
No. 513TX "Target" Grade, without any sights .....
Additional interchangeable 6-cartridge magazines, each extra (not taxable) .....
Additional interchangeable 10-cartridge magazines, each extra (not taxable) .....

No. 513S "Sporter" Grade

22 Long Rifle Caliber Only

A Smart, Racy Sporting Rifle of Top-Notch Quality for General Use — Outstanding Performance — Streamlined — Sporting Stock — New Style Bolt Handle — Distinctive — Incomparable at its Price

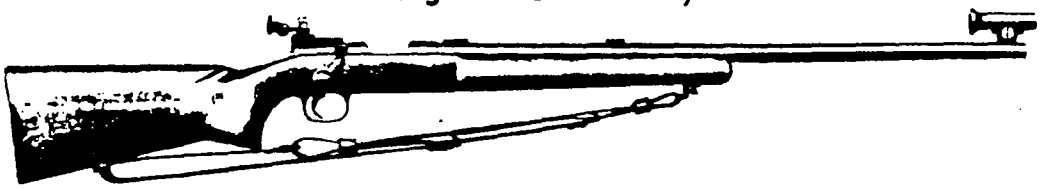
No. 513S "Sporter" Grade. Heavy, 27-inch tapered barrel, double countersunk at muzzle, carefully bored and rifled for fine accuracy. Self-cocking bolt. Adjustable trigger stop. Smooth, crisp, short trigger pull. Short, fast firing pin travel. Corrugated trigger. Double extractors. Double locking lugs. Firing indicator. Positive side lever type safety. Detachable magazine box holds six cartridges which, with one in chamber, gives total capacity of seven shots. Streamlined lacquer finished sporting stock of American walnut, with grip and fore-end checkered. Sharply checkered steel butt plate. Front and rear sling swivels. Patridge type front sight, mounted on non-glare ramp. Step adjustable Marble No. 63 sporting rear sight. Dovetail slot concealed under front sight to permit fitting of special sights. Receiver drilled and tapped for Redfield No. 75 Micrometer rear sight. Length over-all, 43 inches; taken down, 33 inches. Weight about 8¾ pounds.

No. 513SA "Sporter" Grade, complete as described .....
Inch Leather Sling Strap, Whelen type, "Sporter" Grade, extra .....
Additional interchangeable 6-cartridge magazines, each extra (not taxable) .....
Additional interchangeable 10-cartridge magazines, each extra (not taxable) .....

R2525965

1953

THE REMINGTON "RANGEMASTER" MODEL 37 — BOLT ACTION TARGET RIFLE 22 Long Rifle Caliber Only



"A Precision Rifle for Champions" — Tailored Stock of Accepted Design — "Miracle" Trigger

The Remington "RANGEMASTER" is the world's finest 22 caliber target rifle. No better proof of this can be offered than the great number of important matches won and records made with it. THE "RANGEMASTER" IS OFFERED WITH A TAILORED STOCK OF ACCEPTED DESIGN, AND A SENSATIONAL TRIGGER MECHANISM.

BARREL. Specially rifled for unsurpassed accuracy. 28 inches. Heavy. Semi-floating. Double countersunk at muzzle.

SPEED ACTION. Smooth operation. Surface hardened wearing surfaces to insure minimum head space. Double locking lugs. Double extractors. Shrouded bolt. Remington milled steel patented loading platform for single loading. Interchangeable 5-shot clip magazine. Positive thumb safety.

STOCK. Lacquer finish. High, thick comb for better sighting. Close pistol grip for sensitive control of trigger finger. Wide, long beavertail fore-end for steady holding. Sharply checkered shotgun style steel butt plate. Standard 1¼ inch shooting sling of heavy leather. Adjustable front sling swivel, properly positioned for long or short armed shooter.

TRIGGER. REMARKABLE TRIGGER MECHANISM. SMOOTH, SHARP, CRISP, LIGHTNING FAST LET-OFF. NO BACK LASH. NO PERCEPTIBLE MOVEMENT. NO DRAG OR CREEP. QUICKLY ADJUSTABLE FOR PULL.

SIGHTS. Redfield Olympic receiver sight easily attached and removed without changing sight setting. Large knobs with ¼ minute clicks for windage and elevation adjustments. Line of sight is same with iron sights or telescope. Extension adjustment is 2 inches, with eight sight positions possible. Redfield Olympic front sight has 10 interchangeable inserts. Other sights will be furnished if the sight manufacturer makes a base which can be mounted on Model 37.

WEIGHT. Approximately 12 pounds. Over-all length, 46½ inches.

No. 37AO complete with Redfield Olympic receiver and front sights .....
No. 37AX without front and rear sights .....

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT

Following is a list of special equipment that can be furnished on Remington firearms. Special work of this kind entails some delay, varying from one to twelve weeks depending upon the nature of work required.

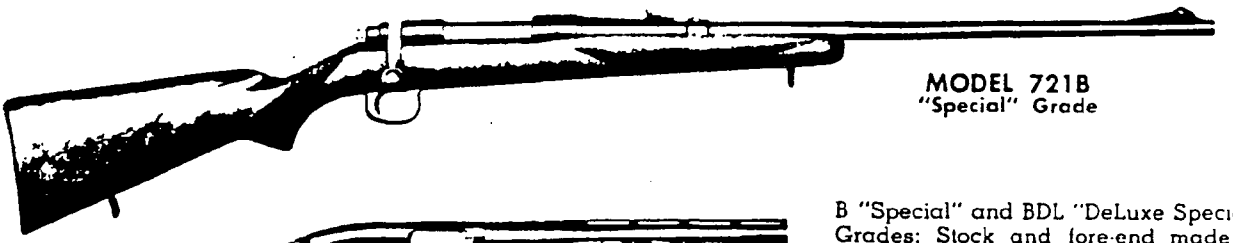
Checkering Standard Grade Stock and Fore-end, Extra (Excepting where regular) .....
Soft rubber recoil pad fitted, Extra (Excepting where regular) .....
Full pistol grip with rubber cap, Extra (Excepting where regular) .....
Reversing safety for left-handed shooter on Models 11-48, Sportsman-48, 870 and 121 .....
Cutting off regular stock up to 1 inch, Extra (Shotguns only) .....
Long extension beavertail fore-end on Model 870, Extra (Excepting where regular) .....
Beavertail fore-end on "Sportsman-48", Extra (Excepting on "Skeet" Grade) —.....
White metal bead rear sight on shotguns (ribbed barrels only), Extra (Excepting where regular)
Ivory bead front sight on shotguns; Extra (Excepting where regular) .....
Ivory bead rear sight on shotguns (ribbed barrels only), Extra .....
Base blocks (fitted) for Lyman and Fecker telescope mounts, Extra (Excepting on Model 37) ....
Drilling and Tapping 22 caliber rifles for base blocks (Excepting where regular) .....
Special sights (Redfield, Lyman, Marble, etc.) fitted on rifles, Extra (Manufacturer's List — Tax to be added)

(No allowance made for regular sights. They will be sent detached in all cases)

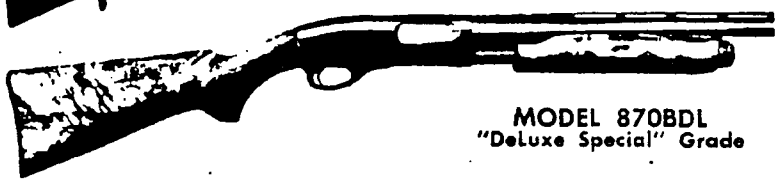
Trademarks for Sportmaster, Scoremaster, Sportsman, Matchmaster, Rangemaster, Fieldmaster, Wingmaster and Gamemaster are Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. by Remington Arms Company, Inc., Bridgeport 2, Conn.

R2525966

REMINGTON 1953 H GRADE GUNS



MODEL 721B
"Special" Grade

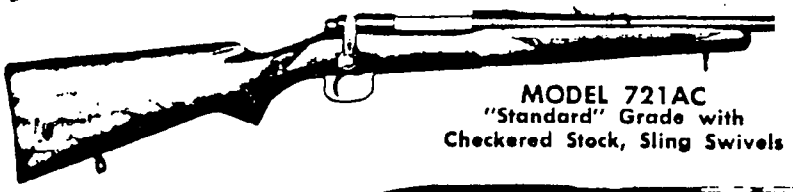


MODEL 870BDL
"DeLuxe Special" Grade

B "Special" and BDL "DeLuxe Special" Grades: Stock and fore-end made of specially selected, figured American walnut, neatly checkered. Available in "Sportsman-48B", Model 11-48B, Model 870BDL shotguns; Model 721B, Model 722B, Model 760BDL, Model 121B rifles.

"SPORTSMAN-48SC"
Skeet "Target" Grade

SC Skeet "Target" Grades: Superb quality figured American walnut in stock and fore-end. Careful hand checkering. Available in "Sportsman-48SC", Model 11-48SC (28 gauge only) and Model 870SC skeet guns.

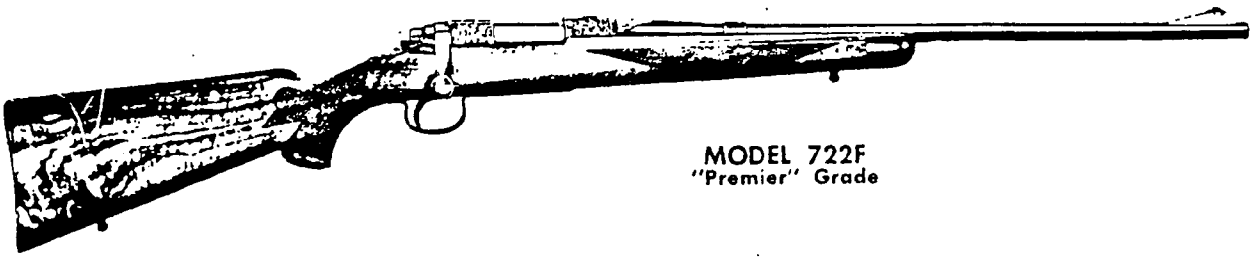


MODEL 721AC
"Standard" Grade with
Checkered Stock, Sling Swivels

AC "Standard" Grade: Furnished with sling swivels and attractive checkering on stock and fore-end. Available in Model 721AC and Model 722AC.

"SPORTSMAN-48D"
"Tournament" Grade

D "Tournament" Grade Shotguns and "Peerless" Grade Rifles:
Stocks and fore-ends of very high grade walnut, finely checkered by hand. Same availability of special stock dimensions as "Premier" Grade, at no extra charge. Receiver and barrel finished with handsome scroll engraving. All working parts carefully polished. D "Tournament" Grade available in "Sportsman-48" field and skeet shotguns; Model 870 field, trap and skeet shotguns. D "Peerless" Grade available in Model 721, Model 722, Model 760 and Model 121 rifles.



MODEL 722F
"Premier" Grade

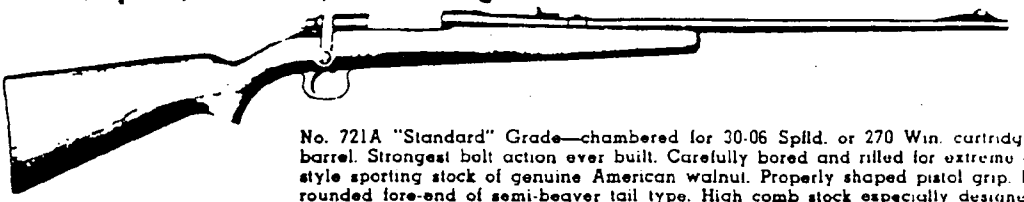
F "Premier" Grade: Finest obtainable walnut in stock and fore-end finished by hand with beautiful checkering. Stock fitted with gold nameplate on which owner's initials will be engraved, if desired. Stock furnished any dimensions at no extra charge, including cheek-piece, Monte Carlo or offset. Barrel and receiver finished with extensive engraving of game scenes and fine scroll. All working parts carefully polished. F "Premier" Grade available in "Sportsman-48" field and skeet shotguns; Model 870 field, trap and skeet shotguns; Model 721, Model 722, Model 760 and Model 121 rifles.

"SPORTSMAN-48F"
"Premier" Grade

R2525967

1954

...DEL 721 — HIGH POWER BOLT ACTION REPEATING RIFLE
30-06 Spfld., 270 Win., or 300 Mag. Caliber — Center Fire — Solid Frame



No. 721A "Standard" Grade—chambered for 30-06 Spfld. or 270 Win. cartridge with 24 inch barrel. Strongest bolt action ever built. Carefully bored and rifled for extreme accuracy. New style sporting stock of genuine American walnut. Properly shaped pistol grip. Long, full, well rounded fore-end of semi-beaver tail type. High comb stock especially designed for use with telescope or receiver sight furnished when specified at no additional charge. Shotgun style butt plate, checkered to prevent slipping. Rifle locks on opening movement of bolt. Sensational new adjustable trigger without back lash—lightning fast let-off. Side-placed thumb operated safety. Polished bolt and action. Special bolt stop. Magazine holds 4 cartridges which with one in chamber gives a capacity of 5 shots. White metal bead front sight mounted on matted ramp. Step adjustable sporting rear sight. Front ring and rear bridge of receiver drilled and tapped on top for adaptable scope mounts and standard micrometer receiver sights. Standard stock dimensions: Length 30¼ inches, drop at comb 1⅞ inches, drop at heel 2⅞ inches; with high comb stock drop at comb is 1⅞ inches, drop at heel 2³/₁₆ inches. Weight about 7½ pounds. Length overall 44¼ inches.

No. 721A "Standard" Grade — chambered for 300 H & H Magnum cartridge. Same as above except furnished with 26 inch heavy barrel and rubber recoil pad. 3 cartridge magazine capacity plus one in the chamber. Weight about 8¼ pounds. Length overall 46¼ inches.

Model 721 — 30-06 Spfld. or 270 Win. Caliber—Center Fire

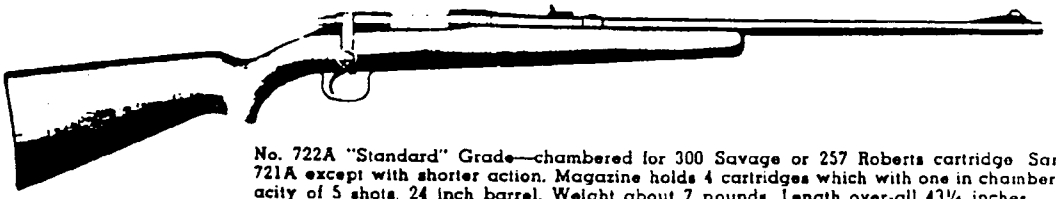
No. 721A "Standard" Grade	88.35
No. 721AC "Standard" Grade with hand checkered stock and sling swivels	106.75
No. 721B "Special" Grade with hand checkered stock of selected wood and sling swivels (furnished with High Comb Stock only)	119.35
No. 721D "Peerless" Grade	487.75
No. 721F "Premier" Grade	900.75
High Comb Stock for use with telescope, (furnished when specified at no extra charge)	no extra charge
1 inch Leather Sling Strap, Whelen type, with swivel loops, extra	4.60
1 inch Leather Sling Strap, Whelen type, with quick release swivels, extra	7.70

Model 721 — 300 H & H Magnum Caliber

No. 721A "Standard" Grade	99.40
No. 721AC "Standard" Grade with hand checkered stock and sling swivels	117.80
No. 721B "Special" Grade with hand checkered stock of selected wood and sling swivels (furnished with High Comb Stock only)	130.45
No. 721D "Peerless" Grade	498.80
No. 721F "Premier" Grade	911.80
High Comb Stock for use with telescope, (furnished when specified at no extra charge)	no extra charge
1 inch Leather Sling Strap, Whelen type, with swivel loops, extra	4.60
1 inch Leather Sling Strap, Whelen type, with quick release swivels, extra	7.70

Weight per case of five, 57 pounds

MODEL 722 — HIGH POWER BOLT ACTION REPEATING RIFLE
300 Savage, 257 Roberts, or 222 Rem. Caliber — Center Fire — Solid Frame



No. 722A "Standard" Grade—chambered for 300 Savage or 257 Roberts cartridge. Same as Model 721A except with shorter action. Magazine holds 4 cartridges which with one in chamber gives a capacity of 5 shots. 24 inch barrel. Weight about 7 pounds. Length over-all 43¼ inches.

No. 722A "Standard" Grade — chambered for 222 Remington cartridge. Same as above except furnished with 26 inch round tapered barrel, 6 shot capacity (5 in magazine, one in chamber). Weight about 7½ pounds. Length over-all 45¼ inches. High comb stock especially designed for use with telescope or receiver sight.

No. 722A "Standard" Grade	82.80
No. 722AC "Standard" Grade with hand checkered stock and sling swivels	101.25
No. 722B "Special" Grade with hand checkered stock of selected wood and sling swivels (furnished with High Comb Stock only)	113.80
No. 722D "Peerless" Grade	487.30
No. 722F "Premier" Grade	900.30
High Comb Stock for use with telescope, (furnished when specified at no extra charge)	no extra charge
1 inch Leather Sling Strap, Whelen type, with swivel loops, extra	4.60
1 inch Leather Sling Strap, Whelen type, with quick release swivels, extra	7.70

THE PRICES SHOWN ABOVE HAVE BEEN ESTABLISHED AS MINIMUM FAIR TRADE PRICES IN ALL STATES HAVING FAIR TRADE LAWS.

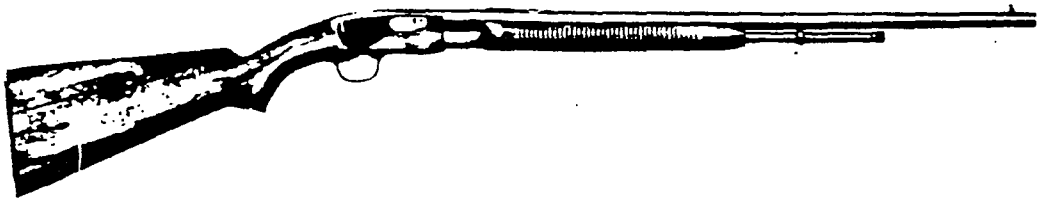
R2525968

REMINGTON "Fieldmaster"

1954

MODEL 121 — SLIDE ACTION REPEATING RIFLE

22 Caliber Short, Long, and Long Rifle without adjustment; standard velocity or higher speed



A repeating rifle that will please the grown and growing shooters of both sexes, and that cannot be matched in appearance, performance, and reliability by any rifle at or near its popular price. Take-down, Hammerless. Solid breech. **24-inch round tapered barrel.** American walnut stock and fore-end. Half pistol grip. Shotgun style butt plate, checkered to prevent slipping — long semi-beavertail fore-end, grooved to prevent slipping. Cross bolt safety. Step adjustable sporting rear sight. White metal bead front sight. Drilled and tapped for tang peep sight. Length over-all, 41 inches; taken down, 27½ inches. Weight, about 6 pounds.

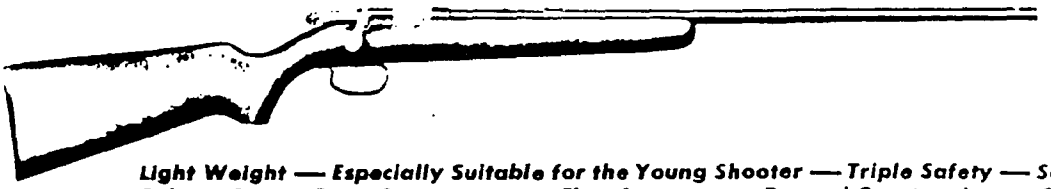
No. 121A "Standard" Grade. Chambered to take without adjustment 22 Short, 22 Long, 22 Long Rifle standard velocity or higher speed cartridges. **Magazine holds 20 Short, 15 Long or 14 Long Rifle cartridges.**

No. 121A "Standard" Grade with open rear sight	55.20
No. 121B "Special" Grade (Selected American Walnut Stock and Fore-end, checkered)	79.00
1 inch Leather Sling Strap, Whelen type, with hooks and eyes, extra	4.60

THE NEW REMINGTON MODEL 514 — BOLT ACTION SINGLE SHOT RIFLE

22 Caliber Short, Long, and Long Rifle without adjustment; standard velocity or higher speed

No. 514 Grade — Open Sights

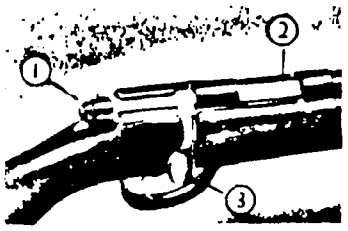


Light Weight — Especially Suitable for the Young Shooter — Triple Safety — Self-cocking Bolt — Smart, Racy Appearance — Fine Accuracy — Rugged Construction — Superb Balance — High Grade Workmanship and Materials

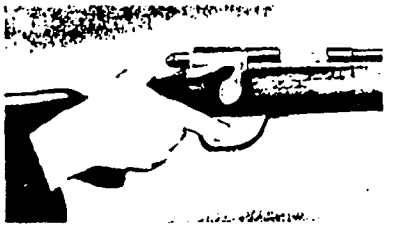
The new Model 514 is distinctively a high grade rifle throughout — designed to give lasting service and satisfaction — unmatched value, quality and performance at its popular price.

Round, tapered 24¾ inch barrel, crowned at the muzzle. Self-cocking on closing of bolt. Rotary type thumb safety at rear of bolt. Separate automatic ejector. **New ball-burnished bolt, bolt handle and trigger; new wide trigger; new and improved trigger guard.** Full size, one piece pistol grip stock of genuine American walnut. Long, full, well-rounded fore-end of semi-beavertail type. Composition butt plate Chambered for 22 Short, 22 Long and 22 Long Rifle cartridges interchangeably, standard velocity or higher speed. New style, step adjustable rear sight and flat, integral bead front sight. Important safety features. Length overall 42 inches. Length taken down 29 inches. Weight about 5¼ pounds.

No. 514A with open rear sight	15.40
1 inch Leather Sling Strap, Whelen type, with hooks and eyes, extra	4.60



TRIPLE SAFETY FEATURES. (1) Rotary thumb safety indicator shows red when off. (2) Loaded cartridge can be removed from chamber without firing. (3) Cartridge can't be fired unless bolt is fully closed and safety off.



COMFORTABLE PISTOL GRIP. Well designed grip fits large or small hand. Self-cocking bolt is easily removed by depressing the trigger and pulling the bolt rearward. Trigger has a crisp, clean pull.

EASY TAKE-DOWN. All you need is a coin to take the Model 514 down. Action and barrel are easily removed as a unit from the stock — a handy feature for cleaning, or for packing in a duffle bag or suitcase.

THE PRICES SHOWN ABOVE HAVE BEEN ESTABLISHED AS MINIMUM FAIR TRADE PRICES IN ALL STATES HAVING FAIR TRADE LAWS.

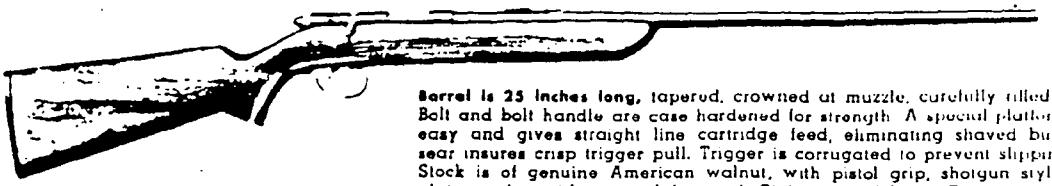
R2525969

REMINGTON 1954 rmaster

MODEL 510 — BOLT ACTION SINGLE SHOT RIFLE

22 Caliber Short, Long, and Long Rifle without adjustment; standard velocity or higher speed

No. 510A Grade — Open Sights

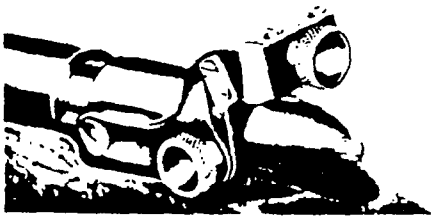


Barrel is 25 inches long, tapered, crowned at muzzle, carefully rifled and chambered. Bolt and bolt handle are case hardened for strength. A special platform makes loading easy and gives straight line cartridge feed, eliminating shaved bullets. A separate sear insures crisp trigger pull. Trigger is corrugated to prevent slipping.

Stock is of genuine American walnut, with pistol grip, shotgun style checkered butt plate, and semi-beavertail fore-end. Sights are of latest Remington design with long sighting radius. Low upturn of bolt handle permits low telescope mounting.

Exclusive features include double locking lugs, double extractors, streamlined self-cocking bolt with double cams for easy cocking, firing pin safety indicator that shows red when cocked. Thumb safety is easy to operate; goes on automatically when cocking rifle, locks trigger, shows red dot when ready to fire. Receiver is heavy for extreme strength. Bolt head is encased for additional safety and accuracy. Automatic ejector. Simple take-down. Rifle length over-all, 43 inches; taken down 31 inches. Weight, about 5½ pounds.

No. 510A Grade with open rear sight	22.05
No. 510P Grade with Remington receiver peep sight	24.25
No. 510SB Grade with smooth bore barrel for use with shot cartridges. Shotgun bead front sight — no rear sight	22.05
1 inch Leather Sling Strap, Whelen type, with hooks and eyes, extra	4.60



P Grade Remington "Point-crometer" receiver sight. Point adjustments. Two interchangeable discs.

P Grade front sight. Patridge type blade on non glare ramp. Also notice crowned muzzle.

Nos. 510A, 511A, 512A Grade. Remington step adjustable sporting rear sight. Concealed dovetail slot for other sights if desired. White metal bead front sight.

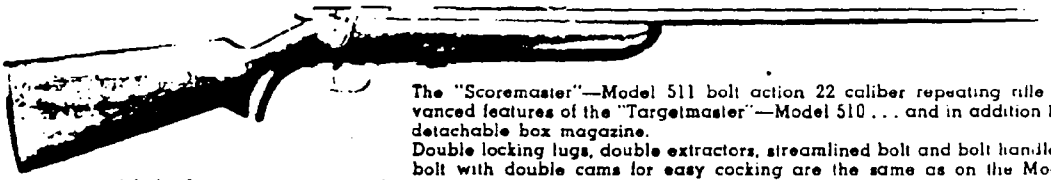
Nos. 510P, 511P, 512P Grade. Specially designed Remington "Point-crometer" receiver peep sight with two interchangeable discs. Point adjustments for windage and elevation. Patridge type blade front sight mounted on new Remington non-glare ramp. Concealed dovetail front slot for bead sight if desired.

REMINGTON "Scoremaster"

MODEL 511 — BOLT ACTION BOX MAGAZINE REPEATER

22 Caliber Short, Long, & Long Rifle, standard velocity or higher speed, without adjustment; Now available with Grooved Receiver for "Tip-Off" Telescope Mounts

No. 511A Grade — Open Sights



The "Scoremaster"—Model 511 bolt action 22 caliber repeating rifle embodies the advanced features of the "Targetmaster"—Model 510 . . . and in addition has the Remington detachable box magazine.

Double locking lugs, double extractors, streamlined bolt and bolt handle and self-cocking bolt with double cams for easy cocking are the same as on the Model 510. Cocks on opening movement of bolt. Accuracy features include the **25-inch tapered barrel,** crowned at muzzle, carefully chambered and rifled, case hardened bolt and bolt handle, crisp trigger pull, and corrugated trigger. Safety features are the firing pin safety indicator that shows red when cocked, the easily operated, silent thumb safety showing a ready-to-fire red warning dot, the encased bolt head, and receiver of heavy nickel steel.

Magazine capacity is 6 shots. Additional cartridge in chamber gives total capacity of 7 shots. Handles 22 short, long, and long rifle cartridges. Magazine is quickly detached for reloading by pressing magazine thumb catch. Simple take-down. Double extractors, automatic ejector. Length over all, 43 inches; taken down, 31 inches. Weight, about 5½ pounds.

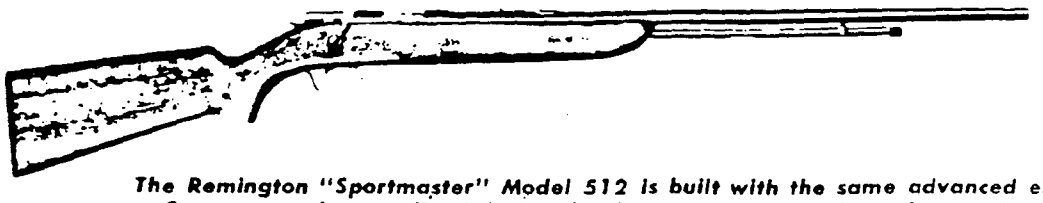
No. 511A Grade with open rear sight	26.45
No. 511P Grade with Remington receiver peep sight	28.70
Additional interchangeable 6-cartridge magazines, each extra (not taxable)	1.85
Additional interchangeable 10-cartridge magazines, each extra (not taxable)	2.30
1 inch Leather Sling Strap, Whelen type, with hooks and eyes, extra	4.60

THE PRICES SHOWN ABOVE HAVE BEEN ESTABLISHED AS MINIMUM FAIR TRADE PRICES IN ALL STATES HAVING FAIR TRADE LAWS.

R2525970

REMIN 1954 ortmaster"
MODEL 512 — I 1954 ON REPEATING RIFLE

22 Caliber Short, Long, & Long Rifle, standard velocity or higher speed, without adjustment;
Now available with Grooved Receiver for "Tip-Off" Telescope Mounts
No. 512A Grade — Open Sights



The Remington "Sportmaster" Model 512 is built with the same advanced engineering refinements and streamlined design that have won nationwide preference for the Models 510 and 511. In addition the "Sportmaster" has a tubular magazine with a capacity of 22 Short, 17 Long, or 15 Long Rifle cartridges

Made with 25-inch tapered barrel, crowned at muzzle. Self-cocking on opening movement of bolt. Double cocking cams. Double locking lugs. Double extractors. Automatic ejector. Positive side lever type thumb safety. Firing indicator. One-piece American walnut stock. Semi-beavertail fore-end. Length over-all, 43 inches; taken down, 31 inches. Weight, about 5¾ pounds.

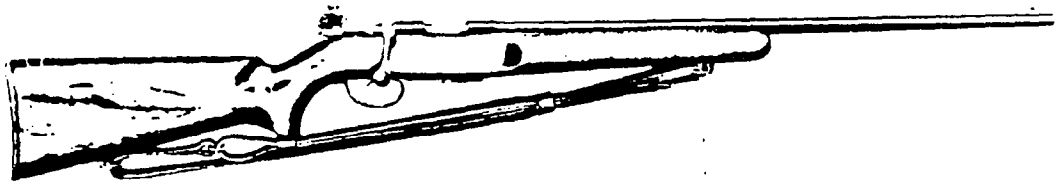
No. 512A Grade. Remington step adjustable sporting rear sight. Concealed dovetail slot for other sights if desired. White metal bead front sight.

No. 512P Grade. Specially designed Remington "Point-crometer" receiver peep sight with two interchangeable discs. Point adjustments for windage and elevation. Patridge type blade front sight mounted on new Remington non-glare ramp. Concealed dovetail front slot for bead sight if desired. (These sights are the same as on No. 511P illustrated on page 9.)

No. 512A Grade with open rear sight	30.90
No. 512P Grade with Remington receiver peep sight	33.10
1 inch Leather Sling Strap, Whelen type, with hooks and eyes, extra	4.60

MODEL 521TL BOLT ACTION REPEATING RIFLE

22 Caliber — Box Magazine
No. 521TL



Ideal for Young Target Shooters and Game Shooting — Weighs Only 7 Pounds — Carefully Bored and Rifled for Accuracy — Properly Proportioned Stock — Beavertail Fore-End, Long and Wide for Steady Shooting — Adjustable Front Swivel — Patridge Type Front Sight — Lyman No. 57 Micrometer Rear Sight — Firing Indicator — Double Locking Lugs —Double Extractors — Smooth, Crisp Trigger Pull

No. 521TL — 7-shot capacity, 25 inch, round, tapered barrel, crowned at muzzle. Chambered for 22 Long Rifle cartridge. American walnut stock. Black Bakelite butt plate. Self-cocking bolt. Corrugated trigger. Double extractors. Double locking lugs on bolt. Firing indicator. Positive side lever type safety. Patridge type blade front sight. Lyman No. 57RS micrometer rear sight with quarter minute clicks. Rear sight slot with blank. Detachable magazine box holds 6 cartridges which, with one in chamber, gives total capacity of 7 shots. Adjustable front swivel. 1-inch sling of fine, high quality leather. Length over-all 43 inches. Length taken down 31 inches. Weight about 7 pounds.

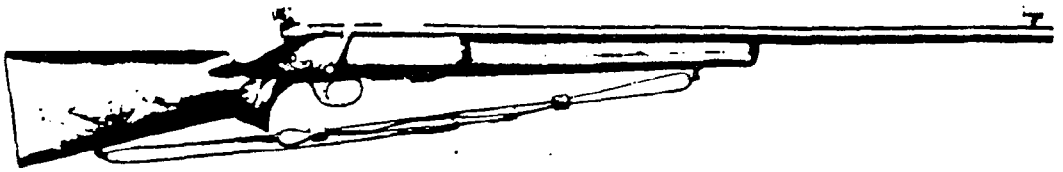
No. 521TL, Complete as described	40.85
Additional interchangeable 6 cartridge magazines, each extra (not taxable)	1.85
Additional interchangeable 10 cartridge magazines, each extra (not taxable)	2.30

THE PRICES SHOWN ABOVE HAVE BEEN ESTABLISHED AS MINIMUM FAIR TRADE PRICES IN ALL STATES HAVING FAIR TRADE LAWS.

R2525971

REMIN 1954 itchmaster"
MODEL 513 T..... ...D SPORTING RIFLES
BOLT ACTION BOX MAGAZINE REPEATERS
22 Long Rifle Caliber Only

No. 513T "Target" Grade

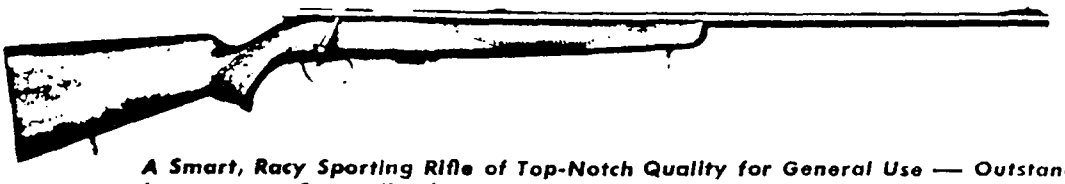


A High Grade 9-Pound Target Rifle at a Moderate Price — Complete in Every Detail — Ready for Immediate Use — Exceptionally Fine Accuracy — Tailored Stock of Accepted Design — Adjustable Swivel — Redfield Precision Sights — Short, Crisp Trigger Pull — Fast Lock Time — Double Locking Lugs — Firing Indicator — Every Desirable Feature for Match Shooting in All Positions

No. 513T "Target" Grade. Heavy, 27-inch semi-floating barrel, double countersunk at muzzle, carefully bored and rifled for fine accuracy. Self-cocking bolt. Adjustable trigger stop. Adjustable trigger pull—short, crisp and smooth. Short, fast firing pin travel. Corrugated trigger. Double extractors. Double locking lugs. Firing indicator. Positive side lever type safety. Detachable magazine box holds six cartridges which, with one in chamber, gives total capacity of seven shots. American walnut lacquer finished stock with close pistol grip and high, thick comb. Long, wide beavertail fore-end. Sharply checkered steel butt plate. Redfield Globe front sight with seven interchangeable inserts. Redfield No. 75 Micrometer rear sight with ¼ minute clicks. Barrel drilled and tapped for scope blocks. Adjustable front sling swivel. 1¼-inch government type sling of high grade leather. Length over-all, 45 inches; taken down, 33 inches. Weight, including sling strap, 9 pounds.

No. 513TR "Target" Grade complete as described	62.45
No. 513TX "Target" Grade without any sights	46.35
Additional interchangeable 6-cartridge magazines, each extra (not taxable)	1.85
Additional interchangeable 10-cartridge magazines, each extra (not taxable)	2.30

No. 513S "Sporter" Grade
22 Long Rifle Caliber Only
Now available with Grooved Receiver for "Tip-Off" Telescope Mounts



A Smart, Racy Sporting Rifle of Top-Notch Quality for General Use — Outstanding Performance — Streamlined — Sporting Stock — New Style Bolt Handle — Distinctive — Incomparable at its Price

No. 513S "Sporter" Grade. Heavy, 27-inch tapered barrel, double countersunk at muzzle, carefully bored and rifled for fine accuracy. Self-cocking bolt. Adjustable trigger stop. Smooth, crisp, short trigger pull. Short, fast firing pin travel. Corrugated trigger. Double extractors. Double locking lugs. Firing indicator. Positive side lever type safety. Detachable magazine box holds six cartridges which, with one in chamber, gives total capacity of seven shots. Streamlined lacquer finished sporting stock of American walnut, with grip and fore-end hand checkered. Sharply checkered steel butt plate. Front and rear sling swivels. Patridge type front sight, mounted on non-glare ramp. Step-adjustable Marble No. 63 sporting rear sight. Dovetail slot concealed under front sight to permit fitting of special sights. Receiver drilled and tapped for Redfield No. 75 Micrometer rear sight. Length over-all, 45 inches; taken down, 33 inches. Weight about 6¾ pounds.

No. 513SA "Sporter" Grade complete as described	54.60
1 inch Leather Sling Strap, Whelen type, "Sporter" Grade, extra	3.25
Additional interchangeable 6-cartridge magazines, each extra (not taxable)	1.85
Additional interchangeable 10-cartridge magazines, each extra (not taxable)	2.30

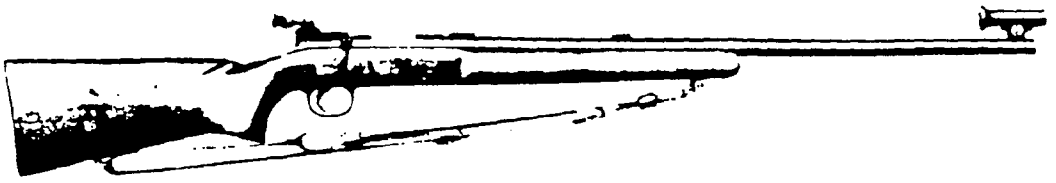
THE PRICES SHOWN ABOVE HAVE BEEN ESTABLISHED AS MINIMUM FAIR TRADE PRICES IN ALL STATES HAVING FAIR TRADE LAWS.

R2525972

THE REM 1954 Rangemaster"

MODEL 37 — BOLT ACTION TARGET RIFLE

22 Long Rifle Caliber Only



"A Precision Rifle for Champions" — Tailored Stock of Accepted Design — "Miracle" Trigger

The Remington "RANGEMASTER" is the world's finest 22 caliber target rifle. No better proof of this can be offered than the great number of important matches won and records made with it. THE "RANGEMASTER" IS OFFERED WITH A TAILORED STOCK OF ACCEPTED DESIGN, AND A SENSATIONAL TRIGGER MECHANISM.

BARREL. Specially rifled for unsurpassed accuracy. 28 inches. Heavy. Semi-floating. Double countersunk at muzzle

SPEED ACTION. Smooth operation. Surface hardened wearing surfaces to insure minimum head space. Double locking lugs. Double extractors. Shrouded bolt. Remington milled steel patented loading platform for single loading. Interchangeable 5-shot clip magazine. Positive thumb safety.

STOCK. Lacquer finish. High, thick comb for better sighting. Close pistol grip for sensitive control of trigger finger. Wide, long beavertail fore-end for steady holding. Sharply checkered shotgun style steel butt plate. Standard 1¼ inch shooting sling of heavy leather. Adjustable front sling swivel, properly positioned for long or short armed shooter.

TRIGGER. REMARKABLE TRIGGER MECHANISM. SMOOTH, SHARP, CRISP, LIGHTNING FAST LET-OFF. NO BACK LASH. NO PERCEPTIBLE MOVEMENT. NO DRAG OR CREEP. QUICKLY ADJUSTABLE FOR PULL.

SIGHTS. Redfield Olympic receiver sight easily attached and removed without changing sight setting. Large knobs with ¼ minute clicks for windage and elevation adjustments. Line of sight is same with iron sights or telescope. Extension adjustment is 2 inches, with eight sight positions possible. Redfield Olympic front sight has 10 interchangeable inserts. Other sights will be furnished if the sight manufacturer has a base which can be mounted on Model 37.

WEIGHT. Approximately 12 pounds. Over-all length, 46½ inches.

No. 37AO complete with Redfield Olympic receiver and front sights	144.10
No. 37AX without front and rear sights	109.90

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT

Following is a list of special equipment that can be furnished on Remington firearms. Special work of this kind entails some delay, varying from one to twelve weeks depending upon the nature of work required.

Checkering Standard Grade Stock and Fore-end, Extra (Excepting where regular)	11.55
Soft rubber recoil pad fitted, Extra (Excepting where regular)	9.25
Full pistol grip with rubber cap, Extra (Excepting where regular)	9.25
Reversing safety for left-handed shooter on Models 11-48, Sportsman-48, 870, 760 and 121	no extra charge
Cutting off regular stock up to 1 inch, Extra (Shotguns only)	8.50
Long extension beavertail fore-end on Model 870, Extra (Excepting where regular)	5.80
Beavertail fore-end on "Sportsman-48," Extra (Excepting on "Skeet" Grade)	2.90
White metal bead rear sight on shotguns (ribbed barrels only), Extra (Excepting where regular)	1.45
Ivory bead front sight on shotguns, Extra (Excepting where regular)	2.70
Ivory bead rear sight on shotguns (ribbed barrels only), Extra	1.75
Base blocks (fitted) for Lyman and Fecker telescope mounts, Extra (Excepting on Model 37)	8.65
Drilling and Tapping 22 caliber rifles for base blocks (Excepting where regular)	7.50
Special sights (Redfield, Lyman, Marble, etc.) fitted on rifles, Extra (Manufacturer's List — Tax to be added) (No allowance made for regular sights. They will be sent detached in all cases)	NET

	Retail
Component parts for Remington firearms (excepting shotgun barrels & parts which must be fitted at the factory) List prices of Sept. 13, 1950	**Plus 10%**

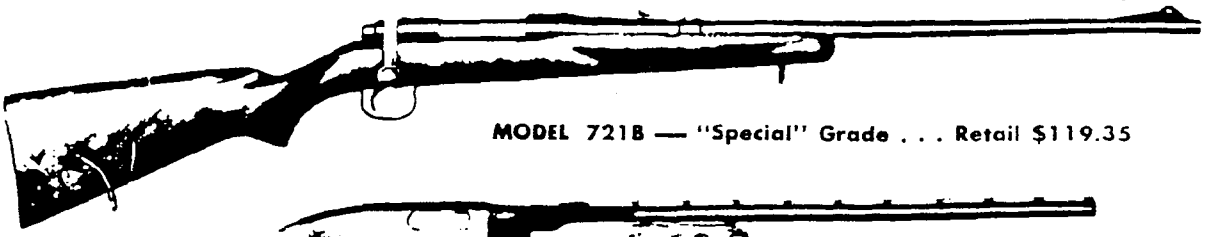
These prices do not apply when extras and parts are supplied on repair orders. Estimates on repairs given on application

Registered Sportmaster, Scoremaster, Sportsman, Matchmaster, Rangemaster, Fieldmaster, Wingmaster and Gamemaster
Pat. U. S. Pat. Off. by Remington Arms Company, Inc., Bridgeport 2, Conn.

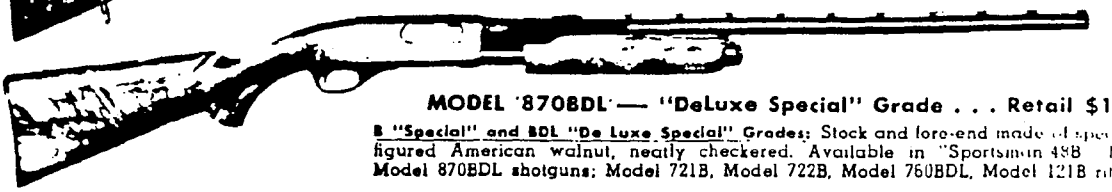
THE PRICES SHOWN ABOVE HAVE BEEN ESTABLISHED AS MINIMUM FAIR TRADE PRICES IN ALL STATES HAVING FAIR TRADE LAWS.

R2525973

REMINGTON HIGH 1954 RIFLES AND SHOTGUNS



MODEL 721B — "Special" Grade . . . Retail $119.35

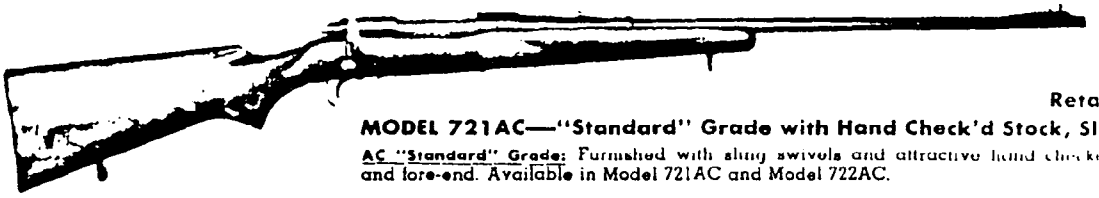


MODEL 870BDL — "DeLuxe Special" Grade . . . Retail $123.20

B "Special" and BDL "De Luxe Special" Grades: Stock and fore-end made of specially selected figured American walnut, neatly checkered. Available in "Sportsman 48B" Model 11-48B, Model 870BDL shotguns; Model 721B, Model 722B, Model 760BDL, Model 121B rifles.

"SPORTSMAN-48SC" — Skeet "Target" Grade . . . Retail $191.90

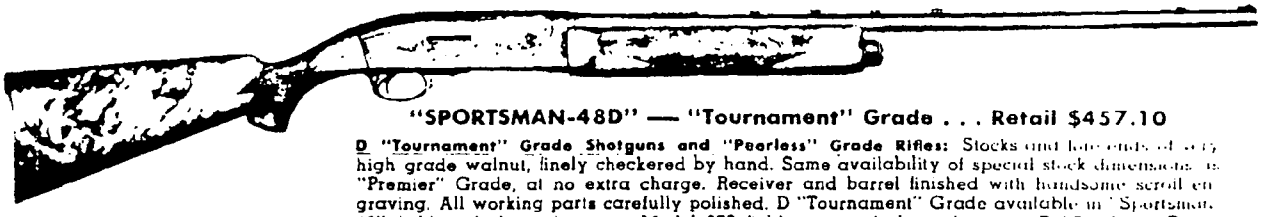
SC Skeet "Target" Grades: Superb quality figured American walnut in stock and fore-end. Careful hand checkering. Available in "Sportsman-48SC," Model 11-48SC (28 and 410 gauges only) and Model 870SC with various barrel lengths and chokes.



Retail $106.75

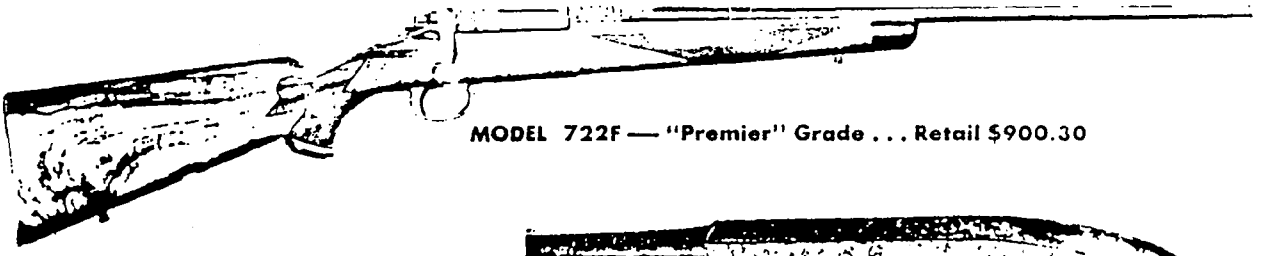
MODEL 721AC—"Standard" Grade with Hand Check'd Stock, Sling Swivels

AC "Standard" Grade: Furnished with sling swivels and attractive hand checkering on stock and fore-end. Available in Model 721AC and Model 722AC.



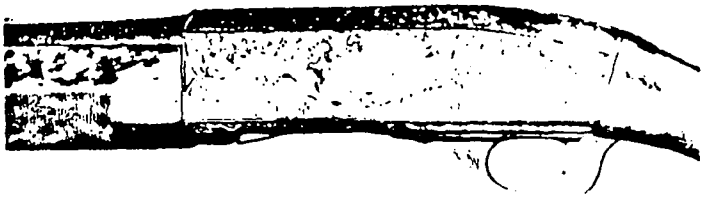
"SPORTSMAN-48D" — "Tournament" Grade . . . Retail $457.10

D "Tournament" Grade Shotguns and "Peerless" Grade Rifles: Stocks and fore-ends of extra high grade walnut, finely checkered by hand. Same availability of special stock dimensions as "Premier" Grade, at no extra charge. Receiver and barrel finished with handsome scroll engraving. All working parts carefully polished. D "Tournament" Grade available in "Sportsman-48" field and skeet shotguns; Model 870 field, trap and skeet shotguns. D "Peerless" Grade available in Model 721, Model 722 and Model 760 rifles.



MODEL 722F — "Premier" Grade . . . Retail $900.30

F "Premier" Grade: Finest obtainable walnut in stock and fore-end finished by hand with beautiful checkering. Stock fitted with gold nameplate on which owner's initials will be engraved, if desired. Stock furnished any dimensions at no extra charge, including cheek-piece, Monte Carlo or offset. Barrel and receiver finished with extensive engraving of game scenes and fine scroll. All working parts carefully polished. F "Premier" Grade available in "Sportsman-48" field and skeet shotguns, Model 870 field, trap and skeet shotguns, Model 721, Model 722 and Model 760 rifles.

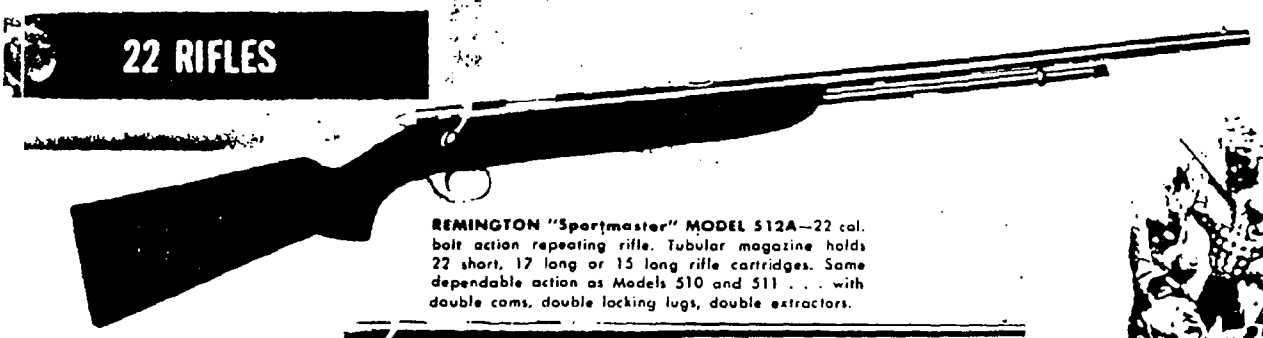


"SPORTSMAN-48F" — "Premier" Grade . . . Retail $875.55

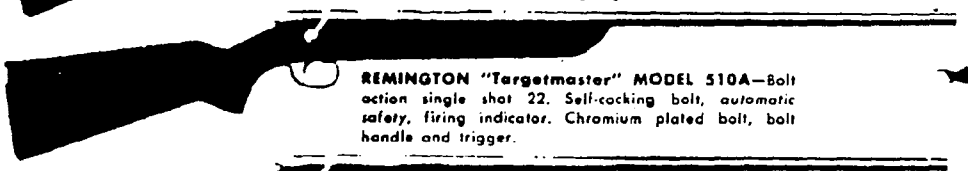
R2525974

1954

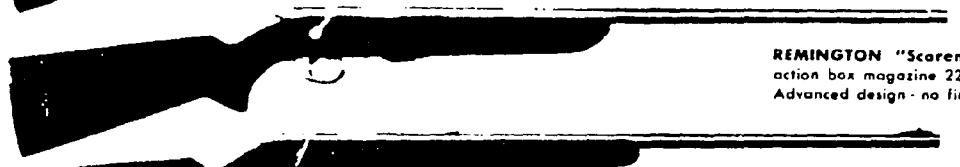
22 RIFLES



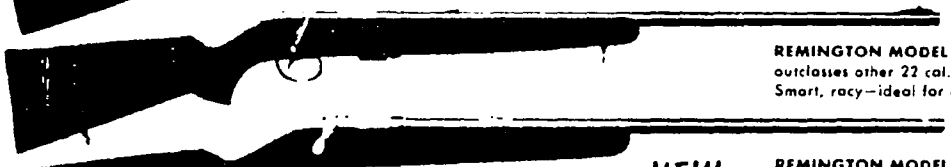
REMINGTON "Sportmaster" MODEL 512A—22 cal. bolt action repeating rifle. Tubular magazine holds 22 short, 17 long or 15 long rifle cartridges. Same dependable action as Models 510 and 511 . . . with double coms, double locking lugs, double extractors.



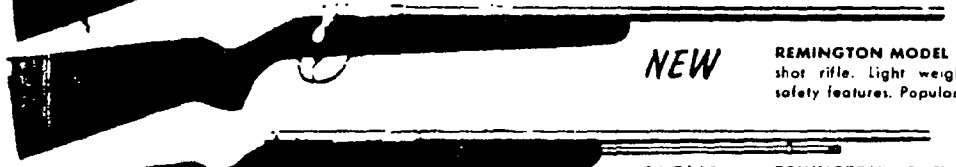
REMINGTON "Targetmaster" MODEL 510A—Bolt action single shot 22. Self-cocking bolt, *automatic safety*, firing indicator. Chromium plated bolt, bolt handle and trigger.



REMINGTON "Scoremaster" MODEL 511A—Bolt action box magazine 22 cal. repeater. 7-shot capacity. Advanced design - no finer rifle of its type.

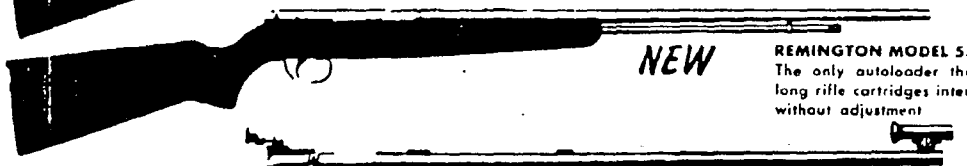


REMINGTON MODEL 513S—This handsome "Sporter" outclasses other 22 cal. sporting rifles in its price range. Smart, racy—ideal for general use.



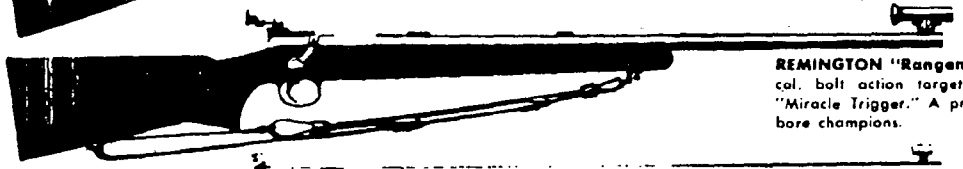
NEW

REMINGTON MODEL 514A—22 cal. bolt action single shot rifle. Light weight, rugged construction, triple safety features. Popular price.

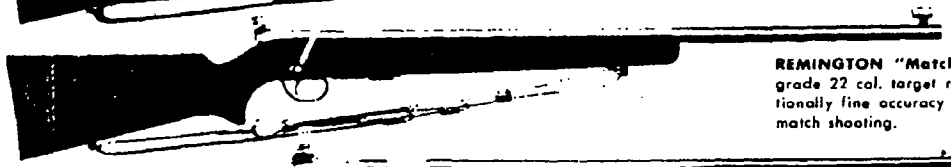


NEW

REMINGTON MODEL 550A—22 cal. autoloading rifle. The only autoloader that shoots 22 short, long and long rifle cartridges interchangeably and automatically without adjustment.



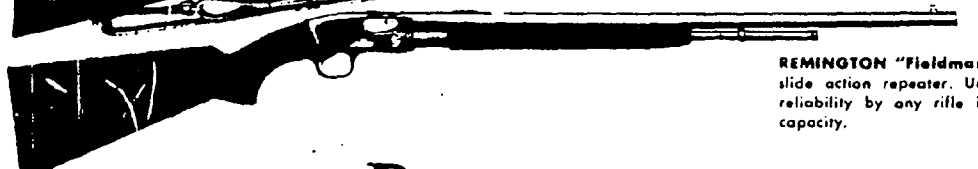
REMINGTON "Rangemaster" MODEL 37AO — 22 cal. bolt action target rifle. Unsurpassed accuracy, "Miracle Trigger." A precision rifle favored by small-bore champions.



REMINGTON "Matchmaster" MODEL 513T—High grade 22 cal. target rifle at a moderate price. Exceptionally fine accuracy . . . every desirable feature for match shooting.

NEW

REMINGTON MODEL 521T—Combination hunting and target rifle. 22 caliber box magazine repeater. 7-shot capacity. Micrometer rear sight. Adjustable sling swivel.



REMINGTON "Fieldmaster" MODEL 121A—22 cal. slide action repeater. Unexcelled in performance or reliability by any rifle in its class. Large magazine capacity.

Remington

DUPONT

Sportsman, Targetmaster, Scoremaster, Sportmaster, Matchmaster, Rangemaster, Fieldmaster, Gamemaster, and Wingmaster are Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

R2525975

1959
$35.95*

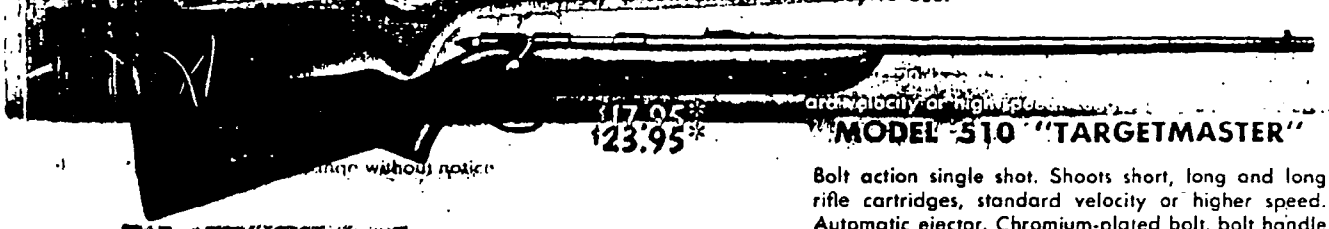
MODEL 512 "SPORTMASTER"

REMINGTON 22 RIFLES

FOUR RUGGED, DEPENDABLE BOLT ACTION 22 RIFLES

BIGGEST VALUE EVER IN GUNS OF THEIR PRICE

Now you can buy highest quality, performance and dependability in low-priced [illegible]s. Here are four Remington rifles with full-sized stocks and fore-ends, long barrels, and strong, dependable actions. The self-cocking bolt has double cocking cams, double locking lugs, double extractors and a separate ejector. A separate sear gives clean, crisp trigger let-off. And the side-placed Remington [illegible] easy to use.



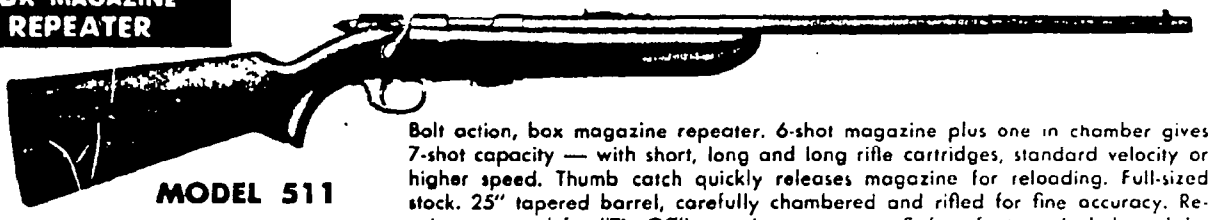
$17.95*
$23.95*

MODEL 510 "TARGETMASTER"

Bolt action single shot. Shoots short, long and long rifle cartridges, standard velocity or higher speed. Automatic ejector. Chromium-plated bolt, bolt handle and trigger. Red-dot firing indicator. Thumb safety goes on automatically when rifle is cocked. Easy take-down. Length over-all 43". Weight about 5½ pounds. Also available in Model 510P (extra charge) with Remington receiver peep sight, and Model 510SB with smooth bore barrel for use with shot cartridges.

AUTOMATIC SAFETY. The Model 510 thumb safety goes on automatically when the bolt is opened — a safety feature especially designed for young or beginning shooters.

BOX MAGAZINE REPEATER

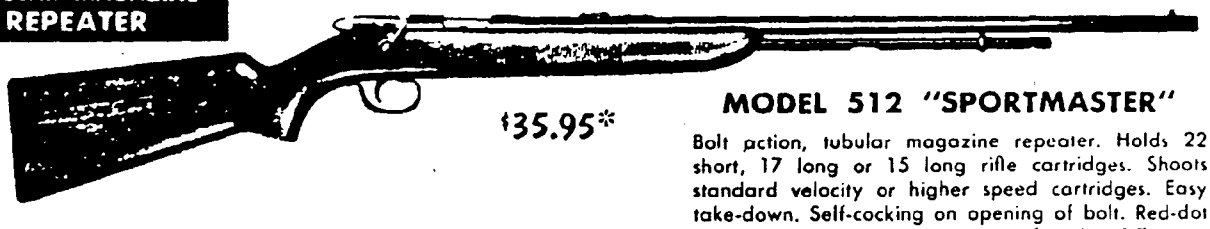


MODEL 511 "SCOREMASTER"

$31.75*

Bolt action, box magazine repeater. 6-shot magazine plus one in chamber gives 7-shot capacity — with short, long and long rifle cartridges, standard velocity or higher speed. Thumb catch quickly releases magazine for reloading. Full-sized stock. 25" tapered barrel, carefully chambered and rifled for fine accuracy. Receiver grooved for "Tip-Off" type 'scope mounts. Safety features include red-dot firing indicator, side-lever thumb safety, encased bolt head. Length: 43". Weight: about 5½ pounds. Also available in Model 511P (extra charge) with Remington receiver peep sight.

TUBULAR MAGAZINE REPEATER



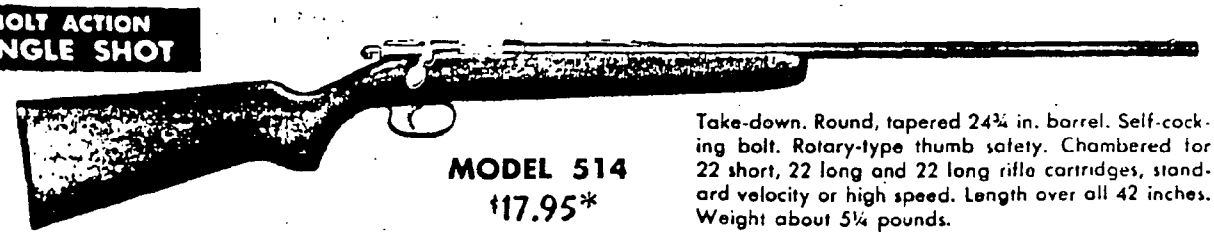
$35.95*

MODEL 512 "SPORTMASTER"

Bolt action, tubular magazine repeater. Holds 22 short, 17 long or 15 long rifle cartridges. Shoots standard velocity or higher speed cartridges. Easy take-down. Self-cocking on opening of bolt. Red-dot firing indicator. Receiver grooved for "Tip-Off" type 'scope mounts. Positive side-lever-type thumb safety. Full-size, one-piece, pistol-grip stock of American walnut. Long, full, well-rounded fore-end of semi-beavertail type. Length: 43". Weight: about 5¾ pounds. Also available in Model 512P (extra charge) with Remington receiver peep sight.

SIGHTS. Models 510, 511 and 512 have white metal bead front sight, open rear sight. Adjustable rear sight conceals slot for mounting other sights.

BOLT ACTION SINGLE SHOT



MODEL 514

$17.95*

Take-down. Round, tapered 24¾ in. barrel. Self-cocking bolt. Rotary-type thumb safety. Chambered for 22 short, 22 long and 22 long rifle cartridges, standard velocity or high speed. Length over all 42 inches. Weight about 5¼ pounds.

*Prices subject to change without notice.

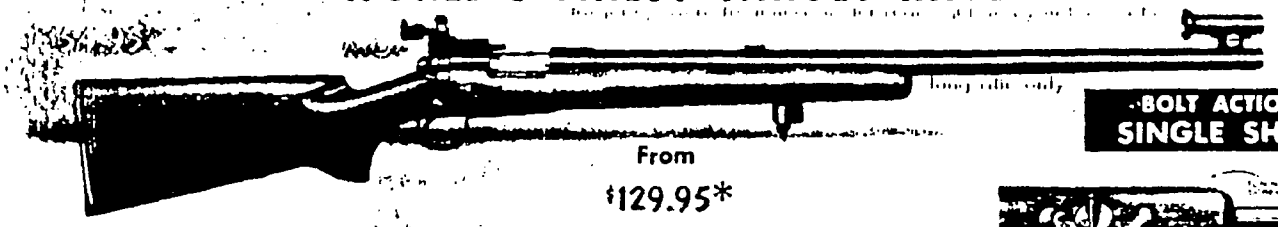
R2525976

1454

Here is the 22 match rifle target shooters have dreamed about — the match rifle which reflects craftsmanship, experience and precision design throughout . . . the sensational new Remington "Rangemaster" Model 40X.

REMINGTON 22 RIFLES

WORLD'S FINEST TARGET RIFLE



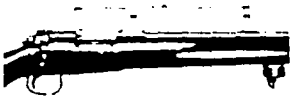
BOLT ACTION SINGLE SHOT

From $129.95*

NEW REMINGTON MODEL 40X "RANGEMASTER"

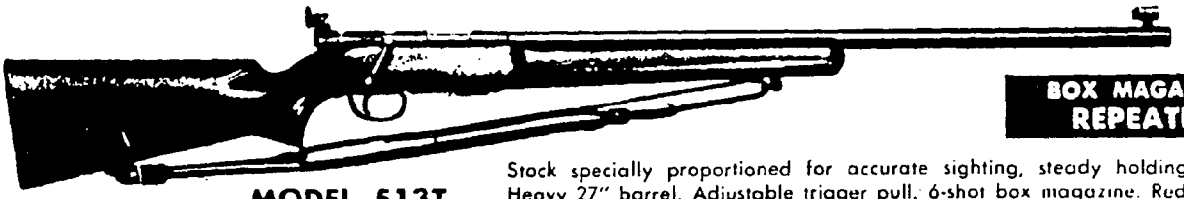
MODEL 40X. Bolt action single-shot with loading platform. 22 long rifle caliber only. Specially selected long-wearing ordnance steel barrel, with new precision rifling. Choice of standard or heavy barrel. Custom-style stock with high comb giving same sighting plane for iron and telescope sights. Comb grooved for easy bolt removal. Mershon White Line non-slip rubber butt plate. Built-in adjustable bedding device. Adjustable sling swivel. Extra-strong bolt with heavy, over-size locking lugs insuring constant headspace. Double extractors. Loading platform gives absolutely straight-line feed. Adjustable, crisp trigger with positive click adjustments for weight of pull. Thumb safety. Large, strong receiver drilled and tapped for standard sight mounts — telescope and iron. Redfield Olympic front and rear sights optional. Greatly increased distance between 'scope blocks gives improved sight adjustment. Barrel length 28". Stock length 33". Overall length 46¾". Weight without Redfield Olympic sights: heavy barrel rifle 12 lbs., standard barrel rifle 10 lbs. Weight with sights: add 12 oz.

"GROUP TIGHTENER" . . . first production rifle ever made with convenient built-in bedding device. Adjustment of "tuning" screws can be done manually with small screw driver.



GREATER DISTANCE between telescope blocks means 50% finer sight adjustment. Reduces "sighting-in" errors. Photo shows difference between old 7.2" inter-mount radius and more precise 10.6" inter-mount radius on Model 40X.

A COMPLETE TARGET RIFLE READY TO SHOOT

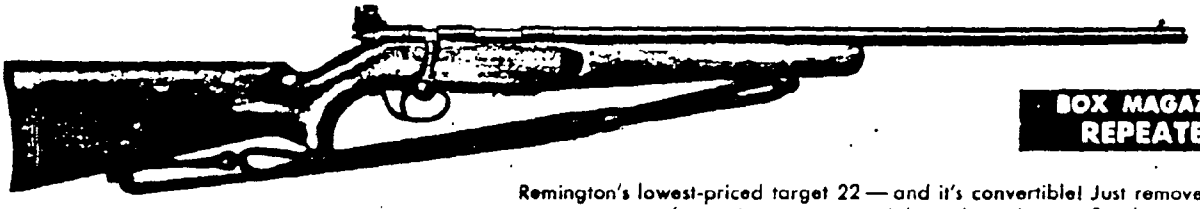


BOX MAGAZINE REPEATER

$80.90* **MODEL 513T "MATCHMASTER"**

Stock specially proportioned for accurate sighting, steady holding. Heavy 27" barrel. Adjustable trigger pull. 6-shot box magazine. Redfield front and rear sights. 1¼" leather sling, adjustable front swivel. Length 45". Weight about 9 pounds.

A FINE COMBINATION HUNTING AND TARGET RIFLE



BOX MAGAZINE REPEATER

$54.95* **MODEL 521T**

Remington's lowest-priced target 22 — and it's convertible! Just remove target aperture from micrometer rear sight and you have a fine hunting rifle with peep sight. Patridge-type front sight. 6-shot box magazine, 1 shot in chamber gives 7-shot capacity. Complete with sling strap, adjustable swivel. Chambered for 22 long rifle only.

* Prices subject to change without notice.

R2525977

1454

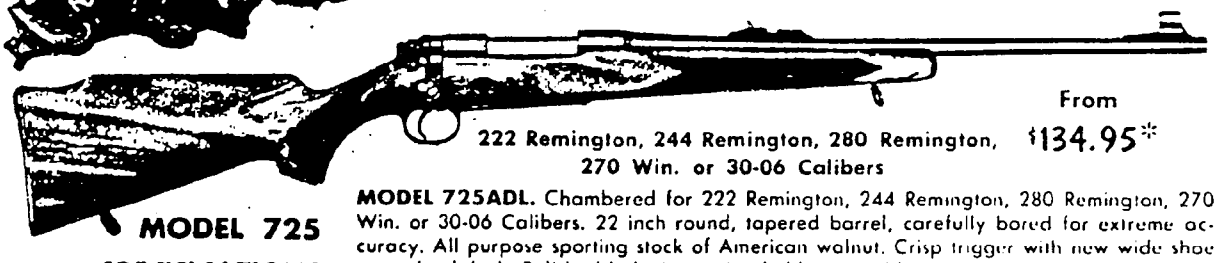
REMINGTON HIGH POWER RIFLES

Remington proudly presents the NEW

MODEL 725 CENTER FIRE RIFLE

A truly distinguished addition to a great line of sporting firearms.

You'll be proud to own this new bolt action big game rifle. Loaded with custom features, it's far ahead of all the others. New All Purpose stock permits instant use of either open or telescopic sights. Hinged floor plate means smooth easy loading or unloading. Fine checkering and beautiful American walnut stock makes the 725 fit you like a glove. Rear sight is adjustable for both elevation and windage.

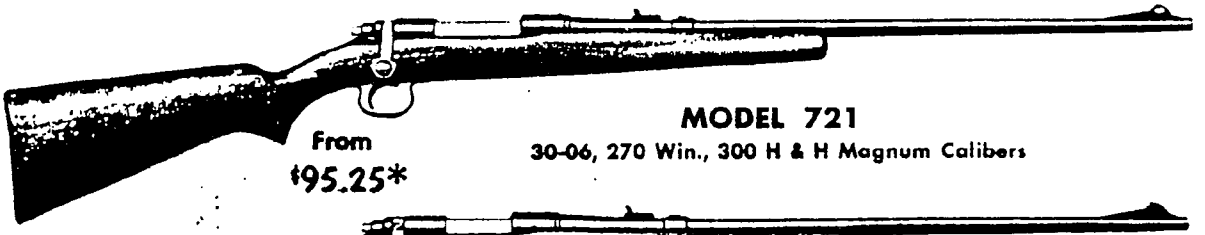


From $134.95*

222 Remington, 244 Remington, 280 Remington, 270 Win. or 30-06 Calibers

MODEL 725 SPECIFICATIONS

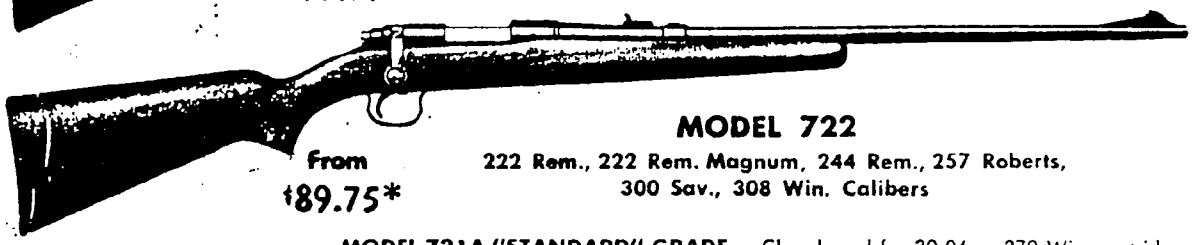
MODEL 725ADL. Chambered for 222 Remington, 244 Remington, 280 Remington, 270 Win. or 30-06 Calibers. 22 inch round, tapered barrel, carefully bored for extreme accuracy. All purpose sporting stock of American walnut. Crisp trigger with new wide shoe — no back lash. Polished bolt. Magazine holds 4 cartridges with one in chamber, giving 5 shot capacity. Gold bead hooded ramp front sight. Rear sight adjustable for windage and elevation. Receiver and barrel drilled and tapped for scope mounts (barrel tapped under rear sight). Stock dimensions: drop at comb 1¾", drop at heel 2⅛", length of pull 13½". Weight: 7 lbs. Length overall 42½".



From $95.25*

MODEL 721

30-06, 270 Win., 300 H & H Magnum Calibers



From $89.75*

MODEL 722

222 Rem., 222 Rem. Magnum, 244 Rem., 257 Roberts, 300 Sav., 308 Win. Calibers

SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL 721A "STANDARD" GRADE — Chambered for 30-06 or 270 Win. cartridges. 22-inch round, tapered barrel, carefully bored and rifled for extreme accuracy. Sporting stock of American walnut. High comb stock optional at no extra charge. Sensational new trigger with lightning-fast let-off — no backlash. Polished bolt and action. Magazine holds 4 cartridges which, with one in chamber, gives 5-shot capacity. White metal bead front sight on matted ramp. Step-adjustable sporting rear sight. Receiver drilled and tapped for 'scope mounts. Standard stock dimensions: Length 30⅛ inches, drop at comb 1⅜ inches, drop at heel 2⅜ inches; with high comb stock drop at comb is 1⅜ inches, drop at heel 2¾ inches. Weight about 7¼ lbs. Length overall 42¼"

IN 300 MAGNUM CALIBER — Same as above, but with 24" heavy barrel, soft rubber recoil pad, 3-shot magazine, plus one in chamber. Weight about 8¼ lbs. Length 44¼"

MODEL 722A "STANDARD" GRADE — Same as Model 721A except with shorter action and chambered for 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Magnum, 244 Rem., 257 Roberts, 300 Sav and 308 Win. cartridges. Weight about 7 pounds and length 41⅜" in 257 Roberts, 300 Sav. and 308 Win. calibers. Weight about 8 pounds and length 43⅜" in 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Magnum and 244 Rem. calibers.

*Prices subject to change without notice.

R2525978

1955

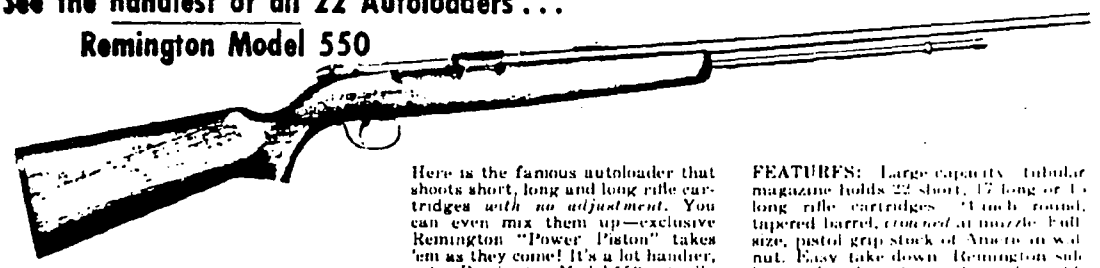
For the BIGGEST VALUE in years...

...see today's REMINGTONS!

See these newest guns in America . . . and you'll know why they're the greatest values in Remington's history of fine gunmaking. They're lighter, faster, easier handling . . . built for a lifetime of shooting fun. Only Remington—America's oldest gunmaker—gives you so much value for your gun dollar today!

See the handiest of all 22 Autoloaders . . .

Remington Model 550



Here is the famous autoloader that shoots short, long and long rifle cartridges *with no adjustment*. You can even mix them up—exclusive Remington "Power Piston" takes 'em as they come! It's a lot handier, yet a Remington Model 550 actually costs less than many old-style autoloaders. Only $43.75.*

FEATURES: Large capacity tubular magazine holds 22 short, 17 long or 15 long rifle cartridges. 24-inch round, tapered barrel, *crowned* at muzzle. Full size, pistol grip stock of American walnut. Easy take down. Remington sub lever thumb safety. Step-adjustable rear sight, white metal bead front sight. Length over all, 43½. Weight about 6¼ pounds.

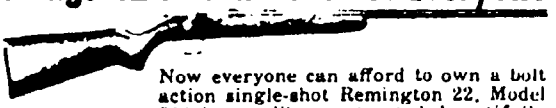
Unmatched value in this fast slide-action—

Remington "Fieldmaster" Model 572

NO OTHER SLIDE ACTION 22 RIFLE HAS THESE ADVANTAGES

- Exclusive Remington streamlined design . . . the only 22 rifle with "companion" big game rifle and shotgun similar in appearance, handling qualities and operation.
- Exclusive new action that gives fast, smooth short-stroke operation.
- Exclusive cartridge feeding design that gives straight-line feed- prevents "jams."
- Exclusive single loading [illegible] the only slide action 22 rifle that can be readily set to be loaded by merely dropping a cartridge in the ejection port.
- Performance tests on [illegible] have proved that the new Model [illegible] master" is the fastest [illegible] rifle value available. Only [illegible]

Budget-Priced Remington Model 514 Brings 22 Fun in Reach of Everyone



Now everyone can afford to own a bolt action single-shot Remington 22. Model 514 is sturdily constructed, beautifully streamlined—and yours for the amazingly low price of only $16.75.*

FEATURES: Take-down. Round, tapered 24¾-in. barrel. *Triple* safety features: self-cocking on closing of bolt; rotary-type thumb safety; loaded cartridge can be removed without firing. Separate automatic ejector. New wide-faced trigger and trigger guard. Full-size, one-piece pistol-grip stock of American walnut. Chambered for 22 short, 22 long and 22 long rifle cartridges, standard velocity or high speed.

Length over all: 42 in. Weight: about 5¼ pounds. Especially suitable for the young or beginning shooter.

GET A REMINGTON 22... ALL SET FOR A 'SCOPE!

Remington bolt action Models 511, 512, slide action Model 572 and autoloading Model 550 are now being made with receivers grooved to take the highly popular new "Tip-Off" telescope mounts.

Remington 22 rifles are made for accurate [illegible] scope-sight distances. Now [illegible] with the new [illegible] grooves [illegible] it is possible for anyone to [illegible] Tip-Off type mount in just a few seconds. Just tip the mount into the receiver grooves, tighten the mounting [illegible] and you're ready to zero in.

Ask your dealer to show you a Remington [illegible] with Tip-Off mount and 'scope attached . . . in a chamber [illegible]

MORE REMINGTON 22'S ON THE NEXT PAGE ➡ ➡ ➡

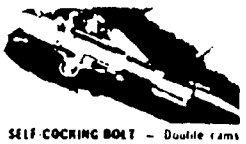
R2525979

BIGGEST VALUE EVER in guns of their price!

REMINGTON MODELS 510, 511, 512—3 TOP-QUALITY BOLT ACTION 22's

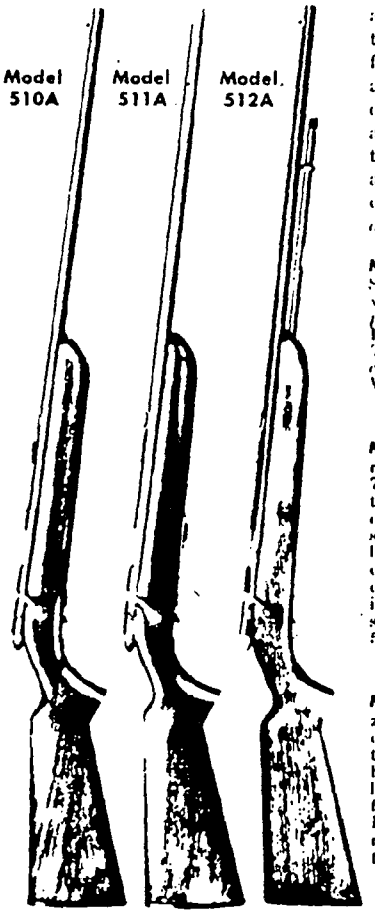
"A" GRADE SIGHTS are white metal bead front sight, step adjustable sporting rear sight. Rear sight conceals slot for mounting other sights.

"P" GRADE SIGHTS are Patridge type blade front sight mounted on non glare ramp and special Remington Point Crometer peep rear sight adjustable for windage and elevation.



SELF-COCKING BOLT — Double cams cock it easily when you raise the handle. Red signal shows when rifle is cocked. Low upturn of bolt handle permits low scope mounting. Bolt easily removed for cleaning.

CONVENIENT SAFETY — Experts consider this Remington thumb safety the safest on any 22 because it is so convenient. It is side placed — and so handy it helps all shooters form the "safety habit."



Now you can buy highest quality, performance and dependability in low-priced 22 rifles. Here are three high-grade rifles with full-sized stocks and fore-ends, long barrels, and strong, dependable actions. The self-cocking bolt has double cocking cams, double locking lugs, double extractors and a separate ejector. A *separate sear* gives clean, crisp trigger let-off. And the side-placed Remington lever action thumb safety is recognized as safer (because it's more convenient) than the ones on *any other* low-priced 22 rifles!

MODEL 510 "Targetmaster" bolt action, single shot. Shoots short, long and long rifle cartridges, standard velocity or high speed. Automatic ejector. *Chromium plated bolt, bolt handle and trigger.* Checkered butt plate. Red-dot firing indicator shows when rifle is cocked. *Thumb safety goes on automatically when the rifle is cocked.* Simple take-down. Length over all: 43". Weight: about 5½ pounds.

ONLY $22.75* for 510A Grade (see photo)
ONLY $25.00* for 510P Grade (see photo)

MODEL 511 "Scoremaster" bolt action, box magazine repeater. 6-shot magazine plus one in chamber gives 7-shot capacity—with short, long, and long rifle cartridges, standard velocity or high speed. Thumb catch quickly releases magazine for reloading. Full sized stock. Advanced features including double locking lugs, double extractors, self cocking bolt with double cams for easy cocking. 25" tapered barrel, carefully chambered and rifled for fine accuracy. Safety features include red-dot firing indicator, side lever thumb safety, encased bolt head. Length: 43". Weight: about 5½ pounds.

ONLY $29.75* for Model 511A Grade (see photo)
ONLY $32.25* for Model 511P Grade (see photo)

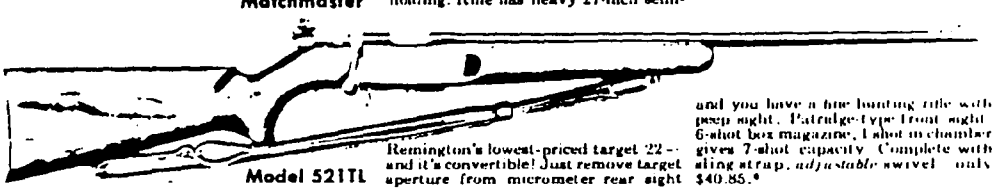
MODEL 512 "Sportmaster" bolt action, tubular magazine repeater. Holds 22 short, 17 long or 15 long rifle cartridges. Shoots standard velocity or high speed cartridges. Easy take-down. Self cocking on opening of bolt. Features double cocking cams, double locking lugs, double extractors. Automatic ejector. Red dot firing indicator. Positive side lever type thumb safety. Full-size, one-piece, pistol grip stock of American walnut. Long, full, well rounded fore end of semi beaver tail type. Length: 43". Weight: about 5¼ pounds.

ONLY $33.75* for Model 512A Grade (see photo)
ONLY $36.15* for Model 512P Grade (see photo)

For HIGHER SCORES . . . Shoot a REMINGTON 22 Target Rifle

Model 513T "Matchmaster"

Has many famous Remington features. Stock and fore-end are specially proportioned for accurate sighting, steady holding. Rifle has heavy 27-inch semi-floating barrel. Adjustable trigger pull. 6-shot box magazine. Redfield front and rear sights: only $[illegible]



Model 521TL

Remington's lowest-priced target 22—and it's convertible! Just remove target aperture from micrometer rear sight and you have a fine hunting rifle with peep sight. Patridge-type front sight. 6-shot box magazine, 1 shot in chamber gives 7-shot capacity. Complete with sling strap, *adjustable* swivel: only $40.85.*

R2525980

1755

New REMINGTON HIGH offer greatest strength

World's strongest bolt action
Now in 8 popular calibers

You'll be proud to own a bolt action big game rifle as far ahead of the others as a new Remington. An exclusive new encased bolt head with no extractor cuts helps give these rifles the strongest bolt action ever built. Torture tests have proved their high degree of strength and safety. You'll like the clean, graceful lines, the light weight that pays off on a long hunt, the perfect balance and crisp, match rifle trigger. Best of all, you'll like their down-to-earth prices!

SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL 721A "STANDARD" GRADE — Chambered for 30-06 S or 270 Win. cartridges. 24-inch round, tapered barrel, carefully bored rifled for extreme accuracy. New style sporting stock of American w nut. High comb stock optional at no extra charge. Sensational new trigger with lightning-fast let-off—no backlash. Polished bolt and action. Magazine holds 4 cartridges which, with one in chamber, gives 5-shot capacity. White metal bead front sight on matted ramp. Step-adjustable sporting rear sight. Receiver drilled and tapped for 'scope mounts. Weight: about 7¼ lbs. Length over-all: 44¼". $91.20.*

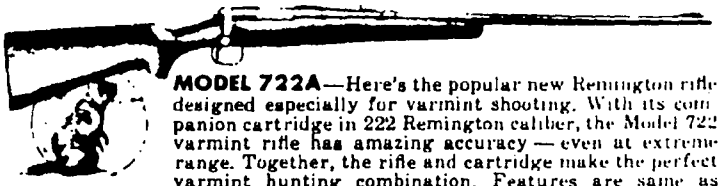
IN 300 MAGNUM CALIBER — Same as above, but with 26" heavy barrel, soft rubber recoil pad, 3-shot magazine, plus one in chamber. Weight: about 8¼ lbs. Length 46¼". $102.60.*

MODEL 722A "STANDARD" GRADE — Same as No. 721A except with shorter action and chambered for 300 Sav., 308 Win., 257 Rob'ts and 244 Rem. Weight: about 7 lbs. Length: 43¼". $85.95.* In 244 Rem.: weight about 8 lbs., price $93.35.*

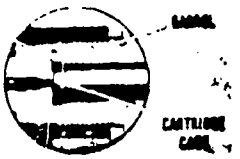
Get figured walnut, other extras at little extra cost

Models 721BDL and 722BDL have the same super-strength actions as above, and in addition come with specially selected, beautifully figured American walnut stock and fore-end, fine hand checkering, sling swivels — at prices comparable to many models lacking higher-grade features! Model 721BDL only $123.20*; $134.65* in 300 Magnum. Model 722BDL only $118.10*; $125.55* in 244 Remington caliber.

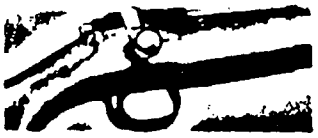
REMINGTON VARMINT RIFLE



MODEL 722A—Here's the popular new Remington rifle designed especially for varmint shooting. With its companion cartridge in 222 Remington caliber, the Model 722 varmint rifle has amazing accuracy — even at extreme range. Together, the rifle and cartridge make the perfect varmint hunting combination. Features are same as Model 721A above, except with shorter action and furnished with high comb stock only. Drilled and tapped for 'scope. 6-shot capacity. 26" b Length: 45¼". Weight: about 8 lbs. An outstanding buy at only $8



Strongest action ever developed. Cartridge case completely supported and enclosed by bolt head with no extractor cuts. And bolt head is encased in barrel. Maximum safety, accuracy.



Match rifle trigger mechanism — No backlash. Sharp crisp lightning fast let off. New, easy-to-operate bolt release.

Clean, trim lines — Minimum of dirt catching openings. Lever type thumb safety blocks the firing pin and locks the bolt.

White metal bead front sight makes sighting easy against any background. Matted ramp reduces glare. Step adjustable rear sight.

R2525981

1955

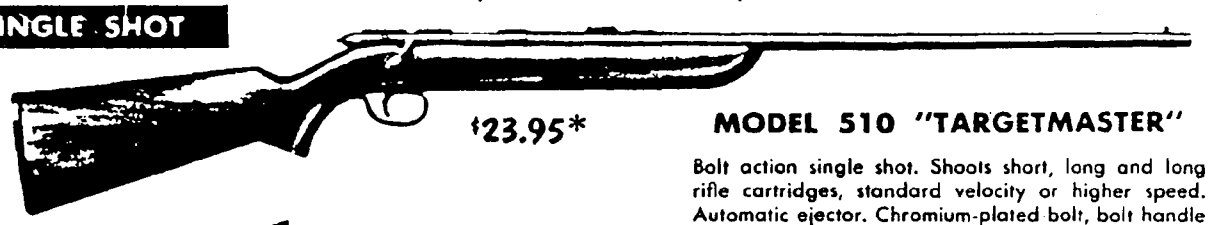
REMINGTON 22 RIFLES

THREE RUGGED, DEPENDABLE BOLT ACTION 22 RIFLES

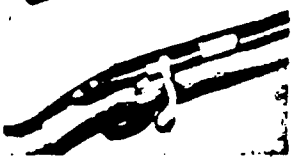
BIGGEST VALUE EVER IN GUNS OF THEIR PRICE

Now you can buy highest quality, performance and dependability in low-priced 22 rifles. Here are three Remington rifles with full-sized stocks and fore-ends, long barrels, and strong, dependable actions. The self-cocking bolt has double cocking cams, double locking lugs, double extractors and a separate ejector. A separate sear gives clean, crisp trigger let-off. And the side-placed Remington thumb safety is convenient and easy to use.

SINGLE SHOT



$23.95*

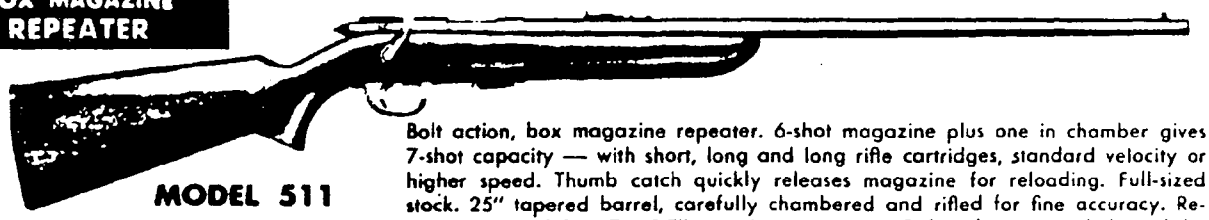


AUTOMATIC SAFETY. The Model 510 thumb safety goes on automatically when the bolt is opened — a safety feature especially designed for young or beginning shooters.

MODEL 510 "TARGETMASTER"

Bolt action single shot. Shoots short, long and long rifle cartridges, standard velocity or higher speed. Automatic ejector. Chromium-plated bolt, bolt handle and trigger. Red-dot firing indicator. Thumb safety goes on automatically when rifle is cocked. Easy take-down. Length over-all 43". Weight about 5½ pounds. Also available in Model 510P (extra charge) with Remington receiver peep sight, and Model 510SB with smooth bore barrel for use with shot cartridges.

BOX MAGAZINE REPEATER

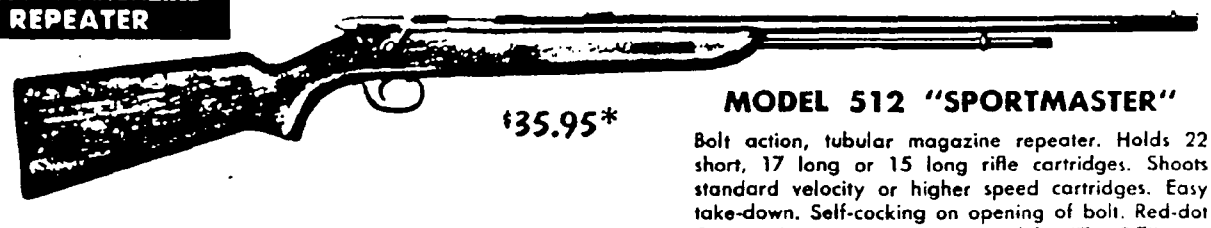


MODEL 511 "SCOREMASTER"

$31.75*

Bolt action, box magazine repeater. 6-shot magazine plus one in chamber gives 7-shot capacity — with short, long and long rifle cartridges, standard velocity or higher speed. Thumb catch quickly releases magazine for reloading. Full-sized stock. 25" tapered barrel, carefully chambered and rifled for fine accuracy. Receiver grooved for "Tip-Off" type 'scope mounts. Safety features include red-dot firing indicator, side-lever thumb safety, encased bolt head. Length: 43". Weight: about 5½ pounds. Also available in Model 511P (extra charge) with Remington receiver peep sight.

TUBULAR MAGAZINE REPEATER



$35.95*

MODEL 512 "SPORTMASTER"

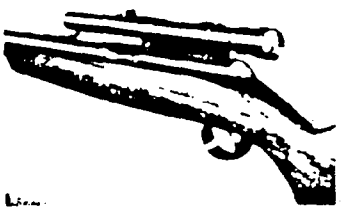
Bolt action, tubular magazine repeater. Holds 22 short, 17 long or 15 long rifle cartridges. Shoots standard velocity or higher speed cartridges. Easy take-down. Self-cocking on opening of bolt. Red-dot firing indicator. Receiver grooved for "Tip-Off" type 'scope mounts. Positive side-lever-type thumb safety. Full-size, one-piece, pistol-grip stock of American walnut. Long full, well-rounded fore-end of semi-beavertail type. Length: 43". Weight: about 5¾ pounds. Also available in Model 512P (extra charge) with Remington receiver peep sight.

SIGHTS. Models 510, 511 and 512 have white metal bead front sight, open rear sight. Adjustable rear sight conceals slot for mounting other sights.

GROOVED RECEIVERS FOR "TIP-OFF" 'SCOPE MOUNTS

Models 511, 512, 550, 552, 572 come with receivers grooved—at no extra cost—for easy installation of the popular "tip-off" telescope mounts.

There is no chance for faulty mounting . . . no special skill required. All it takes is one of the high quality Remington 22's listed above, a "tip-off" mount and 'scope, a few seconds for installation . . . and you have a 'scope-mounted rifle—ready to go!



*Prices subject to change without notice.

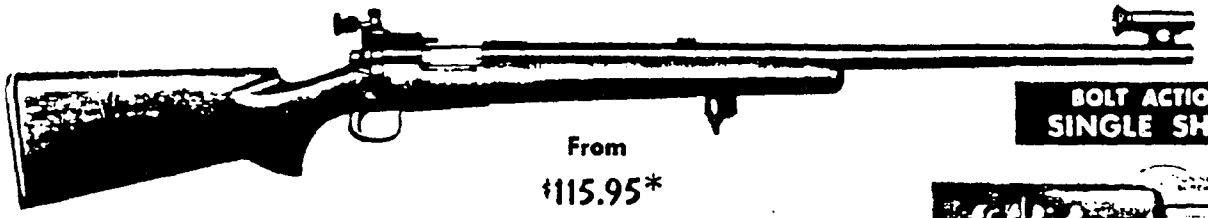
R2525982

1955

Here is the 22 match rifle target shooters have dreamed about — the match rifle which reflects craftsmanship, experience and precision design throughout . . . the sensational new Remington "Rangemaster" Model 40X.

REMINGTON 22 RIFLES

WORLD'S FINEST TARGET RIFLE

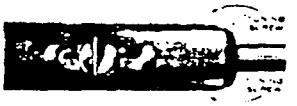


BOLT ACTION SINGLE SHOT

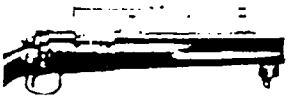
From

†115.95*

NEW REMINGTON MODEL 40X "RANGEMASTER"



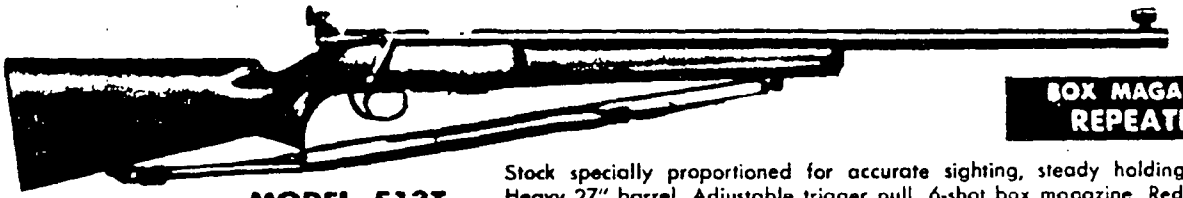
"GROUP TIGHTENER" . . . first production rifle ever made with convenient built in bedding device. Adjustment of "tuning" screws can be done manually with small screw driver.



GREATER DISTANCE between telescope blocks means 50% finer sight adjustment. Reduces "sighting-in" errors. Photo shows difference between old 7.2" inter-mount radius and more efficient 10.6" inter-mount radius on Model 40X.

MODEL 40X. Bolt action single-shot with loading platform. 22 long rifle caliber only. Specially selected long-wearing ordnance steel barrel, with new precision rifling. Choice of standard or heavy barrel. Custom-style stock with high comb giving same sighting plane for iron and telescope sights. Comb grooved for easy bolt removal. Mershon White Line non-slip rubber butt plate. Built-in adjustable bedding device. Adjustable sling swivel. Extra-strong bolt with heavy, over-size locking lugs insuring constant head-space. Double extractors. Loading platform gives absolutely straight-line feed. Adjustable, crisp trigger with positive click adjustments for weight of pull. Thumb safety. Large, strong receiver drilled and tapped for standard sight mounts — telescope and iron. Redfield Olympic front and rear sights optional. Greatly increased distance between 'scope blocks gives improved sight adjustment. Barrel length 28". Stock length 33". Overall length 46¾". Weight with Redfield Olympic sights: heavy barrel rifle 12 lbs., 12 ozs.; standard barrel rifle 10 lbs., 12 ozs. Weight without sights: 10 ozs. less.

A COMPLETE TARGET RIFLE READY TO SHOOT



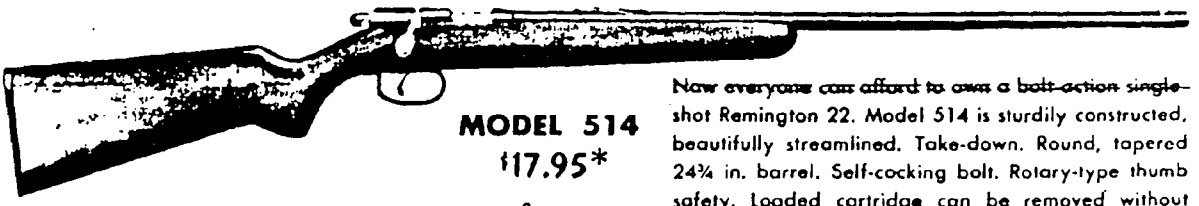
BOX MAGAZINE REPEATER

†80.90*

MODEL 513T "MATCHMASTER"

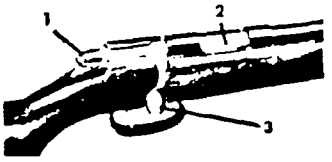
Stock specially proportioned for accurate sighting, steady holding. Heavy 27" barrel. Adjustable trigger pull. 6-shot box magazine. Redfield front and rear sights. 1¼" leather sling, adjustable front swivel. Length 45". Weight about 9 pounds.

BOLT ACTION SINGLE SHOT



MODEL 514

†17.95*



TRIPLE SAFETY FEATURES (1) Rotary thumb safety indicator shows red when off. (2) Loaded cartridge can be removed from chamber without firing. (3) Cartridge can't be fired unless bolt is fully closed and safety off.

Now everyone can afford to own a bolt-action single-shot Remington 22. Model 514 is sturdily constructed, beautifully streamlined. Take-down. Round, tapered 24¾ in. barrel. Self-cocking bolt. Rotary-type thumb safety. Loaded cartridge can be removed without firing. Separate automatic ejector. New wide-faced trigger and trigger guard. Full-size, one piece pistol-grip stock of American walnut. Chambered for 22 short, 22 long and 22 long rifle cartridges, standard velocity or high speed. Length over all 42 inches. Weight about 5¼ pounds.

*Prices subject to change without notice.

R2525983

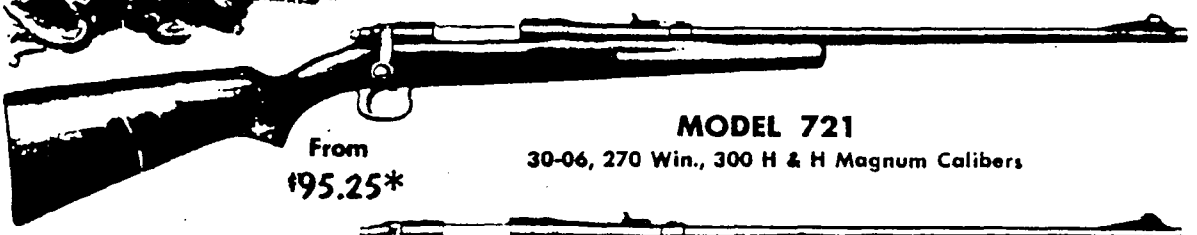
1955

REMINGTON HIGH POWER RIFLES

MODELS 721 AND 722 FEATURE WORLD'S STRONGEST BOLT ACTION--MATCH RIFLE TRIGGER -- FINE ACCURACY

Now in 8 Popular Calibers!

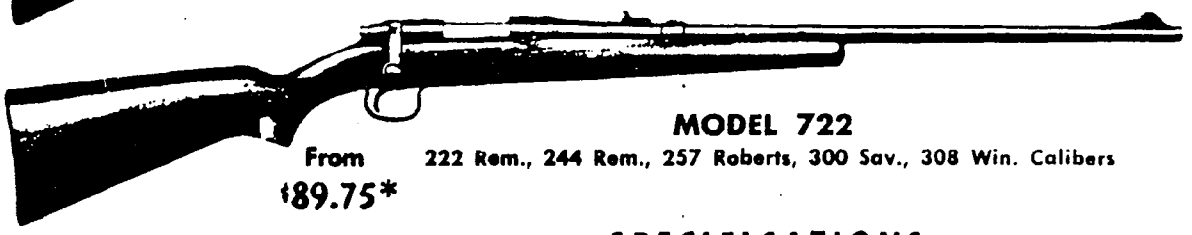
You'll be proud to own a bolt action big game rifle as far ahead of the others as a new Remington. An exclusive new encased bolt head with no extractor cuts helps give these rifles the strongest bolt action ever built. Torture tests have proved their high degree of strength and durability. You'll like the clean, graceful lines, the light weight that pays off on a long hunt, the perfect balance and crisp, match rifle trigger. Best of all, you'll like their high-quality construction and long-life dependability.



MODEL 721

From **$95.25***

30-06, 270 Win., 300 H & H Magnum Calibers



MODEL 722

From **$89.75***

222 Rem., 244 Rem., 257 Roberts, 300 Sav., 308 Win. Calibers

SPECIFICATIONS

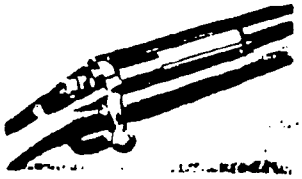
MODEL 721A "STANDARD" GRADE — Chambered for 30-06 or 270 Win. cartridges. 24-inch round, tapered barrel, carefully bored and rifled for extreme accuracy. Sporting stock of American walnut. High comb stock optional at no extra charge. Sensational new trigger with lightning-fast let-off — no backlash. Polished bolt and action. Magazine holds 4 cartridges which, with one in chamber, gives 5-shot capacity. White metal bead front sight on matted ramp. Step-adjustable sporting rear sight. Receiver drilled and tapped for 'scope mounts. Standard stock dimensions: Length 30½ inches, drop at comb 1⅜ inches, drop at heel 2⅜ inches; with high comb stock drop at comb is 1⅜ inches, drop at heel 2⅜ inches. Weight about 7¼ lbs. Length overall 44¼".

IN 300 MAGNUM CALIBER — Same as above, but with 26" heavy barrel, soft rubber recoil pad, 3-shot magazine, plus one in chamber. Weight about 8¼ lbs. Length 46¼".

MODEL 722A "STANDARD" GRADE — Same as Model 721A except with shorter action and chambered for 222 Rem., 244 Rem., 257 Roberts, 300 Sav. and 308 Win. cartridges. Weight about 7 pounds and length 43¼" in 257 Roberts, 300 Sav. and 308 Win. calibers. Weight about 8 pounds and length 45¼" in 222 Rem. and 244 Rem. calibers.

STRONGEST BOLT ACTION EVER DEVELOPED, MAXIMUM STRENGTH AND ACCURACY, PERFECT BALANCE AND DEPENDABILITY.

MATCH RIFLE TRIGGER MECHANISM — No backlash. Sharp, crisp, lightning-fast let-off. New, easy-to-operate bolt release.



CLEAN, TRIM LINES — Minimum of dirt-catching openings. Lever-type thumb safety blocks the firing pin and locks the bolt.

Get Figured Walnut, Other Extras at Little Extra Cost

MODEL 722BDL
244 REMINGTON

$136.35*

Models 721BDL and **722BDL** have the same super-strength actions as above, and in addition come with specially selected, beautifully figured American walnut stock and fore-end, fine hand checkering, sling swivels — at prices comparable to many models lacking higher-grade features!

*Prices subject to change without notice.

R2525984

REMINGTON 22 RIFLES

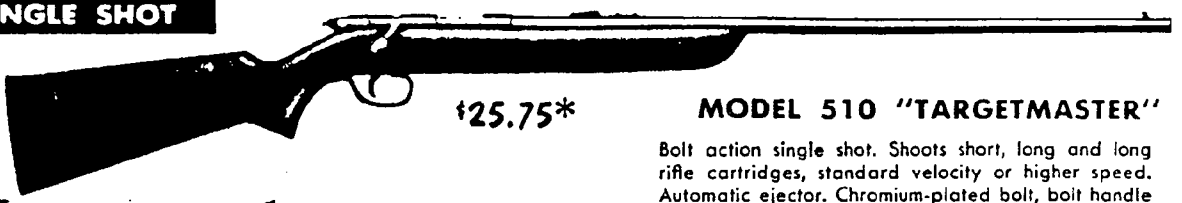
1961

FOUR RUGGED, DEPENDABLE BOLT ACTION 22 RIFLES

BIGGEST VALUE EVER IN GUNS OF THEIR PRICE

Now you can buy highest quality, performance and dependability in low-priced 22 rifles. Here are three Remington rifles with full-sized stocks and fore-ends, long barrels, and strong, dependable actions. The self-cocking bolt has double cocking cams, double locking lugs, double extractors and a separate ejector. A separate sear gives clean, crisp trigger let-off. And the side-placed Remington thumb safety is convenient and easy to use.

BOLT ACTION SINGLE SHOT



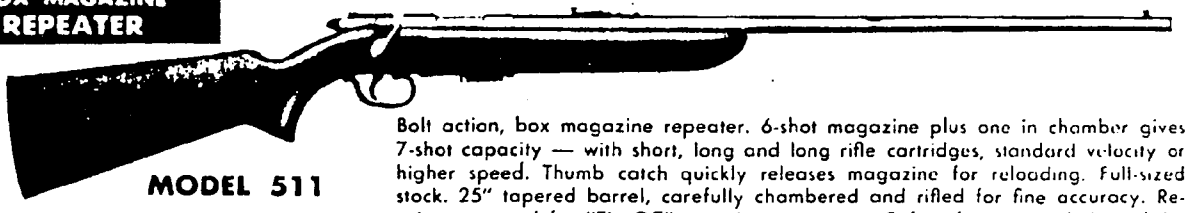
$25.75*

MODEL 510 "TARGETMASTER"

Bolt action single shot. Shoots short, long and long rifle cartridges, standard velocity or higher speed. Automatic ejector. Chromium-plated bolt, bolt handle and trigger. Red-dot firing indicator. Thumb safety goes on automatically when rifle is cocked. Easy take-down. Length over-all 43". Weight about 5½ pounds. Also available in Model 510SB with smooth bore barrel for use with shot cartridges, and Carbine *Model 510C with 21" barrel.*

AUTOMATIC SAFETY. The Model 510 thumb safety goes on automatically when the bolt is opened — a safety feature especially designed for young or beginning shooters.

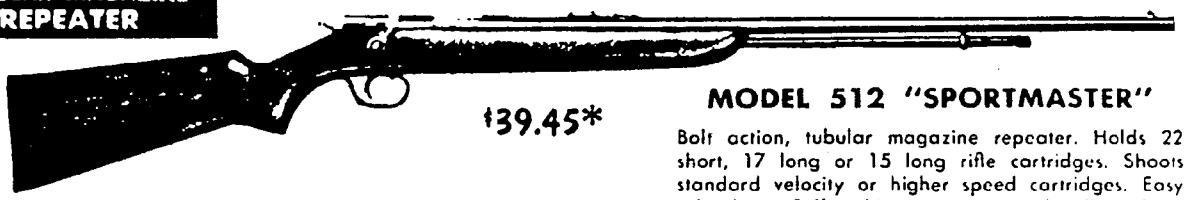
BOX MAGAZINE REPEATER



MODEL 511 "SCOREMASTER" $34.95*

Bolt action, box magazine repeater. 6-shot magazine plus one in chamber gives 7-shot capacity — with short, long and long rifle cartridges, standard velocity or higher speed. Thumb catch quickly releases magazine for reloading. Full-sized stock. 25" tapered barrel, carefully chambered and rifled for fine accuracy. Receiver grooved for "Tip-Off" type 'scope mounts. Safety features include red-dot firing indicator, side-lever thumb safety, encased bolt head. Length: 43". Weight, about 5½ pounds.

TUBULAR MAGAZINE REPEATER



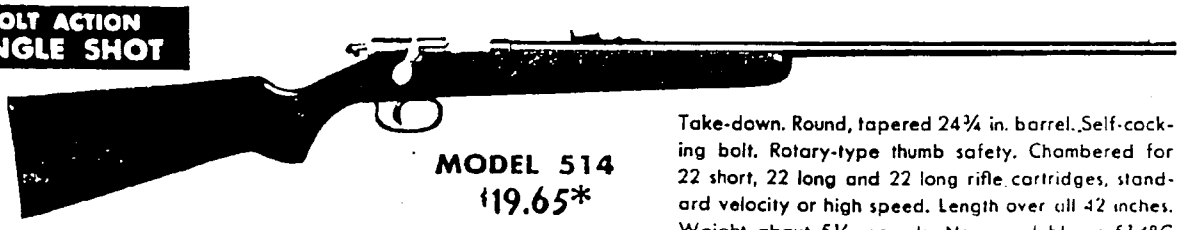
$39.45*

MODEL 512 "SPORTMASTER"

Bolt action, tubular magazine repeater. Holds 22 short, 17 long or 15 long rifle cartridges. Shoots standard velocity or higher speed cartridges. Easy take-down. Self-cocking on opening of bolt. Red-dot firing indicator. Receiver grooved for "Tip-Off" type 'scope mounts. Positive side-lever-type thumb safety. Full-size, one-piece, pistol-grip stock of American walnut. Long full, well-rounded fore-end of semi-beavertail type. Length: 43". Weight: about 5¾ pounds.

SIGHTS. Models 510, 511 and 512 have white metal bead front sight, open rear sight. Adjustable rear sight conceals slot for mounting other sights.

BOLT ACTION SINGLE SHOT



MODEL 514 $19.65*

Take-down. Round, tapered 24¾ in. barrel. Self-cocking bolt. Rotary-type thumb safety. Chambered for 22 short, 22 long and 22 long rifle cartridges, standard velocity or high speed. Length over all 42 inches. Weight about 5¼ pounds. *Now available as 514BC "Boy's Carbine" with cut down stock and 21" barrel.*

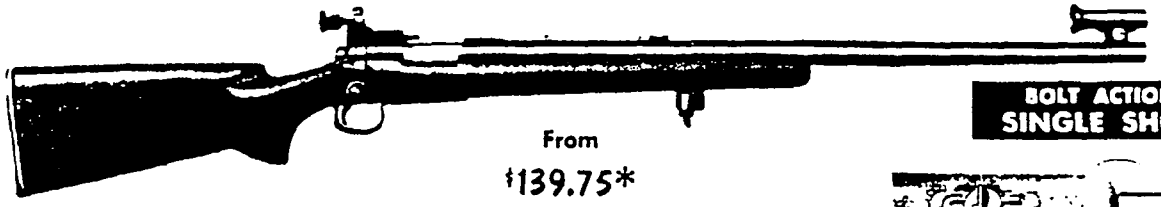
*Prices subject to change without notice.

R2525985

Here is the ma 1961 jet shooters have dr — the match rifle which reflects craftsmanship, experience and precision design throughout . . . the sensational new Remington "Rangemaster" Model 40X.

REMINGTON 22 RIFLES

WORLD'S FINEST TARGET RIFLE



BOLT ACTION SINGLE SHOT

From

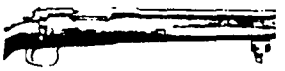
†139.75*

NEW REMINGTON MODEL 40X "RANGEMASTER"

NOW ALSO AVAILABLE IN CENTER FIRE CALIBERS†

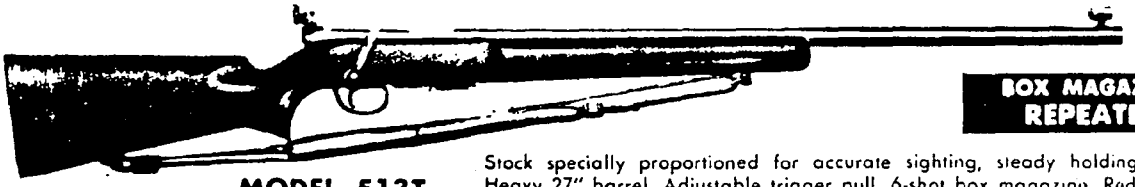
MODEL 40X. Bolt action single-shot with loading platform. Specially selected long-wearing ordnance steel barrel, with new precision rifling. Choice of standard or heavy barrel. Custom-style stock with high comb giving same sighting plane for iron and telescope sights. Comb grooved for easy bolt removal. Mershon White Line non-slip rubber butt plate. Built-in adjustable bedding device. Adjustable sling swivel. Extra-strong bolt with heavy, over-size locking lugs insuring constant headspace. Double extractors. Loading platform gives absolutely straight-line feed. Adjustable, crisp trigger with positive click adjustments for weight of pull. Thumb safety. Large, strong receiver drilled and tapped for standard sight mounts — telescope and iron. Redfield Olympic front and rear sights optional. Greatly increased distance between 'scope blocks gives improved sight adjustment. Barrel length 28". Stock length 33". Overall length 46¾". Weight without Redfield Olympic sights: heavy barrel rifle 12 lbs., standard barrel rifle 10 lbs. Weight with sights: add 12 oz.

"GROUP TIGHTENER" . . . first production rifle ever made with convenient built-in bedding device. Adjustment of tuning screws can be done manually, with small screw driver.



GREATER DISTANCE between telescope blocks means 50% finer sight adjustment. Reduces "sighting-in" errors. Photo shows difference between old 7.2 inter-mount radius and more precise 10.6 inter-mount radius on Model 40X.

A COMPLETE TARGET RIFLE READY TO SHOOT



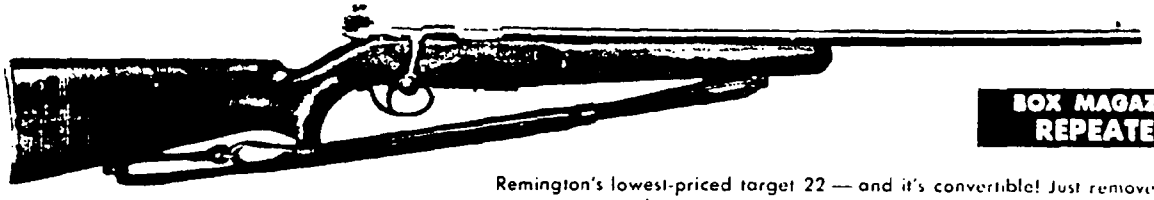
BOX MAGAZINE REPEATER

†88.95*

MODEL 513T "MATCHMASTER"

Stock specially proportioned for accurate sighting, steady holding. Heavy 27" barrel. Adjustable trigger pull. 6-shot box magazine. Redfield front and rear sights. 1¼" leather sling, adjustable front swivel. Length 45". Weight about 9 pounds.

A FINE COMBINATION HUNTING AND TARGET RIFLE



BOX MAGAZINE REPEATER

†59.95*

MODEL 521T

Remington's lowest-priced target 22 — and it's convertible! Just remove target aperture from micrometer rear sight and you have a fine hunting rifle with peep sight. Patridge-type front sight. 6-shot box magazine. 1 shot in chamber gives 7-shot capacity. Complete with sling strap, adjustable swivel. Chambered for 22 long rifle only.

*Prices subject to change without notice.
†Write for caliber information.

R2525986

1961

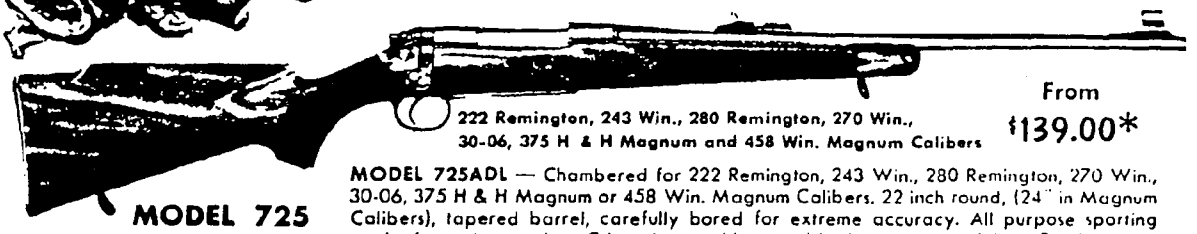
REMINGTON HIGH POWER RIFLES

Remington proudly presents the NEW

MODEL 725 CENTER FIRE RIFLE

A truly distinguished addition to a great line of sporting firearms.

You'll be proud to own this new bolt action big game rifle. Loaded with custom features, it's far ahead of all the others. New All Purpose stock permits instant use of either open or telescopic sights. Hinged floor plate means smooth easy loading or unloading. Fine checkering and beautiful American walnut stock makes the 725 fit you like a glove. Rear sight is adjustable for both elevation and windage.

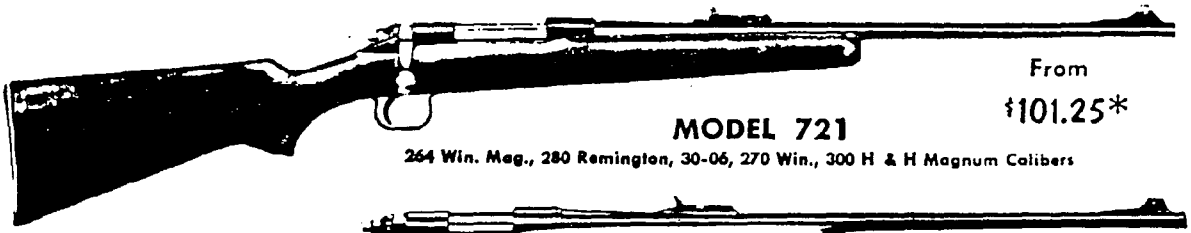


222 Remington, 243 Win., 280 Remington, 270 Win., 30-06, 375 H & H Magnum and 458 Win. Magnum Calibers

From $139.00*

MODEL 725 SPECIFICATIONS

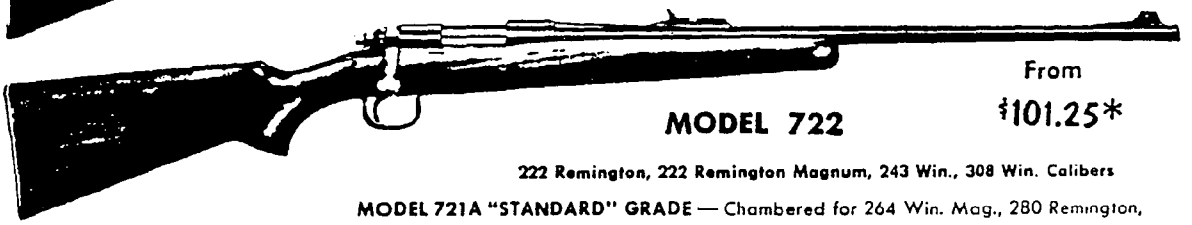
MODEL 725ADL — Chambered for 222 Remington, 243 Win., 280 Remington, 270 Win., 30-06, 375 H & H Magnum or 458 Win. Magnum Calibers. 22 inch round, (24" in Magnum Calibers), tapered barrel, carefully bored for extreme accuracy. All purpose sporting stock of American walnut. Crisp trigger with new wide shoe — no back lash. Polished bolt. Magazine holds 4 cartridges with one in chamber, giving 5 shot capacity. Gold bead hooded ramp front sight. Rear sight adjustable for windage and elevation. Receiver and barrel drilled and tapped for scope mounts (barrel tapped under rear sight). Stock dimensions: drop at comb 1¾", drop at heel 2⅛", length of pull 13½". Weight: 7 lbs. (9 lbs. in Magnum Calibers). Length overall 42½".



From $101.25*

MODEL 721

264 Win. Mag., 280 Remington, 30-06, 270 Win., 300 H & H Magnum Calibers



From $101.25*

MODEL 722

222 Remington, 222 Remington Magnum, 243 Win., 308 Win. Calibers

SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL 721A "STANDARD" GRADE — Chambered for 264 Win. Mag., 280 Remington, 30-06 or 270 Win. cartridges. 22-inch round, tapered barrel, carefully bored and rifled for extreme accuracy. Sporting stock of American walnut. High comb stock optional at no extra charge. Sensational new trigger with lightning-fast let-off — no backlash. Polished bolt and action. Magazine holds 4 cartridges which, with one in chamber, gives 5-shot capacity. White metal bead front sight on matted ramp. Step-adjustable sporting rear sight. Receiver drilled and tapped for 'scope mounts. Standard stock dimensions: Length 30½ inches, drop at comb 1½ inches, drop at heel 2¼ inches. Weight about 7¼ lbs. Length overall 42¼".

IN 300 MAGNUM CALIBER — Same as above, but with 24" heavy barrel, soft rubber recoil pad, 3-shot magazine, plus one in chamber. Weight about 8¼ lbs. Length 44¼".

MODEL 722A "STANDARD" GRADE — Same as Model 721A except with shorter action and chambered for 222 Remington, 222 Remington Magnum, 243 Win., and 308 Win. cartridges. Length 41⅜" in 243 Win. and 308 Win. calibers, 43⅜" in 222 Remington and 222 Remington Magnum. Weight about 7 lbs. in 243 Win., 308 Win., and about 8 lbs. in 222 Remington and 222 Remington Magnum.

*Prices subject to change without notice.

R2525987

Remington Announces

A POWERFUL PAIR OF NEW BOLT ACTION

BIG GAME RIFLES

- Strongest bolt action ever built.
- Light, streamlined, fast-pointing.
- Exclusive encased bolt head.
- Fine, crisp, match rifle trigger.
- Rugged yet smooth and accurate throughout.

Remington

DUPONT

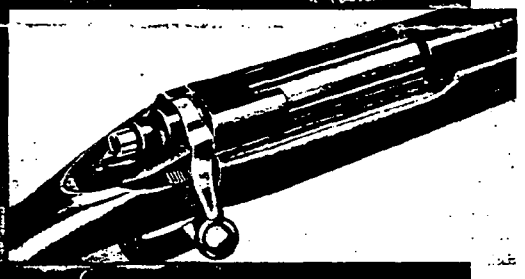
SPECIFICATIONS

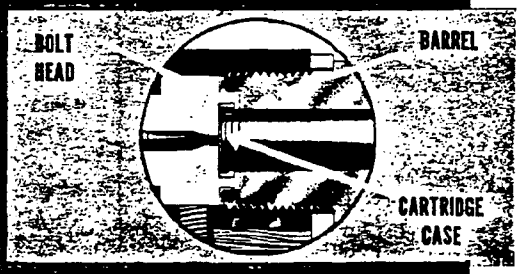
NO. 721A "STANDARD" GRADE—chambered for 30-06 Spfld., 270 Win., or 300 Mag. (see chart above) cartridges. 24-inch round, tapered barrel of ordnance steel, 26-inch barrel in 300 Mag. Carefully bored and rifled for extreme accuracy. New style sporting stock of genuine American walnut. Properly shaped pistol grip. Long, full, well rounded fore-end of semi-beavertail type. Shotgun style metal butt plate, checkered to prevent slipping. Rifle cocks on opening movement of bolt. Sensational new adjustable trigger without back lash — lightning fast let-off. Side placed thumb operated safety. Polished bolt and action. Special bolt stop. Magazine holds 4 cartridges which with one in chamber gives a capacity of 5 shots. 3-shot magazine in 300 Mag. White metal bead front sight mounted on matted ramp. Step adjustable sporting rear sight. Receiver drilled and tapped for adaptable scope mounts and standard micrometer receiver sights. Weight about 7¼ pounds. Length overall 44¼".

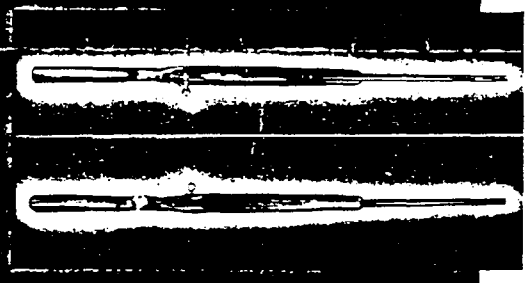
NO. 722A "STANDARD" GRADE — same as No. 721A except with shorter action and chambered for 300 Savage and 257 Roberts cartridges. (See chart above.) Weight about 7 pounds. Length overall 43¼".

R2525988

NO OTHER BOLT ACTION
BIG GAME RIFLE
HAS ALL THE FEATURES OF THE
NEW
REMINGTON
Models 721-722







Every Big Game Hunter Wants and Needs the Many Advantages Built into these Powerful Rifles

SELECTION OF CALIBERS — PRECISION BORING AND RIFLING — EXTREME ACCURACY — PERFECT BALANCE — LIGHT WEIGHT — FAST-POINTING — MAXIMUM STRENGTH — ENCASED BOLT HEAD — SOLID LOCKING LUGS — SMOOTH OPERATION — EXCLUSIVE NEW EXTRACTION PRINCIPLE — IMPORTANT SAFETY FEATURES — MATCH RIFLE TRIGGER — SPECIAL BOLT STOP — STREAMLINED STOCK, EASY-TO-CARRY — LOW TELESCOPE MOUNTING.

ACTION

STRONGEST ACTION EVER DEVELOPED for a bolt action high power sporting rifle — proved by extensive break-down tests. Heat treated receiver and bolt. Large solid, sturdy locking lugs with maximum locking area. No metal removed from locking lugs for extractor or ejector — an exclusive Remington feature.

SOLID, DOUBLE LOCKING LUGS of the polished bolt glide along guide rails for lightning action in rapid firing.

CARTRIDGE CASE IS COMPLETELY SUPPORTED and enclosed by the encased bolt head and the barrel — another exclusive Remington feature for greater safety and accuracy.

NEW DESIGN EXTRACTOR. Tests prove twice the gripping power of "hook" type extractor. Extractor contained entirely within the bolt head — no extractor cuts in barrel.

GAS ESCAPEMENT PORTS in the bolt and receiver are a protection to the shooter in case of a blown or pierced primer.

EXCELLENT MATCH RIFLE TRIGGER MECHANISM. Sharp, crisp, lightning-fast let-off. Adjustable for weight of pull.

CONVENIENT THUMB OPERATED SAFETY blocks the firing pin and locks the bolt — safety cannot be put "on" unless the bolt is closed.

POSITIVE EJECTION by ejector fitted in face of bolt. Actuated by strong, snappy spring for effortless unfailing operation.

NEW BOLT STOP prevents bolt from striking sear or trigger. Opening bolt cannot affect sear adjustment or trigger pull. Stop easily released for removal of bolt by handy push plate in front of trigger.

STOCK

SUPERBLY BALANCED FOR FAST HANDLING. A streamlined natural "pointer." Comfortable pistol grip — fits every shooter's hand. Rifle easy to carry because of smaller, well-rounded mid-section. Sharply checkered metal butt plate prevents slipping.

LONG, GRACEFULLY TAPERED FORE-END. Trim mid-section. Rounded edges. Racy, sleek lines from muzzle to butt plate.

STURDILY BUILT for rough going. Solid strength in every part. Stock securely anchored to receiver with heavy duty screws.

SIGHTS

WHITE METAL FRONT SIGHT fitted in a dove-tailed slot of a streamlined matted ramp.

STEP ADJUSTABLE SPORTING REAR SIGHT set in dovetailed lug, integral with the barrel.

LOW TELESCOPE MOUNTING made possible by low upturn of bolt handle and side-placed safety.

RECEIVER IS DRILLED and tapped for adaptable scope mounts and micrometer receiver sights.

R2525989

The latest in guns

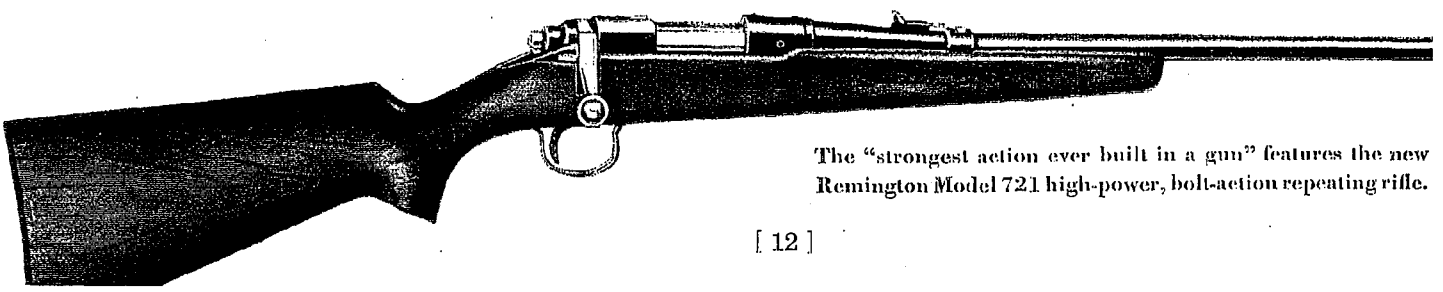
Highlights of five new Remington sporting guns ready for your hunting this fall

By HENRY P. DAVIS

In 1819, when the broad-beamed *Savannah* became the first steamship to cross the Atlantic, a father and his son, both named Eliphalet Remington, were busy at their forge in Ilion Gorge, N. Y., making rifles for their friends and neighbors.

The sporting firearms being produced today in the Ilion plant of the Remington Arms Co., Inc., when compared with the first Remington gun, reflect as much design and engineering progress as does a modern luxury liner over the sturdy *Savannah*. Almost a century and a half of constant striving for improvement, the development of new, better and different designs and the introduction of new models has kept Remington fully apace with industrial progress. In the 134 years of its existence the company, a Du Pont subsidiary since 1933, has introduced more than 300 gun models, ranging from single shot .22 caliber rifles to autoloading shotguns.

The newest gun models to be announced by Remington are the Model 11-'48 and Sportsman '48 auto-



The "strongest action ever built in a gun" features the new Remington Model 721 high-power, bolt-action repeating rifle.

R2525990

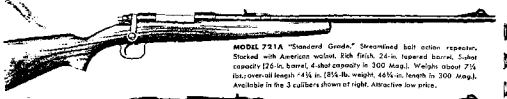
Get behind the world's strongest bolt action rifle!

A REMINGTON MODEL 721 or 722

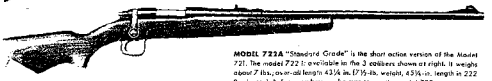
Take a second look at that BOLT HEAD. It fits *around* and *encloses* the cartridge head . . . with no weakening extractor cuts! That feature, more than any other, gives Remington Models 721 and 722 the *strongest* bolt action ever built.

Since they were first introduced in 1948, these sensational big game rifles have caused avid interest and enthusiasm among sportsmen everywhere. They like everything about these powerful game-getters . . . their clean, graceful lines, light weight, perfect balance, and crisp trigger with lightning-*fast* let-off.

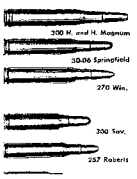
You'll be shooting the big game rifle you buy now for years to come. You'll give it hard usage . . . you'll shoot in all kinds of weather. It has to stand up . . . and back your good aim with clean kills. That's why the *tremendous strength* of a Remington is so important to you.



MODEL 721A "Standard Grade." Streamlined bolt action repeater. Stocked with American walnut. Oak finish. 24-in. tapered barrel. 5-shot capacity (26-in. barrel, 4-shot capacity in 300 Mag.). Weighs about 7¼ lbs.; over-all length 44¼ in. (8¼-lb. weight, 46¼-in. length in 300 Mag.). Available in the 3 calibers shown at right. Attractive low price.



MODEL 722A "Standard Grade" is the short action version of the Model 721. The model 722 is available in the 3 calibers shown at right. It weighs about 7 lbs.; over-all length 43¼ in. (7½-lb. weight, 45¼-in. length in 222 Remington). Before you buy . . . be sure to see the model 722.



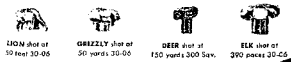
FOR MAXIMUM SHOCK POWER AT ANY HUNTING RANGE SHOOT REMINGTON AMMUNITION WITH "CORE-LOKT" BULLETS

When a "Core-Lokt" bullet hits, it penetrates, *then* expands. Often to *double* normal caliber. Shock power is terrific! A good hit drops the game *every time!*

And you can count on "Core-Lokt" bullets *every time*. Unlike old style jacketed bullets, the expansion of "Core-Lokt" bullets is carefully controlled. They expand uniformly, stop mushrooming at the heavy jacket midsection (notice it in the cutaway drawing at right).

Next time, back your aim with the knock-out punch of Remington "Core-Lokt" bullets. They are made in popular calibers—soft point and mushroom types. The new pointed soft point is available in 30-06, 270 Win., 30-40 Krag, 300 Sav. and 300 H&H Mag.

Here's photographic proof that "CORE-LOKT" bullets stay together after impact at any hunting range



LION shot at 50 feet 30-06 — GRIZZLY shot at 50 yards 30-06 — DEER shot at 150 yards 300 Sav. — ELK shot at 390 paces 30-06

"If It's Remington—It's Right!"

Jacket and core are locked together by heavy midsection of

R2525991

Retail Merchandisers' Club

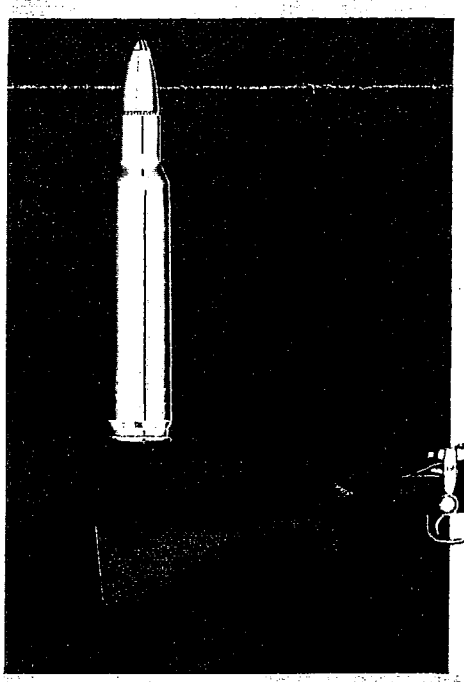
AN ORGANIZATION OF GO-GETTER SALESMEN INTERESTED IN SPORTING FIREARMS AND AMMUNITION

Bulletin

Vol. 18 No. 2

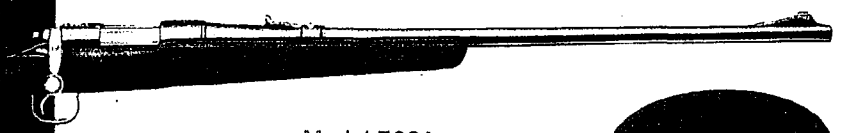
Remington PETERS DUPONT

ANNOUNCING A NEW CALIBER — 222 REMINGTON MAGNU



Out of Remington research has come the new 222 Remington Magnum cartridge with all the outstanding characteristics of the fast-selling 222 Remington cartridge . . . amazing accuracy, speed, and flat trajectory — plus magnum power to reach out and drop varmints and smaller game at extreme ranges of 300 and 400 yards.

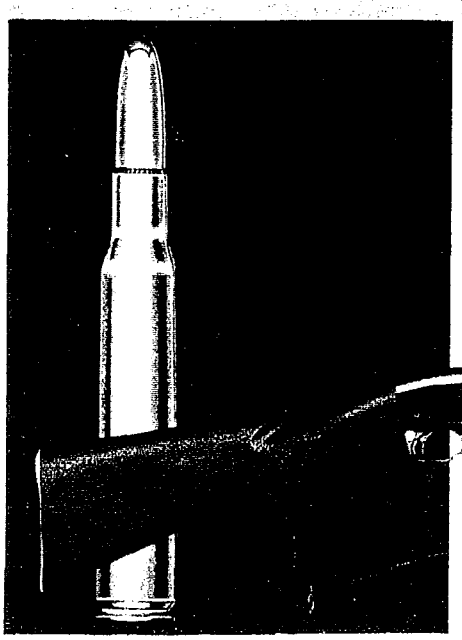
The new 222 Remington Magnum has a 55 grain soft point bullet that is ballistically balanced for exceptional long range performance; muzzle velocity is 3,300 feet per second. It is available in both Remington and Peters brands. Note: The 222 Remington Magnum is not interchangeable with the regular 222 Remington cartridge. Important from a sales standpoint, the 222 Remington Magnum is teamed with the popular Remington Model 722 rifle. This center fire rifle (shown below) has the strongest bolt action ever developed — has match-rifle trigger mechanism — clean, trim lines — perfect balance — light weight — and is built for long-life dependability. With the addition of the 222 Remington Magnum, sportsmen now have a choice of six calibers in the Model 722: 222 Remington, 222 Remington Magnum, 244 Remington, 257 Roberts, 300 Savage, and 308 Win.



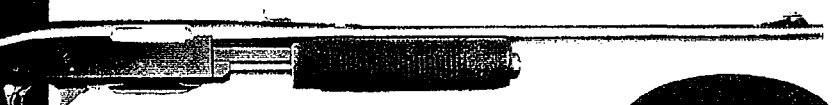
Model 722A

$95.25*

MODEL 760 TEAMED WITH NEW 280 REMINGTON CARTRID



The Model 760 "Gamemaster," the world's only slide action high power rifle and the fastest hand-operated rifle, is now available in the new 280 Remington caliber. The 280 Remington cartridge has excellent ballistics and unusually flat trajectory. Shooters have a choice of four hard-hitting bullet styles: 100 grain bronze point; 125 grain pointed soft point; 150 grain pointed soft point; and the heavier 165 grain soft point bullet for brush shooting. The cartridge, available in Remington and Peters brands, has earned a reputation for "pin-point" accuracy at ranges out to 400 yards. The new 280 Remington caliber is now available in all three types of Remington actions — bolt (Model 725), slide (Model 760), and autoloading (Model 740).



Model 760A

$112.45*

* Prices subject to change without notice.

R2525992

Remington ANNOUNCES

THE REMINGTON MODEL 722 RIFLE

222 REMINGTON VARMINT CARTRIDGE

Remington

DU PONT

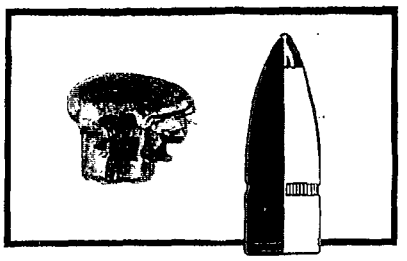
R2525993

A MODERN REMINGTON STREAMLINED RIFLE CHAMBERED FOR A MODERN REMINGTON VARMINT CARTRIDGE . . .

THE CARTRIDGE . . . 222 REMINGTON

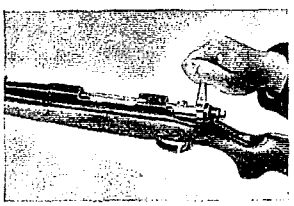
The new 222 Remington Hi-Speed cartridge was ballistically designed to take full advantage of the modern features of the Model 722 rifle. Together, they make a perfect varmint hunting combination at a moderate price.

Proof of accuracy. An actual size group shot at 100 yds. with the Model 722 and the new cartridge. Bench rest.

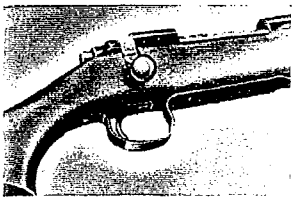


The 50 grain soft point bullet is encased in a tapered metal jacket thin at the nose for perfect mushrooming and reduced ricochet. The jacket is thick at the base to prevent bullet separation. Bullets shown approximately twice size.

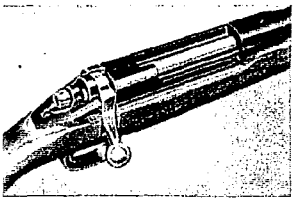
THE RIFLE . . . REMINGTON MODEL 722



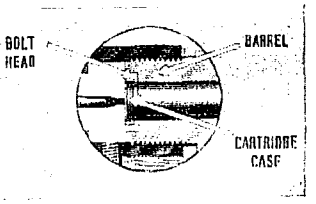
Receiver bridge and ring drilled and tapped for adaptable scope mounts and micrometer receiver sights. Low up-turn of bolt handle and side-placed safety allows low telescope mounting. High comb stock is especially designed for scope shooting.



Excellent match rifle trigger. A sharp, crisp, lightning-fast let-off that pays off on long shots. No back-lash. Experts everywhere have praised this trigger. New bolt stop prevents bolt from striking sear or trigger.



Clean, trim lines. Minimum of dirt-catching openings, few projections. Solid, double locking lugs of the polished bolt glide smoothly for faster action in rapid firing. Convenient thumb safety blocks the firing pin and locks the bolt.



Strongest action ever developed. Cartridge cases completely supported and enclosed by the encased bolt head and the barrel. An exclusive feature for maximum safety and accuracy. Extractor contained entirely within the bolt head — no extractor cuts in barrel.

BALLISTICS

CARTRIDGE	BULLET		VELOCITY — FEET PER SECOND				ENERGY — FOOT POUNDS				MID-RANGE TRAJECTORY — INCHES		
	Wt. Grains	Style	Muzzle	100 Yds.	200 Yds.	300 Yds.	Muzzle	100 Yds.	200 Yds.	300 Yds.	100 Yds.	200 Yds.	300 Yds.
222 Remington	50	Soft Point	3200	2660	2170	1750	1135	785	520	340	0.5	2.5	7.0

Remington

DUPONT

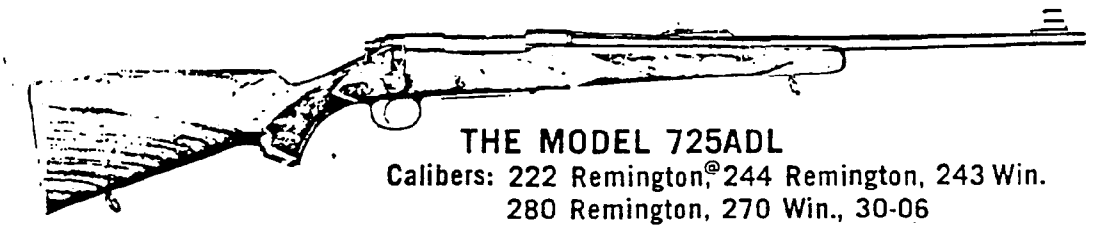
MODEL 722A "STANDARD" GRADE — chambered for 222 Remington cartridge. 26-inch round, tapered barrel of special steel. Carefully bored and rifled for extreme accuracy. High comb stock of genuine American walnut especially designed for use with telescope or receiver sight. Properly shaped pistol grip. Long, full, well rounded fore-end of semi-beavertail type. Shotgun style metal butt plate, checkered to prevent slipping. Rifle cocks on opening movement of bolt. Sensational trigger without back lash — lightning fast let-off. Side placed thumb operated safety. Polished bolt and action. Special bolt stop. Magazine holds 5 cartridges which with one in chamber gives a capacity of 6 shots. White metal bead front sight mounted on matted ramp. Step adjustable sporting rear sight. Receiver drilled and tapped for adaptable scope mounts and standard micrometer receiver sights. Weight about 7½ lbs. Length over all 45¼".

FANCY GRADES: Available in B "Special" Grade (selected walnut stock with checkering and sling-swivels) or with these features plus engraving and finest walnut stock in D "Peerless" and F "Premier" Grades. ("A" Grade illustrated)

R2525994

THE MODEL 725 BOLT ACTION BIG GAME RIFLE

1961



THE MODEL 725ADL

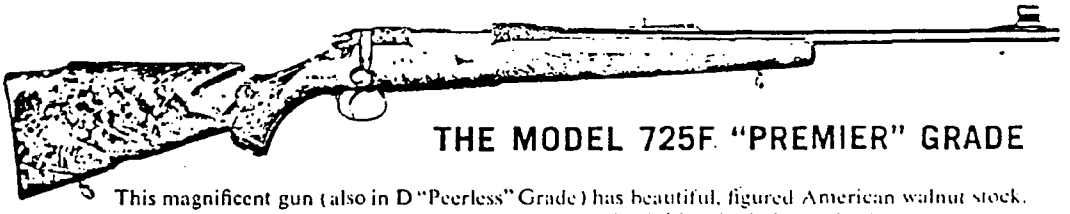
Calibers: 222 Remington,® 244 Remington, 243 Win. 280 Remington, 270 Win., 30-06

New All Purpose stock permits instant use of either open or telescopic sights. Hinged floor plate, fine checkering and beautiful American walnut stock. World's finest lightweight hunting rifle. Average weight per case of five, 48 lbs.

THE MODEL 725ADL NEW

Calibers: 375 H&H MAG., 458 Win. MAG.

Now the Model 725 in two really big game calibers. Built-in muzzle brake for 25% less recoil, plus all the features found in the regular model. Especially designed for the sportsman who wants the ultimate in knockdown power. Average weight per case of one, 12 lbs.



THE MODEL 725F "PREMIER" GRADE

This magnificent gun (also in D "Peerless" Grade) has beautiful, figured American walnut stock. Engraved receiver and barrel, gold name plate with initials if desired, cheek piece, Monte Carlo or offset and many other features of the custom gun maker's art.

PRICES • MODEL 725	Net*	Net**	Dealer**	Retail**
725 ADL	77.49	86.01	104.25	139.00
† 725 ADL 375 H&H Mag.	172.80	191.81	232.50	310.00
† 725 ADL 458 Win. Mag.	172.80	191.81	232.50	310.00
725 D	389.81	432.69	480.75	582.75
725F	718.51	797.55	886.15	1,042.55
1" Sling Strap with Swivel Loops	3.95	4.38	4.75	5.40
1" Sling Strap, Quick Release Swivels	6.63	7.36	7.95	9.10

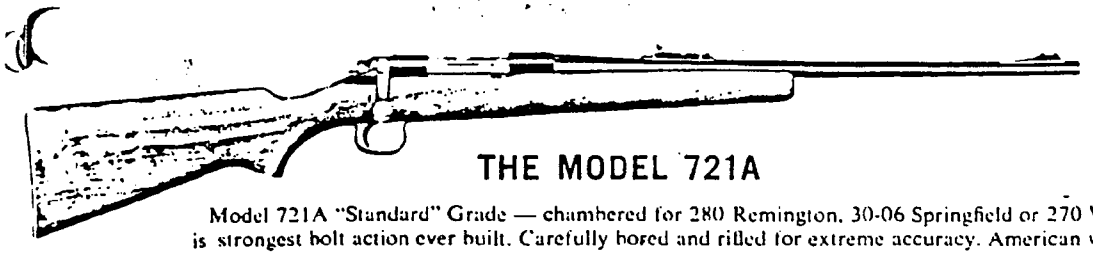
SPECIFICATIONS • MODEL 725

CALIBERS	222 Rem., 244 Rem., 243 Win., 280 Rem., 270 Win., 30-06, 375 H&H Mag., 458 Win. Mag.
CAPACITY	4 in magazine plus one in chamber, except 222 Rem. has 5 in magazine plus one in chamber and 375 H&H Mag., 458 Win. Mag., have 3 in magazine plus one in chamber.
BARREL LENGTH	22" in 280 Rem., 30-06, 270 Win., 244 Rem., 243 Win. 24" in 222 Rem. 26" in 375 H&H Mag., 458 Win. Mag.
OVER-ALL LENGTH	42½" in 280 Rem., 30-06, 270 Win., 244 Rem., 243 Win. 43½" in 222 Rem. 45½" in 375 H&H Mag., 458 Win. Mag.
STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS	13½" length of pull, 2⅛" drop at heel, 1¼" drop at comb.
RECEIVER	Drilled and tapped for 'scope mounts. Hinged floor plate, fixed box magazine.
SIGHTS	Flat faced gold bead with hooded ramp front sight. Step adjustable rear sight with windage adjustment screw.
WEIGHT	7 lbs. — 9 lbs. in 375 H&H Mag., 458 Win. Mag.

*U.S. Excise Tax of 11% To Be Added **Excise Tax Included Orders subject to stock on hand

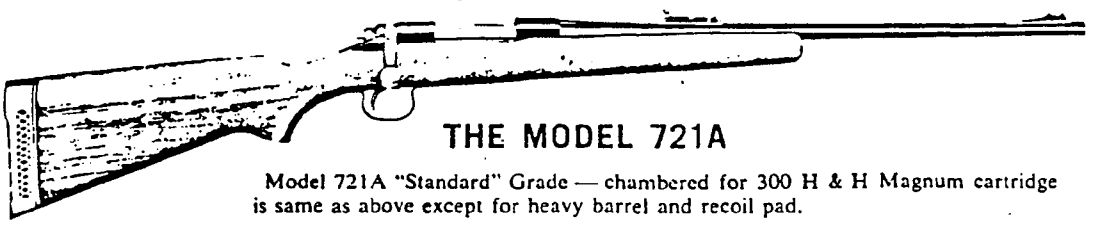
†Prices for higher grades given on request

R2525995



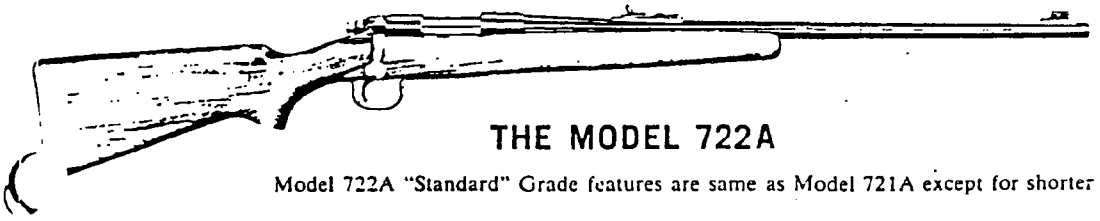
THE MODEL 721A

Model 721A "Standard" Grade — chambered for 280 Remington, 30-06 Springfield or 270 Win. cartridge; is strongest bolt action ever built. Carefully bored and rifled for extreme accuracy. American walnut stock.



THE MODEL 721A

Model 721A "Standard" Grade — chambered for 300 H & H Magnum cartridge is same as above except for heavy barrel and recoil pad.



THE MODEL 722A

Model 722A "Standard" Grade features are same as Model 721A except for shorter action.

PRICES • MODELS 721-722	Net*	Net**	Dealer**	Retail**
721A — 280 Remington, 30-06 and 270 Win. Calibers	56.44	62.65	75.95	101.25
721A — 300 H&H Caliber	63.35	70.32	85.25	113.65
722A — 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., @244 Rem., 243 Win. Calibers	56.44	62.65	75.95	101.25
722A — 308 Win. Caliber	56.44	62.65	75.95	101.25
1" Sling Strap with Swivel Loops	3.95	4.38	4.75	5.40
1" Sling Strap, Quick Release Swivels	6.63	7.36	7.95	9.10

SPECIFICATIONS • MODELS 721-722

CALIBERS	721A — 300 H & H Magnum, 30-06, 280 Rem., 270 Win. 722A — 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., @244 Rem., 243 Win., 308 Win.
CAPACITY	721A — 300 H & H Magnum, 3 in magazine plus one in chamber 721A — 30-06, 280 Rem., 270 Win., 4 in magazine plus one in chamber 722A — 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 5 in magazine plus one in chamber 722A — @ 244 Rem., 243 Win., 308 Win., 4 in magazine plus one in chamber
BARREL LENGTH	22" in @244 Rem., 243 Win., 280 Rem., 270 Win., 308 Win., 30-06 24" in 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 300 H & H Mag.
OVER ALL LENGTH	42¼" in 280 Rem., 30-06, 270 Win. 44¼" in 300 H & H Magnum 41⅜" in @ 244 Rem., 243 Win., 308 Win. 43⅜" in 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag.
STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS	13½" length of pull 2¼" drop at heel 1½" drop at comb
RECEIVER	Drilled and tapped for both 'scope and metallic receiver sights
SIGHTS	Flat faced gold bead with ramp front sight. Step adjustable rear sight with windage adjustment screw
WEIGHT	7 lbs. in 280 Rem., 30-06, 270 Win. 8 lbs. in 300 H & H Magnum 7 lbs. in @244 Rem., 243 Win., 308 Win. 8 lbs. in 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag.

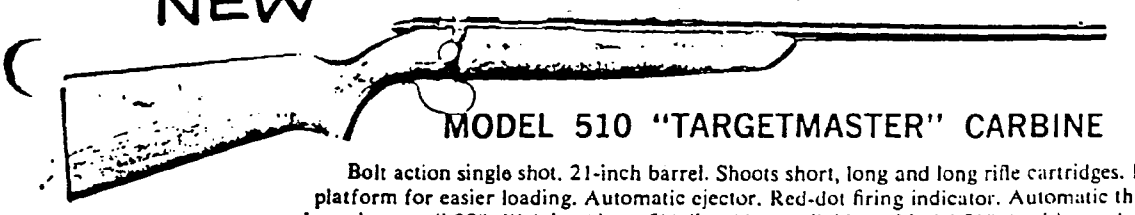
AVERAGE WEIGHT PER CASE OF FIVE
Model 721A — 270 Win., 280 Rem., 30-06, 49 lbs.
Model 721A — 300 H & H, 52 lbs.
Model 722A, 49 lbs.

*U.S. Excise Tax of 11% To Be Added
**Excise Tax Included
@Orders subject to stock on hand

R2525996

1961

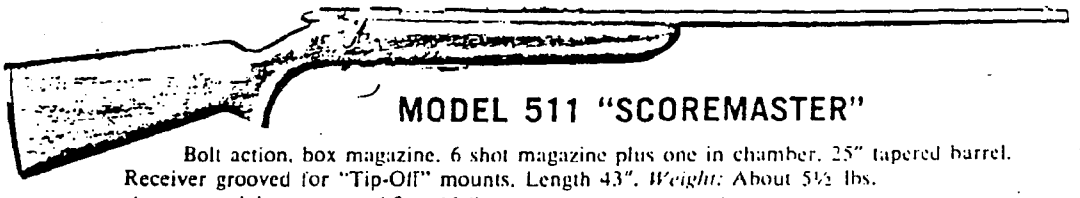
NEW



MODEL 510 "TARGETMASTER" CARBINE

Bolt action single shot. 21-inch barrel. Shoots short, long and long rifle cartridges. Loading platform for easier loading. Automatic ejector. Red-dot firing indicator. Automatic thumb safety. Length over-all 39". *Weight:* About 5¼ lbs. Also available as Model 510 A with standard 25" barrel and as Model 510 SB with smooth bore barrel. Average weight per case of five, 32 lbs.

MODEL 510 "TARGETMASTER" • PRICES	Net*	Net**	Dealer**	Retail**
510A Open Sight	14.85	16.48	20.60	25.75
510C Carbine	14.85	16.48	20.60	25.75
510SB Smooth Bore Barrel	14.85	16.48	20.60	25.75
1" Sling Strap with Hooks & Eyes	3.95	4.38	4.75	5.40



MODEL 511 "SCOREMASTER"

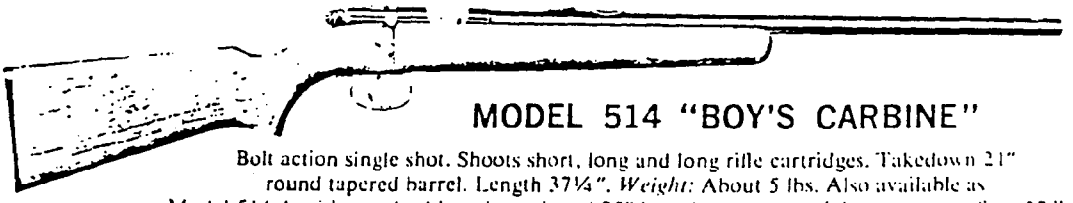
Bolt action, box magazine. 6 shot magazine plus one in chamber. 25" tapered barrel. Receiver grooved for "Tip-Off" mounts. Length 43". *Weight:* About 5½ lbs. Average weight per case of five, 33 lbs.

MODEL 511 "SCOREMASTER" • PRICES	Net*	Net**	Dealer**	Retail**
511A Open Sight	20.14	22.36	27.95	34.95
1" Sling Strap with Hooks & Eyes	3.95	4.38	4.75	5.40
Extra 6-cartridge magazine (NOT TAXABLE)	1.51	—	1.80	2.15
Extra 10-cartridge magazine (NOT TAXABLE)	1.82	—	2.15	2.60

MODEL 512 "SPORTMASTER"

Bolt action, tubular magazine. Holds 22 short, 17 long, or 15 long rifle cartridges. Receiver grooved for "Tip-Off" mounts. Side-lever-type thumb safety. Length 43". *Weight:* About 5¾ lbs. Average weight per case of five, 34 lbs.

MODEL 512 "SPORTMASTER" • PRICES	Net*	Net**	Dealer**	Retail**
512A Open Sight	22.75	25.25	31.55	39.45
1" Sling Strap with Hooks & Eyes	3.95	4.38	4.75	5.40



MODEL 514 "BOY'S CARBINE"

NEW

Bolt action single shot. Shoots short, long and long rifle cartridges. Takedown 21" round tapered barrel. Length 37¼". *Weight:* About 5 lbs. Also available as Model 514 A with standard length stock and 25" barrel. Average weight per case of five, 27 lbs.

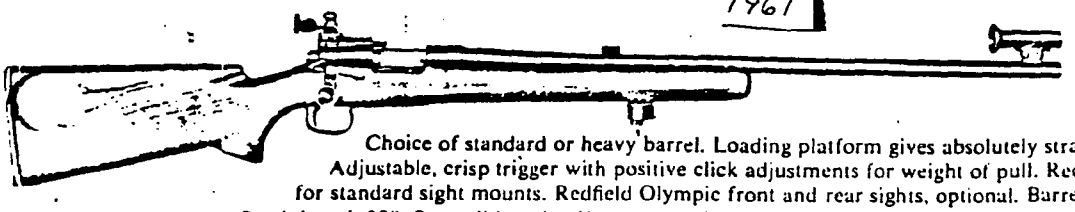
MODEL 514 • PRICES	Net*	Net**	Dealer**	Retail**
514A Open Sight	11.32	12.56	15.70	19.65
514 BC Boy's Carbine	11.32	12.56	15.70	19.65
1" Sling Strap with Hooks & Eyes	3.95	4.38	4.75	5.40

*U.S. Excise Tax of 11% To Be Added **Excise Tax Included

R2525997

MODEL 40X "RANGEMASTER"

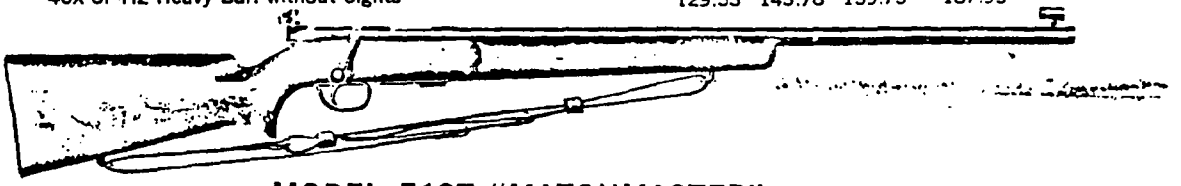
1961



Choice of standard or heavy barrel. Loading platform gives absolutely straight-line feed. Adjustable, crisp trigger with positive click adjustments for weight of pull. Receiver drilled and tapped for standard sight mounts. Redfield Olympic front and rear sights, optional. Barrel length 28". Stock length 33". Over-all length 46¾". Approximate weight with Redfield Olympic sights: Heavy barrel rifle 12 lbs., 12 ozs.; standard barrel rifle 10 lbs. 12 ozs. Approximate weight without sights: 12 ozs. less

Weight per case of one rifle with standard barrel, 15 lbs. Weight per case of one rifle with heavy barrel, 18 lbs.

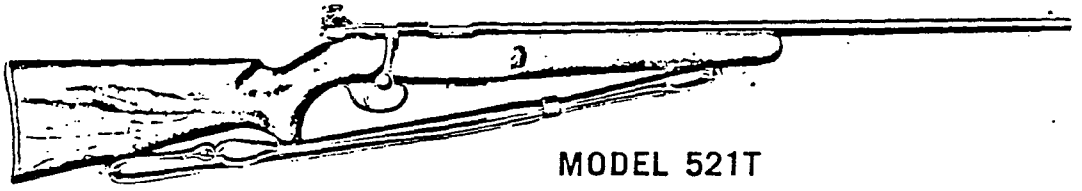
MODEL 40X "RANGEMASTER" • PRICES	Net*	Net**	Dealer**	Retail**
40X-S1 Stand. Bar. with Sights	110.88	123.08	144.80	170.35
40X-S2 Stand. Bar. without Sights	90.97	100.98	118.80	139.75
40X-H1 Heavy Bar. with Sights	110.88	123.08	144.80	170.35
40X-H2 Heavy Bar. without Sights	90.97	100.98	118.80	139.75
40X-CF-S2 Stand. Bar. with Sights	129.53	143.78	159.75	187.95
40X-CF-H2 Heavy Bar. without Sights	129.53	143.78	159.75	187.95



MODEL 513T "MATCHMASTER"

Stock specially proportioned for accurate sighting, steady holding. Heavy 27" barrel. Adjustable trigger pull. 6-shot box magazine. Redfield front and rear sights. 1¼" leather sling, adjustable front swivel. Length 45". *Weight:* About 9 lbs. Average weight per case of one, 12 lbs.

MODEL 513T "MATCHMASTER" • PRICES	Net*	Net**	Dealer**	Retail**
513TR "Target" Grade complete as described	49.59	55.04	66.70	88.95
513TX "Target" Grade without any sights	37.05	41.12	49.85	66.45
Extra 6-cartridge magazine (NOT TAXABLE)	1.51	—	1.80	2.15
Extra 10-cartridge magazine (NOT TAXABLE)	1.82	—	2.15	2.60



MODEL 521T

Remington's lowest-priced target 22 — and it's convertible! Just remove target aperture from micrometer rear sight and you have a fine hunting rifle with peep sight. Patridge-type front sight. 6-shot box magazine, 1 shot in chamber gives 7-shot capacity. Complete with sling strap, adjustable swivel. Average weight per case of one, 9 lbs.

MODEL 521T • PRICES	Net*	Net**	Dealer**	Retail**
521T Grade	35.59	39.50	47.90	59.95
Extra 6-cartridge magazine (NOT TAXABLE)	1.51	—	1.80	2.15
Extra 10-cartridge magazine (NOT TAXABLE)	1.82	—	2.15	2.60

*U.S. Excise Tax of 11% To Be Added **Excise Tax Included

INTERNATIONAL FREE RIFLE
Rim Fire • Center Fire

40 X type action, precision heavy barrel, rough-turned laminated stock, a Remington designed adjustable butt plate with interchangeable rubber plate and hook, adjustable palm rest, adjustable front sling swivel available with 2 oz. or ½ oz. trigger.

INTERNATIONAL FREE RIFLE • PRICES	Net*	Net**	Dealer**	Retail**
Rifle with 2 oz. trigger	248.83	276.20	306.90	361.05
Rifle with ½ oz. trigger	375.20	416.47	462.75	

R2525998

NEW MODEL 725

NEW REMINGTON MODEL 725 DE LUXE BOLT ACTION CENTER FIRE RIFLE

A DISTINGUISHED ALL-NEW RIFLE — WITH CUSTOM-GUN FEATURES!

CALIBERS:

280 REMINGTON, 30-06, 270 WIN.

DESIGNED THROUGHOUT FOR EXCEPTIONAL PERFORMANCE • OPERATION • ACCURACY

CUSTOM FEATURES

- New All-Purpose Monte Carlo Stock Designed For Instant Use With Open or Telescopic Sights.
- Hinged Floor Plate With Fast, Positive Release Inside Trigger Guard.
- Rear Sight Adjustable for Windage and Elevation. Hooded Ramp Front Sight.
- Oversized, Silent Safety With Three Positive Positions.
- Beautifully Finished Walnut Stock . . . Forearm and Pistol Grip Finely Checkered.

What The New All Purpose Stock Does For The Shooter!

Revolutionary new **all purpose stock** means no more worry about interchanging between open and telescopic sights. No matter which is used, the eye is always in perfect sighting line. The pistol grip has been shaped to reduce the reach from hand to trigger . . . assuring more uniform squeezing of trigger. Straighter stock lines combined with slight forward slope of comb means less recoil.

Now . . . Drilled & tapped for 5 possible sight mountings

A Model 725 has new Remington designed Rear Sight. Windage adjusting screw. Step elevation adjustments.

B If receiver sight is desired, rear sight may be easily removed. Screws from receiver placed under rear sight give smooth barrel contour.

C Hunting type scope may be mounted on tapped holes of receiver.

D For longer base mounting of varmint scopes, remove rear sight using tapped holes in barrel and on forward part of receiver.

E For extra long base mounting of target type scopes . . . remove rear sight using tapped holes in barrel and on rear part of receiver.

$134.95*

SPECIFICATIONS

Remington Model 725ADL

Caliber
30-06, 280 Remington, 270 Win.

Action
Bolt. Bright finished body . . . handle blued. Same strong bolt design as famous Remington M/721-722. Receiver matte finished.

Magazine
Fixed box with hinged floor plate. Floor plate release inside trigger guard. 4 shot capacity plus one in chamber. Wide corrugated match-type trigger.

Stock
American Walnut . . . forearm and pistol grip finely checkered. **All purpose stock** with Monte Carlo comb for use with open or telescopic sights. Black grip cap and black checkered butt plate.

Safety
Thumb operated lever . . . 3 position control. Receiver marked F and S for "Fire" and "Safe". Middle position for opening bolt with trigger on safe.

Barrel
22-inch round tapered.

Sights
Flat face gold bead front sight with hood. Step adjustable rear sight with windage adjustment screw.

Weight 7 lbs. **Length** 42½ inches overall.

Also available in D "Peerless" and F "Premier" grades.

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

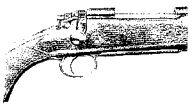
NEW

LOADING OR UNLOADING

Hinged floor plate makes job of unloading a lot easier. Just push the release button to remove cartridges from magazine. No working of bolt necessary.

LARGE THUMB SAFETY

Placed on the right rear of the receiver, the big safety is right where shooters want it. Fast, positive, quiet . . . it also has a neutral (middle) position which allows the bolt to be drawn back, keeping the rifle on "Safe" at same time. Long travel distance of safety allows shooter to see at a glance whether safety is on or off.

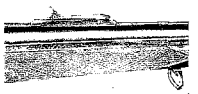


MATTED RECEIVER

Finish of receiver is matted for better visibility. Note clearly marked F and S for "Fire" and "Safe".

Windage Adjustable Open Rear Sight

New Remington designed open rear sight has windage adjustment screw on right side of sight leaf. Merely turn screw right or left when sighting in. To remove rear sight, if receiver or scope sights are desired, take out screw on right side of sight base. This allows sight leaf to be removed. Two hold down screws will be found on top of base. Remove these and barrel is ready for scope block mounting. If receiver sight is installed, take out filler screws on left side of receiver, and use to fill in barrel under rear open sight.

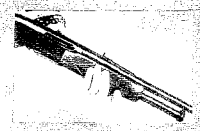


WITH OR WITHOUT

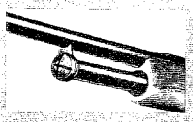
Easily removable hood on ramp front sight gives shooter instant choice. With hood in place, gold bead is exactly centered and flat faced for a more perfect sight picture every time!

MR. DEALER: THIS PAGE POINTS OUT IMPORTANT FEATURES OF THE MODEL 725. USE IT AS A BANNER FOR YOUR STORE WINDOW OR GUN DEPARTMENT.

R2525999



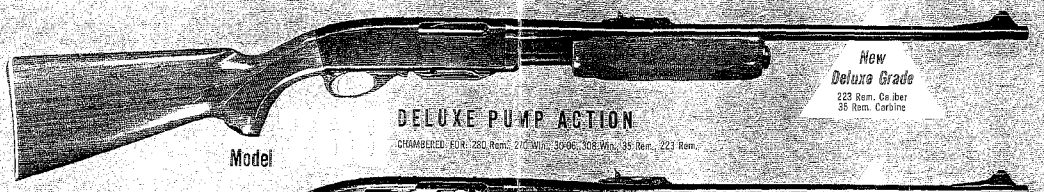
LIGHTNING FAST ACTION — A flick of your forearm keeps you shooting; double action bars prevent twisting and binding. Pumping is effortless, like a ball-bearing action.



AMAZING ACCURACY — Free floating barrel gives the kind of accuracy that means meat on the table, more first-shot hits.

CHAMBERED FOR 30/06 SPRINGFIELD — The right "gun-cartridge" combination is yours for maximum power, accuracy and versatility in the world's only big game pump gun chambered for the "game-gettingest" 30/06.

MANUAL HANDLING EASE — No other gun can give. That's why Model 760 is the choice of champions in the International Running Deer Matches. And the choice of the champs is also the favorite of hunters everywhere.



Model

DELUXE PUMP ACTION

CHAMBERED FOR: 280 Rem., 270 Win., 30-06, 308 Win., 35 Rem., 223 Rem.

New Deluxe Grade
223 Rem. Centerfire
35 Rem. Carbine

Model

DELUXE AUTOMATIC

CHAMBERED FOR: 6 m/m Rem., 280 Rem., 30-06, 308 Win.

New Deluxe Grade
6 m/m Rem. Caliber

The World's Most Powerful Pump and Automatic Big Game Rifles are Made by Remington...

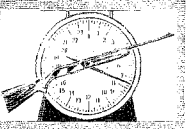
and now they're available in One Deluxe Grade

The modern Remington "Gamemaster" Model 760 pump action rifle and 742 "Woodsmaster" automatic rifle are both now made in one deluxe grade which means you get more for your money — more gun — extra features. We've given the stock and forend a new custom look with Remington's modern fine lined checkering. It's rich looking — handsome! Has an expensive appearance. We suggest you compare it to that found on other makes of guns and we think you'll agree it's better looking than all others . . . by far! But you be the judge. The stock finish has been improved too. It now has a higher gloss. And we've added a grip cap which gives these rifles a "finished look" that many other guns don't have.

Both models are loaded with all the modern features that have made them famous. You'll find many listed in this brochure . . . still more when you take a Remington on a hunting trip.

POWER-MATIC ACTION — Remington's jet-age gas system softens recoil, steadies your aim, and with no power loss.

MINIMUM BARREL WHIP means you stay on target — shot after shot. Reduced recoil helps keep the barrel steady, there's almost no upward barrel bounce when rapid firing.



RIGHT WEIGHT — Just 7½ well-balanced pounds. The Model 742 comes up nicely — not too light — not too heavy. Just right for steady holding.

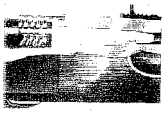
ALL-PURPOSE STOCK gives perfect alignment with either "scope or open sights. Receiver is already drilled and tapped for "scope mounts. If you want to use a scope.

IF YOU'RE A PUMP GUN MAN...

used to shooting a pump action shotgun, then the Remington Model 760 is the gun you'll want. You'll stop 'em and drop 'em if you're carrying a light weight, fast-handling Remington Model 760 "Gamemaster." It's the only pump action big game rifle made that's chambered for the popular and powerful 30-06 Springfield cartridge. Five lightning-fast shots are yours at the flick of your wrist . . . one more reason why this rifle has been a consistent winner in the International Running Deer Matches. Pump action is slick, smooth — so fast and effortless, shooters say it works like a "ball-bearing" action. An extra loaded clip magazine in your pocket means you can reload in seconds . . . you've reserve fire power at your fingertips. The Model 760 "Gamemaster" is another member of the Remington family of modern guns — rugged, dependable, trouble-free with the famous rotary multiple-lug bolt for extra strength. Another modern Remington gun "that's better — because it's made better" . . . in six powerful calibers: 223 Remington, 280 Remington, 270, 30/06, 308, 35 Remington. Also made in a short barrel carbine model in 35 Remington, 30/06 and 308 calibers.

IF YOU'RE AN AUTOMATIC FAN...

then the 742 "Woodsmaster" is your gun. There's meat in camp whenever you're shooting the Remington Model 742 Automatic . . . the modern rifle that's built for speed and power. You're packing a ton and a half of muzzle energy in the world's most powerful automatic hunting rifle — the only one that handles the pile-driving force of that All-American 30/06 Springfield cartridge (available in 9 bullet weights and styles for every kind of American game from woodchucks to grizzlies). Fast, gas-operated action soaks up recoil. No tooth-rattling "kick", no loss of power and almost no muzzle whip. That's why you're back on target before your trigger finger can squeeze off a second shot. The 742 Automatic lets you concentrate on aiming and not on working the action. In fact, this modern light weight Remington powerhouse actually reloads itself faster than you can shoot! Doubt it? Try it yourself the next time that big buck busts out of the brush. Model 742 "Woodsmaster" is available in 30/06 Springfield, 280 Remington, 308 and 6 m/m Remington. If you hunt in heavy brush country, you'll be interested in the short barrel carbine model: 30/06 and 308 calibers.



HERE ARE MORE *Extra Performance Features* YOU GET IN BOTH MODERN GUNS

ROTARY MULTIPLE-LUG BREECH BOLT assures constant headspace, perfect functioning. Bolt and barrel are locked together for maximum safety, maximum power delivery from the cartridge. Recessed bolt completely encases cartridge head for extra strength and safety.

EXTRA-STRONG RECEIVER, milled from one solid block of ordnance steel, then carefully polished on all inside surfaces for smoother operation, fast, trouble-free action.

FAST, EASY LOADING. Instantly detachable box magazine speeds loading and unloading. And with an extra loaded magazine in your pocket, you carry reserve fire-power that can be loaded in seconds.

FAMOUS REMINGTON TRIGGER. No backlash, drag or creep. The "final touch" of a fine rifle . . . and a big advantage that helps you make every shot count. Convenient, positive cross-bolt safety, too.

SPECIFICATIONS • BRUBEL 760 "GAMEMASTER"

CALIBERS	280 Rem., 270 Win., 30-06, 308 Win., 35 Rem., 223 Rem.
CAPACITY	4 in clip magazine plus one in chamber except 223 Rem. 5 in clip
BARREL LENGTH	22"
OVER-ALL LENGTH	42"
STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS	Stock and fore-end, rich American walnut. 13½" length of pull, 2¼" drop at heel, 1¾" drop at comb.
RECEIVER	Drilled and tapped for 'scope mounts. Removable clip magazine.
SIGHTS	Flat faced gold bead with ramp front sight. Step adjustable rear sight with windage adjustment screw.
WEIGHT	About 7½ lbs.

MODEL 760 CARBINE—Same as above except
Calibers—30-06, 308 Win., 35 Rem.
Barrel Length—18½"
Over-all Length—38½"
Weight—7¼ lbs.

SPECIFICATIONS • MODEL 742 "WOODSMASTER"

CALIBERS	6 m/m Rem., 280 Rem., 30-06, 308 Win.
CAPACITY	4 in clip magazine plus one in chamber
BARREL LENGTH	22"
OVER-ALL LENGTH	42"
STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS	Stock and fore-end, rich American walnut. 13½" length of pull, 2¼" drop at heel, 1¾" drop at comb.
RECEIVER	Drilled and tapped for 'scope mounts. Removable clip magazine.
SIGHTS	Flat faced gold bead with ramp front sight. Step adjustable rear sight with windage adjustment screw.
WEIGHT	About 7½ lbs.

MODEL 742 CARBINE—Same as above except
Calibers—30-06, 308 Win.
Barrel Length—18½"
Over-all Length—38½"
Weight—7¾ lbs.

R2526000

XP-100

1964

A Super-Accurate Long Range Pistol

Drilled and tapped, ready for 'scope!

$99.95*

- BOLT ACTION
- SINGLE SHOT
- CENTER FIRE

BALLISTICS ON 221 REMINGTON "FIRE BALL" CARTRIDGE WITH 50 GRAIN SOFT POINT BULLET

RANGE (yards)	VELOCITY (ft.-per-second)	ENERGY (foot-lbs.)	MID-RANGE TRAJECTORY (inches)
Muzzle	2650	780	—
50	2420	650	0.2
100	2200	535	0.8
150	2000	445	1.9
200	1800	360	3.9

Ballistics obtained in the XP-100, 10½" barrel.

NOW...after years of Research & Development by America's Oldest Gunmaker

. . . a super-accurate, long range pistol that fires the new 221 Remington "Fire Ball" faster, farther and flatter than any handgun you ever held. The new and exciting REMINGTON XP-100 LONG RANGE PISTOL. Exclusively styled and designed with a one-piece stock of Du Pont "Zytel" — the "gunmaker's nylon" that gives a gun more durability, finest barrel-bedding (for greater accuracy) and lasting good looks — the XP-100 is new from butt to muzzle and made for new shooting satisfactions, extra sporting pleasures you've never had before.

It's exciting to shoot — exciting to own — and even exciting to look at. Built with the world's strongest bolt (three rings of steel support the cartridge head) this new gun and cartridge have been "cross-engineered" — made for each other, by Remington, to give you the power-and-precision no other pistol and load can deliver.

Price includes Zippered Carrying Case.

*Fair Trade retail prices in states having Fair Trade laws. Prices subject to change without notice.

SPECIFICATIONS

STOCK	Du Pont "ZYTEL"
ACTION	Bolt, solid frame
CAPACITY	Single shot
CALIBER	221 Remington "Fire Ball"
LENGTH	Barrel 10½", Overall 16¾"
TRIGGER	Match type grooved
SIGHTS	Fixed front; rear adjustable for windage and elevation
WEIGHT	3¾ lbs., shipping weight with zipper case 7 lbs.
ORDER NUMBER	5470

FEATURES

ROTATING THUMB-SAFETY Bolt handle cannot be raised to open action, trigger cannot be pulled, when on SAFE position.

VENTILATED RIB for improved sighting, "custom-crafted" appearance.

CUSTOM-STYLE CHECKERING, white spacers and diamond inlays enhance appearance and value.

INTERNAL FORE-END CAVITIES (5 of 'em) permit addition of weights to suit your personal shooting preferences. Cavities hold 38 caliber, 130 grain, metal case bullets (Remington Components Index Number B 22848).

MATCH TYPE TRIGGER with no backlash, no wobble . . . and it's grooved for a better finger feel. It's crisp — there's no lag in the let-off; extremely fast lock time.

SCIENTIFICALLY BALANCED to give minimum whip, jump and recoil. Grip is positioned at best position for steady holding . . . it's the comfort king of pistols.

ONE-PIECE STOCK OF DU PONT "ZYTEL" "the gunmaker's nylon" that gives a gun more durability, finest barrel-bedding (for greater accuracy) and lasting good looks.

WORLD'S STRONGEST BOLT same as featured on famous Remington center fire rifles.

RIFLE-TYPE REAR SIGHT is adjustable for windage and elevation.

UNIVERSAL GRIP fits either left—or right hand, is shaped to fit fingers and heel of hand.

R2526001

Here's the pistol that fires the NEW "FIRE BALL" CARTRIDGE

1963

Remington Model XP-100

LONG RANGE PISTOL

faster, farther and flatter than any gun your hand ever held

Drilled and tapped, ready for 'scope!

$99.95*

- BOLT ACTION
- SINGLE SHOT
- CENTER FIRE

BALLISTICS ON 221 REMINGTON "FIRE BALL" CARTRIDGE WITH 50 GRAIN SOFT POINT BULLET

RANGE (yards)	VELOCITY (ft.-per-second)	ENERGY (foot-lbs.)	MID-RANGE TRAJECTORY (inches)
Muzzle	2650	780	—
50	2420	650	0.2
100	2200	535	0.8
150	2000	445	1.9
200	1800	360	3.9

Ballistics obtained in the XP-100, 10½" barrel.

NOW...after years of Research & Development by America's Oldest Gunmaker

. . . a super-accurate, long range pistol that fires the new 221 Remington "Fire Ball" faster, farther and flatter than any handgun you ever held: The new and exciting REMINGTON XP-100 LONG RANGE PISTOL. Exclusively styled and designed with a one-piece stock of Du Pont "Zytel" — the "gunmaker's nylon" that gives a gun more durability, finest barrel-bedding (for greater accuracy) and lasting good looks — the XP-100 is new from butt to muzzle and made for new shooting satisfactions, extra sporting pleasures you've never had before.

It's exciting to shoot — exciting to own — and even exciting to look at. Built with the world's strongest bolt (three rings of steel support the cartridge head) this new gun and cartridge have been "cross-engineered" — made for each other, by Remington, to give you the power-and-precision no other pistol and load can deliver.

EXCITING TO SHOOT

beautiful to look at, and handsomely cased, too (at no extra charge.) New specially fitted, custom style zipper case is practical, durable . . . protects pistol wherever you go.

SPECIFICATIONS

STOCK: Du Pont "ZYTEL". **ACTION:** Bolt, solid frame. **CAPACITY:** Single shot. **CALIBER:** 221 Remington "Fire Ball". **LENGTH:** Barrel 10½". Overall 16¾". **TRIGGER:** Match type; grooved. **SIGHTS:** Fixed front; rear adjustable for windage and elevation. **WEIGHT:** 3¾" lbs., shipping weight with zipper case 7 lbs. **ORDER NUMBER 5470.**

FEATURES

ROTATING THUMB-SAFETY Bolt handle cannot be raised to open action, trigger cannot be pulled, when on SAFE position.

VENTILATED RIB for improved sighting, "custom-crafted" appearance.

CUSTOM-STYLE CHECKERING, white spacers and diamond inlays enhance appearance and value.

INTERNAL FORE-END CAVITIES (5 of 'em) permit addition of weights to suit your personal shooting preferences. Cavities hold 38 caliber, 130 grain, metal case bullets (Remington Components Index Number B 22848).

MATCH TYPE TRIGGER with no backlash, no wobble . . . and it's grooved for a better finger feel. It's crisp — there's no lag in the let-off; extremely fast lock time.

SCIENTIFICALLY BALANCED to give minimum whip, jump and recoil. Grip is positioned at best position for steady holding . . . it's the comfort king of pistols.

ONE-PIECE STOCK OF DU PONT "ZYTEL" "the gunmaker's nylon" that gives a gun more durability, finest barrel-bedding (for greater accuracy) and lasting good looks.

WORLD'S STRONGEST BOLT same as featured on famous Remington center fire rifles.

RIFLE-TYPE REAR SIGHT is adjustable for windage and elevation.

UNIVERSAL GRIP fits either left—or right hand, is shaped to fit fingers and heel of hand.

* All prices subject to change without notice

R2526002

RUGGED... DEPENDABLE made with Du Pont ZYTEL® NYLON resin

Remington XP-100 is a new, highly rugged, dependable, accurate handgun which is chambered for the 221 Remington "Fire Ball". Excellent downrange ballistics of this cartridge compare favorably with many rifle-cartridge combinations. The stock and grip of Du Pont ZYTEL help achieve three desirable selling points: the handgun is exceptionally light in weight; the lightweight parts do not warp, maintaining functional accuracy in use under all sorts of conditions; and the gun is beautiful—with simulated wood grain, white spacers and diamond inlays molded of ZYTEL. ■ This is another example of products made rugged, dependable and good-looking with ZYTEL nylon—one of Du Pont's heavy-duty engineering materials. Products made with ZYTEL are worth looking for—worth telling your customers about.

Better Things for Better Living . . . through Chemistry DU PONT

As advertised in Hardware Age—July 21, 1966; Hardware Retailer—July, 1966

P.O. 6-1669 CODE NO. 17764 (269) PRINTED IN U.S.A.

R2526003

NEW "FIRE BALL" CARTRIDGE

NEW EXCITING

REMINGTON XP-100

LONG RANGE PISTOL

BOLT ACTION
SINGLE SHOT
CENTER FIRE

Chambered for the HOT, NEW
22 REMINGTON "FIRE BALL" Cartridge

with almost unbelievable ballistics:

Muzzle Velocity — 2650 feet per second
Muzzle Energy — 780 foot pounds
50 grain spitzer point bullet has extremely flat trajectory — excellent for those long varmint shots — perfect for close group target shooting

NOW . . . AFTER YEARS OF RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT BY AMERICA'S OLDEST GUNMAKER

a super accurate, long range pistol that fires the new 22 Remington "Fire Ball" faster, farther and flatter than any handgun you ever held. The new and exciting REMINGTON XP-100 LONG RANGE PISTOL.

Exclusively styled and designed with a one piece stock of Du Pont "Zytel" — the "gunmaker's nylon" that gives a gun more durability, finest barrel bedding (for greater accuracy) and lasting good looks — the XP-100 is new from butt to muzzle and made for new shooting satisfactions, extra sporting pleasures you've never had before.

It's exciting to shoot — exciting to own — and even exciting to look at. Built with the world's strongest bolt (three rings of steel support the cartridge head) this new gun and cartridge have been "cross-engineered" — made for each other, by Remington, to give you the power and precision no other pistol and load can deliver.

XP-100 and its "Fire Ball" cartridge help you hit targets other handguns and loads can't even reach. See full ballistic story on other side.

UNIVERSAL GRIP fits either left — or right — hand. Is shaped to fit fingers and heel of hand.

EXCITING TO SHOOT beautiful to look at, and handsomely cased, too (at no extra charge.) New specially fitted, custom style zipper case is practical, durable, protects pistol wherever you go.

Remington
DU PONT

R2526004

to make you a better marksman on varmints, game, targets!

Drilled and tapped, ready for 'scope!

ROTATING THUMB SAFETY Bolt handle cannot be raised to open action, trigger cannot be pulled, when on "SAFE" position.

VENTILATED RIB for improved sighting, "custom-crafted" appearance.

CUSTOM-STYLE CHECKERING, white spacers and diamond inlays enhance appearance and value.

INTERNAL FORE-END CAVITIES (5 of 'em) permit addition of weights to suit your personal shooting preferences. Cavities hold 38 caliber, 130 grain, metal case bullets (Remington Components Index Number B 22848.)

MATCH TYPE TRIGGER with no backlash, no wobble . . . and it's grooved for a better finger feel. It's crisp — there's no lag in the let-off; extremely fast lock time.

SCIENTIFICALLY BALANCED to give minimum whip, jump and recoil. Grip is positioned at best position for steady holding . . . it's the 'comfort king' of pistols.

SPECIFICATIONS

STOCK: Du Pont "ZYTEL". **ACTION:** Bolt, solid frame. **CAPACITY:** Single shot. **CALIBER:** 221 Remington "Fire Ball". **LENGTH:** Barrel 10½". Overall 16¾". **TRIGGER:** Match type; grooved. **SIGHTS:** Fixed front; rear adjustable for windage and elevation. **WEIGHT:** 3¾ lbs., shipping weight with zipper case 7 lbs. **ORDER NUMBER:** 5470

. . . and here are the almost unbelievable ballistics on the hot new 221 Remington "Fire Ball" cartridge with 50-grain soft point bullet:

RANGE (yards)	VELOCITY (ft.-per-second)	ENERGY (foot-lbs.)	MID-RANGE TRAJECTORY (inches)
Muzzle	2650	780	—
50	2420	650	0.1
100	2200	535	0.5
150	2000	445	1.2
200	1800	360	2.6

ONE-PIECE STOCK OF DU PONT "ZYTEL" "the gunmaker's nylon" that gives a gun more durability, finest barrel-bedding (for greater accuracy) and lasting good looks.

WORLD'S STRONGEST BOLT same as featured on famous Remington center fire rifles.

RIFLE-TYPE REAR SIGHT is adjustable for windage and elevation.

Remington

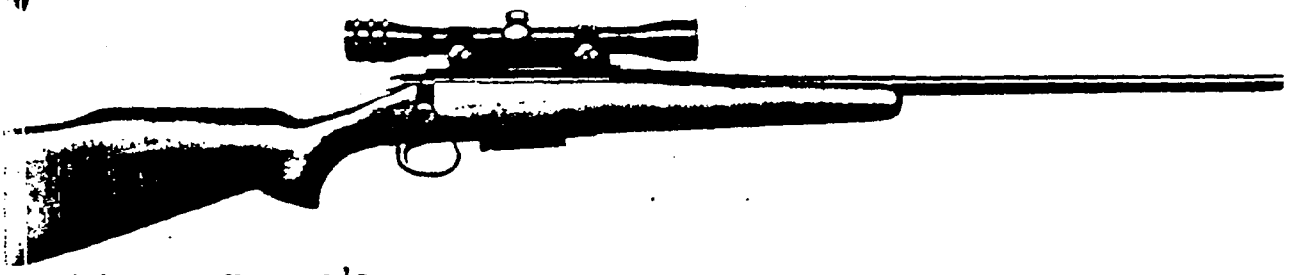
DU PONT

REMINGTON ARMS COMPANY, INC. • BRIDGEPORT 2, CONNECTICUT
In Canada: REMINGTON ARMS OF CANADA LIMITED
36 Queen Elizabeth Blvd., Toronto 18, Ontario

Form No. AA-29 • Printed in U.S.A.

"Fire Ball" is a Trade Mark of Remington Arms Company, Inc. • "Zytel" is a registered Trade Mark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. for Nylon Resins.

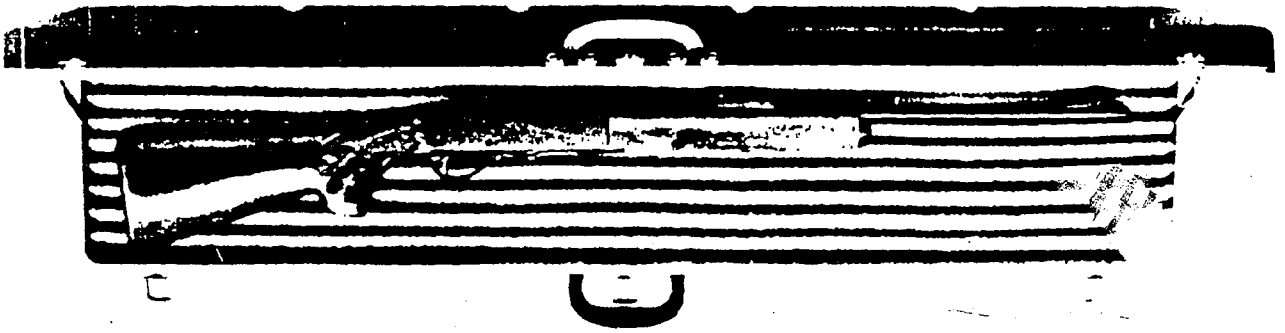
Special Pre 1972 ng Season Values.



Model 788 Rifle with 'Scope

ilable in four popular calibers and supplied with the popular power Universal Model UE 'scope, complete with mount and rings. combination designed to satisfy and completely outfit the value-scious hunter. Easy to follow mounting instructions included. rifle is supplied with open sights, easily removable for 'scope nting.

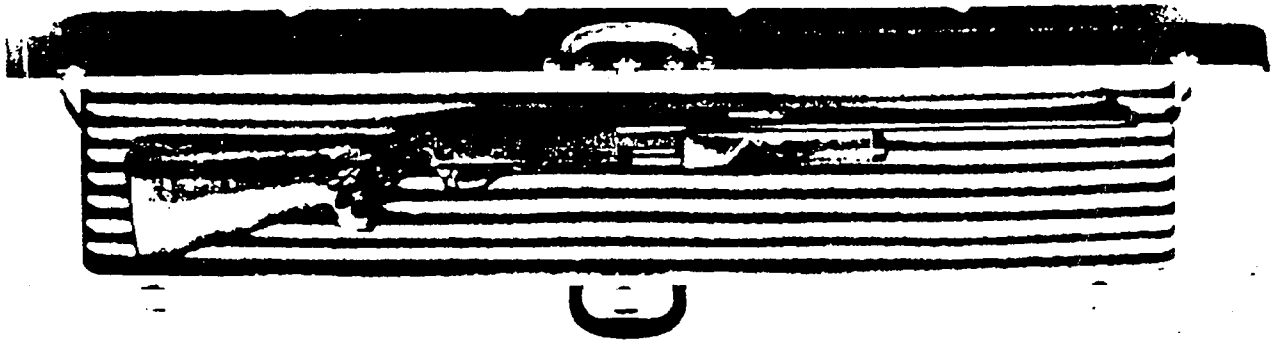
Calibers	Order Numbers	Price
22-250 Remington	9778	
6mm Remington	9772	$114.95*
243 Win.	9774	
308 Win.	9776	



Model 742 "Woodsmaster" Automatic Rifle with Hard Case

Model 742 was designed to take the tough knocks expected from d hunt. Now with this durable foam fitted luggage type case, it's to take tough travel conditions, too. The extra $20.00 for this case is a small price to pay for the assurance that your rifle rrive at camp still sighted in and ready for the hunt.

Calibers	Order Numbers	Price
30-06	9650	$199.95*
308 Win.	9652	



del 760 "Gamemaster" Pump Action Rifle with Hard Case

in 3 popular calibers with the same case described above carrying case at a price hard to beat for value.

Calibers	Order Numbers	Price
270 Win	9680	
30-06	9682	$1[illegible]*
308 Win	9684	

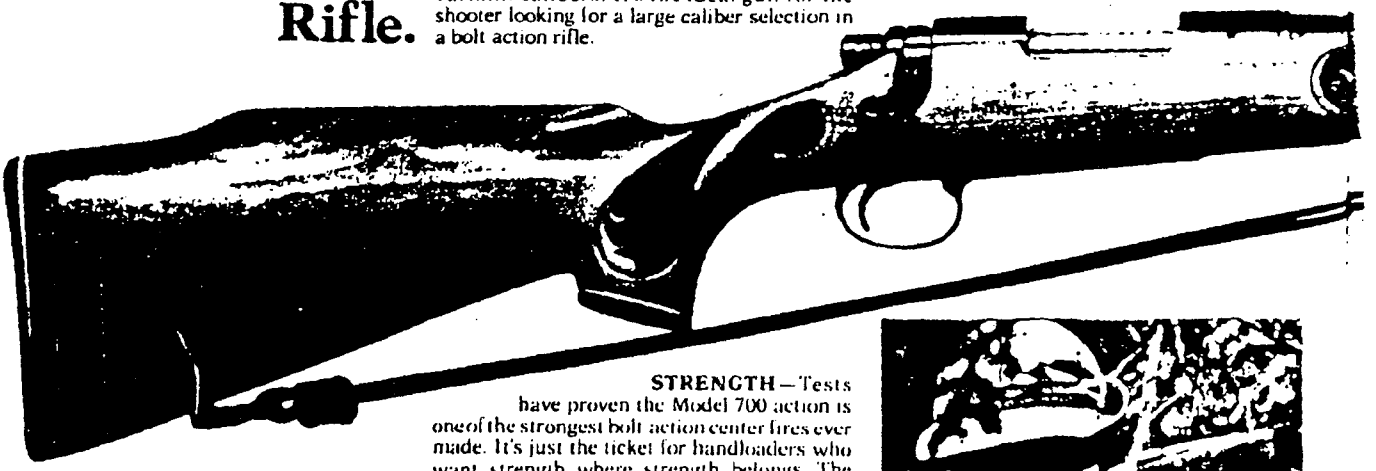
R2526006

Remington Model 700 Center Fire Bolt Action Rifle.

If you 1972 n rifle that's rugged, depen[illegible] accurate, distinctive and available in a dozen or more calibers...you want a Remington Model 700.

You can choose from 17 different calibers, including the hottest, and the smallest commercially loaded center fire cartridge—the 17 Remington. This 4,000-plus-feet-per-second cartridge is just what the varmint-small-game-accuracy shooter has been looking and waiting for.

The Model 700 offers a caliber selection unmatched in the industry. It has a caliber for every type of hunting from varmints to elephants—seven magnum calibers and seven varmint calibers. It's the ideal gun for the shooter looking for a large caliber selection in a bolt action rifle.



STRENGTH—Tests have proven the Model 700 action is one of the strongest bolt action center fires ever made. It's just the ticket for handloaders who want strength where strength belongs. The secret is in the three rings of solid steel that surround the cartridge head. There are no extractor cuts to weaken this critical area.

APPEARANCE—The Model 700 has the appearance of a far more expensive rifle. The distinctive ADL grade has a jeweled bolt and a shrouded bolt cover to help keep out dirt and grit, a restyled stock with attractive checkering to improve pointing, balance and grip, and a unique low profile safety that will not accidentally move on or off. White-line spacers at the butt plate, fore-end tip and pistol grip, and "quick-adjust" sling strap with swivels and a hooded front sight are standard on BDL models.

Along with these features, the Model 700 offers the shooter the same list of extras that have made it the best-selling bolt action rifle.

ACCURACY—Like all Remington firearms, the Model 700 is built one at a time by the world's finest gunsmiths. Its design was used as the basis of our 40-XB Bench Rest competition model.

CRAFTSMANSHIP—The traditional beauty of fine checkering is accented with a tough, hard, scratch-resistant Du Pont wood finish called RK W.

EXTRA FEATURES—All Model 700 rifles have Monte Carlo stocks with cheekpiece, checkered bolt knobs and detachable sights for 'scope users. The 700 receiver is drilled and tapped for 'scope mounts.

To make sure you get the most from this highly accurate and well-built rifle, be sure to use Remington Peters "Core-Lokt" or "Power-Lokt" center fire ammunition. It's the ammunition used to test all Model 700 rifles.

MODEL 700 BDL "VARMINT SPECIAL"

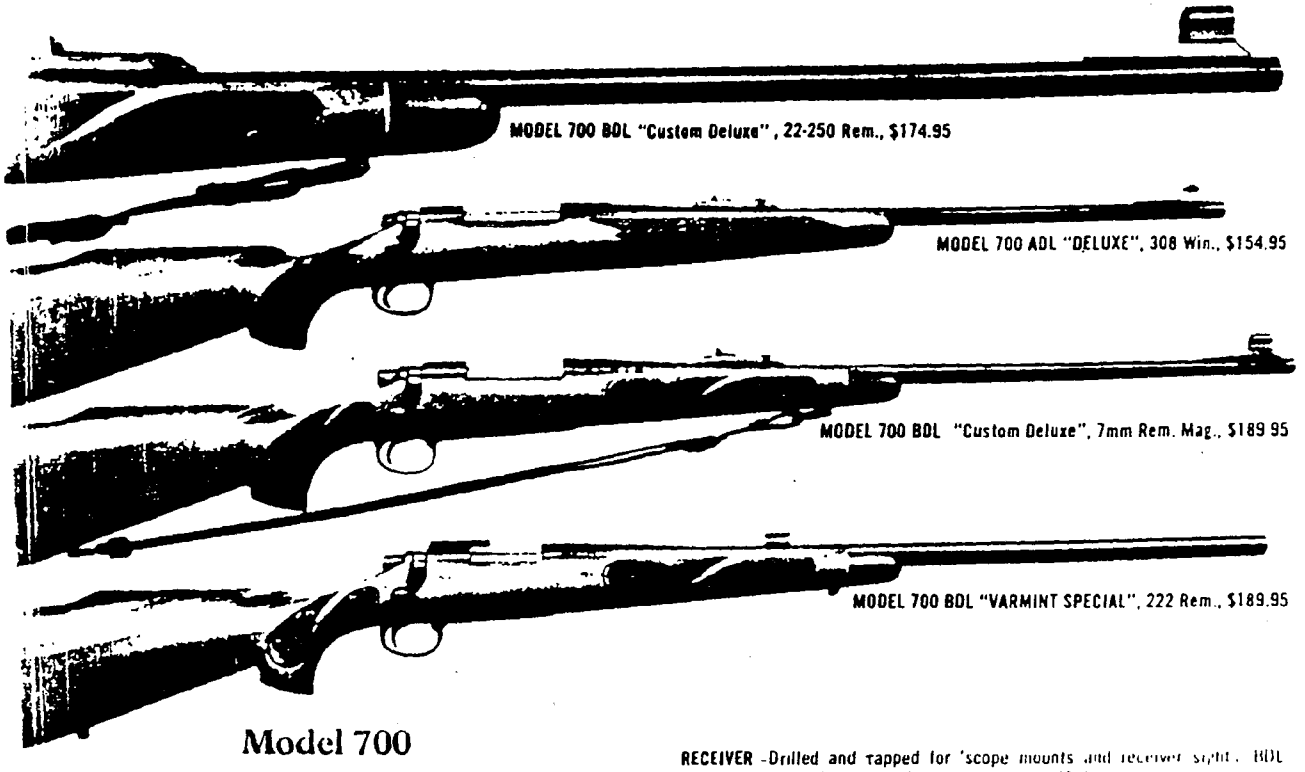
This heavy-barreled varmint rifle is available in six great varmint calibers including the 25-06 Remington. The Model 700 "Varmint Special" is designed for small target, long range precision shooting. Additional calibers include the 222 Remington, 223 Remington, 22-250 Remington, 6mm Remington and 243 Win. Its heavy barrel eliminates whipping and the result is superb accuracy—enough to put the Model 700 "Varmint Special" in a new accuracy class. Its equipped with 'scope bases, hinged floor plate, quick release swivels and "quick-adjust" sling strap. Monte Carlo stock with cheekpiece, RK W wood finish and custom checkering.

MODEL 700 "CUSTOM" RIFLE

If you're interested in an extra special Model 700, the Model 700 "Custom" is the rifle for you. Available on special order only, the Model 700 "Custom" offers you a choice of tailored specifications. It's available in a variety of calibers and features a select American walnut stock, hand checkering [illegible] receiver for the finest [illegible] possible.

R2526007

1972



Model 700

SPECIFICATIONS: STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS, STOCK—American Walnut ADL and Varmint Models include sling strap and quick release swivels, black forend tip and white line spacers. 13⅜" length of pull, 2⅝" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb (from open sight line) checkered. **SIGHTS**—Flat faced gold bead with ramp front sight (hooded ramp on BDL model). Step adjustable rear sight with windage adjustment screw. Rear sight removable for addition of scope block without drilling or tapping. Varmint model has no sights.

RECEIVER—Drilled and tapped for scope mounts and receiver sight. BDL model has hinged floor plate. Varmint model has 40XB type scope mounts. Model 700 ADL—Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels, installed. Order No. 6382—$9.10

★ **CUSTOM MODEL 700** Manufactured to customer specifications, choice of 20", 22" and 24" barrel with or without floor plate with hunting sights, or plain barrel with receiver drilled and tapped for scope mounts. Length of pull from 13⅜" up to 14" with recoil pad—extra charge for recoil pad or finished stocks and left hand cheek piece orders non cancellable allow up to four months for delivery. Only ordnance steel barrels supplied

Calibers	Cap.	Twist-R H I Turn in	Barrel Length Reg.	Barrel Length Var.	Overall Length Reg.	Overall Length Var.	Weight Lbs. Reg.	Weight Lbs. Var.	700 ADL Order Nos.	700 ADL Retail Prices*	700 BDL Order Nos.	700 BDL Retail Prices*	Varmint Special Order Nos.	Varmint Special Retail Prices*	Custom Model★ Order Nos.	Custom Model★ Retail Prices*
Rem	6	9"	24"		43½"		7				6046	$189.95				
0 Rem.	5	14"	24"	24"	43½"	43½"	7	9	6054		6080		6118		Special	
Rem	6	14"	24"	24"	43½"	43½"	7	9	6052		6038		6116		Special	
Rem.	6	12"		24"		43½"		9					6120	$189.95	Special	
06 Rem.	5	10"	24"	24"	44½"	44½"	7	9	5954		5944		6048		Special	
m Rem.	5	9"	22"	24"	41½"	43½"	7	9	6056	$154.95	6082	$174.95	6122		Special	$345.00
3 Win.	5	9"	22"	24"	41½"	43½"	7	9	6058		6084		6124		Special	
0 Win.	5	10"	22"		42½"		7		6062		6088				Special	
	5	10"	22"		42½"		7		6078		6102				Special	
Win	5	10"	22"		41½"		7		6076		6100				Special	
Rem Mag.	4	9"	24"		44½"		7½		6074	$169.95	6098				Special	
Win Mag.	4	9"	24"		44½"		7½				6086				Special	$357.00
Rem Mag	4	9"	24"		43⅜"		7½				5924	$189.95			Special	
Rem Mag.	4	16"	24"		43⅜"		7½				5926				Special	
Win Mag	4	10"	24"		44½"		7½				6104				Special	
SM Mag.	4	12"	24"		44½"		9				6106	$344.95				
Win Mag	4	14"	24"		44½"		9				6108					

R2526008

1972

Remington Model 760 "Gamemaster" Center Fire Pump Action Rifle.

Remington Model 788 Center Fire Bolt Action Rifle.

MODEL 760 "GAMEMASTER"

If you already own a pump shotgun, the Remington Model 760 will feel right the moment you pick it up.

Why? Let's start with the action bars. The Model 760 has two of them. When you pump the action, the fore-end doesn't twist or bind. It comes back straight and fast in a comfortable natural movement. Your finger never leaves the trigger as it does in a lever action letting you stay on target for fast additional shots, if they're needed.

Point two. The receiver and interior working parts are put through our exclusive "vibrahoning" process. They come out mirror smooth and shiny—free from metal burrs that cause sluggish operation. The friction-free parts operate with silky-smooth ease.

Point three. It looks distinctive. All Model 760 stocks and fore-ends have the pleasing that comes from Du Pont RK W wood finish. They also have distinctive black fore-end tips and grip caps, white line spacers, and streamlined beavertail fore-ends. Standard grades have skip line checkering and the BDL Deluxe grade features basket weave checkering and Monte Carlo stock with cheek piece (available in left hand version, too). An 18½" barrel carbine version for hunting in heavy brush is also available.

Point four. It's strong. The Model 760 is strong enough to handle the powerful 30-06 Springfield cartridge. The secret is in the 760's solid steel receiver and super-strong artillery type bolt.

Add up these four points plus fast, removable magazine clip and receivers that are drilled and tapped for scope mounts, optional left hand BDL models with reversed safety and cheek piece on left side for southpaw shooters, and you'll know why the Remington Model 760 is a favorite with big game hunters everywhere.

You can't beat Remington-Peters big game cartridges either. They're the cartridges used to test our guns at the factory. These rifles, combined with Remington-Peters big game cartridges are "Partners in Power and Accuracy."

THE REMINGTON MODEL 788 BOLT ACTION RIFLE— EXTREMELY ACCURATE, EXTRA STRONG, AND UNBELIEVABLY INEXPENSIVE.

These statements are all true. In just four years the Model 788 has built up a tremendous reputation among hunters and shooters.

It was built for the sportsman who wanted a low price hip game rifle in popular modern cartridges. The 788 gave him that in both left and right hand models.

The Model 788 was also designed to give good accuracy. It delivered that plus. Take the outdated 30-30 for example. The 788 shot groups with this cartridge that could have put it in the far more expensive target rifle class. Try the Model 788 in 22-250 or 6mm Remington and you'll see what pin point accuracy is like.

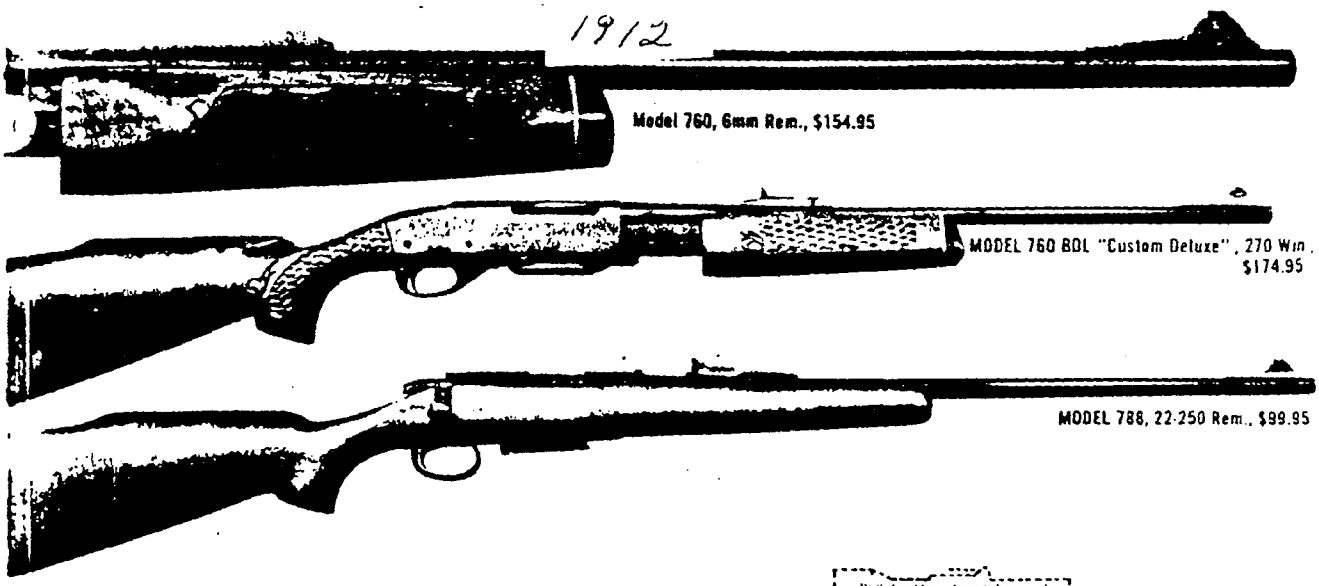
The unusual accuracy of the Model 788 comes from its extremely fast lock time (the interval between pulling the trigger and primer ignition). The lock time is so fast that the bullet has left the 788's barrel before a comparative bullet in any one of ten competitive guns tested left the cartridge case.

To handle the potent 22-250 Remington the Model 788 had to be strong. The secret of the 788's strength is in the two locking lugs on the bolt and the grooved receiver. Joyed they lock up tight and secure.

With terrific accuracy, extra strength and a low price going for it the Model 788 is a tough rifle to beat.

R2526009

1912



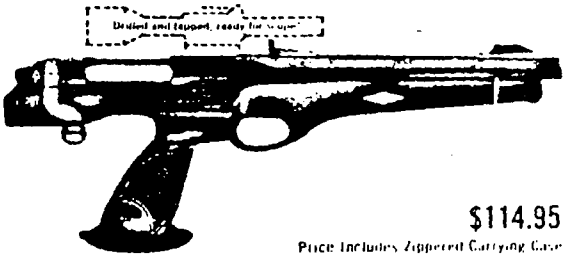
Model 760, 6mm Rem., $154.95

MODEL 760 BDL "Custom Deluxe", 270 Win., $174.95

MODEL 788, 22-250 Rem., $99.95

REMINGTON MODEL XP-100 LONG RANGE PISTOL.
Bolt Action • Single Shot • Center Fire

REMINGTON "FIRE BALL" CALIBER
Scope Thumb Safety Ventilated Rib Custom-Style Checkering. Internal Barrel Cavities for Addition of Weights. Match Type Trigger Scientifically Tuned to give minimum whip, jump and recoil. One-Piece Stock of Du Pont Zytel Nylon Rifle-Type Rear Sight. Universal Grip fits either left or right hand. Weight 3¼ lbs. Order No. 5470



$114.95
Price Includes Zippered Carrying Case

Model 760

SPECIFICATIONS: **CAPACITY** 4 in clip magazine plus one in chamber. **STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS**: Stock and fore-end, American walnut. 13⅜" length of pull, 2⅛" drop at heel, 1⅜" drop at comb. Deluxe Model: 13⅜" length of pull, 2½" drop at heel, 1⅜" drop at comb, 1⅜" drop at Monte Carlo. **RECEIVER** Drilled and tapped for 'scope mounts. Removable clip magazine. **SIGHTS** Flat faced gold bead with ramp front sight. Step adjustable rear sight for elevation, with windage adjustment screw. **WEIGHT**—Approx. 7½ lbs. Carbine 6¾ lbs.

Model 788

SPECIFICATIONS: **STOCK**—Walnut finished hardwood, Monte Carlo type. 13⅜" length of pull, 2⅜" drop at heel, 1⅛" drop at comb (from open sight line). **SIGHTS** Blade front sight on ramp is detachable. U notch rear sight lock-screw adjustable for windage and elevation. Rear sight barrel holes correct for target scope block. **RECEIVER**—Drilled and tapped for 'scope mounts and receiver sight. Detachable clip magazine.

Model 788

Calibers	Clip Mag. Cap.	Twist-R H 1 Turn in	Bbl. Lgth.	O.A. Lgth.	Av. Wt. Lbs.	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
Model 788							
22 Rem.	4	14"	24"	43⅜"	7½	9722	
22-250 Rem.	3	14"	24"	43⅜"	7½	9736	
243 Rem.	3	9"	22"	42"	7¼	9784	$ 99.95
308 Win.	3	9"	22"	42"	7¼	9782	
308 Win.	3	10"	22"	42"	7¼	9780	
6mm	3	10"	22"	41⅜"	7¼	9738	
Model 788 (Left Hand)							
243 Rem.	3	9"	22"	42"	7¼	9786	$104.95
308 Win.	3	10"	22"	42"	7¼	9788	
Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels (installed)						6426	$ 5.40
Extra Clip (Specify Caliber)							$ 4.50

Model 760

Calibers	Twist-R H 1 Turn in	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
Model 760					
6mm Rem.	9"	22"	42"	5900	
270 Win.	10"	22"	42"	9726	
30-06	10"	22"	42"	9730	
308 Win.	10"	22"	42"	9732	
243 Win.	9"	22"	42"	9678	$ 154.95
Model 760 Carbine					
30-06	10"	18½"	38½"	9698	
308 Win.	10"	18½"	38½"	9714	
Model 760 BDL "Custom Deluxe"					
30-06	10"	22"	42"	9692	
30-06 Left Hand	10"	22"	42"	9694	
308 Win.	10"	22"	42"	9706	
308 Win. Left Hand	10"	22"	42"	9710	$ 174.95
270 Win.	10"	22"	42"	9708	
270 Win. Left Hand	10"	22"	42"	9712	
Model 760 D "Peerless" Grade				Spec	$ 595.00
Model 760 F "Premier" Grade				Spec	$1,295.00
Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels (installed)				6096	$ 9.10
Extra 4-Shot Clip				Specify Caliber	$ 4.50

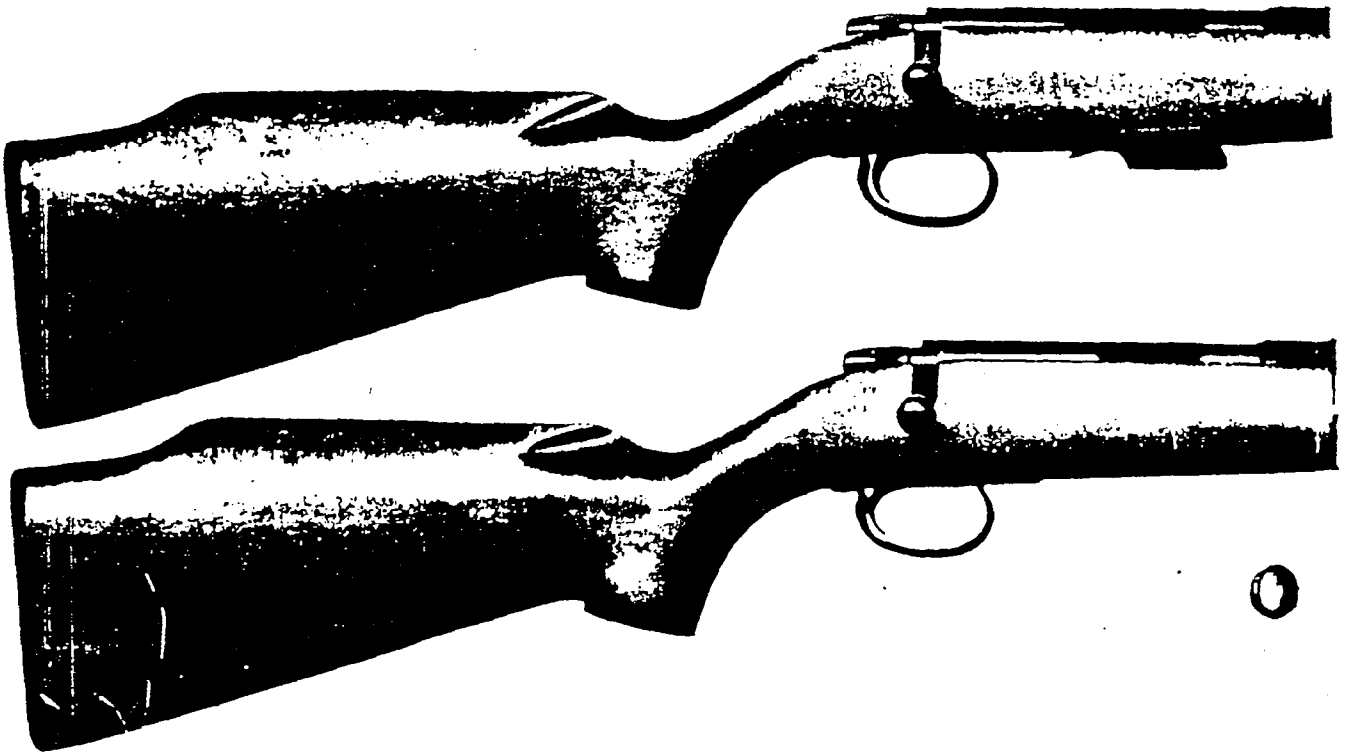
Deluxe models with left hand cheek piece have left hand safety [illegible] charge

*Prices shown are suggested minimum prices, subject to change without notice

R2526010

The Remington Models 591 clip repeater and 592 tubular repeater bolt action rifles are chambered for the sensational 5mm Remington Rim Fire Magnum cartridge. Why sensational? For these reasons. It's the fastest rim fire cartridge ever made (muzzle velocity feet per second) the most accurate rim fire hunting cartridge and the only rim fire cartridge made with the super accurate "Power-Lokt" bullet. It looks like a center fire cartridge and it has the accuracy of a center fire cartridge — great for small game, varmint hunting, and informal target shooting. Other outstanding features of the Models 591 and 592 are:

SIX EXTRA HEAVY ROTARY LUGS on the bolt engage grooves in the solid steel receiver. Together they lock up tight, like a bank vault. Here is extra strength to handle the powerful 5mm Remington rim fire magnum cartridge. BOLT COVER at rear helps keep out dirt and grit. UNIQUE, TWO STAGE EXTRACTOR permits the bolt to completely enclose the cartridge head, assures utmost safety. FULL SIZE Monte Carlo stock with pistol grip looks and feels like a center fire rifle. SIGHTS are rugged, similar to those on big game rifles. Bead front sight and U-notch lock screw rear. ROUND RECEIVER means bedding into the stock can be more precise which, in turn, contributes to fine accuracy. The receiver is also grooved for "tip-off" scope mounts. ORDNANCE STEEL BARREL is precision rifled, crowned at the muzzle, polished and blued for good looks and long wear. NON-SLIP THUMB SAFETY is conveniently located at the right rear of the re-



...Positive safety—forward for fire, rear-for safe. Marked "F" for fire, "S" for safe.

...ATCH TRIGGER QUALITY—A good trigger pull is an important asset to any rifle. The lock ...e of the Models 591 and 592 is the fastest ...ny 17 models tested which include substantially all of the significant competitive rim ...rifles available in the United States market. ...at's lock time? It's the length of time, measured in milliseconds, between the release of ...he trigger sear and instant ignition. This means ...ter accuracy, no trigger movement to pull ...e pin off target.

In experienced hands, a 22 rim fire rifle ...s an efficient small game and varmint getter. ...t the effective range of a 22 rim fire cartridge is just about 100 yards. Beyond that, bullet drop is so severe that long-range hits ...e more a matter of luck than skill. (A 22 long ...e cartridge, for example, zeroed in at 100 ...d can drop 10.7 inches at 150 yards!)

Remember, a varmint's range of vision is ...r than 100 yards, especially in open or ...country. So, unless you want to stay with ...rt range situations, you have to pack more ...ower into the field.

Traditionally, varmint hunters looking for ...ater accuracy have turned to specialized ...ter fire rifles and cartridges. But not every-...wants or can afford to give up the low ...e and economies of rim fire shooting. So ...mpton Peters developed a completely new ...re cartridge—the 5mm Remington Rim ...Magnum—and built the Models 591 and ...to handle it.

(1972 ...bers, Prices and Specifications

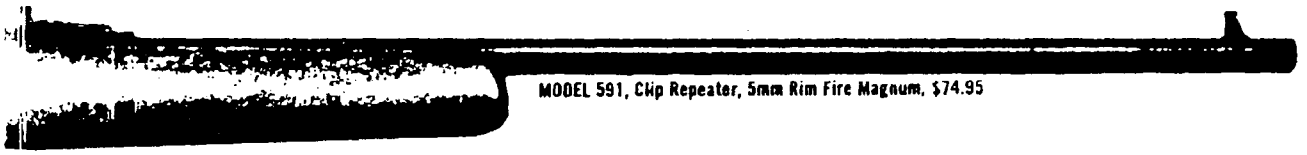
SPECIFICATIONS: ACTION—All bolt action. M/591 clip repeater. M 592 tubular repeater. **CALIBER**—5mm Remington Rim Fire Magnum. **CAPACITY**—M 591 4 in magazine, 1 in chamber; M/592, 10 in magazine, 1 in chamber. **BARREL**—24 inch ordnance steel, crowned at muzzle. **STOCK**—Walnut finish hardwood. Monte Carlo type, full size, butt plate and grip cap. **SIGHTS**—Front, bead dovetail, adjustable; Rear—U notch type, lock-screw adjustable. **BOLT**—Rear lock-up, 6 locking lugs, two stage extraction permits bolt to enclose cartridge head. **RECEIVER**—Round, ordnance steel, grooved for 'scope mounts. **SAFETY**—Rotary thumb safety. **OVER-ALL LENGTH**—42⅜". **WEIGHT**—M. 591, 5 lbs.; M/592, 5½ lbs.

Bolt Action 5mm Rem. Rim Fire Magnum Rifles	Order Nos.	Retail Prices
Model 591 Clip Repeater	9860	$74.95
Model 592 Tubular Repeater	9862	$79.95
Model 591 — Extra 4-shot Clip	6408	$ 3.50
Model 591 Sling Strap & Swivels (Installed)	6426	$ 5.40
Model 592 Sling Strap & Swivels (Installed)	6428	$ 5.40

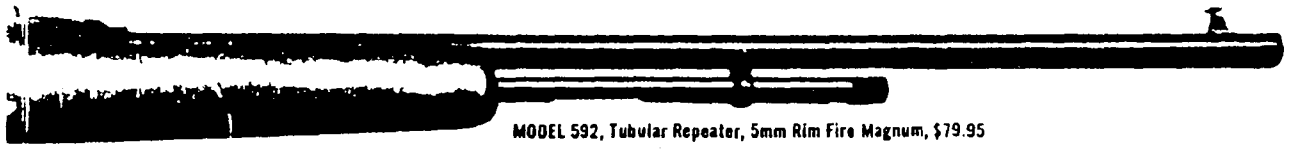
*Prices shown are suggested minimum prices, subject to change without notice.

5mm REMINGTON MAGNUM

5mm REMINGTON MAGNUM	BULLET		VELOCITY—FT. PER SECOND			ENERGY—FOOT POUNDS			TRAJECTORY RIFLE SIGHTED IN AT 100 YDS	
	Wgt. Grs.	Style	Muzzle	100 YDS.	150 YDS.	Muzzle	100 YDS.	150 YDS.	100 YDS Inches	150 YDS Inches
	38	"Power-Lokt" Hollow Point	2100	1605	1400	372	217	165	0	4.3



MODEL 591, Clip Repeater, 5mm Rim Fire Magnum, $74.95



MODEL 592, Tubular Repeater, 5mm Rim Fire Magnum, $79.95

Remington Models 591 and 592
5mm Remington Rim Fire Magnum Rifles.

R2526012

1912

Remington Bolt Action 22 Caliber Rifles. Models 580, 581, and 582. New Model 541-S "Custom Sporter."

Through the years of Remington gunmaking, steel and blanks of walnut have taken many unique and creative forms, but few end results have been so creative and distinctive as the all new Model 541-S "Custom Sporter."

This new 22 caliber clip repeater bolt-action rifle represents Remington in the "fine grade" of 22 caliber sporting rifles. From butt plate to muzzle you'll find features usually found on far more expensive rifles.

The rich figuration of the stock comes from American walnut covered with durable, luster-building Du Pont RK-W wood finish.

Examine the rosewood-finished fore-end tip, grip cap and butt plate. Notice the look and feel of finely cut checkering, the distinctively engraved receiver and trigger guard.

Beyond its eye-attracting features, the model 541-S gives many extras you have come to expect from Remington: a match-type adjustable trigger, swept back bolt handle, barrel and receiver drilled and tapped for 'scope mounts or iron sights, a grooved low-profile alloy steel trigger guard and a highly polished stock—all standard equipment.

The striking appearance of the Model 541-S is highlighted by a specially blued receiver and tapered barrel.

For the man who appreciates fine craftsmanship and dependability, the Model 541-S "Custom Sporter" is his kind of gun.

Model 580 Single Shot, 581 Clip Repeater, 582 Tubular Repeater

These 22's have the look, feel and balance of big game center fire rifles—plus a strong powerful bolt.

The 580 series features an artillery-type bolt with rear lock-up. What does that mean to you? It means extra strength. When the bolt is closed on the cartridge, six rotary locking lugs are engaged in a grooved receiver. Together, they lock up tight—bank-vault-tight. The pressure is on ordnance steel locked into ordnance steel. Try the action. It's silky-smooth, solid, secure and extra strong.

The 580 "Boys' Rifle" has all the features of the standard Model 580, but the stock is 1" shorter for the young shooter and a left-hand Model 581, with the bolt handle on the left side, is available for southpaw shooters.

Other great features of this super-strong rim fire series include:

HUNTING-TYPE TRIGGER that's wide and has a crisp, sharp, clean let-off pull. Another plus feature is a bar-sturdy trigger guard that's roomy enough to handle a gloved finger.

NON-SLIP THUMB SAFETY is conveniently located at the right rear of the receiver. It gives you positive safety—forward for fire, rearward for safe.

DUAL EXTRACTORS give a two-handed grip on the cartridge to make case ejection fast and smooth without jamming.

SIGHTS are ripped similar to those on big-game rifles. Bead front sight and U-notch adjustable rear sight with lock screw.

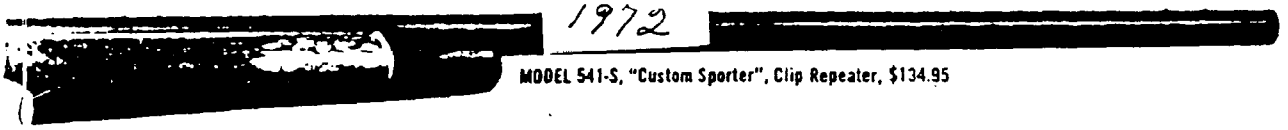
ROUND STEEL RECEIVER makes stock bedding more precise and uniform, contributes to fine accuracy. It's also grooved for "tip-off" 'scope mounts.

BOLT COVER helps keep dirt, moisture, bad weather out, assuring smooth operation inside. It also gives the gun the streamlined look of a center fire big game rifle.

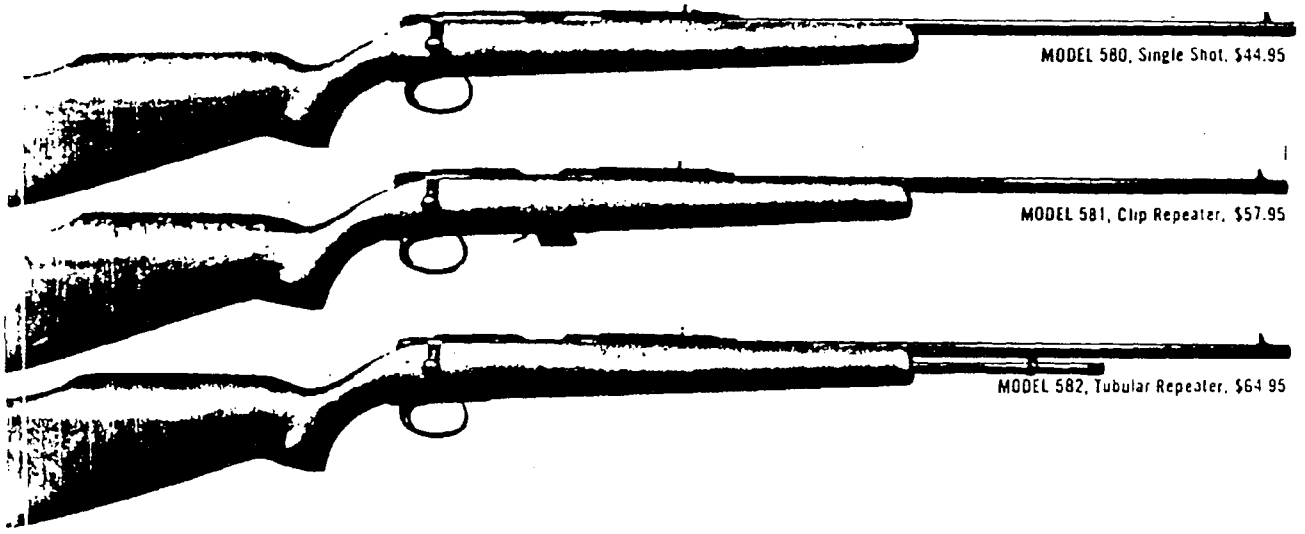
FOR FINE accuracy and dependability use Remington Peters 22 caliber cartridges—the same cartridges used to test these rifles at the factory.

R2526013

1972



MODEL 541-S, "Custom Sporter", Clip Repeater, $134.95



MODEL 580, Single Shot, $44.95

MODEL 581, Clip Repeater, $57.95

MODEL 582, Tubular Repeater, $64.95

Model 541-S "Custom Sporter"

	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
Model 541-S "Custom Sporter" 22 Cal. Bolt Action Clip Repeater	9800	$134.95
Extra 5 shot clip	4914	$ 2.75
Extra 10 shot clip	9828	$ 3.50
Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels (installed)	6382	$ 9.10

SPECIFICATIONS: ACTION Bolt, clip repeater **CALIBER** .22 rim fire, short, long or long rifle cartridges **CAPACITY** 5 shot clip (10 shot clip available as accessory), checkered clip release **BARREL** 24 inch tapered, deep rich blueing, ordnance steel, drilled and tapped for front and rear sights, crowned at muzzle. **STOCK** American walnut, checkered, RKW wood finish, checkered rosewood finished butt plate and grip cap, rosewood finished fore end tip. White line spacers at butt plate, grip cap and fore end tip. **SIGHTS** None supplied, barrel and receiver drilled and tapped for 'scope mounts or receiver sights, receiver grooved for 'scope mounts. **BOLT** Artillery style rear lock up, six locking lugs, double extractors, highly polished **RECEIVER** Round ordnance steel, grooved, drilled and tapped for 'scope mounts, deep rich blueing, engraving. **TRIGGER**—Adjustable match type, steel trigger guard engraved. **SAFETY**—Positive, serrated thumb type, safety indicator markings, forward for fire, rearward for safe. **OVER-ALL LENGTH** 42 3/8" **WEIGHT** 5½ lbs.

Models 580, 581 and 582

Bolt Action 22 Caliber Rifles

	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
Model 580 Single Shot	9852	$44.95
Model 580 Single Shot, Smooth Bore	9864	$49.95
Model 580 Boys Rifle	5570	$44.95
Model 581 Clip Repeater	9854	$57.95
Model 581 Clip Repeater (Left Hand)	9838	$62.95
Model 582 Tubular Repeater	9856	$64.95
Models 580, 581 Sling Strap & Swivels (Installed)	6476	$ 5.40
Model 582 Sling Strap & Swivels (Installed)	6428	$ 5.40
Model 581 — Extra 5 shot Clip	4914	$ 2.75
Model 581 — Extra 10 shot Clip	9828	$ 3.50

SPECIFICATIONS: ACTION All bolt action M 580 single shot, M 581 clip repeater, M 582 tubular repeater. **CALIBER** .22 rim fire, short, long or long rifle cartridges. **CAPACITY** - M 580 single shot, M 581 5 shot, M 582 20 short, 15 long, 14 long rifle cartridges **BARREL** 24 inch ordnance steel precision rifled, crowned at muzzle. **STOCK**—Walnut finish hardwood, Monte Carlo type, full size, black butt plate. Single screw take down **SIGHTS** Front bead, dovetail adjustable. Rear; U Notch type, lock screw adjustable. **BOLT** —Artillery style, lock-up at rear, 6 locking lugs double extractors. **RECEIVER** —Round, ordnance steel, grooved for 'scope mounts. **SAFETY** Positive, serrated thumb type, forward for fire, rearward for safe. **OVER ALL LENGTH** 42 3/8", 580 Boys' Rifle 40" **WEIGHT** - M 580 5 lbs., M 581 5½ lbs., M 582 5½ lbs.

*Prices shown are suggested minimum prices. Subject to change without notice.

R2526014

1972

MODEL 40-XB "RANGEMASTER" (RIM FIRE MODEL)

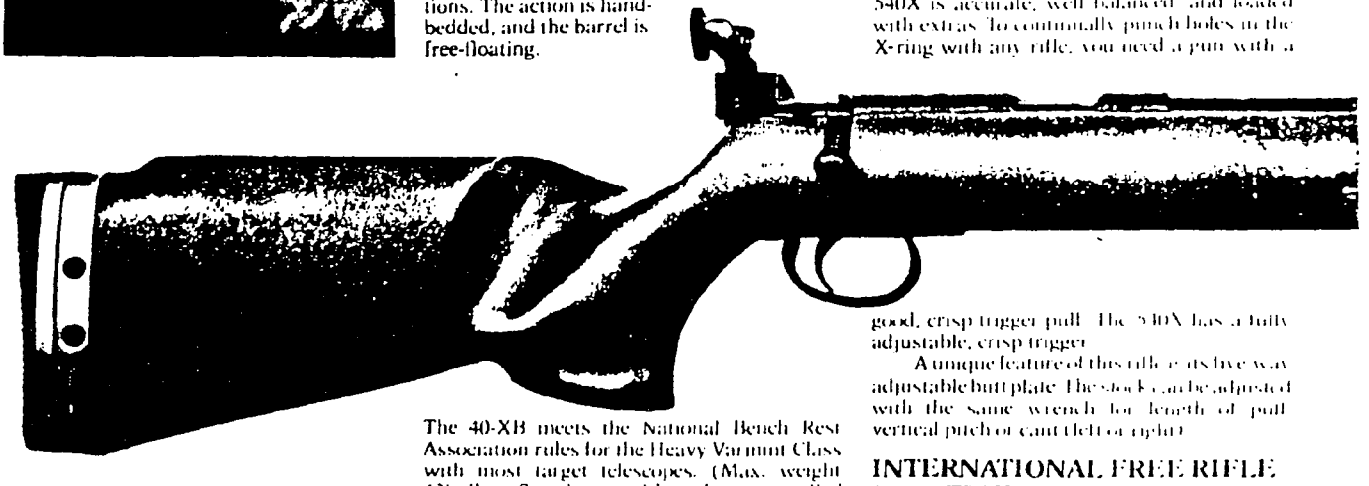
The loading platform of the 40-XB provides straight-line feeding, no shaved bullets. High comb gives same sighting plane for iron and telescope sights. Comb is grooved for bolt removal. Mershon white-line, non-slip rubber butt plate, adjustable sling swivel and hand stop are standard equipment. Other features are: extra strong bolt with double extractors, crisp trigger with positive adjustments for weight of pull, wide trigger for more uniform pull and comfort, thumb-operated safety. The receiver is drilled and tapped for all standard sight mounts, telescope and metallic. Redfield Olympic front and rear sights optional. A new long rail for the adjustable fore-end stop makes shooting good scores easier.

MODEL 40-XB "RANGEMASTER" (CENTER FIRE MODEL)

Now available in repeating models for use in National Match Courses, the 40-XB is designed with clip slots for the conventional five-shot clip. (Available in heavy barrel models only.) It loads from the top of the receiver, and the magazine has a hinged floor plate. Repeating models are provided only in calibers equal to or shorter than the loaded length of the 308 cartridge.

The 40-XB center fire repeating rifle is ideal for the rapid-fire events, especially in the 7.62mm NATO (308) caliber, because of its shorter bolt throw and extreme accuracy, plus its optimum weight for over-the-course competition.

As a single shot model, the Remington Model 40-XB center fire is offered in a variety of center fire calibers as listed in specifications. The action is hand-bedded, and the barrel is free-floating.



The 40-XB meets the National Bench Rest Association rules for the Heavy Varmint Class with most target telescopes. (Max. weight 13½ lbs.) Stainless steel barrels are supplied as standard on all magnum and varmint calibers except 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 223 Rem., 308 Win. and 30-06 Spfd. Stainless 40-XB barrels are not blued. 40-XB "Sporter" (22 long rifle version of Model 700 "Custom") available on special order.

Remington Target Rifles.

MODEL 40XB-BR BENCH REST (CENTER FIRE)

Built with all the features of the extremely accurate Model 40XB-CF, but modified to give the competitive bench rest shooters a standardized rifle that provides the inherent accuracy advantages of a short (20") heavy extremely stiff barrel. Wider squared-off fore-end gives a more stable rest on sandbags or other supports. In combination with the new Remington target scope, the resulting package weighs just under 10½ lbs. and meets weight limitations for the sporter and light-varmint classes of National Bench Rest Shooters Association competition. For shooters competing in the heavy varmint class, a 24" to 26"-barrel version is available.

REMINGTON 20-POWER TARGET SCOPE

Remington's 20-power rifle scope is designed primarily for accuracy in critical bench rest shooting. Its relatively short length permits fore and aft receiver mounting and eliminates the need of a forward mounting on the barrel. Produced in 20 power only, the Target Scope contains optics of the highest quality. Because of its lighter weight, shooters have greater flexibility in assembling rifle and scope combinations to meet National Bench Rest Shooters Association weight limitations.

MODEL 540X MATCH RIM FIRE TARGET RIFLE

The Model 540X has all the design features and special attachments to make it the most accurate target rifle in its class. Designed for the intermediate and junior shooter, the Model 540X is accurate, well balanced and loaded with extras. To continually punch holes in the X-ring with any rifle, you need a gun with a good, crisp trigger pull. The 540X has a fully adjustable, crisp trigger.

A unique feature of this rifle is its five-way adjustable butt plate. The stock can be adjusted with the same wrench for length of pull, vertical pitch or cant (left or right).

INTERNATIONAL FREE RIFLE (RIM FIRE AND CENTER FIRE)

The International Free Rifle features the 40XB action, precision heavy barrel, a Remington-designed adjustable butt plate and hook adjustable palm rest, adjustable front sling swivel and 2-ounce trigger.

R2526015

1972

MODEL 540X

SPECIFICATIONS: **ACTION** Bolt, single shot **CALIBER**—22 cal. rim fire, Long rifle only **CAPACITY** Single loading. **SIGHTS** Redfield #63 front Redfield 75 rear (sights optional). **SAFETY** Positive, serrated thumb type, forward for fire, rearward for safe. **RECEIVER**—Drilled and tapped for iron sights or scope mounts, rear sight bracket. **BARREL LENGTH**—26". Over-all rifle length 43½" to 47½". **LENGTH OF PULL** 12¾" to 15½". **STOCK**—Walnut finished hardwood, length 30⅜", thumb cuts, 5 way adjustable butt plate, rail. Front swivel block, sling and sling swivel optional. Common sight alignment with scope or iron sights **WEIGHT** with sights 8 lbs. 8 oz., without sights 8 lbs. 2 oz.

MODEL 40XB "RANGEMASTER" (RIM FIRE)

SPECIFICATIONS: **ACTION** - Bolt, Single Shot. **CALIBER**—22 rim fire, Long Rifle only **CAPACITY** Single loading. **SIGHTS** - Redfield Olympic front & rear sights optional **SAFETY** - Thumb Safety, positive **RECEIVER**—Drilled & tapped for iron sights or Scope mounts. **BARREL LENGTH**—28". Over-all rifle length 47". **LENGTH OF PULL**—13½". (Trigger adjustable 1½ to 3½ lbs.) **STOCK**—American walnut, front swivel block, adjustable on base. **WEIGHT**—With Redfield sights heavy barrel 12¼ lbs. Standard barrel, 10 lbs., 12 oz. Without sights, 4 oz. less.

MODEL 40XB "RANGEMASTER" (CENTER FIRE)

SPECIFICATIONS: **ACTION**—Bolt, Single Shot & Repeating. **CALIBERS—Single Shot** - 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 223 Rem., 22-250 Rem., 6 mm x 47 (6 mm .222 Mag.), 6 mm Int., 6 mm Rem., 243 Win., 25-06 Rem., 6.5 mm Rem. Mag., 7 mm Rem. Mag., 7.62 mm Nato (308 Win.), 30-06, 30-338 (.30-7 mm Mag.), 300 Win. Mag. **Repeating (Heavy Barrel Version Only)**—222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 223 Rem., 22-250 Rem., 6 mm x 47 (6 mm .222 Mag.), 6 mm Int., 6 mm Rem., 243 Win., 7.62 mm Nato (308 Win.). **Stainless Steel Barrels Only**—22-250 Rem., 6 mm x 47 (6 mm .222 Mag.), 6 mm Int., 6 mm Rem., 243 Win., 25-06 Rem., 6.5 Rem. Mag., 7 mm Rem. Mag., 30-338 (.30-7 mm Rem. Mag.), 300 Win. Mag. **CAPACITY** Single loading and clip repeater (Magazine loads from top of receiver). **SIGHTS** Redfield Olympic or International front and rear sights optional **SAFETY**—Positive, thumb operated. No safety with 2 oz. trigger **RECEIVER** Drilled and tapped for metallic sights and telescope mount bases Target type blocks furnished **TRIGGER**—Match type. Fully adjustable 1½ to 3½ lbs. Weight of pull can be changed externally. Two ounce trigger optional on single shot at $40.00 extra. **BARREL LENGTH**—27¼" free floating. **LENGTH OF PULL** 13½". **STOCK**—American Walnut. Non-slip target type butt pad. Adjustable combination hand stop and sling swivel base **AVERAGE WEIGHT** Without sights Heavy barrel, 11¼ lbs. Standard barrel, 9¾ lbs. With metallic sights, 12 oz. more.

MODEL 40XB-BR BENCH REST

SPECIFICATIONS: **Calibers—Single Shot**—222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 223 Rem., 6 mm Int., 6 mm x 47 (6 mm .222 Mag.), 7.62 mm Nato (308 Win.). **BARREL**—26" or 20" (Stainless Steel). **WEIGHT**—26" Barrel Version—11 lbs. 8 oz. Average Weight). 20" Barrel Version—9 lbs. 4 oz. (Average Weight).

INTERNATIONAL FRE RIFLE (RIM FIRE • CENTER FIRE)

SPECIFICATIONS: 40 XB type action, precision heavy barrel a Remington designed adjustable butt plate with interchangeable rubber plate and hook adjustable palm rest, adjustable front sling swivel, 2 ounce trigger. Center Fire Calibers: 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 7.62 mm, 30.06 and others on special order.

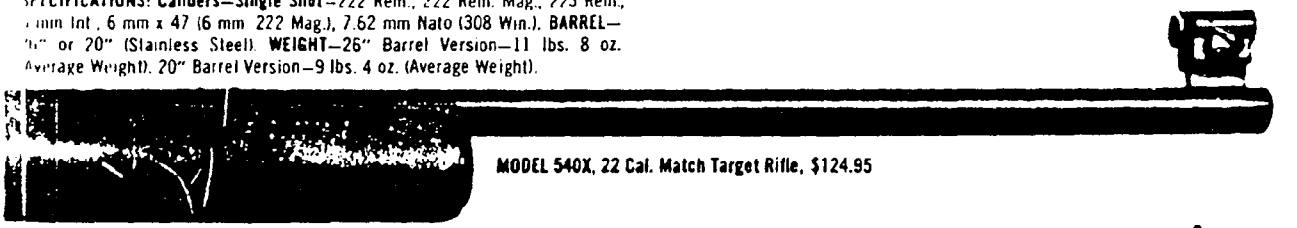
Model 540X	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
540X Match Rifle (without sights)	9796	$104.95
540X Match Rifle (with sights)	9794	$124.95
Sling Strap with Front Swivel Block Assembly (optional)	6420	$ 6.95

Model 40 XB "Rangemaster"—Rim Fire	Order Nos	Retail Prices*
S1 Std. Barrel with Sights, Rim Fire—22 Cal.	5674	$234.95
H1 Heavy Barrel with Sights, Rim Fire—22 Cal.	5670	
H2 Heavy Barrel without sights, Rim Fire 22 Cal.	5672	$199.95
S2 Std. Barrel without Sights, Rim Fire—22 Cal.	5676	

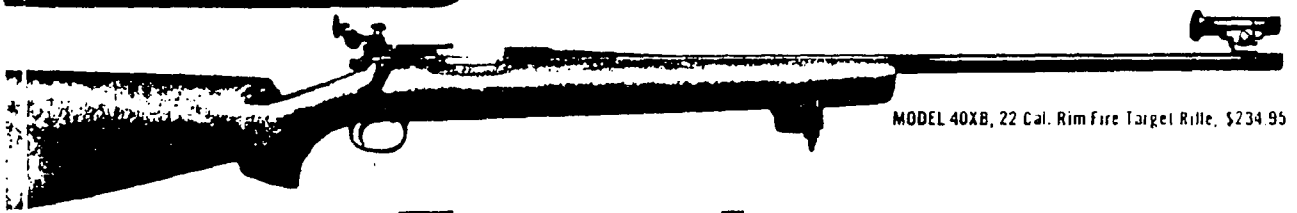
Model 40 XB "Rangemaster"—Center Fire	Order Nos.	Retail Prices*
CF S2 Std. Ordnance Barrel	Special	$ 99.95
CF-H2 Heavy Ordnance Barrel	Special	
CF-S2 Std. Stainless Barrel	Special	$ 99.95
CF-H2 Heavy Stainless Barrel	Special	
Repeating Center Fire Models (Heavy Barrel Only)		$ 50.00
Extra for 2 Oz. Trigger (Single Shot Model Only) (18 weeks or more for center fire models)		$ 30.00
Model 40 XB Bench Rest Single Shot, Stainless Steel	Special	$289.95
Remington Target 'Scope	5717	$169.95

International Free Rifle	Order Nos	Retail Prices*
International Free Rifle, Rim Fire & Center Fire	Special	$395.00

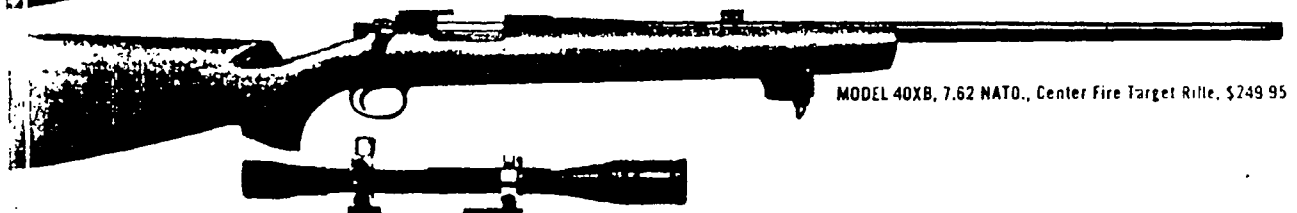
*Prices shown are suggested minimum prices, subject to change without notice



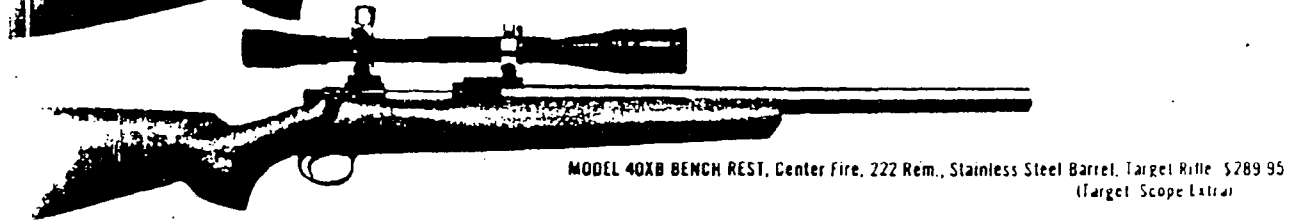
MODEL 540X, 22 Cal. Match Target Rifle, $124.95



MODEL 40XB, 22 Cal. Rim Fire Target Rifle, $234.95



MODEL 40XB, 7.62 NATO., Center Fire Target Rifle, $249.95

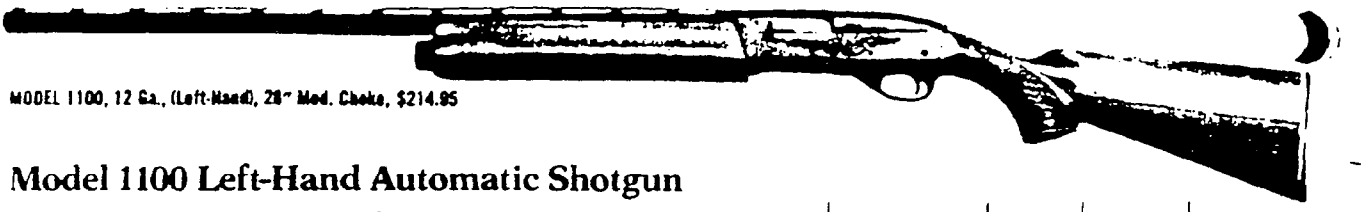


MODEL 40XB BENCH REST, Center Fire, 222 Rem., Stainless Steel Barrel, Target Rifle $289.95
(Target Scope Extra)

R2526016

1972

Remington Left-Hand



MODEL 1100, 12 Ga., (Left-Hand), 28" Mod. Choke, $214.95

Model 1100 Left-Hand Automatic Shotgun

SPECIFICATIONS: STYLE—5 shot gas operated. 3 shot plug furnished Left Hand ejection. **GAUGE**—Made in 12 and 20 gauge **BARREL**—Special Remington ordnance steel. **OVERALL LENGTH**—48" (with 28" Barrel). **SAFETY**—Left Hand cross-bolt type positive. **RECEIVER**—Made from solid steel, top matted, scroll work on chrome plated bolt and both sides of receiver. **STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS**—Stock and fore-end: American walnut. 14" long, 2½" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb. Trap reg., 14⅜" long, 1¾" drop at heel, 1⅜" drop at comb. Monte Carlo; 14⅜" long, 1⅞" drop at heel, 1⅜" drop at comb, 1⅜" drop at M.C. **AVERAGE WEIGHT**—12 ga. - 7½ lbs., 20 ga. - 7 lbs.

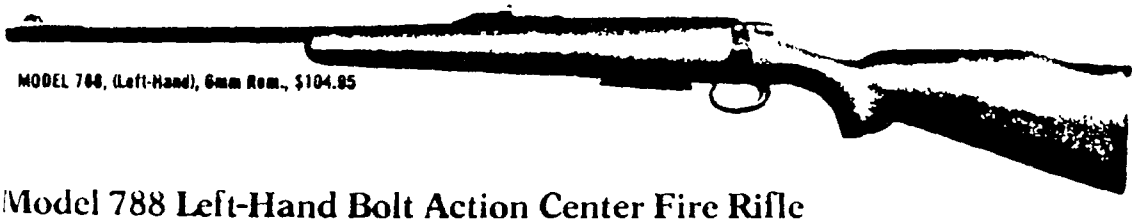
	(Order Numbers) 12 Ga.	20 Ga.	Barrel Length	Type of Choke	Retail Prices*
Left Hand Ventilated Rib Barrel	5540		30"	Full	$214.95
		5556	28"	Full	
	5542	5558	28"	Mod.	
	5544	5546	26"	Imp. Cyl.	
SA Skeet Left Hand Vent. Rib Barrel	5564	5560	26"	Skeet	$224.95
Magnum Left Hand Vent. Rib Barrel	5548		30"	Full	$234.95
TB Trap Left Hand Vent. Rib Barrel	5562		30"	Full	$259.95
TB Trap Left Hand Vent. Rib Barrel with Monte Carlo Stock	5554		30"	Full	$269.95

MODEL 742 BDL DELUXE, (Left-Hand), 30-06 Spfd., $199.95

Model 742 BDL Left-Hand Automatic Center Fire Rifle

SPECIFICATIONS: CAPACITY—4 in clip magazine plus one in chamber. **STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS**—Stock and fore-end: American walnut. Basket weave checkering. 13¾" length of pull, 2½" drop at heel. 1⅝" drop at comb, 1⅝" drop at Monte Carlo. Left Hand cheek piece. **RECEIVER**—Drilled and tapped for 'scope mounts. Right side ejection port. Removable clip magazine. **SIGHTS** Flat faced gold bead ramp front sight. Step adjustable rear sight, for elevation, with windage adjustment screw. **SAFETY**—Left Hand cross-bolt type, positive. **WEIGHT**—Approx. 7½ lbs.

	Order Nos.	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Retail Price*
30-06 Spr.	9668	22"	42"	$199.95
308 Win.	9644	22"	42"	



MODEL 788, (Left-Hand), 6mm Rem., $104.95

Model 788 Left-Hand Bolt Action Center Fire Rifle

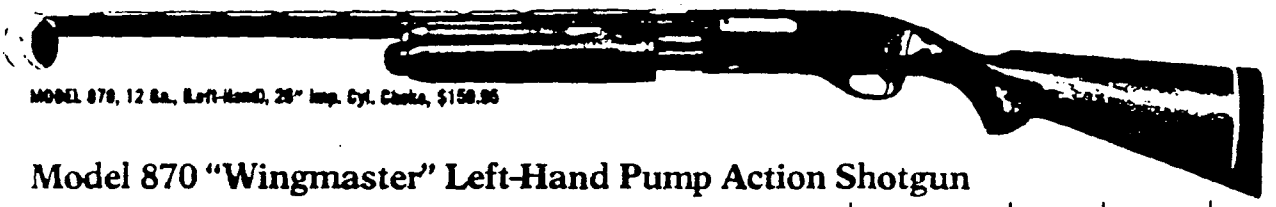
SPECIFICATIONS: STOCK—Walnut finished hardwood, Monte Carlo type. 13⅜" length of pull, 2⅜" drop at heel, 1⅞" drop at comb (from open sight line). **SIGHTS** Blade front sight on ramp is detachable. U Notch rear sight lock-screw adjustable for windage and elevation. Rear sight barrel holes correct for target 'scope block **RECEIVER**—Drilled and tapped for scope mounts and receiver sight Detachable clip type magazine. **BOLT**—Left Hand, right side action

	Order Nos.	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Weight Lbs.	Clip Mag. Cap.	Retail Price*
6mm Rem.	9786	22"	42"	7¼	3	$104.95
308 Win.	9788	22"	42"	7¼	3	

*As shown are suggested minimum prices, subject to change without notice.

R2526017

Rifles and Shotguns. 1972

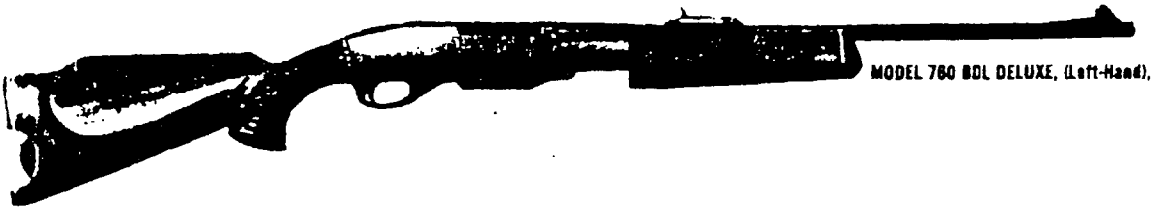


MODEL 870, 12 Ga., Left-Hand, 28" Imp. Cyl. Choke, $159.95

Model 870 "Wingmaster" Left-Hand Pump Action Shotgun

SPECIFICATIONS: STYLE—5 shot pump action shotgun. Left Hand ejection. Take down. 3 shot plug furnished. **GAUGES**—12 and 20. **BARREL**—Special Remington ordnance steel interchangeable within gauge. **OVER-ALL LENGTH**—48½" with 28" barrel. **SAFETY**—Left Hand cross-bolt type, positive. **RECEIVER**—Made from solid steel, top matted. **STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS**—Stock and fore-end: American walnut. Beautiful checkering. 14" long, 2½" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb. Trap reg., 14⅜" long, 1⅞" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb, 1½" drop at M.C. **AVERAGE WEIGHT**—12 ga. - 7 lbs.; 20 ga. - 6½ lbs.

	(Order Numbers) 12 Ga.	20 Ga.	Barrel Length	Type of Choke	Retail Prices*
Left Hand Ventilated Rib Barrel	5510		30"	Full	$159.95
		5528	28"	Full	
	5514	5530	28"	Mod.	
	5516	5566	26"	Imp. Cyl.	
Magnum Left Hand Vent. Rib Barrel	5496		30"	Full	$179.95
TB Trap Left Hand Vent. Rib Barrel	5518		30"	Full	$199.95
TB Trap Left Hand Vent. Rib Barrel with Monte Carlo Stock	5520		30"	Full	$209.95

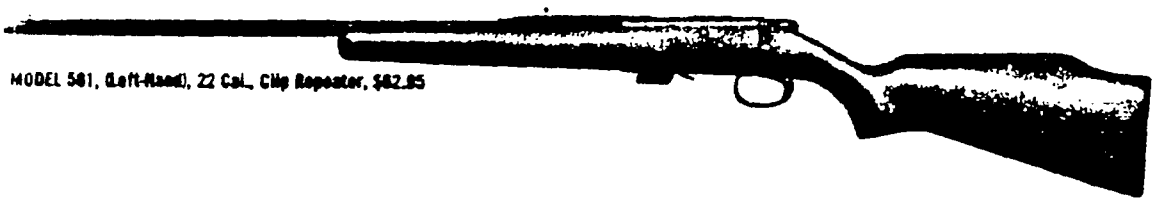


MODEL 760 BDL DELUXE, (Left-Hand), 308 Win., $174.95

Model 760 BDL Left-Hand Pump Action Center Fire Rifle

SPECIFICATIONS: CAPACITY—4 in clip magazine plus one in chamber. **STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS**—Stock and fore-end: American walnut. Basket weave checkering. 13¾" length of pull, 2½" drop at heel. 1⅜" drop at comb, 1⅝" drop at Monte Carlo, Left Hand cheek piece. **RECEIVER**—Drilled and tapped for scope mounts. Right side ejection port. Removable clip magazine. **SIGHTS**—Flat faced gold bead with ramp front sight. Step adjustable rear sight, for elevation, with windage adjustment screw. **SAFETY**—Left Hand cross-bolt type, positive. **WEIGHT**—Approx. 7½ lbs.

	Order Nos.	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Retail Price*
270 Win.	9712	22"	42"	$174.95
30-06 Spr.	9694	22"	42"	
308 Win.	9710	22"	42"	



MODEL 581, (Left-Hand), 22 Cal., Clip Repeater, $62.95

Model 581 Left-Hand Clip Repeater Bolt Action 22 Cal. Rim Fire Rifle

(LEFT HAND BOLT, RIGHT SIDE EJECTION PORT)

SPECIFICATIONS: ACTION—Bolt action, clip repeater. **CALIBER**—22 rim fire; short, long, or long rifle cartridges. **CAPACITY**—5-shot. **BARREL**—24 inch ordnance steel, precision rifled, crowned at muzzle. **STOCK**—Walnut finished hardwood. Monte Carlo type, full size, black butt plate. Single screw take-down. **SIGHTS**—Front; bead, dovetail adjustable. Rear; U Notch type, lock-screw adjustable. **BOLT**—Left hand, right side ejection, artillery style, lock-up at rear 6 locking lugs, double extractors. **RECEIVER**—Round, ordance steel, grooved for scope mounts. **SAFETY**—Positive, serrated thumb type, forward for fire, rearward for safe. **OVER-ALL LENGTH**—42⅜". **WEIGHT**—5¼ lbs.

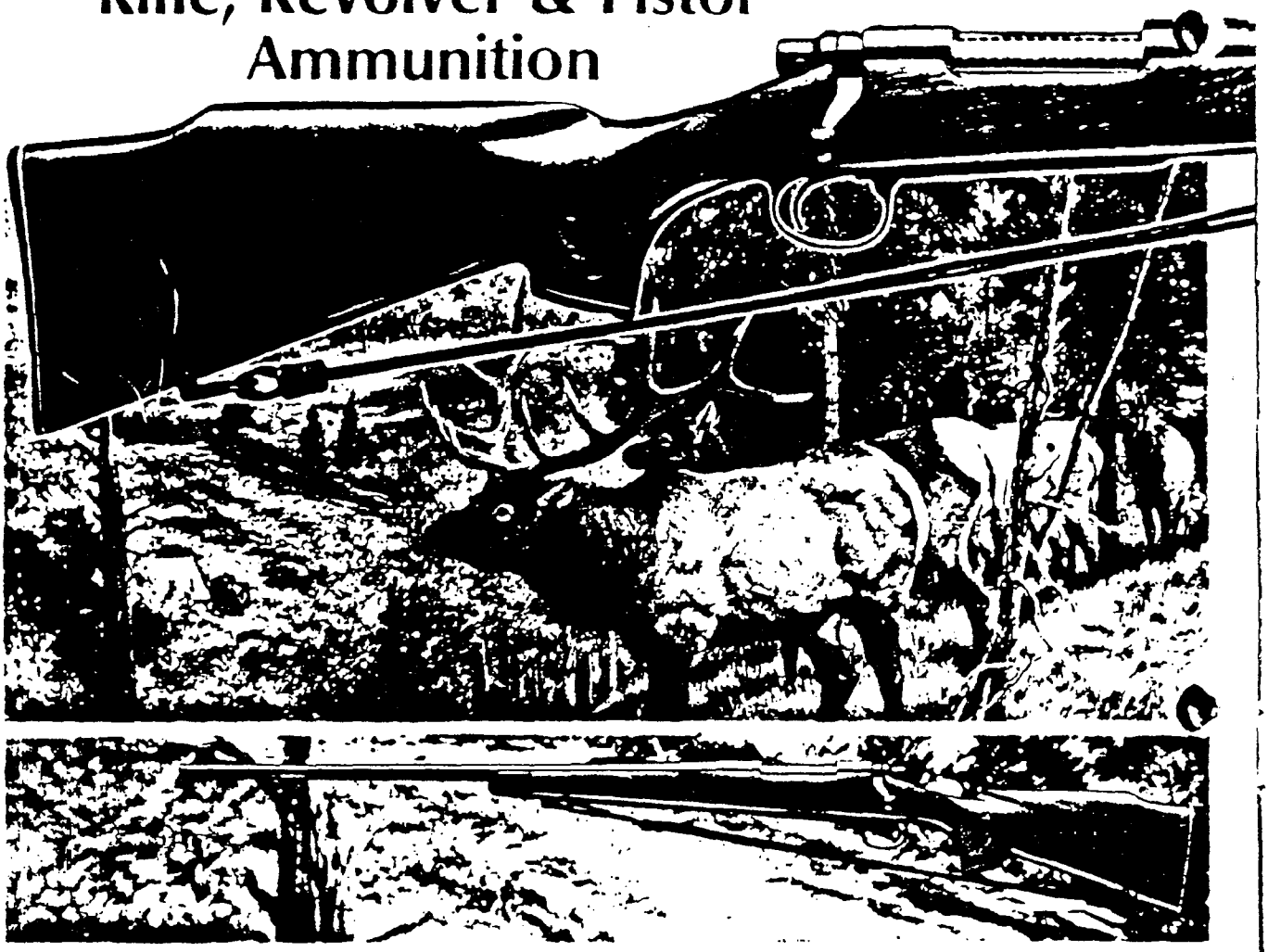
	Order Nos.	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Weight Lbs.	Retail Price*
22 Cal. Short, Long or Long Rifle	9838	24"	42⅜"	5¼	$ 62.95

*Prices shown are suggested minimum prices, subject to change without notice.

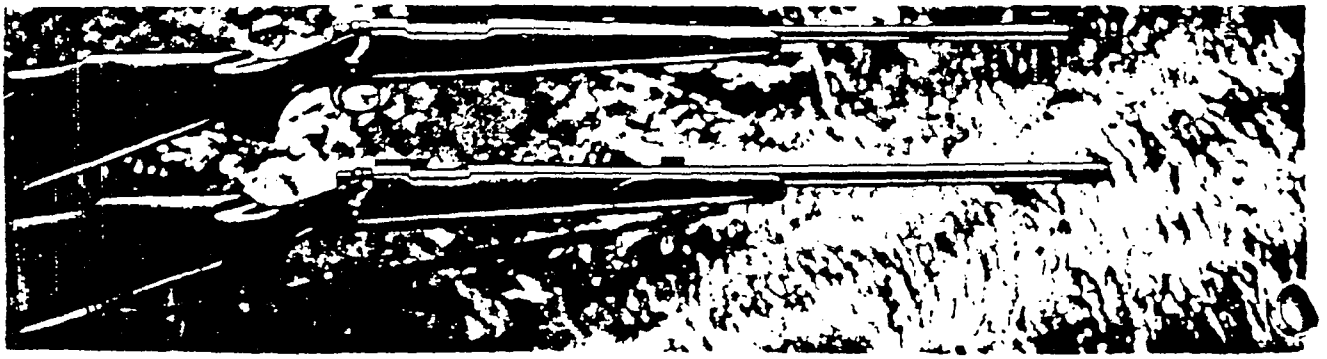
R2526018

Remington Cent... ...e Rifles
Rifle, Revolver & Pistol Ammunition

1973



New Model 700 BDL Custom Deluxe Left Hand: 7mm Rem. Magnum $194.95 High accuracy and strength designed specifically for lefties. Everything on this mirror-image 700 accommodates left handed big game hunters. Left handed bolt, safety, and cheekpiece. Left handed 700s are available only in BDL grade in 7mm Rem. Mag., 30-06, and 270 Win. calibers. All come with sling strap and swivels, hinged floor plate, hooded front sight, white line spacers, black fore-end tip.



Model 700 ADL Deluxe: 30-06 $154.95 This low-priced version of the high-powered 700 has most of the important 700 BDL features: jeweled bolt, shrouded bolt cover, RK-W wood finish, and extreme accuracy. Monte Carlo stock with cheekpiece and flat-faced gold bead with ramp front sight.

Model 700 BDL "Varmint Special": 222 Rem. $189.95 In Remington 25-06, 222, 223, 22-250, 6mm calibers and 243 Win. Heavy barrel for exceptional accuracy. Equipped for scope bases. Quick release swivels and "quick-adjust" sling strap. Custom-checkered Monte Carlo stock with cheekpiece.

R2526019

Model [1973] ...ter Fire Bolt Action Rifles

Model 700 BDL Custom Deluxe: 30-06 $174.95

Ultimate Bolt Action Shooting Systems

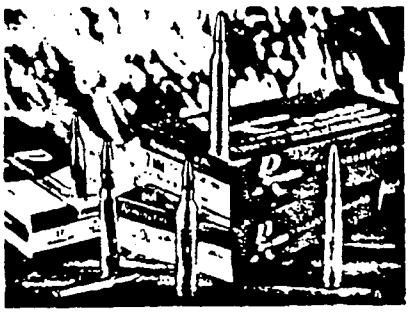
...nequalled variety of caliber selec-...n sets the Model 700 apart from ... other bolt action rifle. It comes ...17 calibers for every type of hunt-...g . . . from varmints to elephants.

...he Model 700 is a wise choice for ...ng-range work. It's designed and ...ilt for strength and accuracy. The ...sons for its strength are the three ...gs of solid steel . . . bolt head, ...rrel, and receiver . . . that surround ...e cartridge head. No extractor cuts ...aken this critical area. This con-...uction forms one of the strongest ...der fire bolt actions made.

...e handsome appearance of the ...odel 700 BDL Custom Deluxe out-...es many custom-made rifles. The ...e American Walnut stock is de-...ned to improve balance, grip, and ...hting . . . with deep, traditional ...eckering. The DuPont RK-W finish ...oughens and highlights its wood fin-ish, accented by white line spacers and black fore-end tip. "Quick-adjust" sling strap with swivels and hooded front sight are standard on BDL models. Both BDL and ADL Deluxe 700s are equipped with jeweled bolts and shrouded bolt covers to keep out grit. Unique low profile safeties will not accidentally move on or off. All have Monte Carlo stocks with cheekpiece, checkered bolt knobs, and detachable sights for scope mounting. Receivers are drilled and tapped for scope mounts.

The heavy-barreled Model 700 BDL "Varmint Special" is made in seven varmint calibers for small-target, long-range precision shooting. Available on special order only, the Model 700 "Custom" offers a choice of personalized specifications in a variety of calibers and features. Select American Walnut stocks are hand checkered. Highly polished receiver and barrel . . . with or without sights. The 700 "Custom" is personalized for the discriminating shooter.

"Core-Lokt" and "Power-Lokt" bullets meet the Model 700's versatility challenge. Used to test each 700, these center fire cartridges perform best in Remington rifles.



"Core-Lokt" bullets are loaded in 26 big game calibers. Broad selection in bullet weight and types let hunters totally coordinate their shooting system for highest efficiency. Most "Core-Lokt" bullets have built-in applications for specific game or situations. "Power-Lokt" bullets are super accurate for target shooters and varmint hunters.

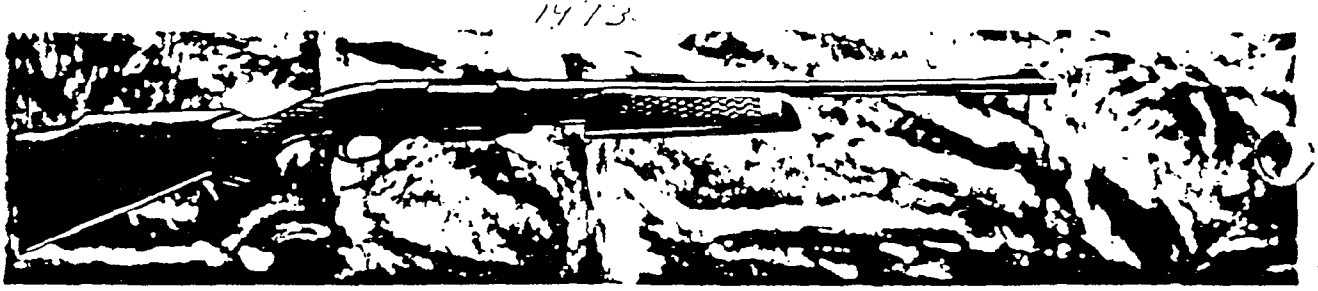
MODEL 700 SPECIFICATIONS

STOCK: American Walnut, checkered. BDL and Varmint Models include sling strap and quick release swivels, black fore-end tip and white line spacers. **STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS:** 13⅜" length of pull, 2⅜" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb (from open sight line). **RECEIVER:** One-piece ordnance steel with jeweled bolt. Drilled and tapped for scope mounts and receiver sights. BDL has hinged floor plate. Varmint model has 40XB type scope mounts. **SIGHTS:** Flat faced gold bead with ramp front sight. Hooded ramp on BDL. ...tep adjustable rear sight with windage adjustment screw. Rear sight removable for addition of scope block without drilling or tapping. Varmint model without sights. **SAFETY:** Positive thumb type. BDL Models with left hand cheekpiece have left hand safety, bolt, and ejection. Model 700 ADL — Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels (installed) Order No. ...82 — $9.10 extra. **"CUSTOM" MODEL 700** — Manufactured to customer specifications. 20", 22", or 24" barrel; with or without floor plate; with hunting sights, or plain barrel with receiver drilled and tapped for scope mounts; length of pull from 13⅜" up to 14" with recoil pad. Extra charge for recoil pad, oil-finished stock, left hand cheekpiece. Only ordnance steel barrels supplied. Orders non-cancellable; allow up to four months for delivery.

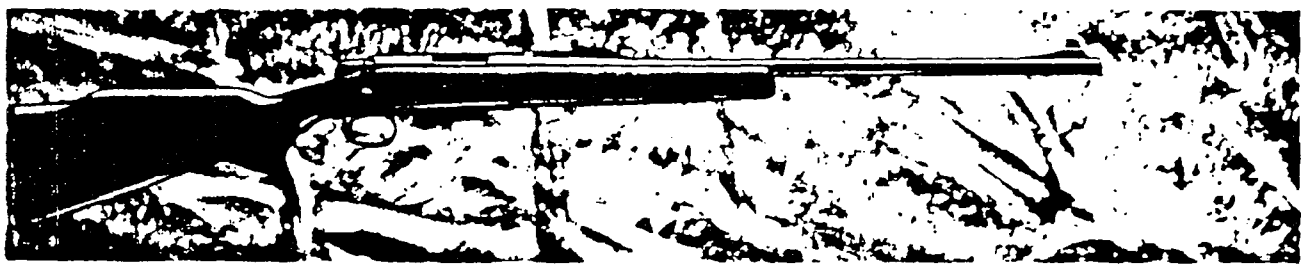
Calibers	Cap.	Twist-R H 1 Turn in	Barrel Length Reg.	Barrel Length Var.	Overall Length Reg.	Overall Length Var.	Weight Lbs. Reg.	Weight Lbs. Var.	700 ADL Order Nos.	700 ADL Retail Prices	700 BDL Order Nos.	700 BDL Retail Prices	"Varmint Special" Order Nos.	"Varmint Special" Retail Prices	"Custom" Model Order Nos.	"Custom" Model Retail Prices
...kem.	6	9"	24"		43½"		7				6046	$189.95				
...-250 Rem.	5	14"	24"	24"	43½"	43½"	7	9	6054	$154.95	6080	$174.95	6118	$189.95	Special	
...2 Rem.	6	14"	24"	24"	43½"	43½"	7	9	6052		6038		6116		Special	
...3 Rem.	6	12"		24"		43½"		9					6120		Special	
...-06 Rem.	5	10"	24"	24"	44½"	44½"	7	9	5954		5944		6048		Special	
...mm Rem.	5	9"	22"	24"	41½"	43½"	7	9	6056	$154.95	6082	$174.95	6122		Special	
...3 Win.	5	9"	22"	24"	41½"	43½"	7	9	6058		6084		6124		Special	$345.00
...0 Win.	5	10"	22"		42½"		7		6062		6088				Special	
...0 Win. Left Hand	5	10"	22"		42½"		7			NEW	5746	$179.95			Special	
...-06	5	10"	22"		42½"		7		6078	$154.95	6102	$174.95			Special	
...-06 Left Hand	5	10"	22"		42½"		7			NEW	5748	$179.95			Special	
...6 Win.	5	10"	22"		41½"		7		6076	$154.95	6100	$174.95			Special	
...m Rem. Mag.	4	9"	24"		44½"		7½		6074	$169.95	6098	$189.95			Special	$357.00
...mm Rem. Mag. Left Hand	4	9"	24"		44½"		7½			NEW	5752	$194.95			Special	
...Win. Mag.	4	9"	24"		44½"		7½				6086				Special	
...m Mag.	4	9"	24"		43⅜"		7½				5924	$189.95			Special	$357.00
...m Mag.	4	16"	24"		43⅜"		7½				5926				Special	
... Mag.	4	10"	24"		44½"		7½				6104				Special	
...&H Mag.	4	12"	24"		44½"		9				6106					
...Win. Mag.											6108	$344.95				

R2526020

1973



Model 760 BDL Custom Deluxe: 308 Win. $174.95 Natural pump action keeps your finger on the trigger and your sights on the game. Monte Carlo stock with full cheekpiece. Ramp front sight. Four-shot clip. Also available in left hand models.



Model 788: 22-250 Rem. $99.95 Astonishing for its high accuracy, strength, and low price. Monte Carlo stock. Ramped blade front sight and U-notch rear sight. Receiver drilled and tapped for scope mounts.

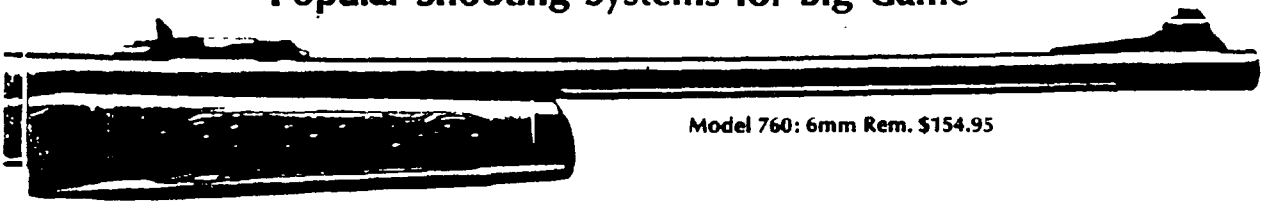
Model 788 Left Hand: 6mm Rem. $104.95 The bolt handle and safety are reversed for left handed shooting ease. Super-fast lock time for unusual accuracy. Detachable clip magazine. Available in 6mm Rem. and 308 Win. calibers.

R2526021

lodel 760 "Gamemaste 1473 Fire Pump Action Rifles

Model 788 Center Fire Bolt Action Rifles

Popular Shooting Systems for Big Game



Model 760: 6mm Rem. $154.95

Model 760 "Gamemaster" pump
n in 30-06 is a fine deer rifle.
ct. Remington experts recom-
d it for deer hunting ahead of
popular 30-30 lever actions. In
rienced hands, it's faster than a
action. Twin action bars elim-
fore-end twisting or binding.
ore-end comes back straight and
in a natural movement. Your
r stays on the trigger while you
the action for fast additional
s, if necessary.

ther important design feature is
fire-control mechanism. Unlike
st lever actions, the entire 760
ger assembly stays in the rifle dur-
operation . . . eliminating possible
alignment, grit in the assembly,
pinched fingers.

60 action is strong because of
olid steel receiver, artillery-type
bolt, and multiple-lug locking system. It's the only pump action rifle available in 30-06. And it also comes in 6mm Rem., 308 Win., 270 Win., and 243 Win. The receiver and interior parts are "vibra-honed" to make them mirror smooth and shiny . . . burr-free for smooth-as-silk operating ease. Deep blueing and DuPont RK-W wood finish insure the 760's ability to handle the rough outdoors.

All 760 rifles and carbines feature black fore-end tips and grip caps and white line spacers. Standard grades favor skip-line checkering. BDL Custom Deluxe models have basket weave checkering and Monte Carlo stocks with full cheekpiece; left hand BDL grades with reversed cheekpiece and safety. A 760 carbine with 18½" barrel is also available. Removable four-shot clips. Receiver drilled and tapped for scope mounts.

Model 788 Center Fire Bolt Action Rifles have achieved an enviable reputation for pinpoint accuracy, strength, and low cost. Built in left or right hand models to give hunters a low-priced center fire rifle in popular, modern calibers.

The unusual accuracy of the 788 stems from its extremely fast lock time. This interval between trigger-pull and primer ignition is so fast that the bullet leaves the barrel before any of the other ten competitive models tested. Model 788 strength is in the nine locking lugs on the bolt and their fit to the grooved receiver. They lock up tight and secure to handle the potent 22-250 Remington cartridge. The 788 is also available in 222 and 6mm Rem., 243 and 308 Win. calibers. With its clean lines, superb accuracy, and strength, the Model 788 is a fine economy rifle.

MODEL 760 SPECIFICATIONS

...K & FORE-END: American Walnut. STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS: 13¼" length pull, 2½" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb. Deluxe Models: 13⅝" length of pull, drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb, 1⅝" drop at Monte Carlo. RECEIVER: Drilled ...apped for scope mounts. Removable clip magazine. CAPACITY: 4 in clip magazine ...ne in chamber. SIGHTS: Flat faced gold bead with ramp front sight. Step ...e able rear sight with windage adjustment screw. SAFETY: Positive cross-bolt type. ...ure models with left hand cheekpiece have left hand safety, right side ejection — no extra charge. WEIGHT: Approx. 7½ lbs. Carbine weighs approx. 6¾ lbs.

Calibers	Twist-R H 1 Turn in	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Order Nos.	Retail Prices
...760					
...Rem.	9"	22"	42"	5900	
...Win.	10"	22"	42"	9726	
...06	10"	22"	42"	9730	$ 154.95
...Win.	10"	22"	42"	9732	
...Win.	9"	22"	42"	9678	
...760 Carbine					
	10"	18½"	38½"	9698	$ 154.95
	10"	18½"	38½"	9714	
...760 BDL Custom Deluxe					
...Win.	10"	22"	42"	9708	
...Win. Left Hand	10"	22"	42"	9712	
...	10"	22"	42"	9692	
...Left Hand	10"	22"	42"	9694	$ 174.95
	10"	22"	42"	9706	
...Left Hand	10"	22"	42"	9710	
...B "Peerless" Grade				Spec.	$ 595.00
...760 F "Premier" Grade				Spec.	$1,295.00

MODEL 788 SPECIFICATIONS

STOCK: Walnut finished hardwood, Monte Carlo type. STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS: 13⅝" length of pull, 2½" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb (from open sight line). RECEIVER: Drilled and tapped for scope mounts and receiver sight. Detachable clip magazine. SIGHTS: Blade front sight on ramp is detachable. U notch rear sight lock-screw adjustable for windage and elevation. Rear sight barrel holes correct for target scope block. SAFETY: Positive thumb type. Left hand models with left hand bolt and safety, right side ejection. WEIGHT: Approx. 7¼ lbs. For 222 Rem. and 22-250 Rem., 7½ lbs.

Calibers	Clip Mag. Cap.	Twist-R H 1 Turn in	Bbl. Lgth.	O.A. Lgth.	Av. Wt. Lbs.	Order Nos.	Retail Prices
Model 788							
222 Rem.	4	14"	24"	43⅛"	7¼	9722	$ 99.95
22-250 Rem.	3	14"	24"	43⅛"	7½	9736	$ 99.95
6mm Rem.	3	9"	22"	42"	7¼	9784	$ 99.95
6mm Rem. Left Hand	3	9"	22"	42"	7¼	9786	$104.95
243 Win.	3	9"	22"	42"	7¼	9782	$ 99.95
308 Win.	3	10"	22"	42"	7¼	9780	$ 99.95
308 Win. Left Hand	3	10"	22"	42"	7¼	9788	$104.95

Accessories for Model 760		
Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels (Installed)	6096	$ 9.10
Extra 4-Shot Clip (Specify Caliber)		$ 4.50
Accessories for Model 788		
Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels (Installed)	6426	$ 5.40
Extra Clip (Specify Caliber)		$ 4.50

R2526022

Caliber Suggestions

1973

FOR SMALLER GAME Woodchuck, fox, bobcat, coyote, small.		ANOTHER GOOD SELECTION For deer, mountain lion, black bear; jaguar.		FOR HARD TO REACH GAME Antelope, mountain goat, mountain sheep.		FOR BIGGER GAME Moose, elk, grizzly and brown bear, caribou.	
17 Caliber	25 grain H.P.P.L.	6mm Rem.:	100 grain P.S.P.C.L.	6mm Rem.:	100 grain P.S.P.C.L.	280 Rem.:	165 grain S.P.C.L. 150 grain P.S.P.C.L.
222 Rem.:	50 grain Ptd. S.P. 50 grain H.P.P.L.	243 Win.:	100 grain P.S.P.C.L.	25-06 Rem.:	100 grain P.S.P.C.L.		
222 Rem. Mag.:	55 grain Ptd. S.P. 55 grain H.P.P.L.	25-06 Rem.:	120 grain P.S.P.C.L.	6.5mm Rem. Mag.:	120 grain P.S.P.C.L. 100 grain P.S.P.C.L.	7mm Rem. Mag.:	175 grain P.S.P.C.L. 150 grain P.S.P.C.L.
22-250 Rem.:	55 grain Ptd. S.P. 55 grain H.P.P.L.	6.5mm Rem. Mag.:	120 grain P.S.P.C.L.	264 Win. Mag.:	140 grain P.S.P.C.L.	30-06 Spfld.:	220 grain S.P.C.L. 180 grain P.S.P.C.L.
223 Rem.:	55 grain Ptd. S.P. 65 grain H.P.P.L.	264 Win. Mag.:	100 grain P.S.P.C.L. 140 grain P.S.P.C.L.	270 Win.:	130 grain P.S.P.C.L. 130 grain B.P.	300 H&H Mag.:	180 grain P.S.P.C.L.
243 Win.:	80 grain Ptd. S.P. 80 grain H.P.P.L.	270 Win.:	150 grain S.P.C.L. 130 grain P.S.P.C.L.	280 Rem.:	150 grain P.S.P.C.L. 125 grain P.S.P.C.L.	300 Win. Mag.:	150 grain P.S.P.C.L. 180 grain P.S.P.C.L.
6mm Rem.:	80 grain Ptd. S.P. 80 grain H.P.P.L.	280 Rem.:	165 grain S.P.C.L. 150 grain P.S.P.C.L.	7mm Rem. Mag.:	125 grain P.S.P.C.L. 150 grain P.S.P.C.L.	308 Win.:	150 grain P.S.P.C.L. 180 grain P.S.P.C.L.
25-06 Rem.:	87 grain H.P.P.L.	7mm Rem. Mag.:	125 grain P.S.P.C.L. 150 grain P.S.P.C.L. 175 grain P.S.P.C.L.	30-06 Spfld.:	150 grain P.S.P.C.L. 150 grain B.P.	350 Rem. Mag.:	200 grain P.S.P.C.L. 250 grain P.S.P.C.L.
6.5mm Rem. Mag.:	100 grain P.S.P.C.L.	30-30 Win.:	170 grain S.P.C.L.	300 H&H Mag.:	180 grain P.S.P.C.L.	Elephant/Rhino 458 Win. Mag.:	510 grain S.P. 500 grain M.C.
270 Win.:	100 grain Ptd. S.P.	30-06 Spfld.:	180 grain S.P.C.L. 180 grain P.S.P.C.L. 150 grain B.P. 150 grain P.S.P.C.L.	300 Win. Mag.:	150 grain P.S.P.C.L. 180 grain P.S.P.C.L.		
280 Rem.:	125 grain P.S.P.C.L.	308 Win.:	150 grain P.S.P.C.L.				
30-06 Spfld.:	110 grain Ptd. S.P.	35 Rem.:	200 grain S.P.C.L. 150 grain P.S.P.C.L.				

H.P.P.L. — Hollow Point "Power-Lokt"
Ptd. S.P. — Pointed Soft Point
P.S.P.C.L. — Pointed Soft Point "Core-Lokt"

B.P. — Bronze Point
M.C. — Metal Case

Interchangeability Chart

Cartridges in groups shown below will interchange

RIM FIRE 22 W.R.F. 22 Remington Special 22 Win. M/1890 in a 22 Win. Magnum Rim Fire but not conversely	30-30 Marlin 30-30 Win. "Hi-Speed" 30 W.C.F.	32-20 Colt L.M.R.* 32-20 W.C.F.* 32-20 Win. and Marlin* SEE NOTE E	38 Remington* 38-40 Win.* 38 W.C.F.*
CENTER FIRE 25-20 Remington 25-20 W.C.F. 25-20 Win. 25-20 Win. "Hi-Speed" 25-20 Marlin 25 W.C.F.	32 Colt Automatic 32 Automatic Colt Pistol (ACP) 32 (7.65mm) Automatic Pistol 7.65mm Automatic Pistol 7.65mm Browning (not inter-changeable with 7.65mm Luger)	38 S. & W. 38 Colt New Police 380 Webley	38 Automatic in 38 Super but not conversely
	32 Short Colt in 32 Long Colt but not conversely SEE NOTE A	38 Colt Special 38 S. & W. Special 38 Targetmaster 38 S. & W. Special Mid-Range 38 Special "Hi-Speed" (•) SEE NOTE B	380 Automatic 9mm Browning Short (Corto, Kurz)
6mm Rem. (80 & 90 grain) 244 Rem.	32 S. & W. in 32 S. & W. Long but not conversely	38-44 Special (•) 38 Special 38 Special Flat Point	9mm Luger 9mm Parabellum SEE NOTE C
25 Automatic 25 Automatic Colt Pistol (ACP) 25 (6.35mm) Automatic Pistol 6.35mm Browning	32 S. & W. Long 32 Colt New Police 32 Colt Police Positive	38 Short Colt in 38 Long Colt but not conversely Both can be used in 38 Special	44 S. & W. Special but not conversely SEE NOTE D
30-30 Sav. 30-30 Win.	32 W.C.F.* 32 Win.* 32-20 Win. "Hi-Speed"*	38 Marlin* 38 Win.*	44 Marlin 44 Win. 44 Remington 44-40 Win.* 44 W.C.F.
			45-70 Government 45-70 Marlin, Win. 45-70-405

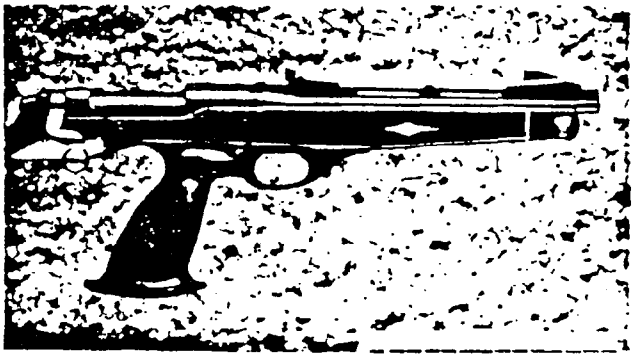
NOTE: •"Hi-Speed" Cartridges must not be used in Revolvers. They should be used only in rifles made especially for them. Exceptions: Items marked (•) are designed especially for the 38-44 S. & W. Revolver and the 38 Colt Bisley Model. Check with the manufacturer of light frame guns prior to use of "Hi-Speed" ammunition to determine their suitability.
NOTE A: Not for use in revolvers chambered for 32 S. & W. or 32 S. & W. Long.
NOTE B: All 38 Special cartridges can be used in 357 Magnum revolvers but not conversely.
NOTE C: 9mm sub-machine gun cartridge should not be used in hand guns.
NOTE D: 44 Remington and 44 S. & W. Special can be used in 44 Remington Magnum Revolvers but not conversely.
NOTE E: Not to be used in Win. 92/66 and M/73.

Model "XP-100" Long Range Pistol

Bolt Action Single-Shot Center Fire Pistol $119.95

This unique hand gun was developed by Remington experts in special 221 Remington "Fireball" caliber. Designed for long-distance accuracy, it's scientifically balanced to give minimum whip, jump, and recoil.

One-piece stock of DuPont "Zytel" Nylon with universal grip fit left or right hand. Custom-style checkering. Internal forend cavities for addition of weights. Ventilated rib. Drilled and tapped for scope mounts. Match-type trigger. Rifle-type rear sight and ramped blade front sight. Positive thumb-safety. Weighs 3¾ pounds. Zippered carrying case. Order No. 5470.



R2526023

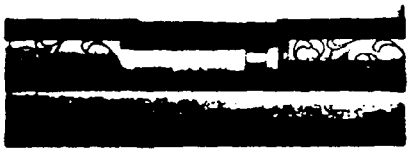
1973

Model 541-S "Custom" Sporter Bolt Action Rim Fire Rifle

del 541-S "Custom" Sporter: Bolt Ac- $134.95 Fires Short, Long, or Long le cartridges from a five-shot clip. kered clip release. Artillery style with six locking lugs, double extrac- Positive, serrated thumb-type safety.

Distinctive 22 Caliber Shooting System

The Model 541-S "Custom" Sporter is the gun you can't afford not to own. Created by Remington gunmakers for two purposes: to give the shooter a high-grade 22 sporting rifle with the precision accuracy and rugged dependability of the 540X

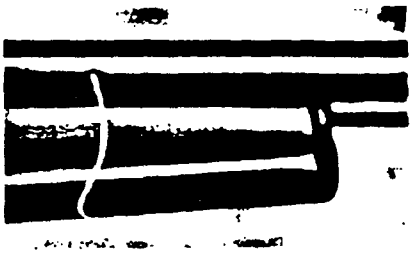


target rifle . . . and to sell at a price anyone can afford.

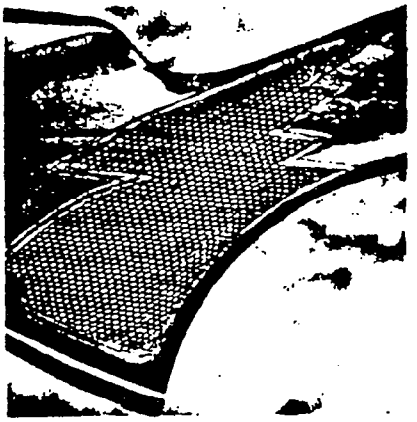
This clip repeater bolt action "Custom" Sporter is Remington's most recent entry into the fine grade of 22 caliber sporting rifles. The one-piece stock configuration is gracefully shaped with a thin pistol grip and streamlined fore-end. Finely cut checkering feels as good as it looks. The American Walnut stock is protected by a durable, shining DuPont RK-W wood finish. Rosewood-finished fore-end tip, grip cap, and butt plate are accented by contoured white line spacers. Receiver and trigger guard bear distinctive engraving.

The striking appearance of the 541-S is further enhanced by its specially blued receiver and tapered barrel. This all-American-made 22 caliber rifle achieves the look of elegance every gunmaker seeks.

Remington takes the "Custom" Sporter's features beyond good looks. The Model 541-S has a match-type adjustable trigger, swept-back bolt handle, highly polished bolt. Additional features include the low profile safety, steel trigger guard and floor plate. Receiver and barrel drilled and tapped for scope mounts, open iron sights, or grooved for tip-offs. All are standard equipment.



An artillery-style bolt and rear lock-up give the Model 541-S "Custom" Sporter extra strength. Six locking lugs engage in the grooved receiver when the bolt is closed on the cartridge. Double extractors assure fast, positive ejection.



The 541-S "Custom" Sporter has it all . . . handsome appearance, exceptional features, strength, dependability, and target rifle accuracy. Anyone who appreciates fine guns will recognize the "Custom" Sporter as a magnificent example of Remington craftsmanship.

MODEL 541-S SPECIFICATIONS

ACTION: Bolt, clip repeater. **CALIBER:** 22 rim fire, Short, Long, or Long Rifle cartridges. **CAPACITY:** 5 shot clip (10 shot clip available as accessory), checkered clip release. **BARREL:** 24", tapered, deep rich blueing, ordnance steel, drilled and tapped for front and rear sights, crowned at muzzle. **STOCK:** American Walnut, Monte Carlo, checkered, RK-W wood finish, checkered rosewood finished butt plate and grip cap, rosewood finished fore-end tip. White line spacers at butt plate, grip cap and fore-end tip. **SIGHTS:** None supplied, barrel and receiver drilled and tapped for scope mounts or receiver sights; receiver grooved for scope mounts. **SAFETY:** Positive, serrated thumb type, safety indicator markings, forward for fire, rearward for safe. **BOLT:** Artillery style rear lock-up, six locking lugs, double extractors, highly polished. **RECEIVER:** Round ordnance steel, grooved, drilled and tapped for scope mounts or receiver sights, deep rich blueing, engraving. **TRIGGER:** Adjustable match type, steel trigger guard engraved. **OVERALL LENGTH:** 42⅜". **WEIGHT:** 5½ lbs.

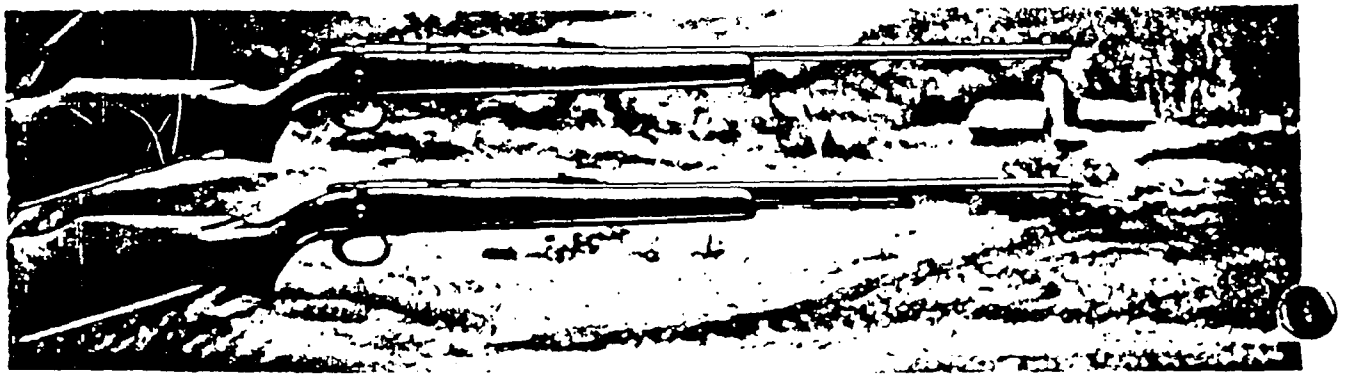
Model 541-S "Custom" Sporter	Order Nos	Retail Prices
22 Cal. Bolt Action Clip Repeater	9800	$134.95
Extra 5-shot clip	4914	$ 2.75
Extra 10-shot clip	9828	$ 3.50
Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels (Installed)	6382	$ 9.10

R2526024

1973.

Model 580: Bolt Action Single Shot $44.95 Picked by parents and instructors as a fine 22 for new shooters. Bead front sight. Full-size Monte Carlo stock.

Model 581: Bolt Action Clip Repeater $57.95 A repeater to grow on. Available with left handed bolt for port-side plinkers. Holds 5 cartridges.



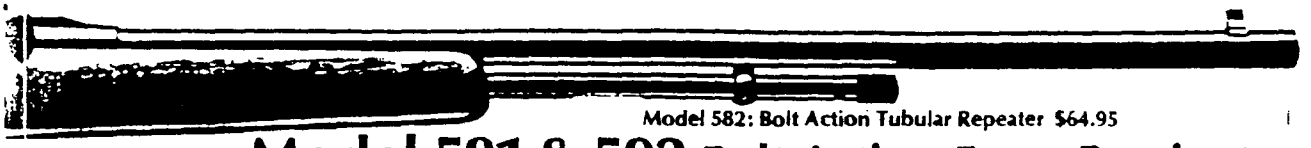
Model 591 5mm Rem. Rim Fire Magnum: Bolt Action Clip Repeater $74.95 The strongest rim fire bolt action for the fastest, most accurate long range rim fire cartridge. Bolt cover keeps out dirt. Bead front and U-notch lock screw rear sights.

Model 592 5mm Rem. Rim Fire Magnum: Bolt Action Tubular Repeater $79.95 The same strength in a tubular rifle. Full-sized Monte Carlo stock. Rotary thumb safety. Holds 10 "Power-Loki" cartridges in magazine, one in the chamber.

R2526025

1973

Model 580, 581 & 582 Bolt Action Rim Fire Rifles



Model 582: Bolt Action Tubular Repeater $64.95

Model 591 & 592 Bolt Action 5mm Remington Rim Fire Magnum Rifles

Versatile Rim Fire Shooting Systems

Remington's Model 580 Series help develop good shooting habits. All feature artillery-type bolts with rear lock-up for incredible strength. Close the bolt on a cartridge and six rotary locking bolts engage in the grooved steel receiver. This lock-up design makes the actions solid, secure, and extra strong. For all their strength, these bolt actions are silky smooth and easy to operate. Trigger pull is crisp and clean.

Features fit a young shooter's needs: extra-large trigger guards, non-slip thumb safeties, dual extractors, bolt covers, bead front and U-notch adjustable rear sights. Round steel receivers permit more precise stock bedding . . . which contributes to greater accuracy. Receivers are grooved for tip-off scope mounts.

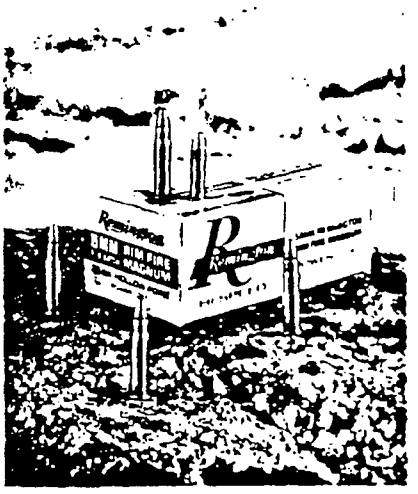
The 580 "Boys' Rifle" has a shorter stock for better fit. It and the 580 are with single-shot models. As a beginner matures, he can choose the 581 clip repeater in right or left hand versions . . . or the 582 tubular repeater. A youngster's first 22 should be a rifle he can be proud of. The Remington 580 Series have the proud look and feel of big game rifles.

Model 591 and 592 Magnums have the fastest lock time of any present rim fire rifles tested by Remington. Both are chambered for the powerful and accurate 5mm Remington Rim Fire Magnum cartridge. The 591 clip repeater and 592 tubular repeater bolt action rifles deliver center fire power and performance in the fastest rim fire hunting caliber made.

The 5mm Remington Rim Fire Magnum cartridge proved so powerful that Remington engineered these new bolt actions specifically to handle it. Six extra heavy rotary lugs on the bolt form a tight lock-up with grooves in the one-piece steel receiver . . . the same as the most powerful center fire rifles. Unique two-stage extractors assure safety by completely enclosing the cartridge head.

Fast lock time, match trigger quality, and precision-bored barrel assure accuracy. Features speak for themselves: full-size Monte Carlo stocks, positive thumb safeties, round receivers grooved for scope mounts. Precision-rifled 24" ordnance steel barrels are crowned at the muzzle and finely blued. Bead front sight and U-notch lock screw rear sight.

5mm Remington Rim Fire Magnums with "Power-Lokt" bullets are capable of accurate, clean varmint wallop at 150 yards. They are the fastest rim fire cartridges made (muzzle velocity of 2,100 feet per second), the most accurate long range rim fires for hunting, and the only rim fires made with super-accurate "Power-Lokt" bullets. Larger than a Long Rifle cartridge (comparison illustrated in photo below). Great for long-range varmint and small game or informal target shooting.



MODELS 580, 581 & 582 SPECIFICATIONS

ACTION: All bolt action. M/580 single shot, M/581 clip repeater, M/582 tubular repeater. **CALIBER:** 22 rim fire, Short, Long, or Long Rifle cartridges. **CAPACITY:** M/580 single shot, M/581 6-shot, M/582 20 Short, 15 Long, 14 Long Rifle cartridges. **BARREL:** 24", ordnance steel, precision rifled, crowned at muzzle. **STOCK:** Walnut finish hardwood, Monte Carlo type, full size, black butt plate. Single screw take-down. **SIGHTS:** Front, bead, dovetail adjustable. Rear, U notch type, lock-screw adjustable. **SAFETY:** Positive, serrated thumb type, forward for fire, rearward for safe. **BOLT:** Artillery style, lock-up at rear, 6 locking lugs, double extractors. Left hand Model 581 with left hand bolt and safety, right side ejection. **RECEIVER:** Round, ordnance steel, grooved for scope mounts. **OVER-ALL LENGTH:** 42⅜", 580 Boys' Rifle 41⅜". **WEIGHT:** M/580 4¾ lbs., M/581 4¾ lbs., M/582 5 lbs.

Bolt Action 22 Caliber Rifles	Order Nos.	Retail Prices
Model 580 Single Shot	9852	$44.95
Model 580 Single Shot, Smooth Bore	9864	$49.95
Model 580 Boys' Rifle	5570	$44.95
Model 581 Clip Repeater	9854	$57.95
Model 581 Clip Repeater Left Hand	9838	$62.95
Model 582 Tubular Repeater	9856	$64.95
Models 580, 581 Sling Strap & Swivels (Installed)	6426	$ 5.40
Model 582 Sling Strap & Swivels (Installed)	6428	$ 5.40
Model 581 — Extra 5-shot Clip	4914	$ 2.75
Model 581 — Extra 10-shot Clip	9828	$ 3.50

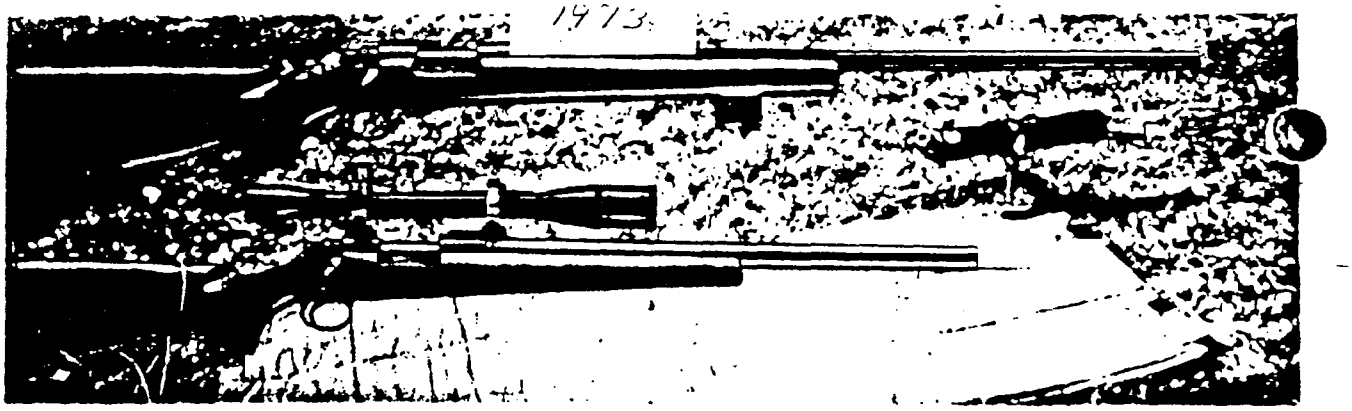
MODELS 591 & 592 SPECIFICATIONS

ACTION: All bolt action. M/591 clip repeater, M/592 tubular repeater. **CALIBER:** 5mm Remington Rim Fire Magnum. **CAPACITY:** M/591, 4 in clip magazine, 1 in chamber; M/592, 10 in magazine. **BARREL:** 24", ordnance steel, crowned at muzzle. **STOCK:** Walnut finish hardwood, Monte Carlo type, full size, butt plate and grip cap. **SIGHTS:** Front, bead, dovetail, adjustable, detachable; Rear U notch type, lock screw adjustable. **SAFETY:** Positive thumb safety. **BOLT:** Rear lock-up, 6 locking lugs, two stage extraction permits bolt to enclose cartridge head. **RECEIVER:** Round, ordnance steel, grooved for scope mounts. **OVER-ALL LENGTH:** 42⅜". **WEIGHT:** M/591, 5 lbs.; M/592, 5½ lbs.

Bolt Action 5mm Rem. Rim Fire Magnum Rifles	Order Nos.	Retail Prices
Model 591 Clip Repeater	9860	$74.95
Model 592 Tubular Repeater	9862	$79.95
Model 591 — Extra 4-shot Clip	6408	$ 3.50
Model 591 Sling Strap & Swivels (Installed)	6426	$ 5.40
Model 592 Sling Strap & Swivels (Installed)	6428	$ 5.40

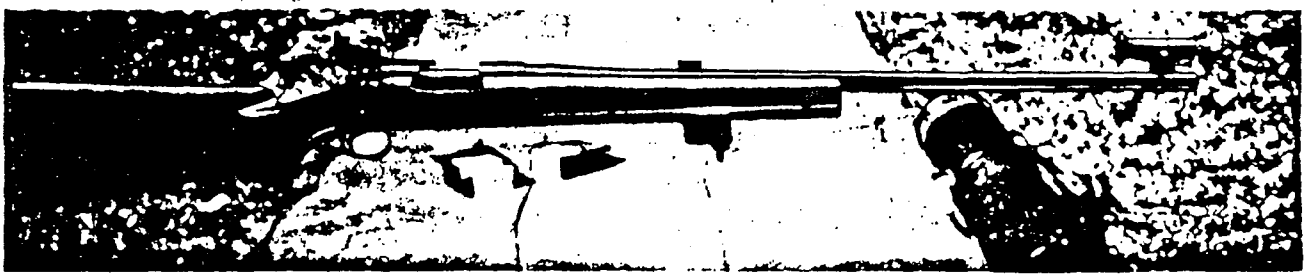
R2526026

1973

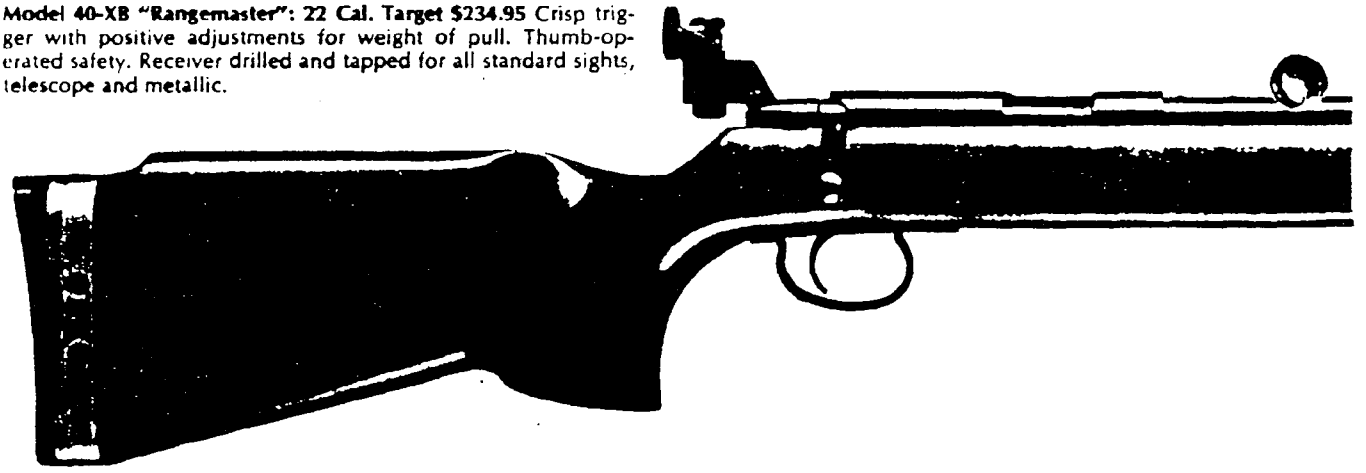


Model 40-XB "Rangemaster": 7.62 NATO Center Fire Target $269.95 Ideal for rapid-fire events with five-shot clip. Loads from top of receiver. Magazine has hinged floor plate. Stainless steel barrel, standard or heavy weight.

Model 40XB-BR Bench Rest: 222 Rem. Center Fire Target $289.95 All the features of the 40-XB, modified for bench rest use. With target scope, weighs just under 10½ pounds. Scope not included in price.



Model 40-XB "Rangemaster": 22 Cal. Target $234.95 Crisp trigger with positive adjustments for weight of pull. Thumb-operated safety. Receiver drilled and tapped for all standard sights, telescope and metallic.



CENTER FIRE TARGET RIFLE SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL 40XB "RANGEMASTER" (CENTER FIRE) ACTION: Bolt, Single Shot, and Repeating. **CALIBERS: Single Shot** — 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 223 Rem., 22-250 Rem., 6 mm x 47 (6 mm .222 Mag.), 6 mm Int., 6 mm Rem., 243 Win., 25-06 Rem., 6.5 mm Rem. Mag., 7 mm Rem. Mag., 7.62 mm NATO (308 Win.), 30-06, 30-338 (.30-7 mm Mag.), 300 Win. Mag. **Repeating (Heavy Barrel Version Only)** — 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 223 Rem., 22-250 Rem., 6 mm x 47 (6 mm .222 Mag.), 6 mm Int., 6 mm Rem., 243 Win., 7.62 mm NATO (308 Win.) **CAPACITY:** Single loading and clip repeater (Magazine loads from top of receiver). **SIGHTS:** None supplied. Target scope block installed. **SAFETY:** Positive, thumb operated. No safety with 2 oz. trigger. **RECEIVER:** Drilled and tapped for metallic sights and telescope mount bases. Target type blocks furnished. **TRIGGER:** Match type. Fully adjustable 2 to 4 lbs. Weight of pull can be changed externally. Two ounce trigger optional on single shot at $40.00 extra. **BARREL:** Stainless steel. **BARREL LENGTH:** 27¼" free floating. **LENGTH OF PULL:** 13½". **STOCK:** American Walnut. Non-slip target type butt pad. Adjustable combination hand stop and sling swivel base. **AVERAGE WEIGHT:** Heavy barrel, 11¼ lbs. Standard barrel, 9¾ lbs.

	Order Nos.	Retail Prices
Model 48XB "Rangemaster" — Center Fire		
CF-S2 Std. Stainless Steel Barrel	Special	$269.95
CF-H2 Heavy Stainless Steel Barrel	Special	
Extra for Repeating Center Fire Models with Heavy Barrel		$ 20.00
Extra for 2 oz. Trigger (Single Shot Model Only)		$ 40.00

MODEL 40XB-BR BENCH REST (CENTER FIRE) ACTION: Bolt, Single Shot. **CALIBERS:** 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 223 Rem., 6 mm x 47 (6 mm 222 Mag.), 7.62 mm NATO (308 Win.). **BARREL:** 26" or 20" Stainless Steel. **WEIGHT:** 26" Barrel Version — 12 lbs. (Average Weight). 20" Barrel Version — 9 lbs. 4 oz. (Average Weight).

	Order Nos.	Retail Prices
Model 40XB Bench Rest Single Shot, Stainless Steel Barrel	Special	$289.95

INTERNATIONAL FREE RIFLE (RIM FIRE • CENTER FIRE) CALIBERS: 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 7.62 mm, 30-06, and others on special order. 40XB type action, heavy barrel, Remington designed adjustable butt plate and hook; adjustable palm rest, adjustable front sling swivel, 2-ounce trigger. **WEIGHT:** Approx. 15 lbs.

	Order Nos.	Retail Prices
International Free Rifle		
International Free Rifle, Rim Fire & Center Fire	Special	$395.00
	Order Nos.	Retail Prices
Remington Target Scope (24X)	5712	$169.95

R2526027

1973

...mington Target Rifles

Superbly Accurate Shooting Systems for Championship Performance

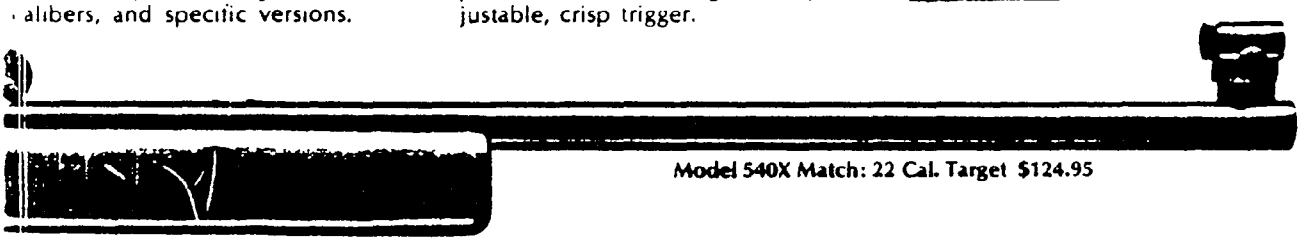
Model 40-XB "Rangemaster" Center ire is available as a repeater for use National Match Courses or as a ngle shot. Heavy-barrel models are ip-slotted for conventional five- not clips. Repeating models come nly in calibers equal to or shorter han the loaded length of the 308 rtridge. They load from the top of e receiver. Magazine has a hinged oor plate. Extreme accuracy, short olt throw, and optimum weight ake the 40-XB center fire repeating le ideal for rapid-fire events.

he action is hand-bedded, and the ainless steel barrel is free-floating. he single shot model is offered in a ariety of center fire calibers. See enter fire target rifle specifications or a complete listing of features, alibers, and specific versions.

Model 40-XB "Rangemaster" Rim Fire features a loading platform that provides straight-line feeding. The high comb is grooved for bolt removal. Mershon non-slip rubber butt plate, adjustable sling swivel, and hand stop are standard equipment. Crisp, wide trigger is adjustable. Thumb operated safety. Extra-strong bolt with double extractors. Receiver drilled and tapped for all standard sight mounts. Long rail for adjustable fore-end stop. Redfield Olympic sights are optional.

Model 540X Match Rim Fire is designed for Intermediate and Junior shooters. This target rifle has a unique five-way adjustable butt plate. The stock can be adjusted with the same wrench for length of pull and vertical pitch or cant (left or right). Fully adjustable, crisp trigger.

Remington Match Long Rifle 22s and Match-Quality Center Fire Components make the finest scores when used in these target rifles.



Model 540X Match: 22 Cal. Target $124.95

Model 40XB-BR Bench Rest Center Fire provides the inherent accuracy advantages of a short 20", heavy, stiff barrel. Built with all the features of the 40-XB center fire model, but modified for competitive bench rest shooting. Wide, squared fore-end for extra stability. With the Remington target scope, this rifle weighs just under 10½ pounds and meets weight limitations for sporter and light-varmint classes of NBRSA competition. A 13½ pound, 26" barrel version is available for heavy-varmint class.

International Free Rifles, center fire or rim fire, feature a 40-XB action, precision heavy barrel, two-ounce trigger, adjustable palm rest, front sling swivel, butt plate and hook.

Remington 24-Power Target Scope contains optics of the highest quality. Relatively short length permits fore and aft receiver mounting. Light weight permits greater flexibility in assembling rifle and scope combinations to meet NBRSA requirements. Designed for bench rest accuracy.

Nowhere is the qualitative matching of gun and ammunition more critical than in target shooting. Improved ballistics and precision production make Remington bullets exceptionally accurate. Uniform primers and brass cases help assure high accuracy.

Remington Match ammunition and target rifles work together to help the target shooter get as close as possible to a one-hole group. Count on Remington quality, consistency, and system compatibility for superior results.

RIM FIRE TARGET RIFLE SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL 540X (RIM FIRE) ACTION: Bolt, single shot. **CALIBER:** 22 cal. rim fire, Long Rifle only. **CAPACITY:** Single loading. **SIGHTS:** Redfield #63 front, Redfield #75 rear (sights optional). **SAFETY:** Positive, serrated thumb type, forward for fire, rearward for safe. **RECEIVER:** Drilled and tapped for iron sights or scope mounts, rear sight bracket. **BARREL LENGTH:** 26". Over-all rifle length 43½" to 47½". **LENGTH OF PULL:** 12¾" to 16". **STOCK:** Walnut finished hardwood, length 30⅝", thumb cuts, 5 way adjustable butt plate, rail. Front swivel block, sling and sling swivel optional. Common sight alignment with scope or iron sights. **WEIGHT:** With sights 8 lbs. 8 oz., without sights 8 lbs.

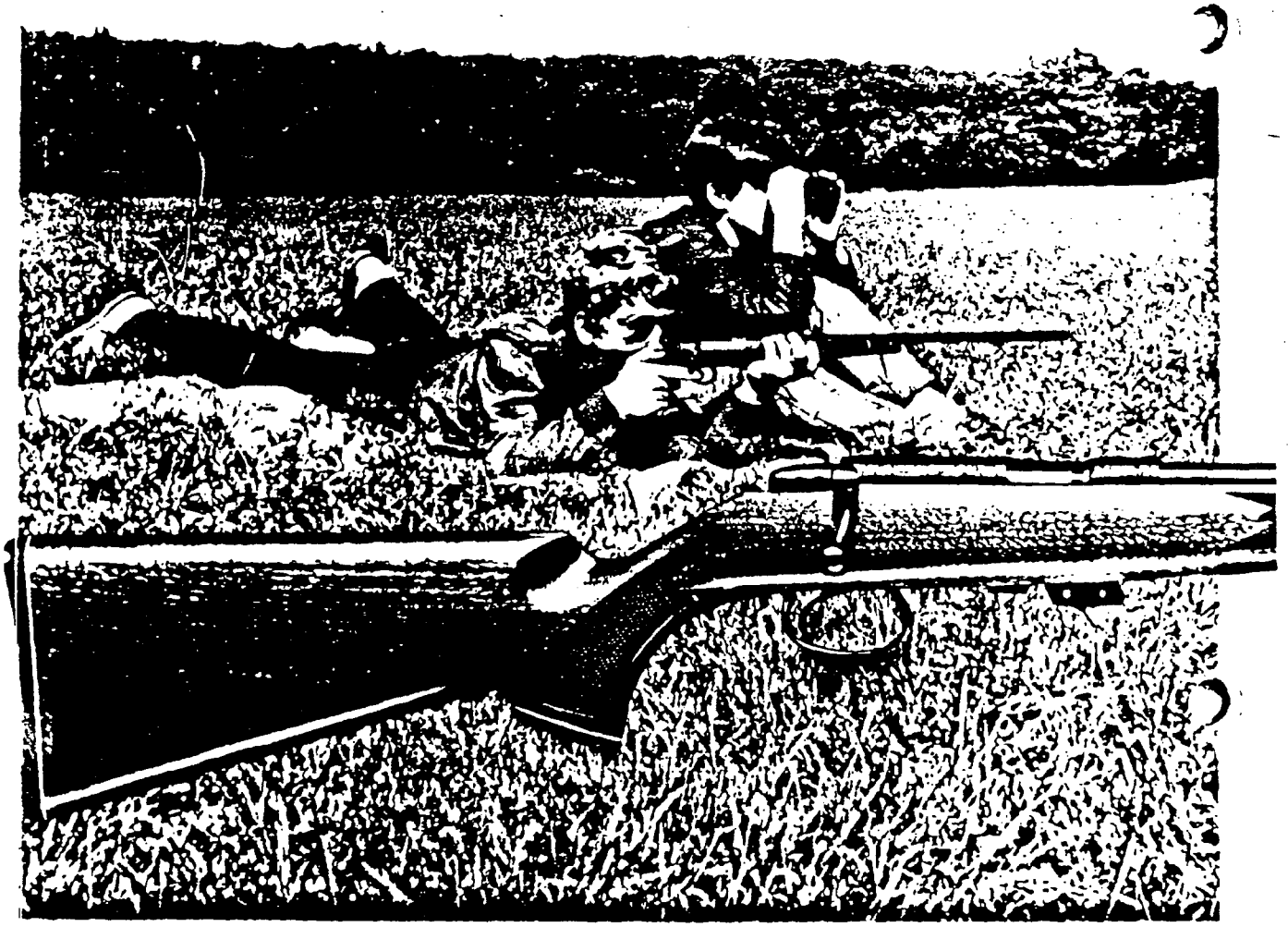
	Order Nos.	Retail Prices
Model 540X — Rim Fire		
540X Match Rifle (without sights)	9796	$104.95
540X Match Rifle (with sights)	9794	$124.95
Sling Strap with Front Swivel Block Assembly (optional)	6420	$ 6.95

MODEL 40XB "RANGEMASTER" (RIM FIRED) ACTION: Bolt, Single Shot. **CALIBER:** 22 rim fire, Long Rifle only. **CAPACITY:** Single loading. **SIGHTS:** Redfield Olympic front & rear sights optional. **SAFETY:** Thumb safety, positive. **RECEIVER:** Drilled & tapped for iron sights or scope mounts. **BARREL LENGTH:** 28". Over-all rifle length 47" **LENGTH OF PULL:** 13½". (Trigger adjustable 1½ to 3½ lbs.) **STOCK:** American Walnut, front swivel block, adjustable on guide rail. **WEIGHT:** With Redfield sights heavy barrel, 12 lbs. Standard barrel, 10 lbs. 12 oz. Without sights, 12 oz. less.

	Order Nos.	Retail Prices
Model 40XB "Rangemaster" — Rim Fire		
S1 Std. Barrel with Sights, Rim Fire — 22 Cal.	5674	$234.95
H1 Heavy Barrel with Sights, Rim Fire — 22 Cal.	5670	
H2 Heavy Barrel without sights, Rim Fire — 22 Cal.	5672	$199.95
S2 Std. Barrel without Sights, Rim Fire — 22 Cal.	5676	

R2526028

1774



Model 580: Bolt Action Single Shot $47.95 Designed for the beginning hunter. Full-size Monte Carlo stock. Also available in smooth bore and Boys' model with one-inch shorter stock.

Model 581: Bolt Action Clip Repeater **$60.95** Available with left handed bolt for port-side plinkers. Holds 5 cartridges. Receiver grooved for tip-off scope mounts. Extra clips available.

Model 582: Bolt Action Tubular Repeater **$69.95** A 22 to learn on and grow with. Handles 20 Short, 15 Long, or 14 Long Rifle cartridges. Positive, serrated thumb-type safety.

R2526029

1974

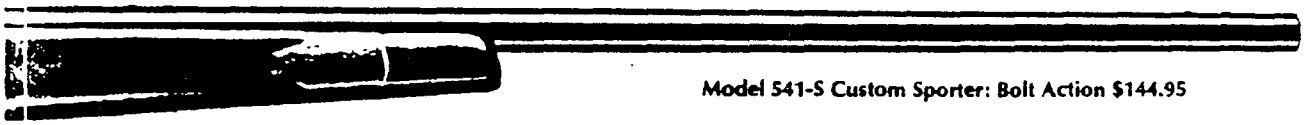
Model 541-S "Custom" Sporter Bolt Action Rim Fire Rifle

Admirers of fine firearms will find everything they're looking for in the Model 541-S Custom Sporter . . . graceful handsomeness, strength, dependability, every desirable feature . . . and target rifle accuracy. This exceptional bolt action 22 was designed by Remington to give sportsmen a high-grade 22 sporting rifle at a popular price.

The striking appearance of this completely American made 22 sets it off as a singular firearm. Gracefully-shaped, one-piece stock of American Walnut. Deep, fine checkering. Thin pistol grip and streamlined fore-end. Durable, gleaming RK-W wood finish. Rosewood-finished fore-end tip, grip cap, and butt plate. Contoured white line spacers. Decorative scroll-work engraving on specially-blued receiver and trigger guard. Tapered barrel. 541-S features and appearance add up to great gunmaking style.

The 541-S shows off features to match its appearance: match-type adjustable trigger, swept-back bolt handle, polished bolt, steel trigger guard and floor plate, low profile safety. Receiver and barrel are drilled and tapped for scope mounts, open iron sights, or grooved for tip-offs; sights are not supplied. The artillery-style bolt and rear lock-up provide extra strength. Bolt closure engages six locking lugs in the grooved receiver. Double extractors make sure of fast, positive ejection.

Remington offers the 541-S Custom Sporter proudly . . . to those who recognize outstanding examples of the gunmaker's art.



Model 541-S Custom Sporter: Bolt Action $144.95

Remington "High Velocity" 22 cartridges with "golden" bullets come in Short, Long, or Long Rifle . . . in new green and yellow packages.

MODEL 541-S SPECIFICATIONS

ACTION: Bolt, clip repeater. **CALIBER:** 22 rim fire, Short, Long, or Long Rifle cartridges. **CAPACITY:** 5 shot clip (10 shot clip available as accessory), checkered clip release. **BARREL:** 24", tapered, deep rich blueing, ordnance steel, drilled and tapped for front and rear sights, crowned at muzzle. **STOCK:** American Walnut, Monte Carlo, checkered, RK-W wood finish, checkered rosewood finished butt plate and grip cap, rosewood finished fore-end tip. White line spacers at butt plate, grip cap and fore-end tip. **SIGHTS:** None supplied, barrel and receiver drilled and tapped for scope mounts or receiver sights; receiver grooved for scope mounts. **SAFETY:** Positive, serrated thumb type, safety indicator markings, forward for fire, rearward for safe. **BOLT:** Artillery style rear lock-up, six locking lugs, double extractors, highly polished. **RECEIVER:** Round ordnance steel, grooved, drilled and tapped for scope mounts or receiver sights, deep rich blueing, engraving. **TRIGGER:** Adjustable match type, steel trigger guard engraved. **OVER-ALL LENGTH:** 42⅜". **WEIGHT:** 5½ lbs.

Model 541-S Custom Sporter	Order Nos.	Retail Prices
22 Cal. Bolt Action Clip Repeater	9800	$144.95
Extra 5-shot clip	4914	$ 2.75
Extra 10-shot clip	9828	$ 3.50
Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels (Installed)	6382	$ 9.10

Model 580, 581 & 582 Bolt Action Rim Fire Rifles

Here are bolt action 22s for young shooters to start and grow with. Easy-operating . . . incredibly strong . . . with fit and features for youngsters. Actions are artillery-type bolt with rear lock-up of six rotary locking lugs in a grooved steel receiver. Extra-large trigger guards, non-slip thumb safeties, dual extractors, bolt covers, bead front and adjustable U-notch rear sights. Round steel receivers for precise stock bedding and great accuracy. Take the 580 or the 580 Boys' Rifle . . . both single-shot models. There's a 581 clip repeater in right or left hand version . . . and the 582 tubular repeater. Each is designed to match a young shooter's stage of development.

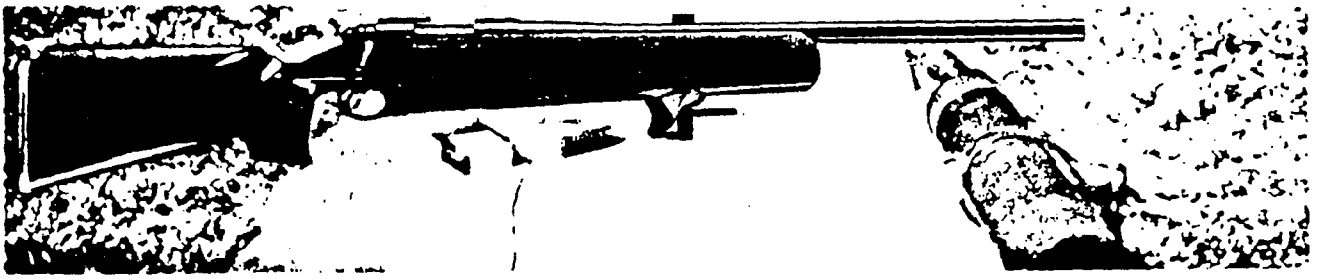
MODELS 580, 581 & 582 SPECIFICATIONS

ACTION: All bolt action. M/580 single shot, M/581 clip repeater, M/582 tubular repeater. **CALIBER:** 22 rim fire, Short, Long, or Long Rifle cartridges. **CAPACITY:** M/580 single shot, M/581 6-shot, M-582 20 Short, 15 Long, 14 Long Rifle cartridges. **BARREL:** 24", ordnance steel, precision rifled, crowned at muzzle. **STOCK:** Walnut finish hardwood, Monte Carlo type, full size, black butt plate. Single screw take-down. **SIGHTS:** Front, bead, dovetail adjustable. Rear, U-notch type, lock-screw adjustable. **SAFETY:** Positive, serrated thumb type, forward for fire, rearward for safe. **BOLT:** Artillery style, lock-up at rear, 6 locking lugs, double extractors. Left hand Model 581 with left hand bolt and safety, right side ejection. **RECEIVER:** Round, ordnance steel, grooved for scope mounts. **OVER-ALL LENGTH:** 42⅜". 580 Boys' Rifle 41⅜". **WEIGHT:** M/580 4¾ lbs., M/581 4¾ lbs., M/582 5 lbs.

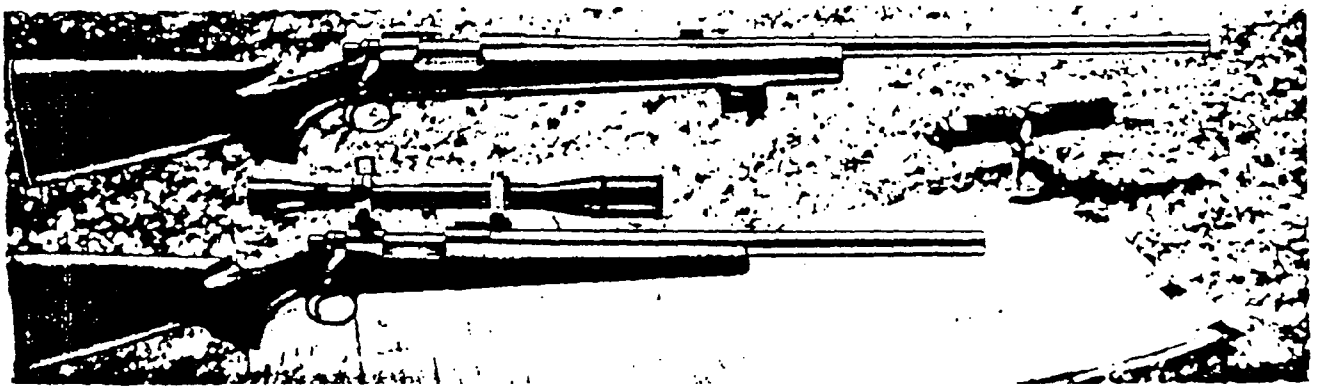
Bolt Action 22 Caliber Rifles	Order Nos.	Retail Prices
Model 580 Single Shot	9852	$47.95
Model 580 Single Shot, Smooth Bore	9864	$52.95
Model 580 Boys' Rifle	5570	$47.95
Model 581 Clip Repeater	9854	$60.95
Model 581 Clip Repeater Left Hand	9838	$65.95
Model 582 Tubular Repeater	9856	$69.95
Models 580, 581 Sling Strap & Swivels (Installed)	6426	$ 5.40
Model 582 Sling Strap & Swivels (Installed)	6428	$ 5.40
Model 581 — Extra 5-shot Clip	4914	$ 2.75
Model 581 — Extra 10-shot Clip	9828	$ 3.50

R2526030

1717



New Model 40-XR Rim Fire Position Rifle: 22 Cal. Target $240.00 Redesigned stock, fore-end, and pistol grip with proven-reliable 40-XB action. Front swivel block adjustable on guide rail.



Model 40-XB Rangemaster: 22-250 Rem. Center Fire Target $279.95 Target scope block installed. Option of standard or heavy stainless steel barrel. Match-type trigger.

Model 40-XBBR Bench Rest: 222 Rem. Center Fire Target $299.95 40-XB features modified for bench rest. With target scope, weighs just under 10½ pounds. Scope not included in price

RIM FIRE TARGET RIFLE SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL 540-XR & 540-XRJR (RIM FIRE) POSITION RIFLES: ACTION: Bolt, Single Shot. **CALIBER:** 22 Caliber, rim fire Long Rifle only. **CAPACITY:** Single loading. **SIGHTS:** Redfield #63 Front, Redfield #75 Rear (sights optional) **SAFETY:** Positive, serrated thumb type, forward for fire, rearward for safe. **BARREL LENGTH:** 26". **OVERALL LENGTH:** 43½" to 46¾" (Jr. Model 41¾" to 45") **LENGTH OF PULL:** 12¾" to 16" (Jr. Model 11" to 14¼") **STOCK:** Thumb groove, 5-way adjustable butt plate, rail, (front swivel block, sling and sling swivel optional) Common sight alignment with scope or iron sights. **AVERAGE WEIGHT:** 8 lbs., 13 oz. without sights (approximately 9 oz. more with sights).

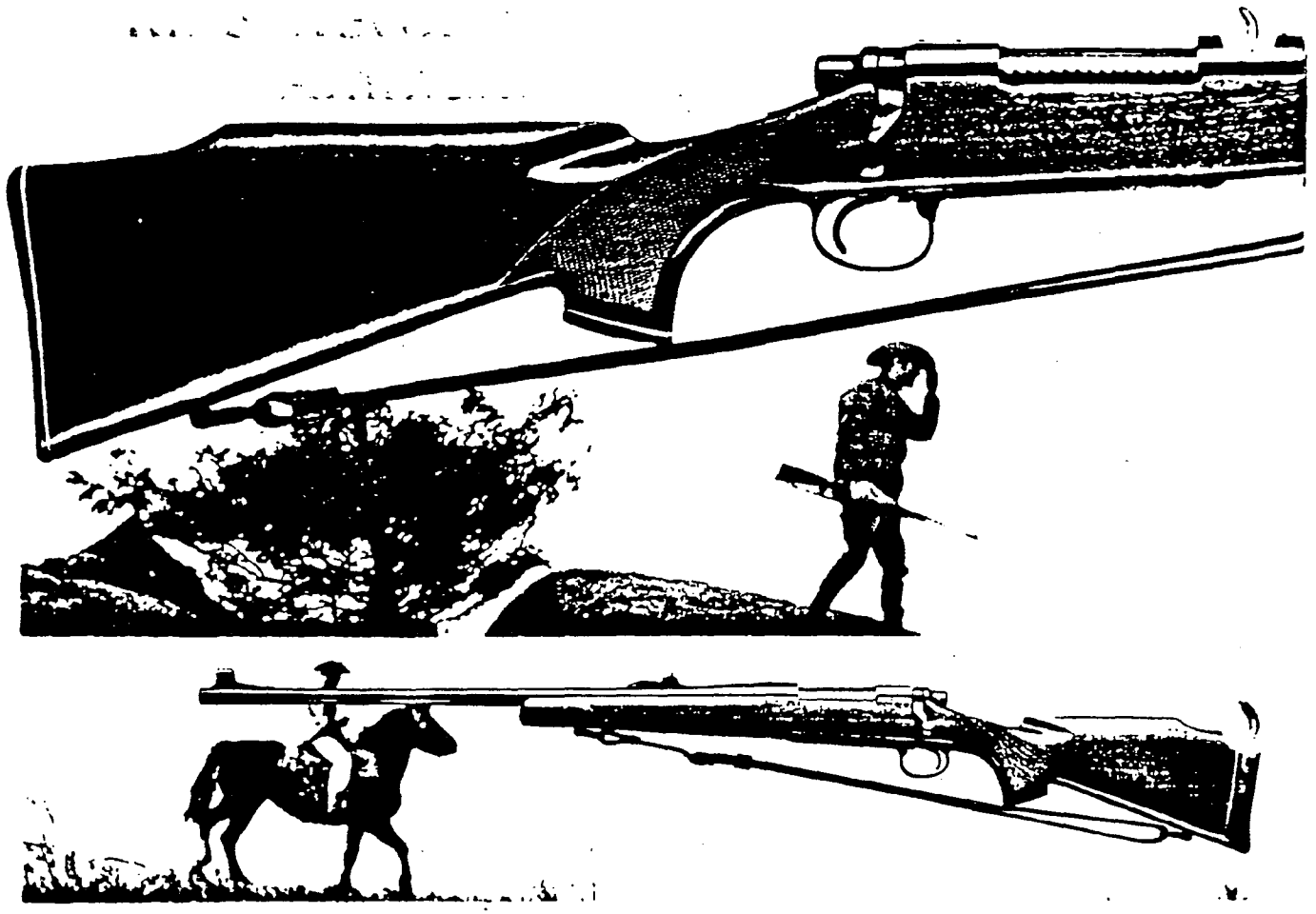
Model 540-XR Position — Rim Fire	Order Nos	Retail Prices
540 XR Position Rifle	9802	$124.95
540 XRJR Position Rifle	9804	$124.95
Redfield #63 Front and #75 Rear Sights	6552	$ 29.95
Sling Strap with Front Swivel Block Assembly	6420	$ 6.95

MODEL 40-XR (RIM FIRE) POSITION RIFLE: ACTION: Bolt, Single Shot **CALIBER:** 22 Caliber, rim fire Long Rifle only. **CAPACITY:** Single loading **SIGHTS** Redfield Olympic Front and Rear (optional). **SAFETY:** Thumb safety positive **RECEIVER** Drilled and tapped for iron sights or scope mounts, (target scope blocks installed **BARREL LENGTH:** 24" **OVERALL LENGTH:** 42½". **LENGTH OF PULL:** 13½" (trigger adjustable 2 to 4 lbs.) **STOCK:** Thumb groove, adjustable combination hand stop and sling swivel, 2 way vertically adjustable butt plate. **AVERAGE WEIGHT:** 10 lbs. 2 oz. without sights (approximately 12 oz. more with sights).

Model 40-XR Position — Rim Fire	Order Nos	Retail Prices
40-XR Position Rifle	5668	$240.00
Redfield Olympic Front and Rear Sights	[illegible]	$ [illegible]

R2526031

1974



New Model 700 BDL Custom Deluxe Left Hand: 7mm Rem. Magnum $209.95 All the new Model 700 features in a mirror-image big-game rifle for left-handed hunters. New fore-end and pistol grip design. A solid rubber presentation-type recoil pad. New 20 lines-to-the-inch cut checkering. Anti-bind bolt and redesigned bolt handle. Left handed bolt, safety, and cheekpiece. Left handed 700s are available only in BDL grade in 7mm Rem Mag., 30-06, and 270 Win. calibers.

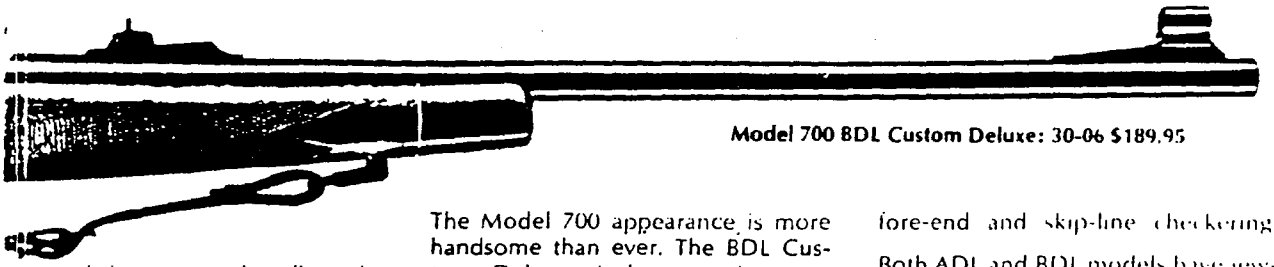
Model 700 ADL Deluxe: 30-06 $164.95 Choose this lower-priced 700 ADL for hunting value. New rear sight and stainless steel magazine follower. Skip-line checkering. Monte Carlo stock with cheekpiece and flat-faced gold bead with ramp front sight. New solid rubber recoil pads on Magnum models.

Model 700 BDL "Varmint Special": 222 Rem. $204.95 In Remington 25-06, 222, 223, 22-250, 6mm calibers and 243 Win. Heavy barrel for exceptional accuracy. Equipped for scope bases. Quick release swivels, quick-adjust sling strap, hinged floor plate. Monte Carlo stock with cheekpiece and new wrap-around cut checkering.

R2526032

1974

Model 700 Center Fire Bolt Action Rifles



Model 700 BDL Custom Deluxe: 30-06 $189.95

proved features and styling give Model 700 a striking new look better-handling performance in great variety of caliber selections. ut with new BDL checkering . . . p and sharp — cut 20 lines to the ch . . . wraps around the fore-end a firmer grip and better hold.

ur new anti-bind bolt assures oother operation. A section of bolt lug is slotted and rides on matching receiver rail. The bolt oes easily . . . without any bind drag. A new stainless steel magane follower adds to strong, smooth eration. The redesigned bolt han- puts 1/8" more clearance between ger finger and trigger . . . to help vent banged fingers on recoil. The rear sight is easier to set and r to remove for scope installa- n BDL versions feature a hinged or plate, a hooded front sight, sling p and swivels.

The Model 700 appearance is more handsome than ever. The BDL Custom Deluxe rivals expensive custom-made rifles. The design of the American Walnut stock improves appearance, balance, grip, and handling. The tough DuPont RK-W finish protects and highlights the wood.

The new fore-end is squared-off and fuller for a better palm-sized fit. The new pistol grip is slimmer for greater comfort and control . . . with a swept-back grip cap.

The Model 700 has one of the strongest bolt actions ever designed. Three rings of solid steel surround the cartridge head. The steel bolt face, barrel, and receiver prevent rupturing of center fire cases. No extractor cuts weaken this critical area.

Mirror-image left hand Model 700 BDL rifles put cheekpiece, safety, bolt, and ejection on the correct side for lefties. The new ADL Deluxe 700s have solid styling with sawed-off fore-end and skip-line checkering.

Both ADL and BDL models have jeweled bolts, shrouded bolt covers, and low-profile safeties. All Model 700 rifles have Monte Carlo stocks with cheekpiece, checkered bolt knobs, and detachable sights. Receivers are drilled and tapped for scope mounts.

For small-target, long-range precision work, there's the new heavy-barreled 700 BDL "Varmint Special" with all the features incorporated in the standard BDL version. The Model 700 Custom is available with personalized specifications . . . by special order only. The 700 Custom sports a handsome checkered select American Walnut stock, highly polished receiver and barrel.

The new Model 700 stands out as another example of Remington's constant effort to improve and update shooting systems . . . through research, testing, and continuing shooter interviews.

MODEL 700 SPECIFICATIONS

R American Walnut. BDL cut checkering 20 lines per inch. ADL has skip-line checkering. Solid rubber presentation-type recoil pads on Magnum models. BDL and "Varmint al" Models include sling strap and quick release swivels, black fore-end tip and white line spacers. **STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS:** 13⅜" length of pull, 2⅜" drop at 1⅝" drop at comb (from open sight line). "Varmint Special" stock: 13⅜" length of pull, 1⅜" drop at heel, ½" drop at comb (from center line of bore). **RECEIVER:** One- e ordnance steel with jeweled anti-bind bolt. Drilled and tapped for scope mounts and receiver sights. BDL has hinged floor plate. Stainless steel magazine follower. Varmint Special" has 40X8 type scope mounts. **SIGHTS:** Flat faced gold bead with ramp front sight. Hooded ramp on BDL. Step adjustable rear sight with windage adjustment screw. ear sight removable for addition of scope block without drilling or tapping. "Varmint Special" without sights. **SAFETY:** Positive thumb type. BDL Models with left hand cheek- e.e have left hand safety, bolt, and ejection. **Model 700 ADL — Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels (Installed) Order No. 6382 — $9.10 extra. CUSTOM MODEL 700 —** Manu- ured to customer specifications. 20", 22", or 24" barrel; with or without floor plate; with hunting sights, or plain barrel with receiver drilled and tapped for scope mounts, ngth of pull from 13⅜" up to 14" with recoil pad. Extra charge for recoil pad, oil-finished stock, left hand cheekpiece. Only ordnance steel barrels supplied. Orders non-ancellable; allow up to four months for delivery.

Calibers	Cap.	Twist-R H 1 Turn in	Barrel Length Reg.	Barrel Length Var.	Overall Length Reg.	Overall Length Var.	Weight Lbs. Reg.	Weight Lbs. Var.	700 ADL Order Nos.	700 ADL Retail Prices	700 BDL Order Nos.	700 BDL Retail Prices	"Varmint Special" Order Nos.	"Varmint Special" Retail Prices	Custom Model Order Nos.	Custom Model Retail Prices
em	6	9"	24"		43½"		7				6046	$189.95				
Rem	5	14"	24"	24"	43½"	43½"	7	9	5762	$164.95	5782	$189.95	5822	$204.95	Special	
em	6	14"	24"	24"	43½"	43½"	7	9	5760		5780		5820		Special	
em	6	12"		24"		43½"		9					5824		Special	
Rem	5	10"	24"	24"	44½"	44½"	7	9	5768		5788		5830		Special	
Rem	5	9"	22"	24"	41½"	43½"	7	9	5764	$164.95	5784	$189.95	5826		Special	
Win	5	9"	22"	24"	41½"	43½"	7	9	5766		5786		5828		Special	$360.00
Win	5	10"	22"		42½"		7		5770		5790				Special	
Win Left Hand	5	10"	22"		42½"		7				5810	$194.95			Special	
	5	10"	22"		42½"		7		5772	$164.95	5792	$189.95			Special	
Left Hand	5	10"	22"		42½"		7				5812	$194.95			Special	
Win	5	10"	22"		41½"		7		5774	$164.95	5794	$189.95			Special	
em Mag	4	9"	24"		44½"		7½		5776	$179.95	5802	$204.95			Special	
em Mag Left Hand	4	9"	24"		44½"		7½				5814	$209.95			Special	
Mag	4	9"	24"		44½"		7½				5804	$204.95			Special	
Mag	4	10"	24"		44½"		7½				5806				Special	
Mag	4	12"	24"		44½"		9				5836	$360.00				
Mag	4	14"	24"		44½"		9				5838					

1 Available in 1973 BDL version only

R2526033

1717

Remington seeks to give every hunter highest quality and performance at a price he can afford. The Model 788 bolt action rifle more than meets this goal. Originally designed and built for sportsmen who wanted a lower-priced big game rifle in popular, modern calibers . . . the 788 has achieved a fine reputation for accuracy and strength.

The 788 delivers pinpoint accuracy . . . with performance worthy of a much more expensive target rifle.

This exceptional accuracy is a direct result of the Model 788's extremely fast lock time . . . the interval between trigger-pull and primer ignition. Lock time is so fast that the bullet leaves the barrel of the 788 before a comparative bullet in any of ten competitive rifles tested leaves the cartridge case.

A proof of 788 strength is its ability to handle the powerful 22-250 Remington cartridge. The reason for its strength is the nine locking lugs on the bolt. These lugs fit into the grooved receiver with bank-vault security and tightness.

Standard models are available in 222 Rem., 22-250 Rem., 6mm Rem., 243 Win., and 308 Win. With left hand versions in 6mm Rem. and 308 Win. All are equipped with Monte Carlo stocks, positive thumb-type safeties, blade front sights and U-notch rear sights. Receivers are drilled and tapped for scope mounts. Rear sight barrel holes are correct for target scope block. Each rifle comes with detachable clip magazine. Optional accessories include sling strap with quick-release swivels and extra clip.

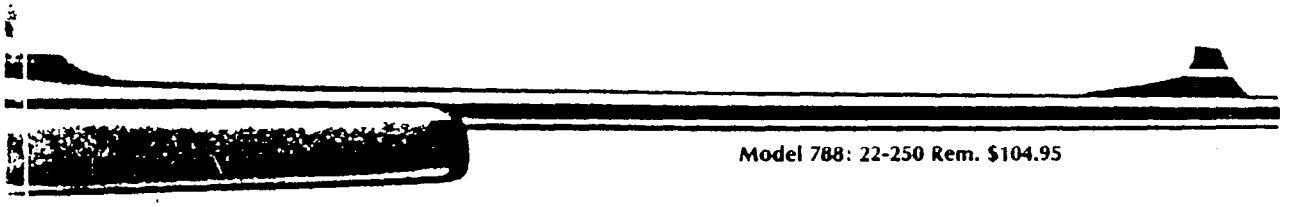
The Model 788 affords the hunter extreme accuracy and strength at a price he can afford.

R2526034

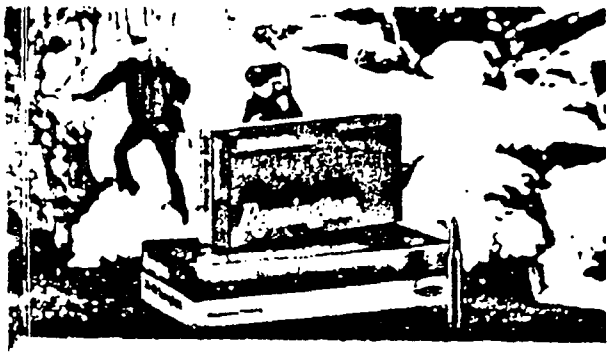
Model 788 Center Fire Bolt Action Rifles

Model 788 Left Hand: 6mm Rem. $109.95 A price-conscious, accurate big game rifle for left handers. Bolt handle and safety are reversed for southpaw shooters. Detachable clip magazine. Receiver drilled and tapped for scope mounts. Blade front sight on ramp is removable. In 6mm Rem. and 308 Win. calibers.

Model 788 with 4X Scope: 222 Rem. $124.95 A special combination for the value-hunter. Also available in 22-250 Rem., 6mm Rem., 243 Win., and 308 Win. Supplied with four-power Universal Model UE scope, mount, rings, and instructions. Rifle supplied with open sights, removable for scope mounting.



Model 788: 22-250 Rem. $104.95



ore-Lokt" and "Power-Lokt" bullets feature ad- ed designs that bond core and jacket. "Core-Lokt" s loaded in 26 big game calibers, have built-in ations for specific big game situations. "Power- bullets give target shooters and varmint hunters exceptional accuracy demanded for their sport.

MODEL 788 SPECIFICATIONS

STOCK: Walnut finished hardwood, Monte Carlo type. **STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS** 13⅜" length of pull, 2⅝" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb (from open sight line). **RECEIVER:** Drilled and tapped for scope mounts and receiver sight. Detachable clip magazine. **SIGHTS:** Blade front sight on ramp is detachable. U-notch rear sight lock screw adjustable for windage and elevation. Rear sight barrel holes correct for target scope block. **SAFETY:** Positive thumb type. Left hand models with left hand bolt and safety, right side ejection. **WEIGHT:** Approx. 7¼ lbs. For 222 Rem. and 22-250 Rem., 7½ lbs. **SCOPE:** 4-power Universal Model UE with mount and rings.

Calibers	Clip Mag. Cap.	Twist-R H 1 Turn in	Bbl. Lgth.	O.A. Lgth.	Av. Wt. Lbs.	Order Nos	Retail Prices
Model 788							
222 Rem.	4	14"	24"	43⅜"	7½	9722	$104.95
22-250 Rem.	3	14"	24"	43⅜"	7½	9736	$104.95
6mm Rem.	3	9"	22"	42"	7¼	9784	$104.95
6mm Rem. Left Hand	3	9"	22"	42"	7¼	9786	$109.95
243 Win.	3	9"	22"	42"	7¼	9782	$104.95
308 Win.	3	10"	22"	42"	7¼	9780	$104.95
308 Win. Left Hand	3	10"	22"	42"	7¼	9788	$109.95
222 Rem. w/4X Scope						9790	$124.95
22-250 Rem. w/4X Scope						9776	
6mm Rem. w/4X Scope						9778	
243 Win. w/4X Scope						9792	
308 Win. w 4X Scope						9794	
Accessories for Model 788							
Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels (installed)						6470	$ 5.40
Extra Clip (Specify Caliber)							$ 3.50

R2526035

Caliber Suggestions

FOR SMALLER GAME Woodchuck, fox, bobcat, coyote.		ANOTHER GOOD SELECTION Deer, mountain lion, black bear.		FOR HARD TO REACH GAME Antelope, mountain goat, mountain sheep.		FOR BIGGER GAME Moose, elk, grizzly and brown bear, caribou.	
17 Caliber:	25 grain H.P.P.L.	6mm Rem.:	100 grain P.S.P.C.L.	6mm Rem.:	100 grain P.S.P.C.L.	280 Rem.:	165 grain S.P.C.L. 150 grain P.S.P.C.L.
222 Rem.:	50 grain Ptd. S.P. 50 grain H.P.P.L.	243 Win.:	100 grain P.S.P.C.L.	25-06 Rem.:	100 grain P.S.P.C.L.	7mm Rem. Mag.:	175 grain P.S.P.C.L. 150 grain P.S.P.C.L.
222 Rem. Mag.:	55 grain Ptd. S.P. 55 grain H.P.P.L.	25-06 Rem.:	120 grain P.S.P.C.L.	6.5mm Rem. Mag.:	120 grain P.S.P.C.L. 100 grain P.S.P.C.L.	30-06 Spfld.:	220 grain S.P.C.L. 180 grain P.S.P.C.L.
22-250 Rem.:	55 grain Ptd. S.P. 55 grain H.P.P.L.	6.5mm Rem. Mag.:	120 grain P.S.P.C.L.	264 Win. Mag.:	140 grain P.S.P.C.L.	300 H&H Mag.:	180 grain P.S.P.C.L.
223 Rem.:	55 grain Ptd. S.P. 55 grain H.P.P.L.	264 Win. Mag.:	100 grain P.S.P.C.L. 140 grain P.S.P.C.L.	270 Win.:	130 grain P.S.P.C.L. 130 grain B.P.	300 Win. Mag.:	150 grain P.S.P.C.L. 180 grain P.S.P.C.L.
243 Win.:	80 grain Ptd. S.P. 80 grain H.P.P.L.	270 Win.:	150 grain S.P.C.L. 130 grain P.S.P.C.L.	308 Rem.:	150 grain P.S.P.C.L.	308 Win.:	150 grain P.S.P.C.L. 180 grain P.S.P.C.L.
6mm Rem.:	80 grain Ptd. S.P. 80 grain H.P.P.L.	308 Rem.:	165 grain S.P.C.L. 150 grain P.S.P.C.L.	7mm Rem. Mag.:	125 grain P.S.P.C.L. 150 grain P.S.P.C.L.	350 Rem. Mag.:	200 grain P.S.P.C.L. 250 grain P.S.P.C.L.
25-06 Rem.:	87 grain H.P.P.L.	7mm Rem. Mag.:	125 grain P.S.P.C.L. 150 grain P.S.P.C.L. 175 grain P.S.P.C.L.	30-06 Spfld.:	150 grain P.S.P.C.L. 150 grain B.P.	375 H&H Mag.:	270 grain S.P.
6.5mm Rem. Mag.:	100 grain P.S.P.C.L.	30-30 Win.:	170 grain S.P.C.L.	300 H&H Mag.:	180 grain P.S.P.C.L.	Elephant/Rhino 458 Win. Mag.:	510 grain S.P. 500 grain M.C.
270 Win.:	100 grain Ptd. S.P.	30-06 Spfld.:	180 grain S.P.C.L. 180 grain P.S.P.C.L. 150 grain B.P. 150 grain P.S.P.C.L.	300 Win. Mag.:	150 grain P.S.P.C.L. 180 grain P.S.P.C.L.		
		308 Win.:	150 grain P.S.P.C.L.				
		35 Rem.:	200 grain S.P.C.L. 150 grain P.S.P.C.L.				

H.P.P.L. — Hollow Point "Power-Lokt"
Ptd. S.P. — Pointed Soft Point
P.S.P.C.L. — Pointed Soft Point "Core-Lokt"
S.P. — Soft Point
B.P. — Bronze Point
M.C. — Metal Case

Interchangeability Chart

Cartridges in groups shown below will interchange

RIM FIRE
22 W.R.F.
22 Remington Special
22 Win. M/1890
in a 22 Win. Magnum Rim Fire
but not conversely

CENTER FIRE
25-20 Remington
25-20 W.C.F.
25-20 Win.
25-20 Win. High Speed
25-20 Marlin
25 W.C.F.

6mm Rem. (80 & 90 grain)
244 Rem.

25 Automatic
25 Automatic Colt Pistol (ACP)
25 (6.35mm) Automatic Pistol
6.35mm Browning

30-30 Sav.
30-30 Win.

30-30 Marlin
30-30 Win. High Speed
30 W.C.F.

32 Colt Automatic
32 Automatic Colt Pistol (ACP)
32 (7.65mm) Automatic Pistol
7.65mm Automatic Pistol
7.65mm Browning (not interchangeable with 7.65mm Luger)

32 Short Colt in
32 Long Colt but not conversely
SEE NOTE C

32 S. & W. in
32 S. & W. Long but not conversely

32 S. & W. Long
32 Colt New Police
32 Colt Police Positive

32 W.C.F.*
32 Win.*
32-20 Win. High Speed*
SEE NOTE A

32-20 Colt L.M.R.
32-20 W.C.F.
32-20 Win. and Marlin
SEE NOTE G

38 S. & W.
38 Colt New Police
380 Webley

38 Colt Special
38 S. & W. Special
38 Targetmaster
38 S. & W. Special Mid-Range
38 Special High Speed (+ P)
38-44 Special (+ P)
38 Special
38 Special Flat Point
SEE NOTES B & D

38 Short Colt in
38 Long Colt but not conversely
Both can be used in 38 Special

38 Marlin*
38 Win.*
SEE NOTE A

38 Remington*
38-40 Win.
38 W.C.F.*
SEE NOTE A

38 Automatic in
38 Super but not conversely

380 Automatic
9mm Browning Short (Corto, Kurz)

9mm Luger
9mm Parabellum
SEE NOTE E

44 S. & W. Special but not conversely
SEE NOTE F

44 Marlin
44 Win.
44 Remington
44-40 Win.
44 W.C.F.

45-70 Government
45-70 Marlin, Win.
45-70-405

NOTE A: *High Speed Cartridges must not be used in Revolvers. They should be used only in rifles made especially for them.
NOTE B: Ammunition with (+ P) on the case headstamp is loaded to higher pressure. Use only in firearms designated for this cartridge and so recommended by the gun manufacturer.
NOTE C: Not for use in revolvers chambered for 32 S. & W. or 32 S. & W. Long.
NOTE D: All 38 Special cartridges can be used in 357 Magnum revolvers but not conversely.
NOTE E: 9mm sub-machine gun cartridge should not be used in hand guns.
NOTE F: 44 Russian and 44 S. & W. Special can be used in 44 Remington Magnum Revolvers but not conversely.
NOTE G: Not to be used in Win. M/66 and M/73.

"XP-100" Long Range Pistol

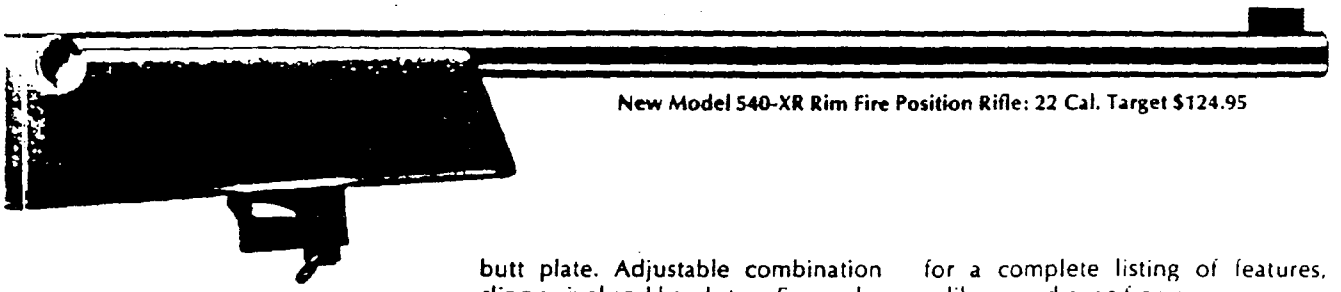
lt Action Single-Shot Center Fire Pistol $124.95

e "XP-100" pistol is designed for extreme accuracy at ng distances. Ultramodern design and perfected balance entifically reduce whip, jump, and recoil to a minimum. ilable only for 221 Remington "Fireball" ammunition.

ne-piece stock of DuPont "Zytel" Nylon with universal grip to t or right hand. Custom-style checkering. Internal fore-end es for addition of weights. Ventilated rib. Drilled and for scope mounts. Match-type trigger. Rifle-type rear and ramped blade front sight. Positive thumb-safety. s 3¼ pounds. Zippered carrying case. Order No. 5470.

R2526036

Remington Target Rifles



New Model 540-XR Rim Fire Position Rifle: 22 Cal. Target $124.95

New Model 540-XR and 540-XRJR Rim Fire Position Rifles
For Intermediates and Junior shooters. A completely redesigned stock gives greater fore-end depth. The new pistol grip eliminates wrist-twisting and allows the rifle to be easily pulled back to the shoulder for added comfort and control; also permits nearly straight-back trigger pull. Five-way adjustable butt plate. A new bolt detent pin eliminates bolt-rotation, permits bolt insertion into rifle without adjustment. Fully adjustable, crisp trigger. Same 540-X [illegible]n, accuracy, and fast lock time. Also available in a Junior model with 1¼" shorter stock.

New Model 40-XR Rim Fire Position Rifle
Boasts the same improved stock and pistol grip as the 540-XR. Features a loading platform for straight-line feeding. Front swivel block is adjustable on guide rail. Crisp, wide trigger adjustable from two to four pounds. Extra-strong bolt with double extractors. Two-way vertically adjustable butt plate. Adjustable combination sling swivel and hand stop. Same, dependable. 40-XR action. Redfield Olympic sights optional. Meets International Shooting Union requirements for standard rifle.

Model 40-XB Rangemaster Center Fire Rifle
For use as a repeater or as a single shot. Heavy-barrel models are clip-slotted for conventional five-shot clips. Repeating models come only in calibers equal to or shorter than the loaded length of the 308 cartridge. They load from the top of the receiver. Magazine has a hinged floor plate. Extreme accuracy, short bolt throw, and optimum weight make the 40-XB center fire repeating rifle ideal for over-course firing. Target scope block installed. Receiver is drilled and tapped for metallic sights and scope mount bases. Target type blocks furnished. Trigger is fully adjustable from two to four pounds. Two-ounce trigger is optional on single shot for extra charge.

The action is hand-bedded, and the stainless steel barrel is free-floating. The single shot model is offered in a variety of center fire calibers. See center fire target rifle specifications for a complete listing of features, calibers, and specific versions.

New Model 40-XC National Match Course Rifle — 308 Win. (7.62 NATO)
For use in National Match Courses. New stock configuration has greater fore-end depth for improved position shooting comfort. Redesigned pistol grip provides better gripping and trigger control. Receiver clip-slotted for five-shot clips. Loads from top of receiver. Anti-bind, short-throw bolt for rapid-fire events. Hand-bedded action and free-floating stainless steel barrel. Trigger pull is adjustable from two to four pounds. Adjustable combination hand stop and sling swivel. Two-way adjustable butt plate. Meets International Shooting Union rules for the Army rifle.

Model 40-XBBR Bench Rest Center Fire Rifle
Designed with all the features of the 40-XB, but modified for competitive bench rest shooting. Wide, squared fore-end for stability. For sporter and light-varmint classes' competition, there's a 40-XBBR with 20" heavy stainless steel barrel; for heavy-varmint class, Remington offers a 13½ pound, 26" version. Both meet NBRSA specifications.

CENTER FIRE TARGET RIFLE SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL 40-XB RANGEMASTER (CENTER FIRE): ACTION: Bolt, Single Shot, and Repeating. **CALIBERS: Single Shot** — 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 223 Rem., 22-250 Rem., 6 mm x 47 (6 mm .222 Mag.), 6 mm Int., 6 mm Rem., 243 Win., 25-06 Rem., 7 mm Rem. Mag., 7.62 mm NATO (308 Win.), 30-06, 30-338 (.30-7 mm Mag.), 300 Win Mag. **Repeating (Heavy Barrel Versions Only)** — 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 223 Rem., 22-250 Rem., 6 mm x 47 (6 mm .222 Mag.), 6 mm Int., 6 mm Rem., 243 Win., 7.62 mm NATO (308 Win.) **CAPACITY:** Single loading and clip repeater (Magazine loads from top of receiver). **SIGHTS:** None supplied. Target scope block installed. **SAFETY:** Positive, thumb operated. No safety with 2 oz. trigger. **RECEIVER:** Drilled and tapped for metallic sights and telescope mount bases. Target type blocks furnished. **TRIGGER:** Match type. Fully adjustable 2 to 4 lbs. Weight of pull can be changed externally. Two ounce trigger optional on single shot at $40.00 extra. **BARREL:** Stainless steel. **BARREL LENGTH:** 27¼" free floating. **LENGTH OF PULL:** 13½". **STOCK:** American Walnut. Non-cut target type butt pad. Adjustable combination hand stop and sling swivel base. **AVERAGE WEIGHT:** Heavy barrel, 11¼ lbs. Standard barrel, 9¼ lbs.

	Order Nos.	Retail Prices
Model 40-XB Rangemaster — Center Fire (allow 18 weeks or more for delivery)		
CF-S2 Std. Stainless Steel Barrel	Special	$279.95
CF-H2 Heavy Stainless Steel Barrel	Special	
Extra for Repeating Center Fire Models with Heavy Barrel		$ 20.00
Extra for 2 oz. Trigger (Single Shot Models Only)	Special	$ 40.00

MODEL 40-XBBR BENCH REST (CENTER FIRE): ACTION: Bolt, Single Shot. **CALIBERS:** 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 223 Rem., 6 mm x 47 (6 mm 222 Mag.), 7.62 mm NATO (308 Win.). **BARREL:** 26" or 20" Stainless Steel. **WEIGHT:** 26" Barrel Version — 12 lbs. (Average Weight). 20" Barrel Version — 9 lbs. 4 oz. (Average Weight).

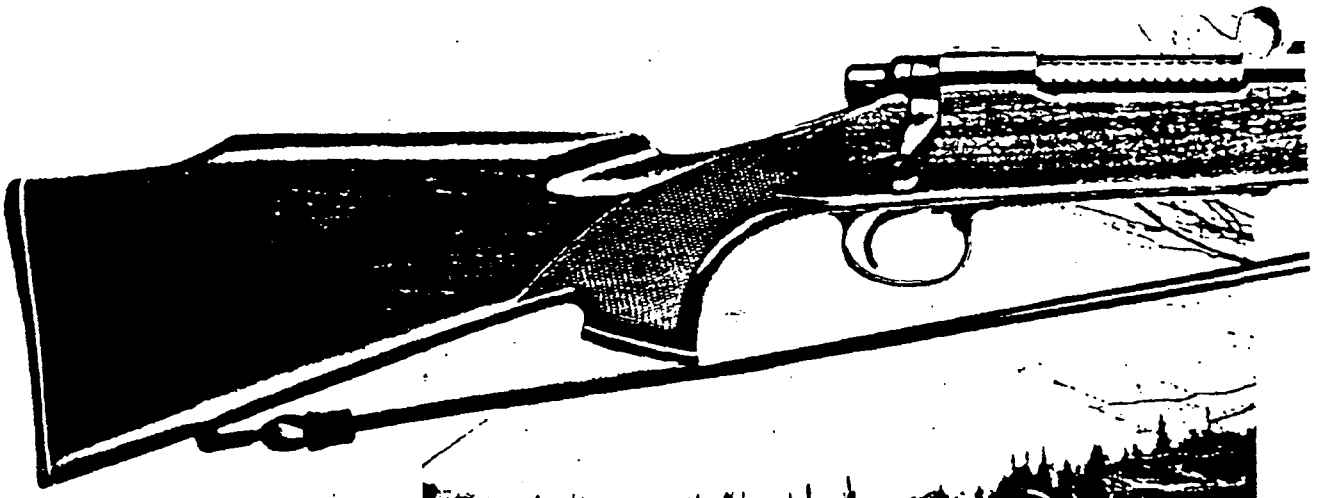
	Order No.	Retail Price
Model 40-XBBR Bench Rest Single Shot, Stainless Steel Barrel	Special	$299.95

MODEL 40-XC NATIONAL MATCH COURSE (CENTER FIRE) RIFLE: ACTION: Bolt, Repeating. **CALIBER:** 308 Win. (7.62 NATO). **CAPACITY:** 5-shot magazine loads from top of receiver. Clip slot in receiver. **SAFETY:** Positive, thumb-operated. **RECEIVER:** Drilled and tapped for metallic sights. Scope mount bases installed. **BARREL LENGTH:** 23¾" stainless steel. **OVERALL LENGTH:** 42½". **LENGTH OF PULL:** 13½" (Trigger adjustable 2 to 4 lbs.). **STOCK:** Thumb groove, adjustable combination hand stop and sling swivel. 2-way vertically adjustable butt plate. **WEIGHT:** 10 lbs. without sights.

Model 40-XC National Match Course — Center Fire	Order No.	Retail Price
40-XC National Match	6002	$400.00
	Order No.	Retail Price
Remington Target Scope (24X)	5712	$169.95

R2526037

Remington Centerfire Rifles 1975



The Model 700 has become the standard of excellence by which other big game bolt action rifles are measured. The 700 combines accuracy and sleek, graceful styling with optimized handling and performance features in an exceptional variety of caliber selections.

In big game hunting, dependable performance is of primary importance. The 700's anti-bind bolt and stainless steel magazine follower assure smooth operation without bind or drag. The action is one of the strongest ever designed. Bolt face, barrel, and receiver surround the cartridge head with three rings of solid steel to prevent any rupturing of the center fire case. The bolt handle was redesigned to put plenty of clearance between it and your hand, helping prevent hit fingers on recoil. The rear sight has a sliding ramp for precise elevation or adjustment and is easily removed for scope mounting.

Model 700 BDL Custom Deluxe rifles compete with more expensive custom-made rifles in every aspect. The graceful, tapered stock of rich American walnut is designed for improved appearance, handling, balance, and grip. The fore-end is fuller and squared-off; the pistol grip is slimmer and has a swept-back grip cap. White line spacers. Deep, sure checkering is cut 20 lines per inch. BDL versions have a jeweled anti-bind bolt, hinged floor plate, hooded front sight, sling strap and quick release swivels.

Mirror-image Model 700 left hand BDL rifles reverse the cheekpiece with safety, bolt, and ejection on the left side for left-handed shooters.

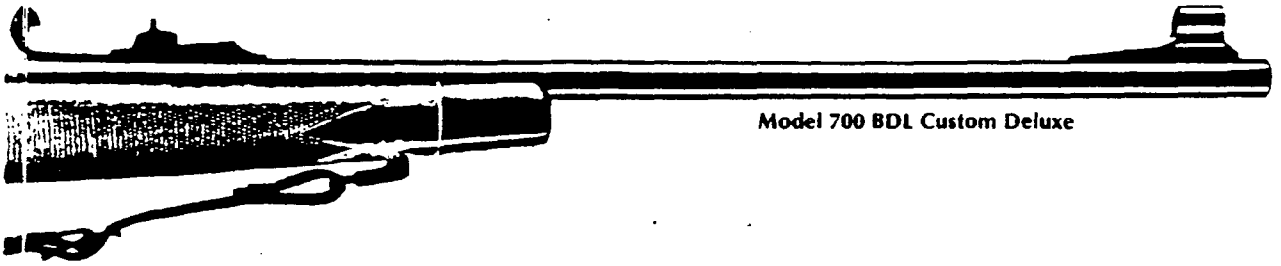
Model 700 ADL Deluxe rifles deliver high accuracy and reliability at lower cost. ADL models present a handsome, functional appearance with skip-line checkering. Both ADL and BDL versions have a jeweled anti-bind bolt, shrouded bolt cover, and low-profile positive thumb-type safety. All Model 700s include Monte Carlo stock with cheekpiece, checkered bolt knob, detachable sights, and receiver drilled and tapped for scope mounts.

The 700 BDL "Varmint Special" is designed specifically for long-range, small-target accuracy. It has a heavy barrel without sights and carries all the features of other BDL rifles. Safari grade BDL 700s in 375 Holland & Holland Magnum and 458 Win. Magnum calibers meet the biggest game hunting requirements.

Model 700 C Custom, D Peerless, and F Premier rifles offer three grades of custom-made, highly personalized specifications to discriminating sportsmen.

R2526038

Model 700 1975 ...ter Fire Bolt Action Rifles



Model 700 BDL Custom Deluxe

Model 700 ADL Deluxe In 22-250 Rem., 222 Rem., 25-06 Rem., 6mm Rem., 243 Win., 270 Win., 30-06, 308 Win., and 7mm Rem. Mag. calibers. Monte Carlo stock with cheekpiece. Scratch-resistant RK-W wood finish.

Model 700 BDL "Varmint Special" In 22-250 Rem., 222 Rem., 223 Rem., 25-06 Rem., 6mm Rem., and 243 Win. calibers. Heavy-barreled accuracy. Equipped for scope bases. Hinged floor plate. Sling and quick-release swivels.

MODEL 700 SPECIFICATIONS

STOCK: American Walnut. BDL and "Varmint Special" models have cut checkering 20 lines to the inch that extends around entire fore-end. Safari and C Custom models are hand-checkered. ADL has skip-line checkering. Solid rubber presentation-type recoil pads on Magnum models. BDL and "Varmint Special" models include sling strap and quick release swivels installed, black fore-end tip and white line spacers. **STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS:** 13⅜" length of pull, 2⅜" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb (measured from open sight line). "Varmint Special" stock: 13⅜" length of pull, 1⅝" drop at heel, ½" drop at comb. (measured from center line of bore). **RECEIVER:** One-piece ordnance steel with anti-bind bolt. Drilled and tapped for scope mounts and receiver sights. Fixed magazine with stainless steel magazine follower. BDL, "Varmint Special", and Safari grade have hinged floor plate. **SIGHTS:** Ramp front sight with flat-faced gold bead. BDL and Safari grade front sights are hooded. Rear sight has sliding ramp for precise elevation adjustment, also adjustable for windage. Both sights are removable for scope block mounting without drilling or tapping. "Varmint Special" is furnished without sights, but with front and rear 40-XB type scope bases installed. **SAFETY:** Fast positive thumb type. Left hand models have left hand safety, bolt, and ejection.

CUSTOM MODEL 700 C — Manufactured to customer specifications. Left hand C Custom models available in 25-06 Rem., 270 Win., 30-06, 7 mm. Rem. Mag., 264 Win. Mag., and 300 Win. Mag. Choice of 20", 22", or 24" barrel in high proof ordnance steel only. With or without hinged floor plate. With hunting sights or plain barrel. Sling strap and quick release swivels installed. Length of pull from 13⅜" to 14" without recoil pad. Extra charge for recoil pad (on all except Magnum models), oil-finished stock, left hand cheekpiece. Orders non-cancellable. Allow up to four months for delivery.

Calibers	Cap.	Twist-R H 1 Turn In	Barrel Length		Overall Length		Weight Lbs.		700 ADL	700 BDL	700 BDL L.H.	"Varmint Special"	700 C Custom
			Reg.	"Varmint Special"	Reg.	"Varmint Special"	Reg.	"Varmint Special"	Order Nos.	Order Nos.	Order Nos.	Order Nos.	Order Nos.
17 Rem.	6	9"	24"		43½"		7			5800			
22-250 Rem.	5	14"	24"	24"	43½"	43½"	7	9	5762	5782		5822	Special
222 Rem.	6	14"	24"	24"	43½"	43½"	7	9	5760	5780		5820	Special
223 Rem.	6	12"		24"		43½"		9				5824	Special
25-06 Rem.	5	10"	24"	24"	44½"	44½"	7	9	5768	5788		5830	Special
6mm Rem.	5	9"	22"	24"	41½"	43½"	7	9	5764	5784		5826	Special
243 Win.	5	9"	22"	24"	41½"	43½"	7	9	5766	5786		5828	Special
270 Win.	5	10"	22"		42½"		7		5770	5790	5810		Special
30-06	5	10"	22"		42½"		7		5772	5792	5812		Special
308 Win.	5	10"	22"		41½"		7		5774	5794			Special
7mm Rem. Mag.	4	9"	24"		44½"		7½		5778	5802	5814		Special
264 Win. Mag.	4	9"	24"		44½"		7½			5804			Special
300 Win. Mag.	4	10"	24"		44½"		7½			5806			Special
375 H&H Mag.	4	12"	24"		44½"		9			*5836			
458 Win. Mag	4	14"	24"		44½"		9			*5838			
Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels (Installed)									6382				

*Recoil pad included *Safari Grade.

R2526039

1775

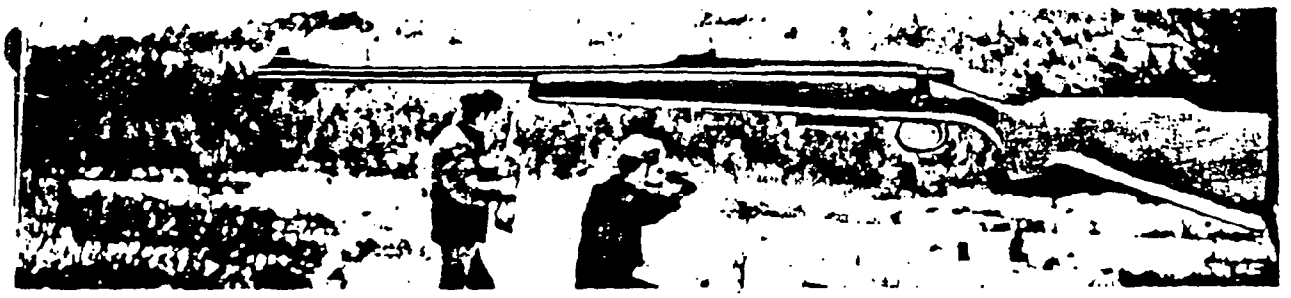
If you're hunting for great rifle value, take aim on the Model 788. Remington designed and built this bolt action to fill the need for a lower-priced big game rifle in popular, modern calibers. The 788 has come to represent highest quality and performance at a price every hunter can afford. At the same time, it has gained a proven reputation for utmost strength and pinpoint accuracy.

The supreme accuracy of the 788 results from extremely fast lock time. The interval between trigger pull and primer ignition is so fast that the bullet leaves the 788's barrel before comparative bullets in ten competitive rifles tested leave their cartridge cases. Unique trigger design provides fast lock time and a crisp, sharp pull on every shot. This rifle's strength stems from the nine locking lugs on the bolt . . . and the super-tight, secure engagement of these lugs into matching grooves in the receiver.

Right-handed models are available in six popular hunting and varmint calibers: 222 Rem., 223 Rem., 22-250 Rem., 6mm Rem., 243 Win., and 308 Win. Left hand 788 versions are chambered for 6mm Rem. or 308 Win. Every Model 788 is equipped with Monte Carlo stock, serrated thumb-type safety, and detachable clip magazine. Blade front sight and adjustable U-notch rear sight. Receivers are drilled and tapped for scope mounts; rear sight barrel holes are correct for target scope blocks. Right-handed 788s furnished with four-power scopes are available in all six calibers. Optional accessories include sling strap with quick release swivels and extra clip magazines in specified calibers.

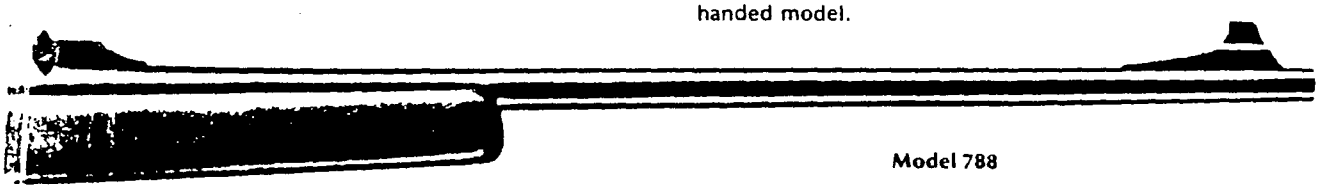
R2526040

Model 788 / 1975 ter Fire Bolt Action Rifles



Model 788 Left Hand In 6mm. Rem. and 308 Win. Bolt handle and safety are reversed for left-handed shooters. Right side ejection. Composition butt plate. Removable sights. Exceptional accuracy, dependability, and price consciousness.

Model 788 with 4X Scope A combination value for the inflation-conscious sportsman. Supplied with four-power scope, mount, rings, and instructions. Rifle comes with open sights installed. Available in same six calibers as regular right-handed model.



Model 788

MODEL 788 SPECIFICATIONS

STOCK: Walnut finished hardwood, Monte Carlo. **STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS:** 13⅝" length of pull, 2⅝" drop at heel, 1⅞" drop at comb (measured from open sight line). **RECEIVER:** Drilled and tapped for scope mounts and receiver sight. Detachable clip magazine. **SIGHTS:** Blade front sight on ramp is detachable. U-notch rear sight lock-screw adjustable for windage and elevation. Both sights removable for scope mounting without drilling or tapping. **SAFETY:** Positive fast-action thumb type. Left hand models with left hand bolt and safety, right side ejection. **WEIGHT:** Approx. 7¼ lbs. For 222 Rem., 223 Rem., and 22-250 Rem.: 7½ lbs. **SCOPE:** 4-power model with mount and rings.

Calibers	Clip Mag. Cap.	Twist-R H 1 Turn in	Bbl. Lgth.	Ovrl. Lgth.	Av. Wt. Lbs.	Order Nos.
Model 788						
222 Rem.	4	14"	24"	43⅝"	7½	9722
22-250 Rem.	3	14"	24"	43⅝"	7½	9736
223 Rem.	4	12"	24"	43⅝"	7½	9734
6mm Rem.	3	9"	22"	42"	7¼	9784
6mm Rem. Left Hand	3	9"	22"	42"	7¼	9786
243 Win.	3	9"	22"	42"	7¼	9782
308 Win.	3	10"	22"	42"	7¼	9780
308 Win. Left Hand	3	10"	22"	42"	7¼	9788
222 Rem. with 4X Scope						9790
22-250 Rem. with 4X Scope						9778
223 Rem. with 4X Scope						9798
6mm Rem. with 4X Scope						9772
243 Win. with 4X Scope						9774
308 Win. with 4X Scope						9776
Accessories for Model 788						
Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels (installed)						6426
Extra Clip						Specify Caliber

"XP-100" Long Range Pistol

Single-Shot Center Fire Bolt Action Pistol

Available only in 221 Remington "Fire Ball" caliber. The "XP-100" pistol is extremely accurate at long distances. Ultramodern design reduces whip, jump, and recoil to a minimum.

One-piece stock of DuPont "ZYTEL" Nylon. Universal grip fits left or right hand. Internal fore-end cavities for addition of weights. Match-type grooved trigger. Ventilated rib. Rifle-type rear and ramped blade front sights. Two-position thumb safety. Receiver drilled and tapped for scope mounts. 10½" barrel, 16¾" overall length. Weighs 3¼ lbs. Furnished with zippered carrying case. **Rem. Order No. 5470.**

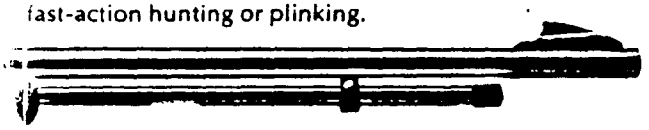
R2526041

1975

Fast automatic action and big-game styling come together in the Model 552 "Speedmaster". This rim fire automatic has everything a 22 shooter looks for . . . accuracy, balance, trouble-free operation, and more. The 552 fires 20 Shorts as fast as you can pull the trigger. It handles Short, Long, and Long Rifle cartridges without adjustment, loading through the tubular magazine.

Four different Model 552 versions cover most automatic rim fire requirements. The 552A rifle presents a smooth stock and tapered fore-end, bead front and adjustable rear sights. The 552C carbine offers the same features with a shorter 21" barrel. The BDL Deluxe version includes custom impressed checkering on stock and fore-end, protective DuPont RK-W wood finish, black grip cap, blade ramp front sight, and big game type step-adjustable rear sight with windage screw. A Gallery Special model fires 22 caliber Short cartridges only. All have cross-bolt safeties, receivers grooved for tip-off scope mounts, and shielded actions.

The Model 552 is an ideal 22 for the whole family . . . for fast-action hunting or plinking.



MODEL 552 SPECIFICATIONS

ACTION: Automatic. **CALIBER:** 22 Short, Long, and Long Rifle rim fire. **CAPACITY:** Tubular magazine holds 20 Short, 17 Long, 15 Long Rifle cartridges. **BARREL:** 23", Carbine 21", precision rifled, ordnance steel. **STOCK:** American Walnut. BDL has DuPont RK-W finish and fine-line custom checkering. **SIGHTS:** Adjustable rear sight, bead front. BDL has blade ramp front sight, step adjustable rear sight with windage adjustment screw. **SAFETY:** Positive cross-bolt type. **RECEIVER:** Grooved for tip-off scope mounts. **OVERALL LENGTH:** 42", 40" (Carbine). **WEIGHT:** 5¾ lbs.

Model 552	Order Nos.
552 A Automatic	5608
552 C Carbine	5612
552 BDL Deluxe	9830
552 GS Gallery Special (22 Shorts Only)	5610
Sling Strap and Swivels (Installed)	6430

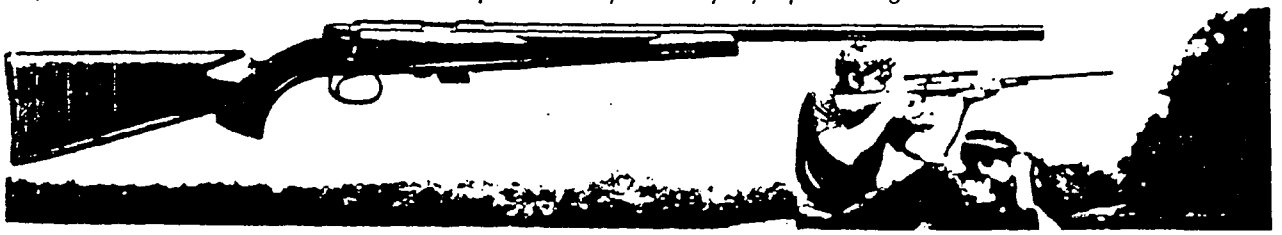
MODEL 572 SPECIFICATIONS

ACTION: Pump repeater. **CALIBER:** 22 Short, Long, and Long Rifle rim fire. **CAPACITY:** Tubular magazine holds 20 Short, 17 Long, 14 Long Rifle cartridges. **BARREL:** 24", precision rifled, ordnance steel. **STOCK:** American Walnut. BDL has DuPont RK-W finish and fine-line custom checkering. **SIGHTS:** Adjustable rear sight, bead front. BDL has blade ramp front sight, step adjustable rear sight with windage adjustment screw. **SAFETY:** Positive cross-bolt type. **RECEIVER:** Grooved for tip-off scope mounts. **OVERALL LENGTH:** 42". **WEIGHT:** 5½ lbs.

Model 572	Order Nos.
572 A	5626
572 BDL Deluxe	9832
572 SB Smooth Bore	5628
Sling Strap and Swivels (Installed)	6432

Model 541-S "Custom" Sporter Bolt Action Rim Fire Rifle

An outstanding example of Remington gunmaking craftsmanship and value. The 541-S "Custom" Sporter combines match rifle accuracy with custom features. The graceful, one-piece stock of American walnut bears fine-line cut checkering, thin pistol grip, and streamlined fore-end. Matching rosewood-colored fore-end tip, grip cap, and checkered butt plate. Gleaming DuPont RK-W wood finish. Decorative scrollwork engraving on specially-blued receiver and bowed trigger guard. Tapered barrel. Crisp, adjustable match-type trigger, low profile safety. Artillery-style polished bolt with six locking lugs. Double extractors. Receiver and barrel drilled and tapped for scope mounts or open sights; receiver grooved for tip-off scopes. Every feature is designed to make this superb bolt action 22 the high-grade sporting rifle value of a lifetime.



Model 541-S "Custom" Sporter Five-shot removable clip magazine handles Short, Long, or Long Rifle cartridges. Swept-back bolt handle. Contoured white line spacers. Sights not furnished.

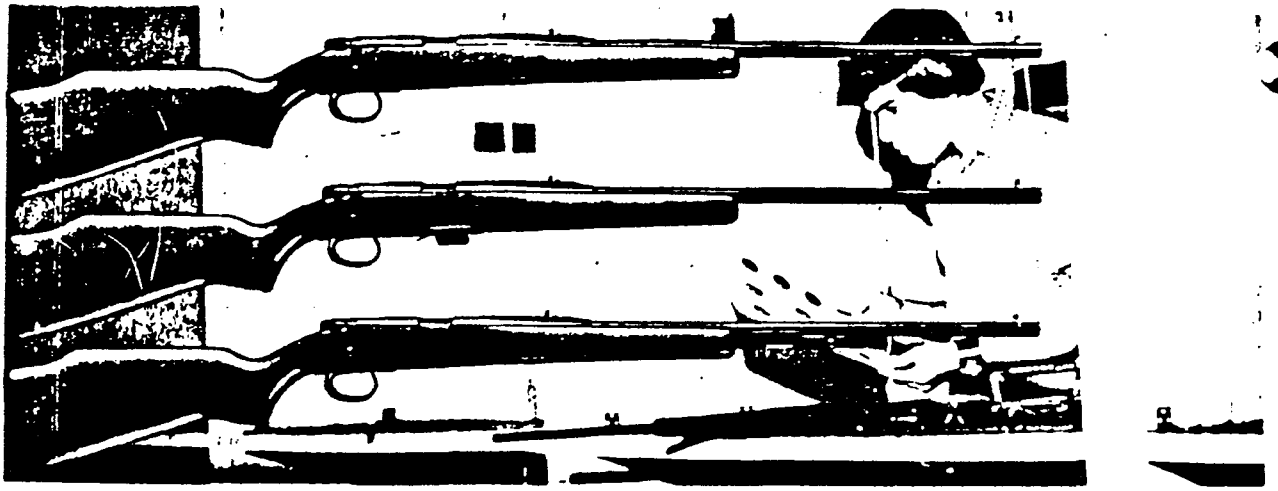
MODEL 541-S SPECIFICATIONS

ACTION: Bolt, clip magazine repeater. **CALIBER:** 22 Short, Long, and Long Rifle rim fire. **CAPACITY:** 6-shot with 5-shot clip (10-shot clip available as accessory), checkered clip release. **BARREL:** 24", tapered, deep rich blueing, ordnance steel, drilled and tapped for front and rear sights. Countersunk at muzzle. **STOCK:** American Walnut, Monte Carlo, DuPont RK-W wood finish, fine-line cut checkering at pistol grip and fore-end. Checkered rosewood finished butt plate and grip cap, rosewood finished fore-end tip. White line spacers at butt plate, grip cap, and fore-end tip. **SIGHTS:** None supplied, barrel and receiver drilled and tapped for scope mounts or receiver sights; receiver grooved for scope mounts. **SAFETY:** Positive, serrated thumb type, safety indicator markings, forward for fire, rearward for safe. **BOLT:** Artillery style [illegible] six locking lugs, double extractors. Highly polished. **RECEIVER:** Round, ordnance steel; grooved, drilled and tapped for scope mounts or receiver sights. Deep rich blueing, engraved in scroll pattern. **TRIGGER:** Adjustable match type, steel trigger guard engraved. **OVERALL LENGTH:** 42⅛". **WEIGHT:** 5½ lbs.

Model 541-S "Custom" Sporter	Order Nos.
22 Cal. Bolt Action Clip Repeater	9800
Extra 5-Shot Clip	4914
Extra 10-Shot Clip	9828
Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels (Installed)	6382

R2526042

Model 580, 581 & 582 1975 Action Rim Fire Rifles



Model 580: Single Shot Handles Short, Long, or Long Rifle cartridges. Boys' model has one-inch shorter stock. Also available in smooth bore version.

Model 581: Clip Repeater Fires Shorts, Longs, or Long Rifles. Five-shot removable clip magazine. Available with left hand bolt for lefties.

Model 582: Tubular Repeater Holds 20 Short, 15 Long, or 14 Long Rifle cartridges. Precision-rifled 24" barrel of ordnance steel, crowned at muzzle.

These easy-to-handle bolt action 22s are youth-oriented. Incredible strength of action comes from the artillery-type bolt with rear lock-up of its six rotary locking lugs in the grooved steel receiver. Precision accuracy is derived from extra-fast lock time and precise stock bedding of round steel receivers. Wide, crisp triggers. Monte Carlo stocks with pistol grip. Extra-large trigger guards, non-slip thumb safeties, dual extractors, bolt covers, bead front and adjustable U-notch rear sights . . . all are features in common for each model. Choose the 580 Single Shot in regular, smooth bore, or Boys' Rifle. Get the 581 clip repeater in right or left hand version. Or take the 582 tubular repeater.

MODELS 580, 581 & 582 SPECIFICATIONS

ACTION: All bolt action. M/580 single shot, M/581 clip repeater, M/582 tubular repeater **CALIBER:** 22 Short, Long, and Long Rifle rim fire. **CAPACITY:** M/580 single shot, M/581 6-shot, M/582 20 Short 15 Long, 14 Long Rifle cartridges. **BARREL:** 24", ordnance steel, precision rifled, crowned at muzzle **STOCK:** Walnut finished hardwood with Monte Carlo, full size, black butt plate. Single screw take-down M/580 Boys' Rifle stock 1" shorter. **SIGHTS:** Front: bead, dovetail adjustable. Rear: U-notch type, lock-screw adjustable **SAFETY:** Positive, serrated thumb type, forward for fire, rearward for safe **BOLT:** Artillery style, lock-up a rear, 6 locking lugs, double extractors. Left hand Model 581 with left hand bolt and safety, right side ejection. **RECEIVER:** Round, ordnance steel, grooved for scope mounts. **OVERALL LENGTH:** 42⅜", 580 Boys' Rifle 41⅜". **WEIGHT:** M/580 — 4¾ lbs., M/581 — 4¾ lbs., M/582 — 5 lbs.

Bolt Action 22 Caliber Rifles	Order Nos.
Model 580 Single Shot	9852
Model 580 SB Single Shot, Smooth Bore	9864
Model 580 BR Boys' Rifle	5570
Model 581 Clip Repeater	9854
Model 581 Clip Repeater Left Hand	9838
Model 582 Tubular Repeater	9856
Models 580, 581 Sling Strap & Swivels (Installed)	6426
Model 582 Sling Strap & Swivels (Installed)	6428
Model 581 — Extra 5-Shot Clip	4914
Model 581 — Extra 10-Shot Clip	9828

Remington Target Rifles

Model 540-XR and 540-XRJR Rim Fire Position Rifles The single-shot rim fire match rifle for Intermediates and Junior shooters. Specially designed stock has deep fore-end and five-way adjustable butt plate. Pistol grip design eliminates wrist-twisting and assures straight-back trigger pull. Junior model 540-XRJR has same features with 1¾" shorter stock.

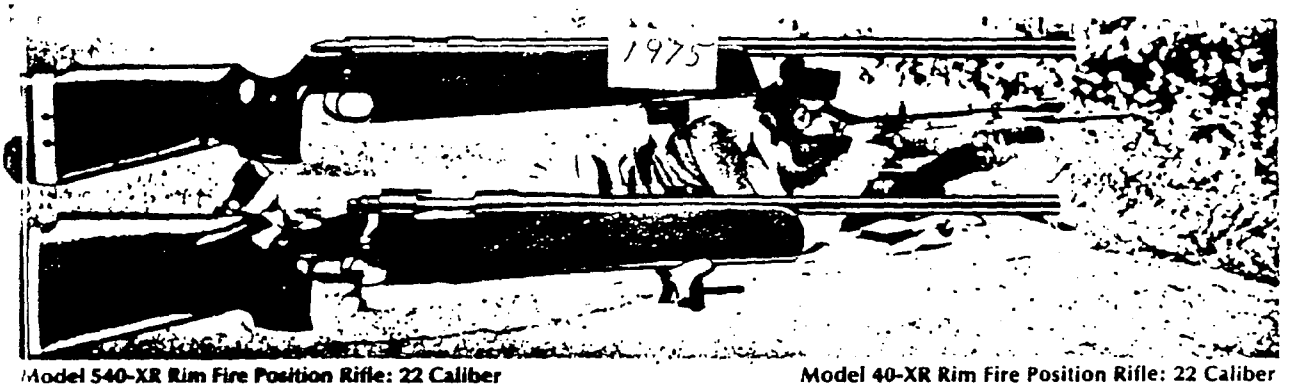
Model 40-XR Rim Fire Position Rifle Same improved stock and pistol grip as the 540-XR. Two-way vertically adjustable butt plate. Exclusive loading platform provides straight-line feeding with no shaved bullets. Meets International Shooting Union requirement for standard rifle.

Model 40-XB "Rangemaster" Center Fire Rifle Favorite of many top shooters for its unsurpassed accuracy. Single shot in standard or heavy barrel versions; repeater in heavy barrel only. Hand-bedded action and free-floating stainless steel barrel. Repeater heavy-barrel models are clip-slotted for conventional five-shot clips and load from top of receiver.

Model 40-XC National Match Course Center Fire Rifle Chambered for 308 Win. (7.62mm NATO) cartridge only. For use in National Match Course Competition. Improved position-style stock. Receiver clip-slotted for five-shot clips. Anti-bind short-throw bolt for rapid fire events. Hand-bedded action and free-floating stainless steel barrel. Meets all International Shooting Union Army Rifle specifications.

Model 40-XBBR Bench Rest Center Fire Rifle Wide, squared fore-end for stability. Available with 20" or 26" stainless steel barrel to meet I.B.S. and N.B.R.S.A. 10½ pound and 13½ pound class specifications.

R2526043



Model 540-XR Rim Fire Position Rifle: 22 Caliber

Model 40-XR Rim Fire Position Rifle: 22 Caliber

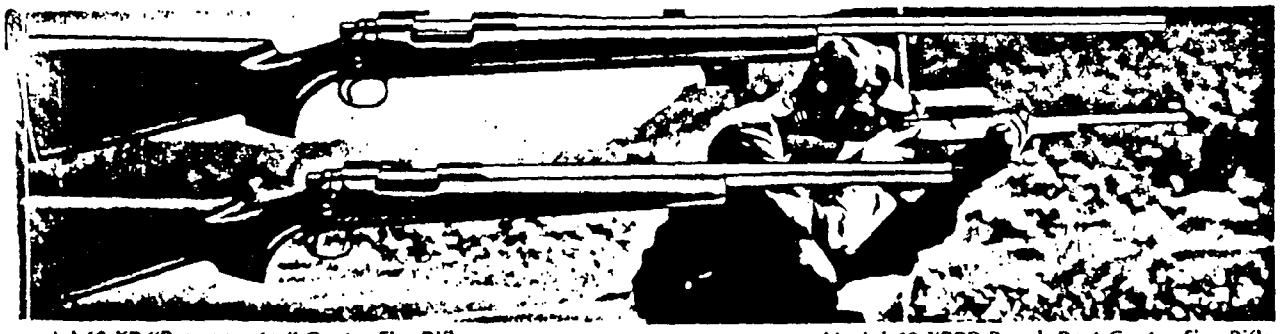
RIM FIRE TARGET RIFLE SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL 540-XR & 540-XRJR (RIM FIRE) POSITION RIFLES: ACTION: Bolt, single shot. **CALIBER:** 22 Long Rifle rim fire only. **CAPACITY:** Single loading. **RECEIVER:** Drilled and tapped for receiver sight. **BOLT:** Artillery style with lock-up at rear. 6 locking lugs, double extractors. **TRIGGER:** Adjustable from 1 to 5 lbs. **SAFETY:** Positive, serrated thumb type, forward for fire, rearward for safe. **SIGHTS:** Optional accessory at extra charge. Redfield #63 Globe front sight with 7 inserts. Redfield #75 rear sight with ¼ minute clicks. **BARREL:** 28" medium weight target barrel countersunk at muzzle. Drilled and tapped for target scope blocks. Fitted with front sight base. **STOCK:** Position style with Monte Carlo, cheekpiece, and thumb groove. 5-way adjustable butt plate and full-length guide rail (front swivel block, sling, and sling swivel optional at extra charge). Common sight alignment with scope or iron sights. **LENGTH OF PULL:** 540-XR: Adjustable from 12¾" to 16". 540-XRJR: Adjustable from 11" to 14¼". **OVERALL LENGTH:** 540-XR: Adjustable from 43½" to 46¾". 540-XRJR: Adjustable from 41¾" to 45". **AVERAGE WEIGHT:** 8 lbs. 13 oz. without sights. Add approximately 9 oz. for sights.

Model 540-XR & 540-XRJR Position — Rim Fire	Order Nos.
540-XR Position Rifle	9802
540-XRJR Position Rifle	9804
Redfield #63 Front and #75 Rear Sights	6552
Sling Strap with Front Swivel Block Assembly	6420

MODEL 40-XR (RIM FIRE) POSITION RIFLE: ACTION: Bolt, single shot. **CALIBER:** 22 Long Rifle rim fire only. **CAPACITY:** Single loading. **RECEIVER:** Drilled and tapped for receiver sight or target scope blocks. Target scope blocks installed. **BOLT:** Heavy, oversized locking lugs and double extractors. **TRIGGER:** Adjustable from 2 to 4 lbs. **SAFETY:** Positive thumb type. **SIGHTS:** Optional accessory at extra charge. Redfield Olympic front and rear with 10 inserts. **BARREL:** 24" heavy barrel. **STOCK:** Position style with front swivel block on fore-end guide rail. Thumb groove, adjustable combination hand stop and sling swivel. 2-way vertically adjustable butt plate. **LENGTH OF PULL:** 13½". **OVERALL LENGTH:** 42½" **AVERAGE WEIGHT:** 10 lbs. 2 oz. without sights. Add approximately 12 oz. for sights.

Model 40-XR Position — Rim Fire	Order Nos.
40-XR Position Rifle	5668
Redfield Olympic Front and Rear Sights	6554
Sporter (22 Long Rifle version of Model 700 C Custom)	Special



Model 40-XB "Rangemaster" Center Fire Rifle

Model 40-XBBR Bench Rest Center Fire Rifle

CENTER FIRE TARGET RIFLE SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL 40-XB "RANGEMASTER" (CENTER FIRE): ACTION: Bolt. Single shot in standard or heavy barrel versions. Repeater in heavy barrel only. **CALIBERS:** Single shot — 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 223 Rem., 22-250 Rem., 6mm x 47 (6mm .222 Mag.), 6mm Int., 6mm Rem., 243 Win., 25-06 Rem., 7mm Rem. Mag., 7.62mm NATO (308 Win.), 30-06, 30-338 (.30-7mm Mag.), 300 Win Mag. **Repeating (Heavy Barrel Versions Only)** — 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 223 Rem., 22-250 Rem., 6mm x 47 (6mm .222 Mag.), 6mm Int., 6mm Rem., 243 Win., 7.62mm NATO (308 Win.). **CAPACITY:** Single loading and clip repeater (magazine loads from top of receiver). **RECEIVER:** Drilled and tapped for scope block and receiver sights. Target scope blocks installed. Receiver bedded to stock. **TRIGGER:** Match type. Adjustable from 2 to 4 lbs. Weight of pull can be changed externally. Special 2 oz. trigger available on single shot models only at extra charge. **SIGHTS:** None supplied. Target scope blocks installed. **BARREL:** 27¼" length. Unblued stainless steel only. Free floating. Drilled and tapped for scope block and front target iron sight. Muzzle diameter: S2: Approx. ¾". H2: Approx. ⅞". **STOCK:** American Walnut. Non-slip rubber target type butt pad. Adjustable combination hand stop and sling swivel. Front swivel block on fore-end guide rail. **LENGTH OF PULL:** 13½". **OVERALL LENGTH:** Approx. 47". **AVERAGE WEIGHT:** S2: 9¼ lbs. H2: 11¼ lbs.

Model 40-XB "Rangemaster" — Center Fire (Allow 18 weeks or more for delivery)	Order Nos.
"F" S2 Std. Stainless Steel Barrel	Special
"F" H2 Heavy Stainless Steel Barrel	Special
Extra for Repeating Center Fire Models with Heavy Barrel	Special
Extra for 2 oz. Trigger (Single Shot Models Only)	Special

MODEL 40-XBBR BENCH REST (CENTER FIRE): ACTION: Bolt, single shot. **CALIBERS:** 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 223 Rem., 6mm x 47 (6mm .222 Mag.), 7.62mm NATO (308 Win.). **TRIGGER:** Adjustable from 1½ to 3½ lbs. Special 2 oz. trigger available at extra charge. **BARREL:** Unblued stainless steel only. 20" length for Light Varmint Class. 26" length for Heavy Varmint Class. **STOCK:** Selected American Walnut. **LENGTH OF PULL:** 12". **OVERALL LENGTH:** 38" with 20" barrel. 44" with 26" barrel. **AVERAGE WEIGHT:** 9¼ lbs. with 20" barrel. 12 lbs. with 26" barrel.

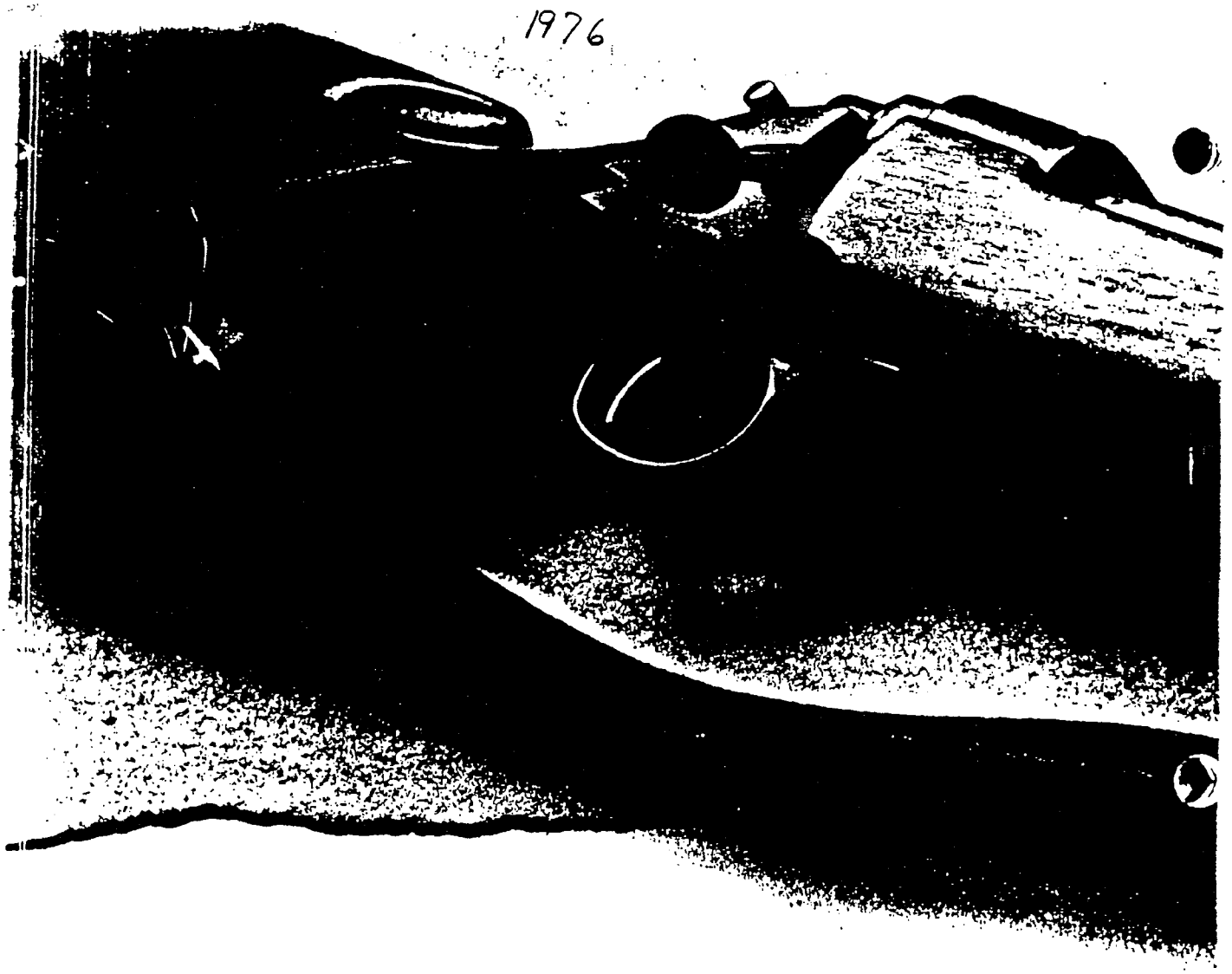
	Order Nos.
Model 40-XBBR Bench Rest Single Shot, Stainless Steel Barrel	Special
Extra for 2 oz. Trigger	Special

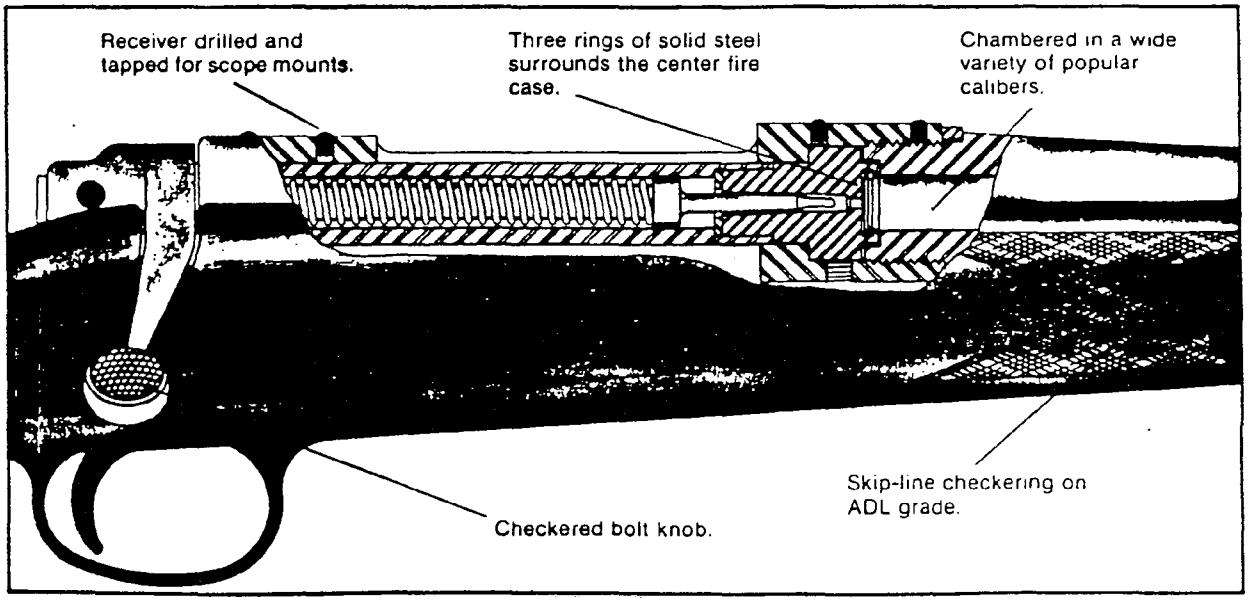
MODEL 40-XC NATIONAL MATCH COURSE (CENTER FIRE) RIFLE: ACTION: Bolt, repeating. **CALIBER:** 308 Win. (7.62 NATO). **CAPACITY:** 5-shot magazine loads from top of receiver. Clip slot in receiver. **SAFETY:** Positive, thumb-operated. **RECEIVER:** Drilled and tapped for metallic sights. Scope mount bases installed. **BARREL LENGTH:** 23¼" stainless steel. **OVERALL LENGTH:** 42½". **LENGTH OF PULL:** 13½" (Trigger adjustable 2 to 4 lbs.). **STOCK:** Thumb groove, adjustable combination hand stop and sling swivel. 2-way vertically adjustable butt plate. **WEIGHT:** 10 lbs. without sights.

Model 40-XC National Match Course — Center Fire	Order Nos.
40-XC National Match	6002

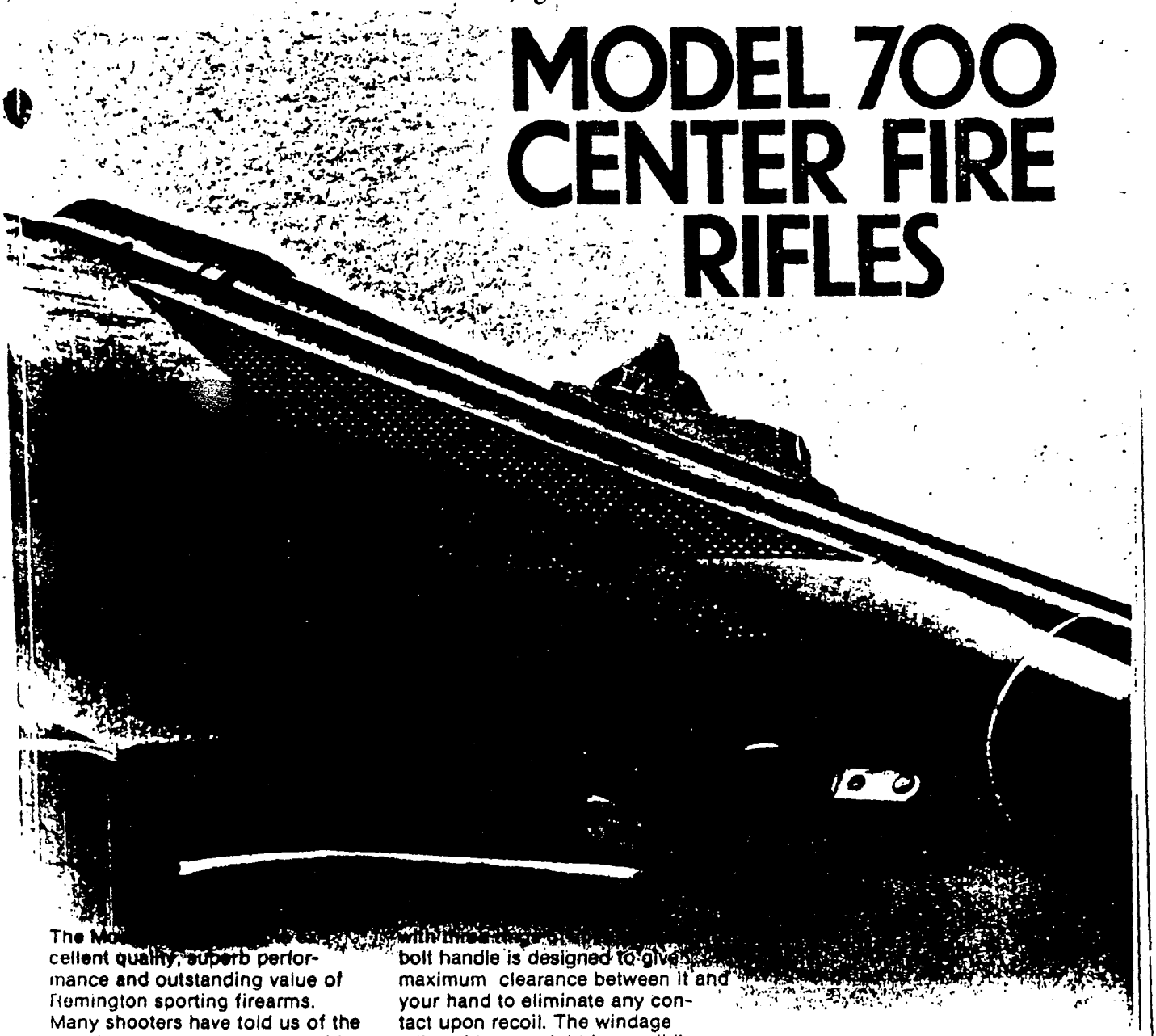
R2526044

1976




Receiver drilled and tapped for scope mounts.
Three rings of solid steel surrounds the center fire case.
Chambered in a wide variety of popular calibers.
Skip-line checkering on ADL grade.
Checkered bolt knob.

MODEL 700 CENTER FIRE RIFLES

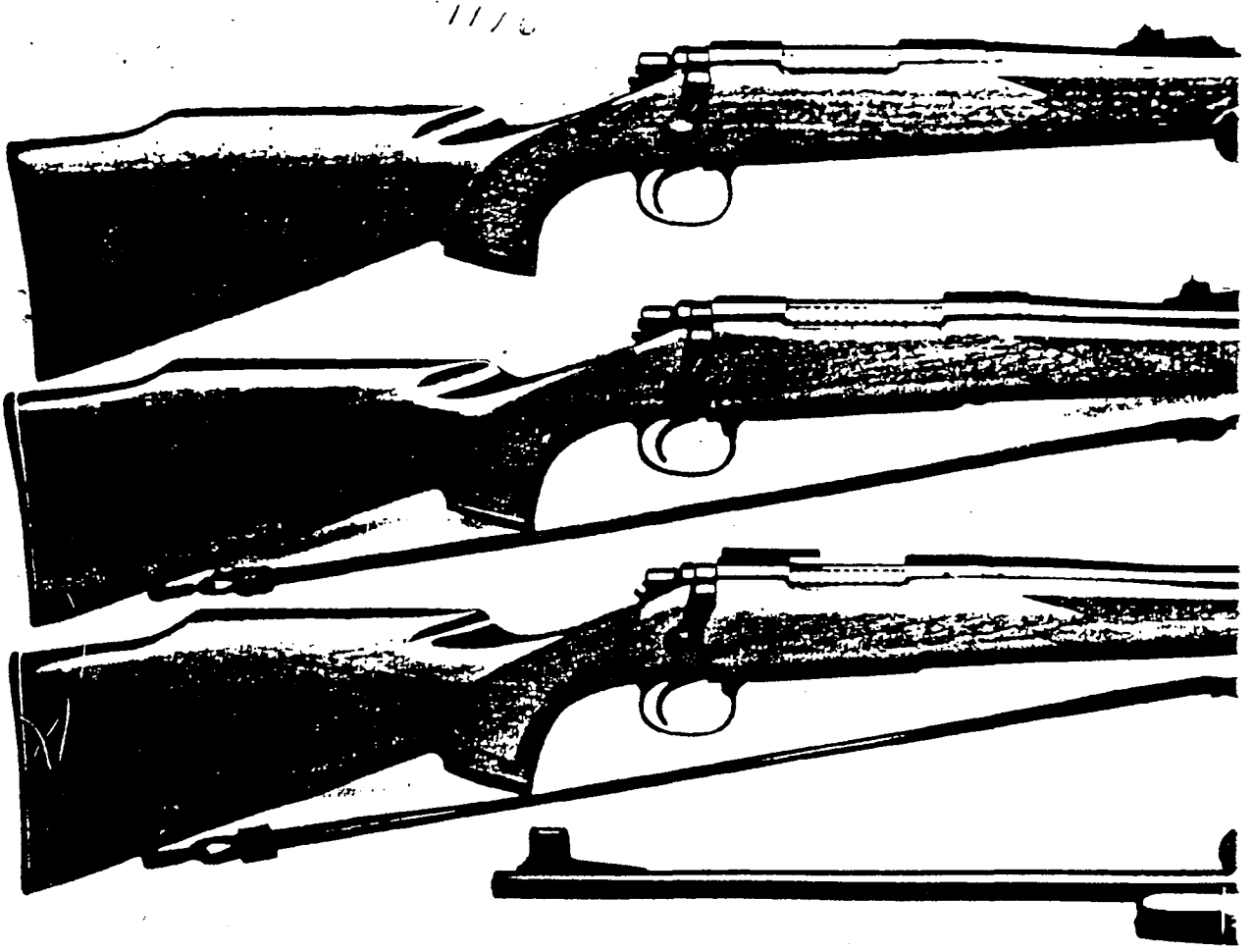


The Mo[illegible] cellent quality, superb performance and outstanding value of Remington sporting firearms. Many shooters have told us of the amazingly tight groups shot with these rifles... "right out of the box." The design and workmanship of the Model 700 have become the standard of excellence by which other big-game rifles are measured. Available in fifteen calibers... it is America's best selling bolt action center fire rifle.

In big game hunting, dependable performance is of primary importance. The 700's antibind bolt and stainless steel magazine follower assure smooth operation without bind or drag. The action is one of the strongest ever designed. Bolt face, barrel and receiver surround the cartridge head [illegible] bolt handle is designed to give maximum clearance between it and your hand to eliminate any contact upon recoil. The windage adjustable rear sight has a sliding ramp for precise elevation adjustment. Both sights are easily removed for scope mounting.

The Model 700 combines accuracy and sleek, graceful styling with optimum handling and performance features in a wide variety of caliber selections.

R2526046



MODEL 700 CENTER FIRE BOLT ACTION RIFLES

Model 700 ADL Deluxe
Superlative features include a jeweled antibind bolt, shrouded bolt cover, low-profile positive thumb-type safety, skip-line checkering, Monte Carlo stock with cheekpiece, checkered bolt knob, detachable sights and a receiver drilled and tapped for scope mounts.

Model 700 BDL Custom Deluxe
Incorporates all of the features found in the ADL, plus distinctive deep cut, functional checkering 20 lines per inch, which extends around the fore-end. BDL version also has a hinged floor plate, hooded front sight, sling strap and quick release swivels, white line spacers, black fore-end tip.

Model 700 BDL "Varmint Special."
New in 1976 is the popular 308 Win. Also chambered for 22-250 Rem., 222 Rem., 223 Rem., 6mm Rem., 25-06 Rem. and 243 Win. calibers. All the features of the BDL, but heavy barreled to provide extreme accuracy at all ranges. Equipped with scope bases (no sights)

Model 700 BDL, Left Hand.
Mirror image of the Model 700. Cheekpiece is on the right side; safety, bolt and ejection are on the left side

Calibers	Cap	Twis
[illegible]	6	[illegible]
[illegible]	5	[illegible]
[illegible]	6	[illegible]
[illegible]	6	[illegible]
[illegible]	5	[illegible]
6mm Rem	5	[illegible]
243 Win	5	[illegible]
[illegible]	5	[illegible]
[illegible]	5	[illegible]
[illegible]	5	[illegible]
[illegible], Mag	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] Mag	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] Mag	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] Mag	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] Mag	[illegible]	[illegible]

R2526047

Model 700 ADL Deluxe

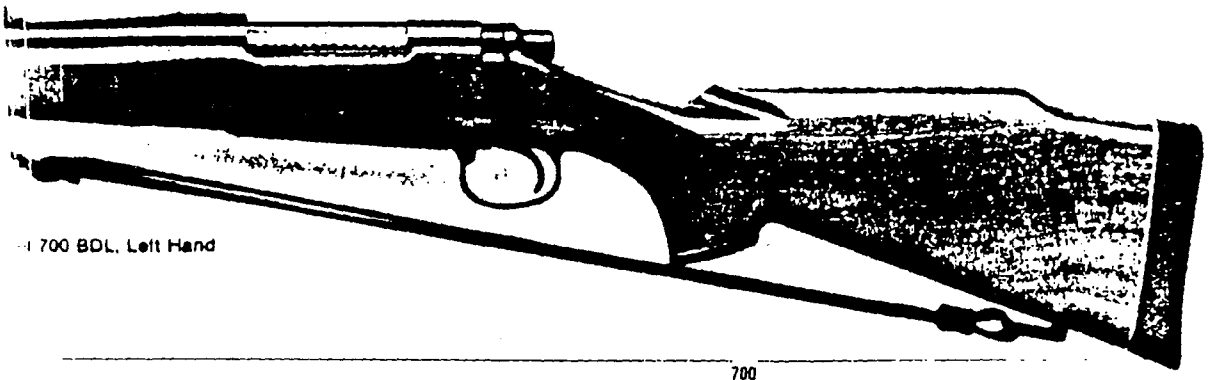
...del 700 BDL Custom Deluxe

...l 700 BDL "Varmint Special"

MODEL 700 SPECIFICATIONS

STOCK: American walnut BDL and "Varmint Special" models have cut checkering 20 lines to the inch that extends around entire fore-end. Safari and C Custom models are hand-checkered. ADL has skip-line checkering. Solid rubber presentation-type recoil pads on Magnum models. BDL and "Varmint Special" models include sling strap and quick release swivels installed, black fore-end tip and white line spacers. **STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS:** 13 [illegible]" length of pull, 2⅜" drop at heel, 1⅜" drop at comb (measured from open sight line). "Varmint Special" stock: 13 [illegible]" length of pull, 1⅜" drop at heel, ½" drop at comb (measured from center line of bore). **RECEIVER:** One-piece ordnance steel with antibind bolt. Drilled and tapped for scope mounts and receiver sights. Fixed magazine with stainless steel magazine follower. BDL, "Varmint Special", and Safari grade have hinged floor plate. **SIGHTS:** Ramp front sight with flat-faced gold bead. BDL and Safari grade front sights are hooded. Rear sight has sliding ramp for precise elevation adjustment, also adjustable for windage. Both sights are removable for scope block mounting without drilling or tapping. "Varmint Special" is furnished without sights, but with front and rear 40-XB type scope bases installed. **SAFETY:** Fast positive thumb type. Left hand models have left hand safety, bolt, and ejection.

MODEL 700 C CUSTOM—Manufactured to customer specifications. Left hand C Custom models available in 25-06 Rem., 270 Win., 30-06, 7mm. Rem. Mag., 264 Win. Mag. and 300 Win. Mag. Choice of 20", 22", or 24" barrel in high proof ordnance steel only. With or without hinged floor plate. With hunting sights or plain barrel. Sling strap and quick release swivels installed. Length of pull from 13¾" to 14" without recoil pad. Extra charge for recoil pad (on all except Magnum models), oil-finished stock, left hand cheekpiece. Orders non-cancellable. Allow at least six months for delivery of these custom guns.

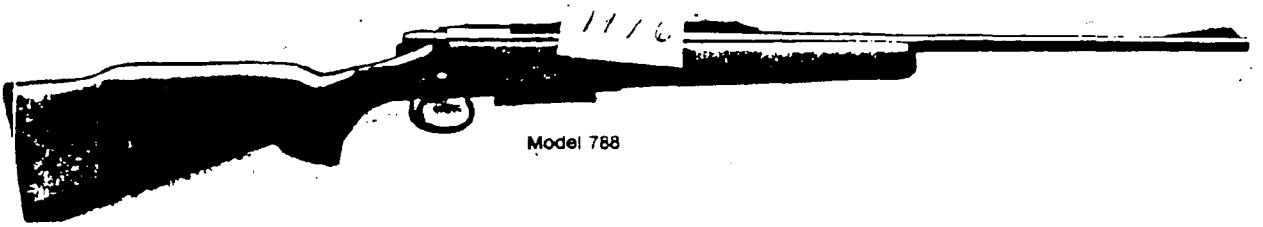


...l 700 BDL, Left Hand

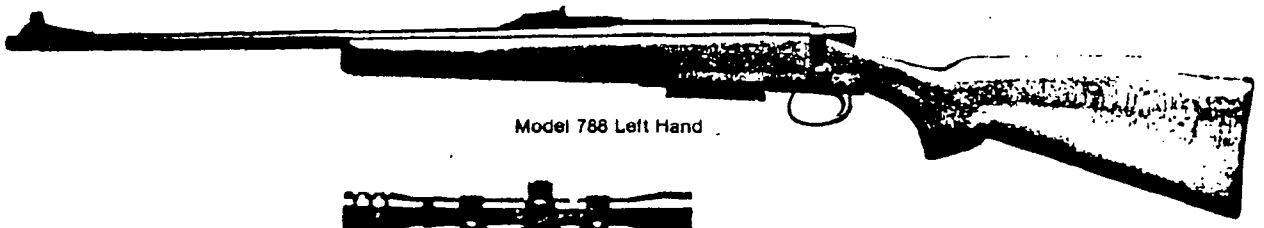
...ength	Overall Length		Weight lbs.		700 ADL		700 BDL		700 BDL L.H.		"Varmint Special"		700 C Custom	
"Varmint Special"	Reg.	"Varmint Special"	Reg.	"Varmint Special"	Order Nos.	Sugg. Rtl. Price	Order Nos.	Sugg. Rtl. Price	Order Nos.	Sugg. Rtl. Price	Order Nos.	Sugg. Rtl. Price	Order Nos.	Sugg. Rtl. Price
	43[illegible]		7				5800	$259.95						
24	43[illegible]	43[illegible]	7	9	5762	$214.95	5782	244.95			5822	$259.95	Special	$500.00
24	43[illegible]	43[illegible]	7	9	5760	214.95	5780	244.95			5820	259.95	Special	500.00
24		43[illegible]		9							5824	259.95	Special	500.00
24	44½	44½	7	9	5768	214.95	5788	244.95			5830	259.95	Special	500.00
24	41½	43½	7	9	5764	214.95	5784	244.95			5826	259.95	Special	500.00
24	41[illegible]	43[illegible]	7	9	5766	214.95	5786	244.95			5828	259.95	Special	500.00
	42[illegible]		7		5770	214.95	5790	244.95	5810	$249.95			Special	500.00
	42[illegible]		7		5772	214.95	5792	244.95	5812	249.95			Special	500.00
24	41[illegible]	43[illegible]	7	9	5774	214.95	5794	244.95			5832	259.95	Special	500.00
	44½		7½		5776	229.95	5802	259.95	5814	264.95			Special	515.00
	44[illegible]		7½				5804	259.95					Special	515.00
	44[illegible]		7½				5806	259.95					Special	515.00
	44		9				*5836	435.00						
	44		9				*5838	435.00						
					6382	10.50								

...vailable in all calibers on Special order. Peerless D Grade Suggested Retail Price $800.00. Premier [illegible]

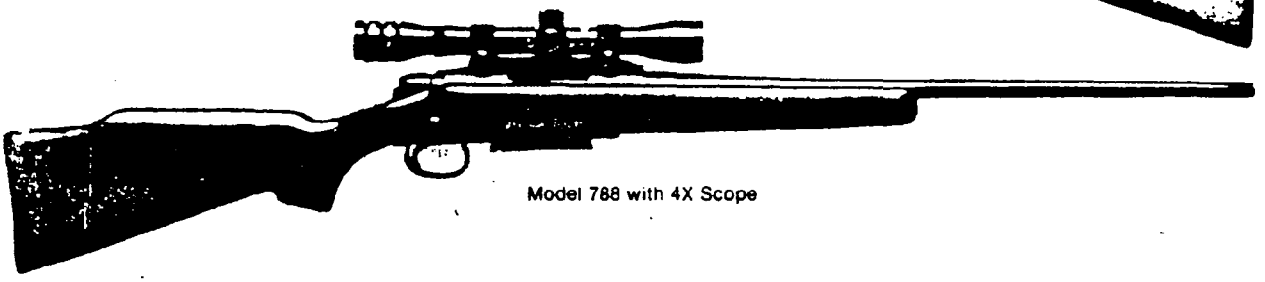
R2526048



Model 788



Model 788 Left Hand



Model 788 with 4X Scope

MODEL 788 CENTER FIRE BOLT ACTION RIFLES

The Model 788 center fire, bolt action rifle is priced to put a top-performance big-game rifle within the range of any hunter's wallet. The high quality and superb accuracy built into the Model 788 make it an excellent value.

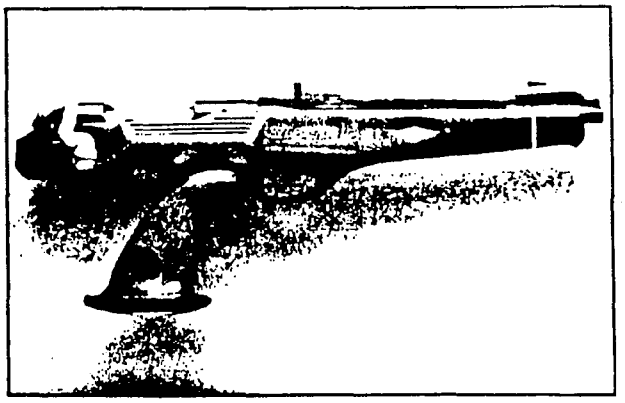
An incredibly fast lock time is one reason for the accuracy. In tests against ten competitive rifles, the bullet left the barrel of the 788 before it had left the cartridge case of the others. Nine locking lugs on the bolt lock into matching grooves in the receiver, for a supertight fit.

The Model 788 is equipped with Monte Carlo stock, serrated thumb-type safety and detachable clip magazine, blade front sight and fully adjustable U-notch rear sight. Receiver drilled and tapped for scope mounts. Left hand versions available in 6mm Rem. or 308 Win. Right hand 788s are offered with four-power scopes, available in all six calibers in which the Model 788 is made — a great combination for the value conscious hunter "right out of the box."

MODEL 788 SPECIFICATIONS

STOCK: Walnut finished hardwood, Monte Carlo. **STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS**: 13 [illegible] length of pull, 2¾" drop at heel, 1⅞" drop at comb (measured from open sight line). **RECEIVER**: Drilled and tapped for scope mounts and receiver sight. Detachable clip magazine. **SIGHTS**: Blade front sight on ramp is detachable. U-notch rear sight lock-screw adjustable for windage and elevation. Both sights removable for scope mounting without drilling or tapping. **SAFETY**: Positive fast-action thumb type. Left hand models with left hand bolt and safety, right side ejection. **WEIGHT**: Approx. 7¼ lbs. For 222 Rem., 223 Rem., and 22-250 Rem.: [illegible] lbs. **SCOPE**: 4-power model with mount and rings.

Calibers	Clip Mag. Cap.	Twist-R H 1 Turn In	Bbl. Lgth.	Ovrl. Lgth.	Av. Wt. Lbs.	Order Nos.	Suggested Retail Price
Model 788							
222 Rem	4	14"	24"	43⅝"	7½	9722	$144.95
22-250 Rem	3	14"	24"	43⅝"	7½	9736	144.95
223 Rem	4	12"	24"	43⅝"	7½	9734	144.95
6mm Rem	3	9"	22"	42"	7¼	9784	144.95
6mm Rem Left Hand	3	9"	22"	42"	7¼	9786	149.95
[illegible] Win	3	9"	22"	42"	7¼	9782	144.95
308 Win	3	10"	22"	42"	7¼	9780	144.95
308 Win Left Hand	3	10"	22"	42"	7¼	9788	149.95
222 Rem. with 4X Scope						9790	169.95
22-250 Rem. with 4X Scope						9778	169.95
[illegible] Rem. with 4X Scope						9798	169.95
6mm Rem. with 4X Scope						9772	169.95
[illegible] Win. with 4X Scope						9774	169.95
308 Win. with 4X Scope						9776	169.95
Accessories for Model 788							
Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels (Installed)						6426	6.25
Extra Clip						Specify Caliber	5.25

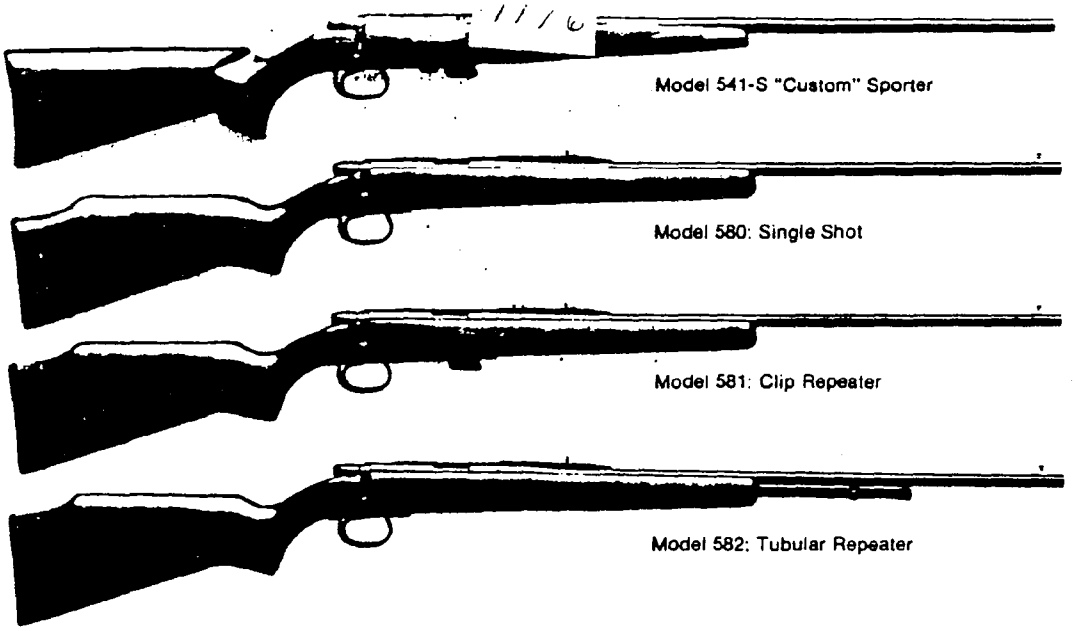


MODEL "XP-100" LONG RANGE PISTOL

A unique single-shot, center fire, bolt action pistol available in the 221 Remington "Fire Ball" caliber. Designed to reduce whip, jump and recoil. Extremely accurate.

One-piece stock of DuPont "Zytel" nylon. Universal grip fits left or right handed shooters. Internal fore-end cavities for addition of weights. Match-type grooved trigger. Ventilated rib. Rifle type rear sight and ramped blade front sight. Two position thumb safety. Receiver drilled and tapped for scope mounts. 10[illegible]-inch barrel. 16[illegible]-inch overall length. Weighs 3[illegible] lbs. Furnished with zippered carrying case. Rem. Order No. 5470. Suggested Retail Price $169.95.

R2526049



Model 541-S "Custom" Sporter

Model 580: Single Shot

Model 581: Clip Repeater

Model 582: Tubular Repeater

MODEL 541-S "CUSTOM" SPORTER BOLT ACTION 22 RIM FIRE RIFLE

An outstanding example of Hemingtón gunmaking craftsmanship and value. Check these features: Classic American walnut stock; thin pistol grip; fine-line cut checkering; matching rosewood-colored fore-end tip, grip cap and checkered butt plate; DuPont RK-W wood finish. Decorative scroll-work engraving on specially blued receiver and bowed trigger guard. Adjustable match type trigger; low-profile safety; artillery-style bolt with six locking lugs; double extractors. Receiver and barrel drilled and tapped for scope mounts or open sights; receiver grooved for tip-off scopes.

MODEL 580, 581 & 582 BOLT ACTION RIM FIRE RIFLES

The popular choice for the 22 rim fire shooter who prefers a bolt action. Practical and economical, these rifles have strong, safe, dependable actions. Extra-fast lock time increases accuracy. Full-size Monte Carlo stocks, 24-inch precision rifled steel barrels.

Model 580 (Single Shot): Handles short, long or long rifle cartridges. Also available in smooth-bore version. Boy's Rifle has one-inch shorter stock.

Model 581 (Clip Repeater): Shoots shorts, longs or long rifles. Five-shot removable clip magazine Extra five and ten shot clip magazines available Optional left hand version

Model 582 (Tubular Repeater): Holds 20 short, 15 long or 14 long rifle cartridges

MODEL 541-S SPECIFICATIONS

ACTION: Bolt clip magazine repeater. **CALIBER:** 22 Short, Long, and Long Rifle rim fire **CAPACITY:** 6-shot with 5-shot clip (10-shot clip available as accessory), checkered clip release **BARREL:** 24", tapered, deep rich blueing, ordnance steel, drilled and tapped for front and rear sights. Countersunk at muzzle. **STOCK:** American walnut, Monte Carlo DuPont RK-W wood finish, fine-line cut checkering at pistol grip and fore-end Checkered rosewood finished butt plate and grip cap, rosewood finished fore-end tip White line spacers at butt plate, grip cap, and fore-end tip **SIGHTS:** None supplied, barrel and receiver drilled and tapped for scope mounts or receiver sights receiver grooved for scope mounts. **SAFETY:** Positive, serrated thumb type, safety indicator markings, forward for fire, rearward for safe **BOLT:** Artillery style rear lock-up, six locking lugs, double extractors, highly polished. **RECEIVER:** Round, ordnance steel; grooved, drilled and tapped for scope mounts or receiver sights. Deep rich blueing, engraved in scroll pattern **TRIGGER:** Adjustable match type, steel trigger guard engraved. **OVERALL LENGTH:** 42⅞" **WEIGHT:** 5½ lbs.

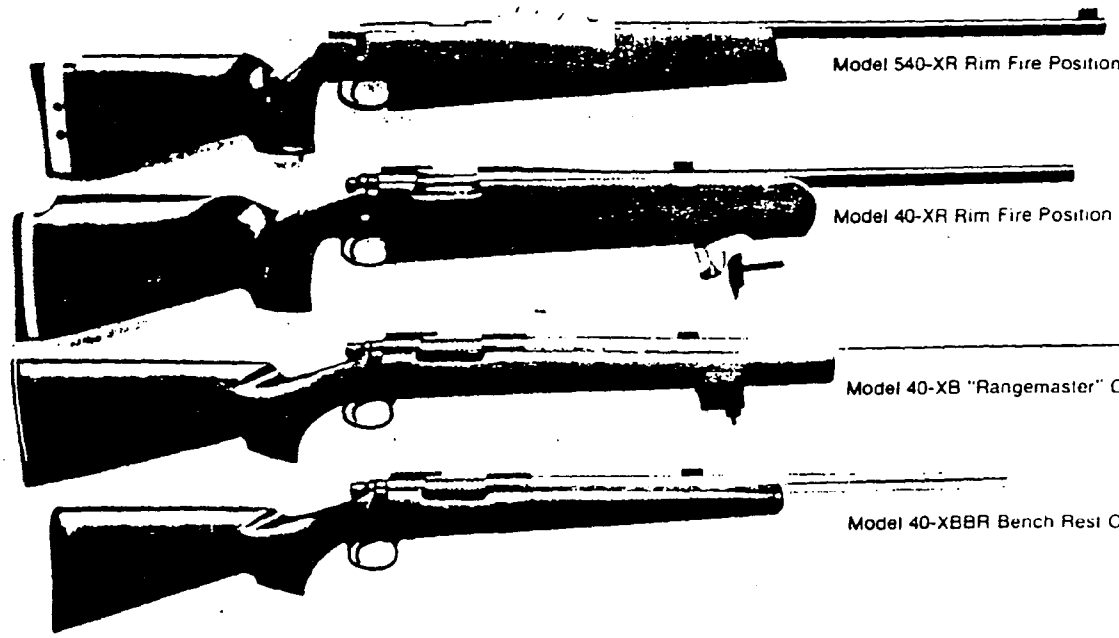
Model 541-S "Custom" Sporter	Order Nos.	Suggested Retail Price
22 Cal. Bolt Action Clip Repeater	9800	$169.95
Extra 5 Shot Clip	4914	3.25
Extra 10 Shot Clip	9828	4.00
Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels (Installed)	6382	10.50

MODELS 580, 581 & 582 SPECIFICATIONS

ACTION: All bolt action. M/580 single shot, M/581 clip repeater, M/582 tubular repeater. **CALIBER:** 22 Short, Long, and Long Rifle rim fire **CAPACITY** M/580 single shot, M/581 6-shot, M/582 20 Short, 15 Long, 14 Long Rifle cartridges **BARREL** 24", ordnance steel, precision rifled, crowned at muzzle **STOCK**, Walnut finished hardwood with Monte Carlo, full size, black butt plate Single screw take down M/580 Boys' Rifle stock 1" shorter **SIGHTS:** Front bead, dovetail adjustable Rear: U-notch type, lock-screw adjustable **SAFETY:** Positive serrated thumb type forward for fire, rearward for safe. **BOLT:** Artillery style, lock-up at rear 6 locking lugs, double extractors. Left hand Model 581 with left hand bolt and safety, right side ejection. **RECEIVER:** Round, ordnance steel, grooved for scope mounts **OVERALL LENGTH:** 42⅝", 580 Boys' Rifle, 41⅛" **WEIGHT:** M/580—4½ lbs., M/581 - 4¾ lbs., M/582—5 lbs.

Bolt Action 22 Caliber Rifles	Order Nos	Suggested Retail Price
Model 580 Single Shot	[illegible]	$64.95
Model 580 SB Single Shot, Smooth Bore	[illegible]	69.95
Model 580 BR Boys' Rifle	[illegible]	64.95
Model 581 Clip Repeater	[illegible]	74.95
Model 581 Clip Repeater Left Hand	[illegible]	79.95
Model 582 Tubular Repeater	[illegible]	84.95
Models 580, 581 Sling Strap & Swivels (Installed)	[illegible]	[illegible]
Model 582 Sling Strap & Swivels (Installed)	[illegible]	[illegible]
Model 581—Extra 5-Shot Clip	[illegible]	[illegible]
Model 581 Extra 10-Shot Clip	[illegible]	[illegible]

R2526050



Model 540-XR Rim Fire Position Rifle, .22 caliber

Model 40-XR Rim Fire Position Rifle, .22 caliber

Model 40-XB "Rangemaster" Center Fire Rifle

Model 40-XBBR Bench Rest Center Fire Rifle

REMINGTON RIM FIRE TARGET RIFLES

Model 540-XR and 540-XRJR Rim Fire Position Rifles. The single-shot match rifle for intermediate and junior shooters. Specially designed stock with deep fore-end and five-way adjustable butt plate improve shooter efficiency in all positions. Pistol-grip design eliminates wrist twisting and assures straight-back trigger pull. Junior model 540-XRJR has the same features with 1¼-inch shorter stock.

Model 40-XR Rim Fire Position Rifle. For the serious competitor who wants the finest in a rim fire position rifle. Two-way vertically adjustable butt plate. Exclusive loading platform provides straight-line feeding with no shaved bullets. Meets International Shooting Union requirements for standard rifle.

Model 40-XB "Rangemaster" Center Fire Rifle. Favorite of shooters for its unsurpassed accuracy. Single shot in standard or heavy barrel versions; repeater in heavy barrel only.

RIM FIRE TARGET RIFLE SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL 540-XR & 540-XRJR (RIM FIRE) POSITION RIFLES: ACTION: Bolt, single shot **CALIBER:** 22 Long Rifle rim fire only **CAPACITY:** Single loading. **RECEIVER:** Drilled and tapped for receiver sight **BOLT:** Artillery style with lock-up at rear, 6 locking lugs, double extractors **TRIGGER:** Adjustable from 1 to 5 lbs. **SAFETY:** Positive, serrated thumb type, forward for fire, rearward for safe **SIGHTS:** Optional accessory at extra charge. Redfield #63 Globe front sight with 7 inserts. Redfield #75 rear sight with ¼ minute clicks **BARREL:** 26" medium weight target barrel countersunk at muzzle. Drilled and tapped for target scope blocks. Fitted with front sight base. **STOCK:** Position style with Monte Carlo, cheekpiece, and thumb groove, 5-way adjustable butt plate and full-length guide rail (front swivel block, sling, and sling swivel optional at extra charge). Common sight alignment with scope or iron sights. **LENGTH OF PULL:** 540-XR Adjustable from 12¾" to 16" 540-XRJR Adjustable from 11" to 14¼" **OVERALL LENGTH:** 540-XR Adjustable from 43½" to 46¾" 540-XRJR Adjustable from 41¾" to 45" **AVERAGE WEIGHT:** 8 lbs. 13 oz. without sights. Add approximately 9 oz. for sights.

MODEL 40-XR (RIM FIRE) POSITION RIFLE: ACTION: Bolt, single shot **CALIBER:** 22 Long Rifle rim fire only **CAPACITY:** Single loading. **RECEIVER:** Drilled and tapped for receiver sight or target scope blocks. Target scope blocks installed **BOLT:** Heavy oversized locking lugs and double extractors **TRIGGER:** Adjustable from 2 to 4 lbs. **SAFETY:** Positive thumb type. **SIGHTS:** Optional accessory at extra charge. Redfield Olympic front and rear with 10 inserts **BARREL:** 24" heavy barrel **STOCK:** Position style with front swivel block on fore-end guide rail. Thumb groove, adjustable combination hand stop and sling swivel. 2-way vertically adjustable butt plate **LENGTH OF PULL:** 13¼" **OVERALL LENGTH:** 42½" **AVERAGE WEIGHT:** 10 lbs. 2 oz. without sights. Add approximately 12 oz. for sights.

Model 540-XR & 540-XRJR Position—Rim Fire	Order Nos.	Suggested Retail Price
540 XR Position Rifle	9802	$154.95
540 XRJR Position Rifle	9804	154.95
Redfield #63 Front and #75 Rear Sights	6552	34.50
Sling Strap with Front Swivel Block Assembly	6420	8.00
Model 40 XR Position—Rim Fire		
40 XR Position Rifle	5668	275.00
Redfield Olympic Front and Rear Sights	6554	55.25
(Quarter (22 Long Rifle version of Model 700 C Custom)	Special	500.00

REMINGTON CENTER FIRE TARGET RIFLES

Model 40-XBBR Bench Rest Center Fire Rifle. Wide, squared fore-end for stability. Available with 20-inch or 26-inch stainless steel barrel to meet I.B.S. and N.B.R.S.A. 10½-lb. and 13½-lb. class specifications.

Model 40-XC National Match Course Center Fire Rifle. Chambered for 308 Win. (7.62mm NATO) cartridge only. For use in National Match Course competition. Improved position-style stock.

CENTER FIRE TARGET RIFLE SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL 40-XB "RANGEMASTER" (CENTER FIRE): ACTION: Bolt. Single shot in Standard or heavy barrel versions. Repeater in heavy barrel only. **CALIBERS:** Single shot—222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 223 Rem., 22-250 Rem., 6mm x 47 (6mm 222 Mag.), 6mm Rem., 243 Win., 25-06 Rem., 7mm Rem. Mag., 7.62mm NATO (308 Win.), 30-06, 30-338 (.30-7mm Mag.), 300 Win. Mag. **Repeating (Heavy Barrel Version Only)** - 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 223 Rem., 22-250 Rem., 6mm x 47 (6mm 222 Mag.), 6mm Rem., 243 Win., 7.62mm NATO (308 Win.) **CAPACITY:** Single loading and clip repeater (magazine loads from top of receiver) **RECEIVER:** Drilled and tapped for scope block and receiver sights. Target scope blocks installed. Receiver bedded to stock **TRIGGER:** Match type. Adjustable from 2 to 4 lbs. Weight of pull can be changed externally. Special 2 oz. trigger available on single shot models only at extra charge **SIGHTS:** None supplied. Target scope blocks installed. **BARREL:** 27⅛" length. Unblued stainless steel only. Free floating. Drilled and tapped for scope block and front target iron sight. Muzzle diameter: S2 Approx. ⅞" H2 Approx. ⅞" **STOCK:** American walnut. Non-slip rubber target type butt pad. Adjustable combination hand stop and sling swivel. Front swivel block on fore-end guide rail. **LENGTH OF PULL:** 13¼" **OVERALL LENGTH:** Approx. 47" **AVERAGE WEIGHT:** S2 9¼ lbs. H2 11¼ lbs.

Model 40-XB "Rangemaster"—Center Fire (Allow 18 weeks or more for delivery)	Order Nos.	Suggested Retail Price
CF-S2 Std. Stainless Steel Barrel	Special	$395.00
CF-H2 Heavy Stainless Steel Barrel	Special	395.00
Extra for Repeating Center Fire Models with Heavy Barrel	Special	25.00
Extra for 2 oz. Trigger (Single Shot Models Only)	Special	45.00

MODEL 40-XBBR BENCH REST (CENTER FIRE): ACTION: Bolt. Single shot **CALIBERS:** 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 223 Rem., 6mm x 47 (6mm 222 Mag.), 7.62mm NATO (308 Win.). **TRIGGER:** Adjustable from 1½ to 3½ lbs. Special 2 oz. trigger available at extra charge **BARREL:** Unblued stainless steel only. 20" length for Light Varmint Class, 26" length for Heavy Varmint Class **STOCK:** Selected American walnut **LENGTH OF PULL:** 12" **OVERALL LENGTH:** 38" with 20" barrel, 44" with 26" barrel. **AVERAGE WEIGHT:** 9¼ lbs. with 20" barrel, 12 lbs. with 26" barrel.

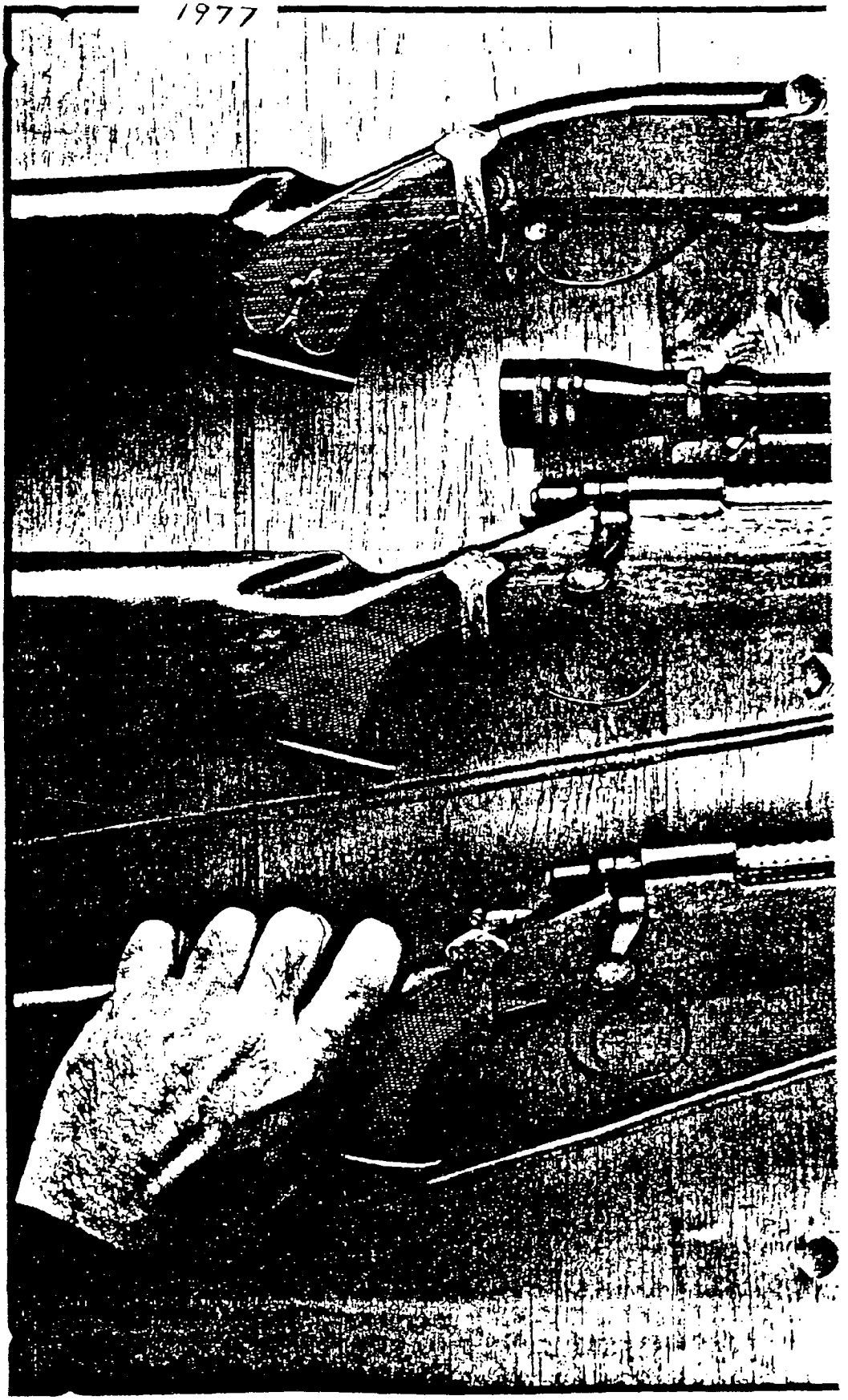
	Order No.	Sugg. Retail Price
Model 40-XBBR Bench Rest Single Shot, Stainless Steel Barrel	Special	$425.00
Extra for 2 oz. Trigger	Special	45.00

MODEL 40-XC NATIONAL MATCH COURSE (CENTER FIRE) RIFLE: ACTION: Bolt, repeating **CALIBER:** 308 Win. (7.62 NATO) **CAPACITY:** 5-shot magazine loads from top of receiver. Clip slot in receiver **SAFETY:** Positive thumb-operated. **RECEIVER:** Drilled and tapped for metallic sights. Scope mount bases installed **BARREL LENGTH:** 24" stainless steel **OVERALL LENGTH:** 42" **LENGTH OF PULL:** 13¼" (Trigger adjustable 2 to 4 lbs.) **STOCK:** Thumb groove, adjustable combination hand stop and sling swivel, 2-way vertically adjustable butt plate **WEIGHT:** 11 lbs. without sights.

Model 40-XC National Match Course—Center Fire	Order No.	Suggested Retail Price
40-XC National Match	[illegible]	$450.00

R2526051

The Great Hand Me Downs



R2526052

1977

"Every time I shoot this 700, I remember the day I bought it.

"I shot one of the tightest groups I ever fired with this 700, just as it came from the box. And it seems to improve with age.

"I think that's typical of all of the Remington line, from what I've seen. They may change a part here and there, but the same performance and reliability are always there.

"I own five Remingtons, and each one of them has dependability built right in . . . the same today as when I bought them. That's another thing. My Remington guns are among the few things I've bought that haven't lost their value. As a matter of fact, they seem to appreciate in value.

"When Remington says 'Best value, just as it comes from the box,' I'll add . . . and best value through the years.

"This Model 700 will make a great hand-me-down someday."

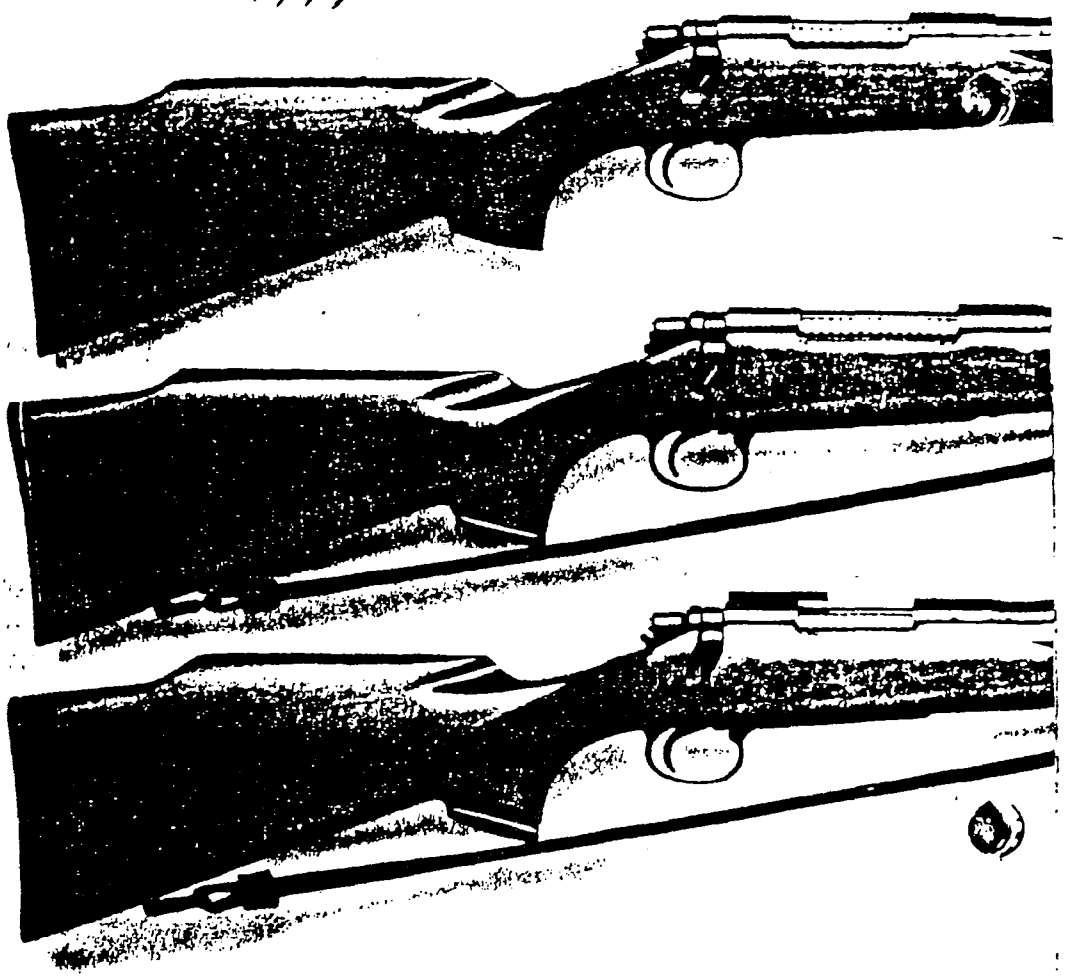
R2526053

1977

Model 700 Center Fire Bolt-Action Rifles

The Model 700 combines superb accuracy and sleek, graceful styling with optimum handling and performance features in a choice of sixteen calibers including the 8mm Remington Magnum . . . new for 1977. Excellent quality and lasting value have made the Model 700 America's best-selling bolt-action center fire rifle. The design and workmanship of the Model 700 have become the standard of excellence by which other big-game rifles are measured. The action is one of the strongest ever designed. Bolt lugs, barrel and receiver all surround the cartridge head with three rings of solid steel.

Model 700 ADL Deluxe performance and value that last. Superlative features include a fluted anti-bind bolt, shrouded bolt head, low-profile positive thumb-type safety, skip-line checkering, Monte Carlo stock with cheekpiece, checkered bolt knob, easily detachable sights and a receiver drilled and tapped for scope mounts.



MODEL 700 SPECIFICATIONS

STOCKS: American walnut. BDL and "Varmint Special" models have cut checkering 20 lines to the inch that extends around entire fore-end. Safari and C Custom models are hand checkered. ADL has skip-line checkering. Solid rubber presentation-type recoil pads on Magnum models. BDL and "Varmint Special" models include sling strap and quick-release swivels installed, black fore-end tip and white line spacers. STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS: 13⅜" length of pull, 2⅜" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb (measured from open sight line). "Varmint Special" stock: 13⅜" length of pull, 1⅜" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb (measured from center line of bore). RECEIVER: One-piece heat-treated steel with anti-bind bolt. Drilled and tapped for scope mounts and receiver sights. Fixed magazine with stainless steel magazine follower. BDL, "Varmint Special," and Safari grade have hinged floor plate. SIGHTS: Ramp front sight with flat-faced gold bead. BDL and Safari grade front sights are hooded. Rear sight has sliding ramp for precise elevation adjustment, also adjustable for windage. Both sights are removable for scope-block mounting without drilling or tapping. "Varmint Special" is furnished without sights, but with front and rear 40-XB type scope bases installed. SAFETY: Fast positive thumb type. Left-hand models have left-hand safety, bolt, and ejection.

Calibers	Cap.	Twist R.H. 1 turn in	Barrel Length Reg.	"Varmint Special"
17 Rem.	6	9"	24"	
22-250 Rem.	5	14"	24"	24"
222 Rem.	6	14"	24"	24"
223 Rem.	6	12"		24"
25-06 Rem.	5	10"	24"	24"
6mm Rem.	5	9"	22"	24"
243 Win.	5	9"	22"	24"
270 Win.	5	10"	22"	
30-06 & 30-06 Accelerator™ (p. 30)	5	10"	22"	
308 Win.	5	10" (Varmint 12")	22"	24"
8mm Rem. Mag.*	4	10"	24"	
7mm Rem. Mag.*	4	9"	24"	
264 Win. Mag.*	4	9"	24"	
300 Win. Mag.*	4	10"	24"	
375 H & H Mag.*	4	12"	24"	
458 Win. Mag.*	4	14"	24"	
Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels (Installed)				

*Recoil pad included.

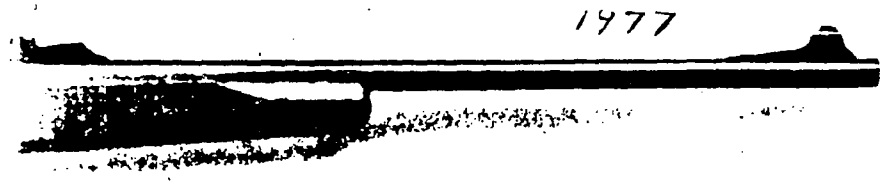
†Safari Grade.

High Grade Model 700 rifles available in all calibers on Special Order. Peerless C Grade suggested retail price. Premier F Grade suggested retail price. $1,900.00

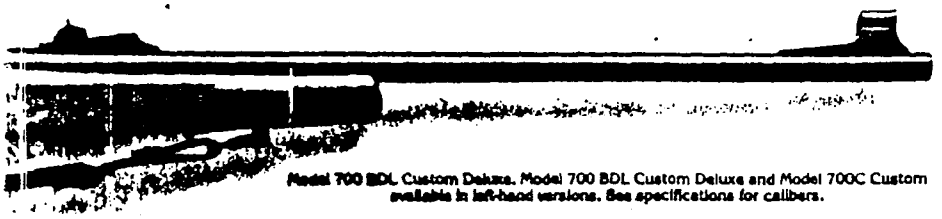
See pages 32 and 34 for ballistics on above cartridges

R2526054

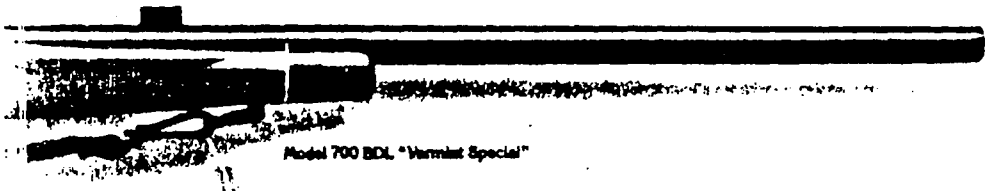
1977



Model 700 ADL Deluxe



Model 700 BDL Custom Deluxe. Model 700 BDL Custom Deluxe and Model 700C Custom available in left-hand versions. See specifications for calibers.



Model 700 BDL "Varmint Special"

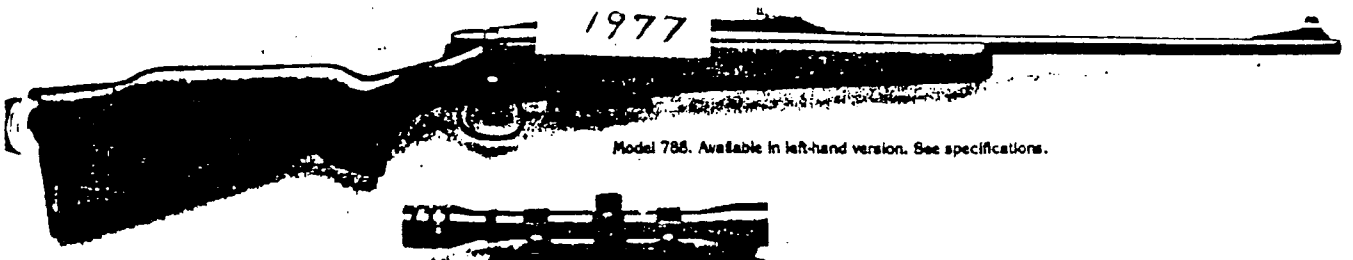
Model 700 BDL Custom Deluxe incorporates all of the lasting value features found in the ADL, plus distinctive deep-cut functional 20-line-per-inch checkering which wraps around the fore-end. BDL version also has a hinged floorplate, hooded front sight, sling strap and quick-release swivels, white line spacers, black fore-end tip.

Model 700 BDL "Varmint Special"
Chambered in seven popular varmint calibers. Combines all of the performance of the BDL with a heavy barrel for extreme accuracy at all ranges. Equipped with scope bases (no sights). The 700 BDL Varmint rifle chambered for 308 Winchester cartridge makes an excellent metallic silhouette rifle and meets the required specifications.

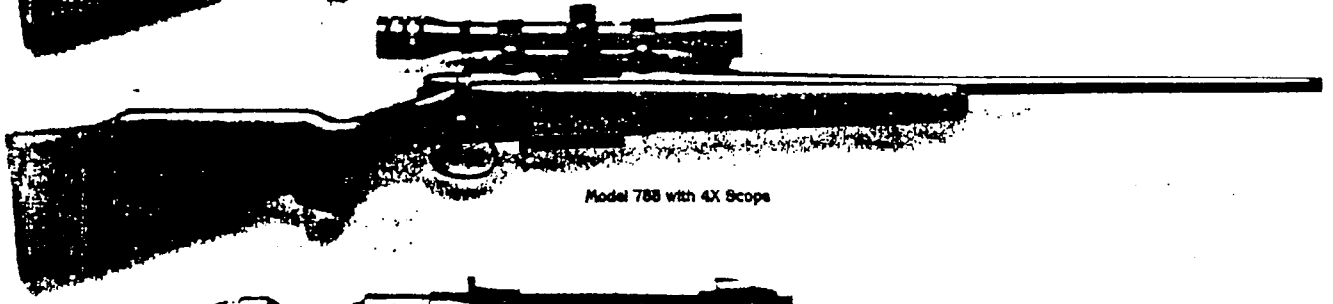
Overall Length		Weight Lbs.		700 ADL		700 BDL		700 BDL L.H.		"Varmint Special"		700 C Custom	
	"Varmint Special"	Reg.	"Varmint Special"	Order Nos.	Sugg. Rtl. Price	Order Nos.	Sugg. Rtl. Price	Order Nos.	Sugg. Rtl. Price	Order Nos.	Sugg. Rtl. Price	Order Nos.	Sugg. Rtl. Price
		7				5800	$274.95						
	43½"	7	9	5762	$229.95	5782	259.95			5822	$274.95	Special	$525.00
43½"	43¼"	7	9	5760	229.95	5780	259.95			5820	274.95	Special	525.00
	43¼"		9							5824	274.95		
	44½"	7	9	5768	229.95	5788	259.95			5830	274.95	Special	525.00
	43¼"	7	9	5764	229.95	5784	259.95			5826	274.95	Special	525.00
	43¼"	7	9	5766	229.95	5786	259.95			5828	274.95	Special	525.00
		7		5770	229.95	5790	259.95	5810	$264.95			Special	525.00
		7		5772	229.95	5792	259.95	5812	264.95			Special	525.00
	43½"	7	8¾	5774	229.95	5794	259.95			5832	274.95	Special	525.00
		7½				5808	274.95						
		7½		5776	244.95	5802	274.95	5814	279.95			Special	525.00
		7½				5804	274.95						
		7½				5806	274.95					Special	525.00
		9				5836†	450.00						
		9				5838†	450.00						
				6382	12.00								

R2526055

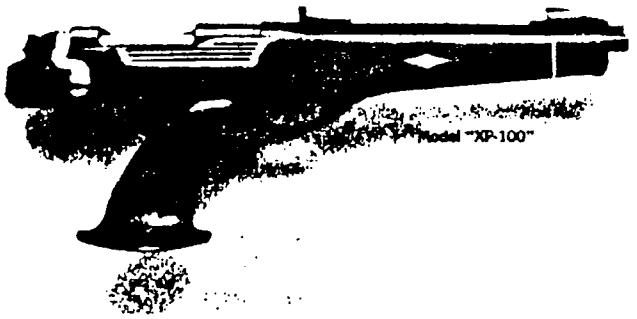
1977



Model 788. Available in left-hand version. See specifications.



Model 788 with 4X Scope



Model "XP-100"

Model 788 Center Fire Bolt-Action Rifles

A no-nonsense big-game rifle at a no-nonsense price. We've left off the frills to give you top performance and high quality with superlative accuracy in a center fire bolt-action rifle.

And well within the range of any hunter's wallet.

An incredibly fast lock time is one reason for the accuracy. In tests against ten competitive rifles, the bullet left the barrel of the 788 before it had left the cartridge case of the others.

A good value to start with, and lasting value in the long run, make the Model 788 one of the great hand-me-downs.

Model 788

The Model 788 is equipped with Monte Carlo stock, serrated thumb-type safety, easily removable clip magazine, blade front sight and fully adjustable U-notch rear sight. Receiver drilled and tapped for scope mounts. Left-hand versions available in 6mm Rem. and 308 Win. Extra clip magazines available.

Model "XP-100" Long-Range Pistol

A unique single-shot, center fire, bolt-action pistol chambered for the 221 Remington "Fire Ball" cartridge. Designed to reduce whip, jump and recoil. Extremely accurate.

One-piece stock of Du Pont "Zytel" nylon. Universal grip fits left- or right-handed shooters. Internal fore-end cavities for addition of weights. Match-type grooved trigger. Ventilated rib. Rifle-type rear sight and ramped blade front sight. Two-position thumb safety. Receiver drilled and tapped for scope mounts. 10½-inch barrel. 16¾-inch overall length. Weighs 3¾ lbs. Furnished with zippered carrying case. See page 36 for 221 Rem. ballistics. Rem. Order No. 5470. Suggested retail price $184.95.

MODEL 788 SPECIFICATIONS

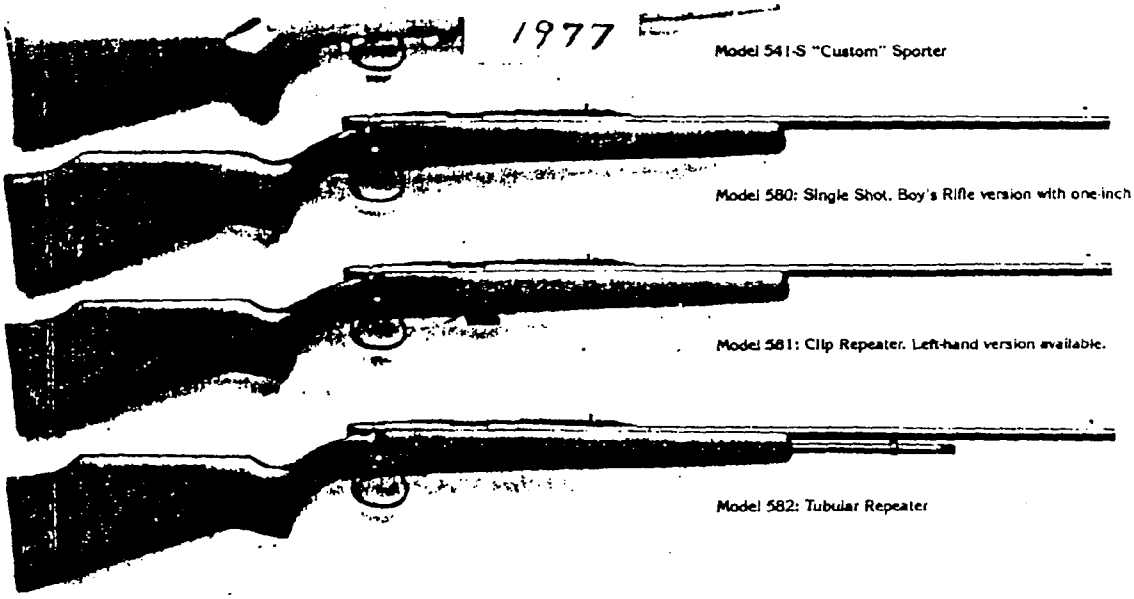
STOCK: Walnut finished hardwood. Monte Carlo. **STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS:** 13⅜" length of pull, 2⅜" drop at heel, 1⅜" drop at comb (measured from open sight line). **RECEIVER:** Drilled and tapped for scope mounts and receiver sight. Detachable clip magazine. **SIGHTS:** Blade front sight on ramp is detachable. U-notch rear sight lock-screw adjustment for windage and elevation. Both sights removable for scope mounting without drilling or tapping. **SAFETY:** Positive fast action thumb type. Left-hand models with left-hand bolt handle, right side ejection. **WEIGHT:** Approx. 7¼ lbs. For 222 Rem., 223 Rem., and 22-250 Rem., 7½ lbs. **SCOPE:** 4 power model with mount and rings.

Calibers	Clip Mag. Cap.	Twist—R.H. 1 Turn In	Bbl. Lgth.	Ovrl. Lgth.	Av. Wt. Lbs.	Order Nos.	Suggested Retail Price
Model 788							
222 Rem.	4	14"	24"	43⅜"	7½	9722	$159.95
22-250 Rem.	3	14"	24"	43⅜"	7½	9736	159.95
223 Rem.	4	12"	24"	43⅜"	7½	9734	159.95
6mm Rem.	3	9"	22"	42"	7¼	9784	159.95
243 Win.	3	9"	22"	42"	7¼	9782	159.95
308 Win.	3	10"	22"	42"	7¼	9780	159.95
222 Rem. with 4X Scope						9790	184.95
22-250 Rem. with 4X Scope						9778	184.95
223 Rem. with 4X Scope						9798	184.95
6mm Rem. with 4X Scope						9772	184.95
243 Win. with 4X Scope						9774	184.95
308 Win. with 4X Scope						9776	184.95
Model 788—Left Hand							
6mm Rem. Left Hand	3	9"	22"	42"	7¼	9786	164.95
308 Win. Left Hand	3	10"	22"	42"	7¼	9788	164.95
Accessories for Model 788							
Sling Strap & Quick-Release Swivels (Installed)						6426	8.25
Extra Clip						Specify Caliber	6.00

See pages 32 and 34 for ballistics on cartridges chambered for M. 788

R2526056

1977



Model 541-S "Custom" Sporter

Model 580: Single Shot. Boy's Rifle version with one-inch shorter stock available.

Model 581: Clip Repeater. Left-hand version available.

Model 582: Tubular Repeater

Model 541-S "Custom" Sporter Bolt-Action 22 Rim Fire Rifles

The Remington Model 541-S is a classic 22 rifle, sure to become a great hand-me-down. It is designed along the lines of its big-game cousins, with similar features and outstanding value. Features include American walnut stock; thin pistol grip; fine-line cut checkering; matching rosewood-colored fore-end tip, grip cap and checkered butt plate; Du Pont RK-W wood finish. Decorative scrollwork engraving enhances appearance of specially blued receiver and bowed trigger guard. Adjustable match-type trigger; low-profile safety; artillery-style bolt with six locking lugs; double extractors. Receiver grooved for tip-off scopes.

MODEL 541-S SPECIFICATIONS

ACTION: Bolt, clip magazine repeater. **CALIBER:** 22 Short, Long, and Long Rifle rim fire. **CAPACITY:** 6-shot with 5-shot clip (10-shot clip available as accessory). Checkered clip release. **BARREL:** 24", tapered, deep rich blueing, ordnance steel, drilled and tapped for front and rear sights. Countersunk at muzzle. **STOCK:** American walnut, Monte Carlo, Du Pont RK-W wood finish, fine-line cut checkering at pistol grip and fore-end. Checkered rosewood-finished butt plate and grip cap, rosewood-finished fore-end tip. White line spacers at butt plate, grip cap, and fore-end tip. **SIGHTS:** None supplied, barrel and receiver drilled and tapped for scope mounts or receiver sights: receiver grooved for scope mounts. **SAFETY:** Positive, serrated thumb type, safety indicator markings (forward for fire, rearward for safe). **BOLT:** Artillery style rear lock-up, six locking lugs, double extractors, highly polished. **RECEIVER:** Round, ordnance steel; grooved, drilled and tapped for scope mounts or receiver sights. Deep rich blueing, engraved in scroll pattern. **TRIGGER:** Adjustable match type, steel trigger guard engraved. **OVERALL LENGTH:** 42⅜". **WEIGHT:** 5½ lbs.

Model 541-S "Custom" Sporter	Order Nos.	Suggested Retail Price
.22 Cal. Bolt Action Clip Repeater	9800	$199.95
Extra 5 Shot Clip	4914	4.00
Extra 10 Shot Clip	9828	4.75
Sling Strap & Quick-Release Swivels (Installed)	6382	12.00

Model 580, 581 & 582 Bolt-Action Rim Fire Rifles

Practical and economical bolt-action 22 rim fire rifles with strong, safe, dependable actions. Extra-fast lock time increases accuracy. Full-size Monte Carlo stocks; 24-inch precision rifled steel barrels.

Model 580 (Single Shot)
Handles short, long or long rifle cartridges. Also available in a smooth-bore version for shot cartridges. Boy's Rifle has one-inch shorter stock.

Model 581 (Clip Repeater)
Five-shot removable clip magazine handles short, long or long rifle cartridges. Extra five- and ten-shot clip magazines available. Also available in left-hand version.

Model 582 (Tubular Repeater)
Holds 20 short, 15 long or 14 long rifle cartridges.

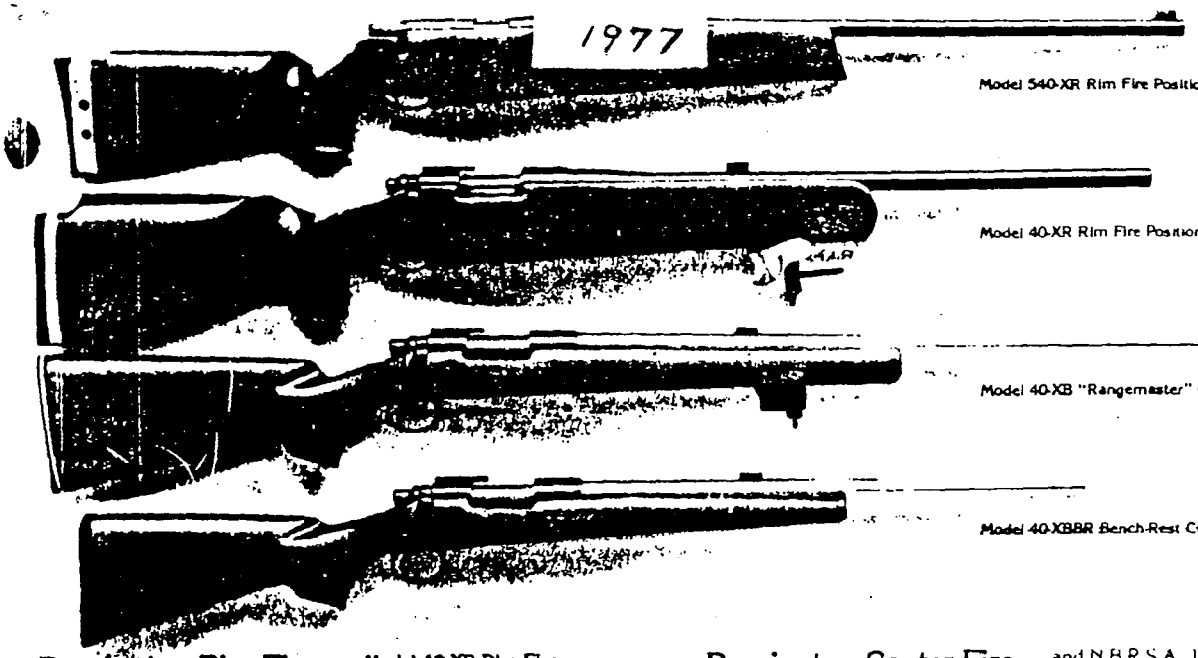
MODELS 580, 581 & 582 SPECIFICATIONS

ACTION: All bolt action, M/580 single shot, M/581 clip repeater, M/582 tubular repeater. **CALIBER:** 22 Short, Long, and Long Rifle rim fire. **CAPACITY:** M/580 single shot, M/581 6-shot, M/582 20 Short, 15 Long, 14 Long Rifle cartridges. **BARREL:** 24", ordnance steel, precision rifled, crowned at muzzle. **STOCK:** Walnut finished hardwood with Monte Carlo, full size, black butt plate. Single screw take-down, M/580 Boy's Rifle stock 1" shorter. **SIGHTS:** Front bead dovetail adjustable. Rear: U-notch type, lock-screw adjustable. **SAFETY:** Positive, serrated thumb type (forward for fire, rearward for safe). **BOLT:** Artillery style lock-up at rear. Six locking lugs, double extractors. Left-hand Model 581 with left hand bolt, right side ejection. **RECEIVER:** Round, ordnance steel, grooved for scope mounts. **OVERALL LENGTH:** 42⅜", 580 Boy's Rifle, 41⅜". **WEIGHT:** M/580—4¾ lbs., M/581—4¾ lbs., M/582—5 lbs.

Bolt Action 22 Caliber Rifles	Order Nos.	Suggested Retail Price
Model 580 Single Shot	[illegible]	$69.95
Model 580 SB Single Shot, Smooth Bore	[illegible]	74.95
Model 580 BR Boy's Rifle	[illegible]	[illegible]
Model 581 Clip Repeater	[illegible]	[illegible]
Model 581 Clip Repeater, Left Hand	[illegible]	84.95
Model 582 Tubular Repeater	[illegible]	89.95
Models 580, 581 Sling Strap & Swivels (Installed)	[illegible]	[illegible]
Model 582 Sling Strap & Swivels (Installed)	[illegible]	[illegible]
Model 581—Extra 5 Shot Clip	[illegible]	[illegible]
Model 581—Extra 10 Shot Clip	[illegible]	[illegible]

R2526057

1977



Model 540-XR Rim Fire Position Rifle: 22 caliber

Model 40-XR Rim Fire Position Rifle: 22 caliber

Model 40-XB "Rangemaster" Center Fire Rifle

Model 40-XBBR Bench-Rest Center Fire Rifle

Remington Rim Fire Target Rifles

Model 540-XR and 540-XRJR Rim Fire Position Rifles
The single-shot match rifle for intermediate and junior shooters. Specially designed stock with deep fore-end and five-way adjustable butt plate improve shooter efficiency in all positions. Pistol-grip design eliminates wrist twisting and assures straight-back trigger pull. Junior model 540-XRJR has the same features with 1¾-inch shorter stock.

Model 40-XR Rim Fire Position Rifle
For the serious competitor who wants the finest in a rim fire position rifle. Two-way vertically adjustable butt plate. Exclusive loading platform provides straight-line feeding with no shaved bullets. Meets International Shooting Union requirements for standard rifle.

Model 40-XB "Rangemaster" Center Fire Rifle
Favorite of shooters for its unsurpassed accuracy. Single shot in standard- or heavy-barrel versions; repeater in heavy-barrel only.

RIM FIRE TARGET RIFLE SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL 540-XR & 540-XRJR (RIM FIRE) POSITION RIFLES:
ACTION: Bolt, single shot. CALIBER: 22 Long Rifle rim fire only. CAPACITY: Single loading. RECEIVER: Drilled and tapped for receiver sight. BOLT: Artillery style with locking at rear. Six locking lugs, double extractors. TRIGGER: Adjustable from 1 to 5 lbs. SAFETY: Positive, serrated thumb type (forward for fire, rearward for safe). SIGHTS: Optional accessory at extra charge. Redfield #63 Globe front sight with 7 inserts. Redfield #75 rear sight with ¼ minute clicks. BARREL: 26" medium-weight heavy barrel countersunk at muzzle. Drilled and tapped for target scope blocks. Ribbed with front-sight base. STOCK: Position style with Monte Carlo, cheekpiece, and thumb groove, 5-way adjustable butt plate and full-length guide rail (front swivel stock, sling, and sling swivel optional at extra charge). Common sight alignment with scope or iron sights. LENGTH OF PULL: 540-XR: Adjustable from 12¾" to 16". 540-XRJR: Adjustable from 11" to 14¼". OVERALL LENGTH: 540-XR: Adjustable from 42½" to 46¾". 540-XRJR: Adjustable from 41¾" to 45". AVERAGE WEIGHT: 8 lbs. 13 oz. without sights. Add approximately 9 oz. for sights.

MODEL 40-XR (RIM FIRE) POSITION RIFLE:
ACTION: Bolt, single shot. CALIBER: 22 Long Rifle rim fire only. CAPACITY: Single loading. RECEIVER: Drilled and tapped for receiver sight or target scope blocks. Target scope blocks installed. BOLT: Heavy, oversized locking lugs and double extractors. TRIGGER: Adjustable from 2 to 4 lbs. SAFETY: Positive thumb type. SIGHTS: Optional accessory at extra charge. Redfield International front and rear with 10 inserts. BARREL: 24" heavy barrel. STOCK: Position style with front swivel block on fore-end guide rail. Thumb groove, adjustable combination hand stop and sling swivel. 2-way vertically adjustable butt plate. LENGTH OF PULL: 13½". OVERALL LENGTH: 42" AVERAGE WEIGHT: 10 lbs. 2 oz. without sights. Add approximately 12 oz. for sights.

Model 540-XR & 540-XRJR Position—Rim Fire	Order Nos.	Suggested Retail Price
540-XR Position Rifle	9802	$174.95
540-XRJR Position Rifle	9804	174.95
Redfield #63 Front and #75 Rear Sights	6552	34.50
Sling with Front Swivel Block Assembly	6420	10.50
Model 40-XR Position—Rim Fire		
40-XR Position Rifle	5668	325.00
Redfield International Front and Rear Sights	6554	90.00
Sporter (22 Long Rifle version of Model 700 C Custom)	Special	525.00

Remington Center Fire Target Rifles

Model 40-XBBR Bench-Rest Center Fire Rifles
Wide, squared fore-end for stability. Available with 20-inch or 26-inch stainless steel barrel to meet I.B.S. and N.B.R.S.A. 10½ lb. and 13½-lb. class specifications.

Model 40-XC National Match Course Center Fire Rifle
Chambered for 308 Win. (7.62mm NATO) cartridge only. For use in National Match Course competition. Improved position style stock.

CENTER FIRE TARGET-RIFLE SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL 40-XB "RANGEMASTER" (CENTER FIRE):
ACTION: Bolt. Single shot in standard or heavy-barrel versions. Repeater in heavy-barrel only. CALIBERS: Single shot—222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 223 Rem., 22-250 Rem., 6mm x 47 (6mm .222 Mag.), 6mm Rem., 243 Win., 25-06 Rem., 7mm Rem. Mag., 7.62mm NATO (308 Win.), 30-06, 30-338 (30-7mm Mag.), 300 Win. Mag. Repeating (Heavy-Barrel Version Only)—222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 223 Rem., 22-250 Rem., 6mm x 47 (6mm .222 Mag.), 6mm Rem., 243 Win., 7.62mm NATO (308 Win.). CAPACITY: Single loading and clip repeater (magazine loads from top of receiver). RECEIVER: Drilled and tapped for scope blocks and receiver sights. Target scope blocks installed. Receiver beddled to stock. TRIGGER: Match type. Adjustable from 2 to 4 lbs. Weight of pull can be changed externally. Special 2-oz. trigger available on single shot models only at extra charge. SIGHTS: None supplied. Target scope blocks installed. BARREL: 27¼" length. Ribbed. Stainless steel only. Free-floating. Drilled and tapped for scope blocks and front target iron sight. Muzzle diameter: S2: approximately ¾", H2 approximately ⅞". STOCK: American walnut. Non-slip rubber target-type butt pad. Adjustable combination hand stop and sling swivel. Front swivel block on fore-end guide rail. LENGTH OF PULL: 13½". OVERALL LENGTH: Approximately 47". AVERAGE WEIGHT: S: 10 lbs. 12 oz. H2: 11 lbs.

Model 40-XB "Rangemaster"—Center Fire (Allow 18 months or more for delivery)	Order Nos.	Suggested Retail Price
CF-S2 Std. Stainless Steel Barrel	Special	$490.00
CF-H2 Heavy Stainless Steel Barrel	Special	490.00
Extra for Repeating Center Fire Models with Heavy Barrel	Special	32.00
Extra for 2 oz. Trigger (Single Shot Models Only)	Special	55.00

MODEL 40-XBBR BENCH REST (CENTER FIRE):
ACTION: Bolt, single shot. CALIBERS: 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 223 Rem., 6mm x 47 (6mm .222 Mag.), 7.62mm NATO (308 Win.). TRIGGER: Adjustable from 1½ to 3½ lbs. Special 2-oz. trigger available at extra charge. BARREL: Unribbed stainless steel only. 20" length for Light Varmint Class. 26" length for Heavy Varmint Class. STOCK: Selected American walnut. LENGTH OF PULL: 13½". OVERALL LENGTH: 38" with 20" barrel, 44" with 26" barrel. AVERAGE WEIGHT: 9¼ lbs. with 20" barrel, 12 lbs. with 26" barrel.

	Order Nos.	Suggested Retail Price
Model 40-XBBR Bench Rest Single Shot, Stainless Steel Barrel	Special	$460.00
Extra for 2 oz. Trigger	Special	55.00

MODEL 40-XC NATIONAL MATCH COURSE (CENTER FIRE) RIFLE:
ACTION: Bolt, repeating. CALIBER: 308 Win. (7.62 NATO). CAPACITY: 5-shot magazine loads from top of receiver. Clip slot in receiver. SAFETY: Positive thumb operated. RECEIVER: Drilled and tapped for receiver sights. Scope mount bases installed. BARREL: LENGTH: 24" stainless steel. OVERALL LENGTH: 44½". LENGTH OF PULL: 13½" (trigger adjustable 2 to 4 lbs.). STOCK: Fiberglass with adjustable combination hand stop and sling swivel. 2-way vertically adjustable butt plate. WEIGHT: 11 lbs. without sights.

Model 40-XC National Match Course—Center Fire	Order Nos.	Suggested Retail Price
40-XC National Match		Special

R2526058

REMINGTON MODEL 700 BOLT ACTION

The NEW Model 700 "Classic" is the center fire rifle for every hunter who wants bolt action accuracy and precision with the subtle elegance of classical styling.

Take the Model 700 barreled action, known worldwide for its accuracy and dependability, fit it [illegible] nut stock with cri[illegible] styling, and you h[illegible] The action is one of the strongest ever designed. Bolt face, barrel and receiver surround the cartridge head with three rings of solid steel ... no weakening extractor cuts.

1978

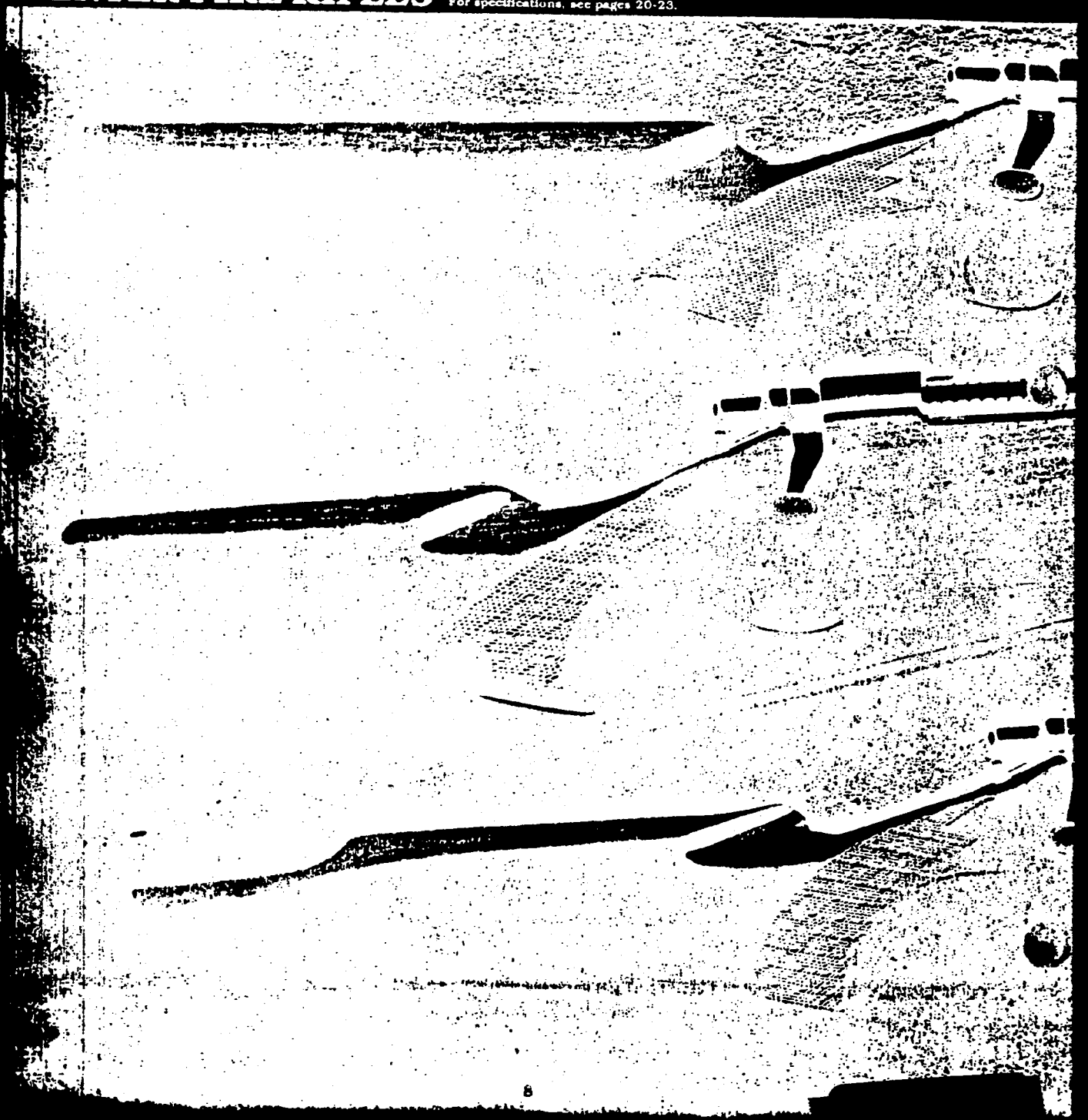
The Model 700 "Classic" has functional, full pattern checkering, contoured pistol grip and rounded fore-end tip to enhance [illegible] chambered for six popular calibers, including the 7mm Remington Magnum. Stock is fitted with rubber butt pad on all calibers except magnum, which has a full recoil pad. Sling swivel studs installed.

Now, handsome skip-line cut checkering with diamond highlights, usually found only on the most expensive custom guns, is featured on the Model 700 BDL. This extra styling touch, along [illegible] tures, makes the Model 700 BDL the outstanding value for riflemen who also want superb performance and appearance. Choose from fourteen calibers [illegible] right hand models, three calib[illegible] in left-hand models and six calibers in the heavy-barrel "Varmint Special."

The Model 700 ADL rounds out the line. It combines the strength and accuracy of the

CENTER FIRE RIFLES

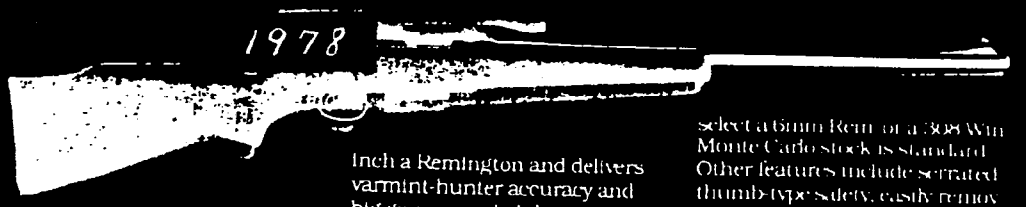
For specifications, see pages 20-23.



R2526059

...th custom styled checkering. ...get all of the world-famous ...mington Model 700 accuracy ...erformance at a competi- ...rice. Add the ADL to the "Classic" and BDL and you now ...e the widest variety of high- ...lity bolt action center fire ...s from which to choose.

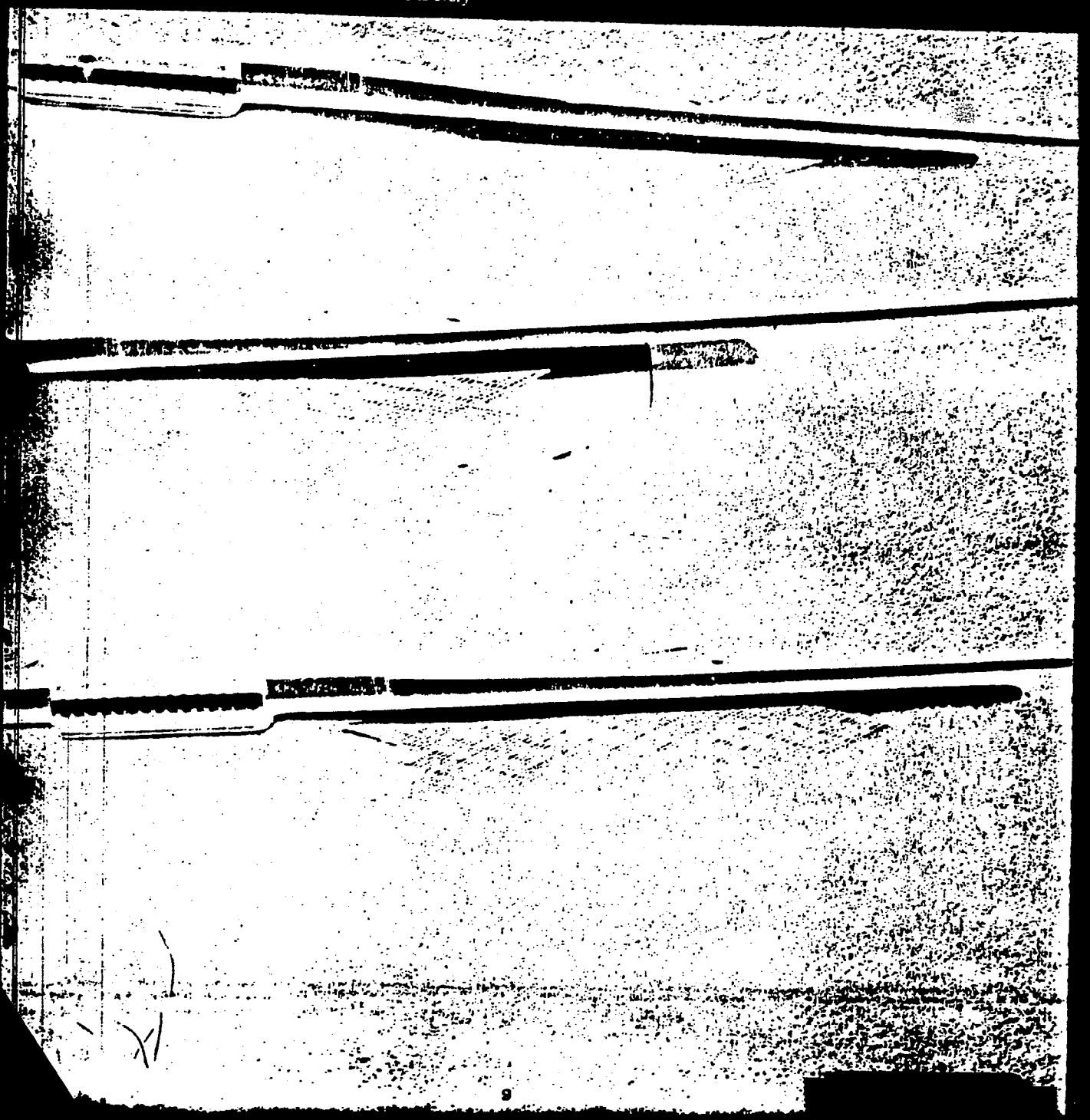
1978



MODEL 788 BOLT ACTION

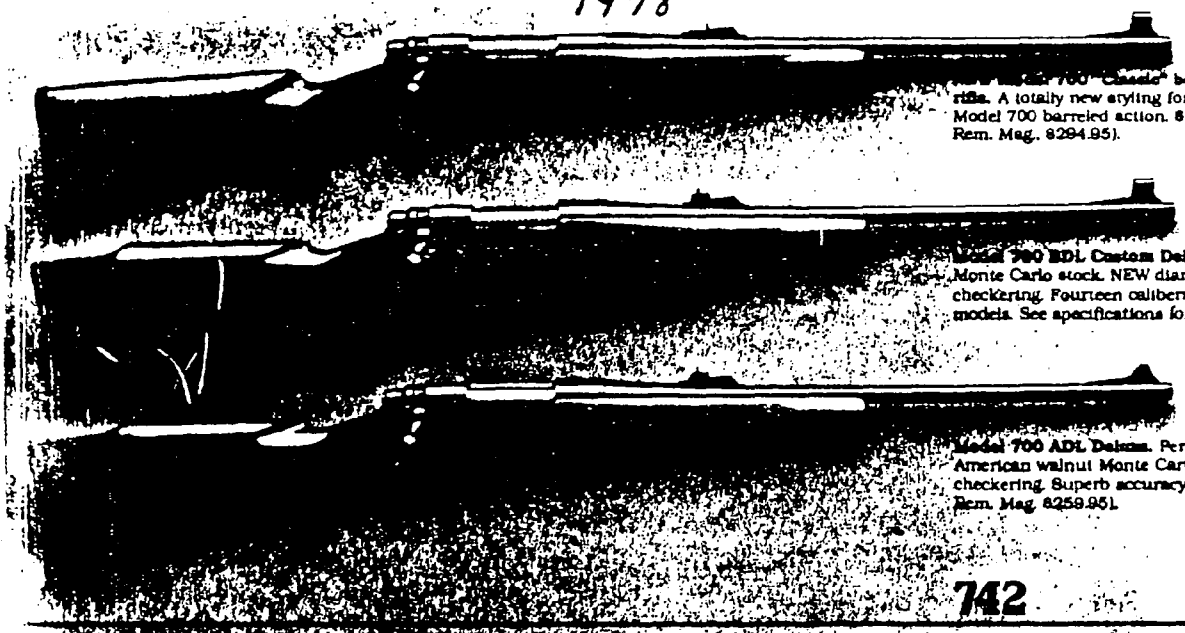
No need to sacrifice quality when you're looking for a lower-priced rifle. The Model 788 is every inch a Remington and delivers varmint-hunter accuracy and big game punch. It has an incredibly fast lock time—faster than that of ten competitive rifles tested.

Chambered for six popular calibers with or without 4X scope. Left-handed shooters can select a 6mm Rem or a 308 Win Monte Carlo stock is standard. Other features include serrated thumb-type safety, easily removable clip magazine (convenient extra clip magazines are available), blade ramp front sight and fully adjustable rear sight. Receiver drilled and tapped for scope mounts.



R2526060

1978



Model 700 "Classic" bolt action center fire rifle. A totally new styling for the world-famous Model 700 barreled action. $279.95 (except 7mm Rem. Mag., $294.95).

Model 700 BDL Custom Deluxe. American walnut Monte Carlo stock. NEW diamond-pattern skip-line checkering. Fourteen calibers. Three left-hand models. See specifications for suggested prices.

Model 700 ADL Deluxe. Performance and value. American walnut Monte Carlo stock. Custom-style checkering. Superb accuracy. $244.95 (except 7mm Rem. Mag. $259.95).

742

"Woodsmaster" center fire autoloading rifle. Chambered in five popular calibers including 30-06. 4-shot removable clip magazine. $278.95.

"Woodsmaster" carbine. Shorter overall length means fast handling. Split-second autoloading action gives you a fast second shot. (Not available in BDL grades.) $278.95.

Model 742 BDL "Woodsmaster" Custom Deluxe. Deluxe basketweave checkering on Monte Carlo stock and fore-end. Full cheekpiece. Available with left-hand stock and safety. $301.95.

760

Model 760 center fire pump action rifle. Fixed trigger assembly means no awkward motions, no pinched fingers. $244.95.

"Gamemaster" carbine. An 18½" barrel means fast handling. Superb saddle gun. (Not available in BDL grades.) $244.95.

Model 760 BDL Custom Deluxe. Deluxe basketweave checkering on stock and fore-end. Monte Carlo with full cheekpiece. Available with left-hand stock and safety. $267.95.

R2526061

1978

Stock & Fore-end. American walnut. Safari grade, C Cu: "Classic" models have full pattern cut checkering; BDL, checkering; ADL, custom skip-line checkering. ADL, BDL, Safari grade and C Custom models have Du Pont RK-W wood finish; "Classic" model has satin finish. Monte Carlo stock on all models except "Classic." Magnum models have presentation-style recoil pads. "Classic" has ¾" brown rubber butt pad. Sling strap and quick-release swivels are installed on BDL models. "Classic" model has quick-release swivel studs.

Receiver. Machined from solid ordnance-steel billet, vibra-honed for smooth finish and functioning. Jeweled anti-bind bolt. Drilled and tapped for scope mounts and receiver sights. Fixed magazine with stainless steel follower; BDL, Safari grade and "Classic" models have hinged floor plate.

Sights. Blade-ramp front sight with flat-faced gold bead, hooded on BDL, Safari grade and "Classic." Rear sight adjustable for elevation and windage. Both sights are removable. "Varmint Special," furnished without sights, has front and rear Remington target rifle type scope bases installed.

Safety. Fast, positive thumb-type. Left-hand safety on left-hand models.

ORDER NUMBERS & SPECIFICATIONS—MODEL 700

	Cap	Twist R-H 1 Turn In	"Classic"	700 ADL	700 BDL Right	700 BDL Left	"Varmint Special"	700 C Custom
Rem	6	9"			5801 $294.95			
.250 Rem.	6	14"	5854 $279.95	5782 $244.95	5783 $279.95		5823 $294.95	Special $550.00
222 Rem.	6	14"		5780 $244.95	5781 $279.95		5821 $294.95	Special $550.00
223 Rem.	6	12"					5825 $294.95	
.6 06 Rem.	5	10"		5788 $244.95	5789 $279.95		5831 $294.95	Special $550.00
mm Rem.	5	9"	5856 $279.95	5784 $244.95	5785 $279.95		5827 $294.95	Special $550.00
243 Win.	5	9"	5860 $279.95	5786 $244.95	5787 $279.95		5829 $294.95	Special $550.00
0 Win.	5	10"	5864 $279.95	5770 $244.95	5791 $279.95	5811 $284.95		Special $550.00
A Mark	5	10"	5866 $279.95	5772 $244.95	5793 $279.95	5813 $284.95		Special $550.00
Win	5	10" Varmint 12"		5774 $244.95	5795 $279.95		5833 $294.95	Special $550.00
m Rem	4	10"			5809 $294.95			
mm Rem. Mag.	4	9"	5872 $294.95	5776 $259.95	5803 $294.95	5815 $299.95		Special $550.00
1 Win	4	10"			5807 $294.95			Special $550.00
H&H	4	12"			5836 $470.00			
Win	4	14"			5838 $470.00			
Strap & Quick Release Swivels Installed ADL					6382 $14.00			

High grade Model 700 rifles are available in all calibers on special order. Peerless D grade suggested retail price, $950.00. Premier F grade suggested retail price, $1900.00. See pages 30 through 35 for ballistics on above cartridges.

Standard Stock Dimensions: 13¾" length of pull, 2¾" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb. "Classic"—2" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb (measured from open sight line).

"Varmint Special" Stock: 13⅜" length of pull, 1⅝" drop at heel, ½" drop at comb (measured from center line of bore).

Over-all Length: 43¼" with 24" barrel, except 44½" in Magnum models. "Classic" 41½"—243 Win., 6mm Rem.; 42½"—270 Win., 30-06; 43½"—22-250 Rem.; 44½"—7mm Rem. Mag.

Average Weight: 7 lbs. regular; 7¼ lbs. "Classic" 22-250; 7½ lbs. Magnum, 375 H&H, 458 Win., 7mm Rem. Magnum; and "Varmint Special," 9 lbs.

*Recoil pad included.

†Safari grade

Stock & Fore-end. American walnut. Distinctive checkering. Custom Deluxe model has deluxe basketweave checkering and Monte Carlo stock with full cheekpiece. Du Pont RK-W wood finish, white line spacers and black fore-end tip.

Receiver. Machined from solid ordnance-steel billet; interior parts are vibra-honed and coated with Du Pont "Teflon S" resin for dependable performance. Artillery-type bolt with multiple locking lugs. Drilled and tapped for scope mounts.

Magazine Capacity. Removable 4 shot clip, 5 shot capacity (4 in clip, 1 in chamber).

Sights. Blade-ramp front sight with flat faced gold bead. Sliding ramp rear sight adjustable for elevation and windage. Both sights removable for scope mounting.

Safety. Positive cross-bolt type.

ORDER NUMBERS & SPECIFICATIONS—MODEL 742

Caliber	Twist R-H 1 Turn In	742	742 Carbine	742 BDL Right	742 BDL Left Hand*
6mm Rem.	9"	9632			
280 Rem.	9"	9634			
30-06	10"	9636	9670	9680	9684
308 Win.	10"	9638	9672	9640	9644
243 Win.	8"	9648			
Model 742 D Peerless Grade—Special		$1200.00			
Model 742 F Premier Grade—Special		$2400.00			
Model 752 F Premier Grade with Gold Inlay—Special		$3000.00			
Sling Strap & Quick-Release Swivels (installed) 6094—$15.75					
Extra 4-Shot Clip Magazine (specify caliber) $8.95					

See pages 30 through 35 for ballistics on above cartridges.

Standard Stock Dimensions: 13¾" length of pull, 2¼" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb. BDL Monte Carlo stock, 13¾" length of pull, 2⅛" drop at heel, 1⅜" drop at comb, 1⅜" drop at Monte Carlo.

Over-all Length: 42" with 22" barrel. Carbine: 38½" with 18½" barrel.

Average Weight: 7½ lbs. Carbine: 7¼ lbs.

MODEL 760
FEATURES

Stock & Fore-end. American walnut. Deluxe basketweave checkering and Monte Carlo stock on BDL Custom Deluxe model. Du Pont RK-W wood finish.

Receiver. Machined from solid steel billet. Artillery-type bolt with multiple locking lugs. Drilled and tapped for scope mounts.

Magazine Capacity. Removable 4 shot clip magazine. 5 shot capacity (4 in clip, 1 in chamber).

Sights. Blade-ramp front sight. Rear sight adjustable for elevation and windage. Both sights removable for scope mounting.

Safety. Positive cross-bolt type. Left-hand safety on BDL with left hand stock.

ORDER NUMBERS & SPECIFICATIONS—MODEL 760

Caliber	Twist R-H 1 Turn In	760	760 Carbine	760 BDL Right	760 BDL Left Hand*
6mm Rem.	9"	9900			
270 Win.	10"	9726		9708	9712
30-06	10"	9730	9698	9692	9694
308 Win.	10"	9732	9714	9700	9710
243 Win.	9"	9678			
Model 760 D Peerless Grade—Special		$1200.00			
Model 760 F Premier Grade—Special		$2400.00			
Model 760 F Premier Grade with Gold Inlay—Special		$3000.00			
Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels (installed) 6094—$15.75					
Extra 4-Shot Clip Magazine (specify caliber) $8.95					

See pages 30 through 35 for ballistics on above cartridges.

Standard Stock Dimensions: 13¾" length of pull, 2¼" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb.

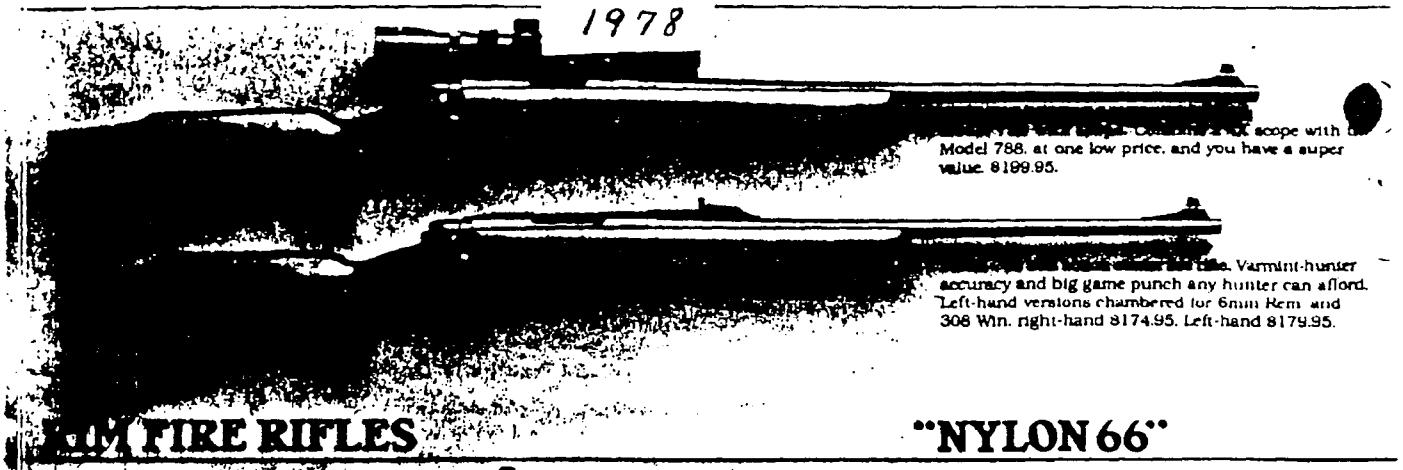
Monte Carlo Stock: 13⅞" length of pull, 2⅛" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb, 1⅜" drop at Monte Carlo.

Average Weight: 7½ lbs. Carbine 7¼ lbs.

*Left-hand versions have left-hand stocks and safeties.

R2526062

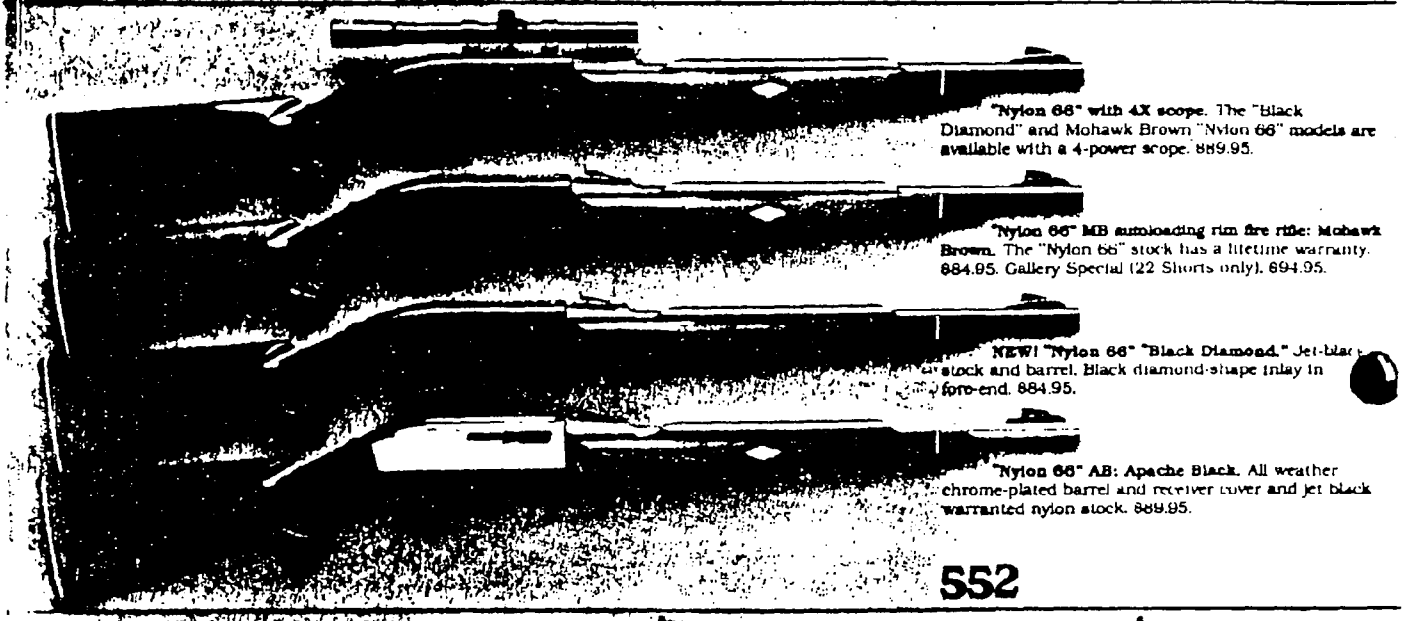
1978



...scope with ... Model 788, at one low price, and you have a super value. $199.95.

...rifle. Varmint-hunter accuracy and big game punch any hunter can afford. Left-hand versions chambered for 6mm Rem. and 308 Win. right-hand $174.95. Left-hand $179.95.

...FIRE RIFLES "NYLON 66"



"Nylon 66" with 4X scope. The "Black Diamond" and Mohawk Brown "Nylon 66" models are available with a 4-power scope. $89.95.

"Nylon 66" MB autoloading rim fire rifle: Mohawk Brown. The "Nylon 66" stock has a lifetime warranty. $84.95. Gallery Special (22 Shorts only). $94.95.

NEW! "Nylon 66" "Black Diamond." Jet-black stock and barrel. Black diamond-shape inlay in fore-end. $84.95.

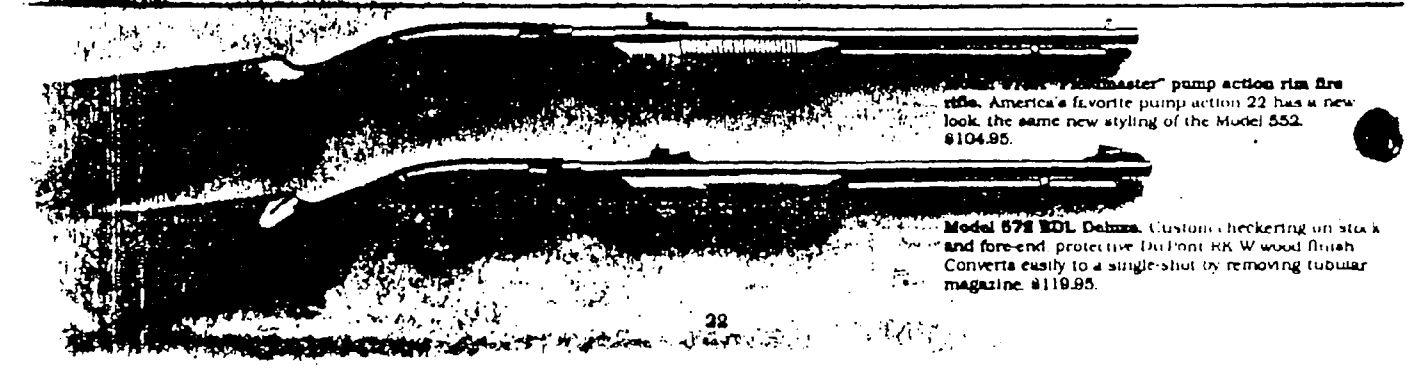
"Nylon 66" AB: Apache Black. All weather chrome-plated barrel and receiver cover and jet black warranted nylon stock. $89.95.

552

..."Matchmaster" autoloading rim fire rifle. Restyled stock is fitted with a 21" barrel for an over-all length of 40". $99.95.

...Custom checkering on stock and fore-end and durable Du Pont RK-W wood finish plus new styling. $114.95

572



..."Matchmaster" pump action rim fire rifle. America's favorite pump action 22 has a new look, the same new styling of the Model 552. $104.95.

Model 572 BDL Deluxe. Custom checkering on stock and fore-end, protective Du Pont RK-W wood finish. Converts easily to a single-shot by removing tubular magazine. $119.95.

R2526063

1978

Stock & Fore-end. Walnut-finished hardwood with Monte [illegible] styling.

Receiver. Machined from solid ordnance-steel billet. Drilled and [illegible]ped for scope mounts and receiver sight.

[illegible]hts. Blade-ramp front sight with detachable blade. U-notch rear [illegible]ght, lock-screw adjustment for elevation and windage. Sight [illegible] removable for scope mounting.

Safety. Positive, fast-action thumb type. Left-hand safety on models [illegible]th left-hand stock.

Scope. 4-power model with mount and rings.

ORDER NUMBERS & SPECIFICATIONS—MODEL 788

[illegible]iber	Clip Mag. Cap.	Twist: R-H 1 Turn in	788 Right	788 Left	788 w/Scope
[illegible] Rem.	4	14"	9723		9790
[illegible]250	3	14"	9736		9778
[illegible] Rem.	4	12"	9734		9798
[illegible]m Rem.	3	9"	9784	9786	9772
3 Win	3	9"	9782		9774
[illegible]8 Win	3	10"	9780	9783	9776
[illegible]g Strap & Swivels (Installed)		6426	89.50		
[illegible] Clip Magazine (specify caliber)		86.95			

[illegible]ndard Stock Dimensions: 13¾" length of pull, 2⅜" drop at heel, 1⅞" drop [illegible]comb (measured from open sight line).

[illegible]l Length: 43¾".

[illegible]rage Weight: 222 Rem, 22-250, 223 Rem—7½ lbs. All other calibers—7¾ lbs.

[illegible]YLON 66"
[illegible]TURES

[illegible]ock & Fore-end. One-piece Du Pont structural nylon with lifetime [illegible]rranty (see warranty below for full details), checkered grip and [illegible]re-end with white diamond-shape inlays, white line spacers. Black [illegible]re-end tip. "Black Diamond" has black stock with black diamond-[illegible]shape inlay.

Receiver. Nylon bearing action surfaces eliminate need for lubrica-[illegible]n. Grooved for tip-off scope mounts.

[illegible]agazine Capacity. Tubular magazine through buttstocks holds 14 [illegible]ng Rifle cartridges.

[illegible]ght. Adjustable rear sight, blade-ramp front; common sight line for [illegible] sights and scope.

[illegible]lors. Choice of Mohawk Brown with blued barrel and receiver, [illegible]ck Diamond" with blued barrel or Apache Black with chrome-[illegible]ed barrel and receiver cover.

[illegible]fety. Top-of-grip, positive, thumb-type.

ORDER NUMBERS & SPECIFICATIONS—"NYLON 66"

[illegible]Nylon 66" BD "Black Diamond"	5700	
[illegible]Nylon 66" MB Mohawk Brown	5500	
[illegible]Nylon 66" AB Apache Black	5486	
[illegible]Nylon 66" GS Gallery Special (22 Shorts Only)	5512	
[illegible]on 66" BD "Black Diamond" w/4X Scope	5702	
[illegible]ylon 66" MB Mohawk Brown w/4X Scope	5498	
[illegible]g Strap & Swivels (Installed)	6418	89.25

[illegible]er-all Length: 38¼" with 19¾" barrel.

[illegible]ight: 4 lbs. . Boxed 4-power model with single crosshairs.

[illegible]ok for this [illegible]rranty sticker [illegible] the stock of [illegible]e "Nylon 66".

[illegible]mington is [illegible]e only company [illegible]at can offer this [illegible]nd of warranty, [illegible]cause the "Nylon 66" [illegible] the only rim [illegible]rifle in the [illegible]rld that has [illegible]ough, durable [illegible]k made of [illegible] structural [illegible]n an ideal [illegible]rial for a [illegible] stock.

THIS TOUGH RIFLE STOCK has a full
LIFETIME WARRANTY
Made of tough Du Pont structural nylon, this stock is so much stronger and more durable than one made of wood that we guarantee it will not warp, crack, chip, fade or peel for the life of the rifle or we will replace it free. The gun should be sent Collect to ARMS SERVICE DIVISION, REMINGTON ARMS COMPANY, INC., ILION, NEW YORK 13357
This Warranty gives you specific legal rights and you may also have other rights which may vary from state to state. This warranty does not cover stock damage caused by unreasonable use or by unreasonable use.
Remington
Remington Arms Company, Inc. and Remington Arms of Canada Ltd. and Remington GmbH

[illegible]ock & Fore-end. Walnut-finished hardwood. American walnut in [illegible]L grade. BDL grade has fine-line custom checkering and Du Pont RK-W wood finish.

Receiver. Grooved for tip-off scope mounts.

Magazine Capacity. Tubular magazine holds 20 Short, 17 Long, 15 Long Rifle cartridges.

Sights. New rear sight, adjustable for elevation and windage, bead front. BDL: Blade-ramp front sight, sliding-ramp rear sight.

Safety. Positive, cross-bolt type.

ORDER NUMBERS & SPECIFICATIONS—MODEL 552

552A	5602	
552 BDL Deluxe	5604	
Sling Strap & Swivels (Installed)	6430	813.25

Over-all Length: 40" with 21" barrel. **Weight:** 5¼ lbs.

MODEL 572 "FIELDMASTER"
FEATURES

Stock & Fore-end. Walnut-finished hardwood. American walnut in BDL grade. BDL grade has fine-line custom checkering and Du Pont RK-W wood finish. New, slimmer grip.

Receiver. Grooved for tip-off scope mounts.

Magazine Capacity. Tubular magazine holds 20 Short, 17 Long, 14 Long Rifle cartridges. Remove magazine for single-shot capacity.

Sights. New rear sight adjustable for elevation and windage; bead front. BDL: blade-ramp front sight, sliding-ramp rear sight.

Safety. Positive, cross-bolt type.

ORDER NUMBERS & SPECIFICATIONS—MODEL 572

572A	5620	
572 BDL Deluxe	5622	
572 SB Smooth Bore	5624	811.95
Sling Strap & Swivels (Installed)	6432	813.25

Over-all Length: 40" with 21" barrel. **Weight:** 5¼ lbs.

R2526064

1978

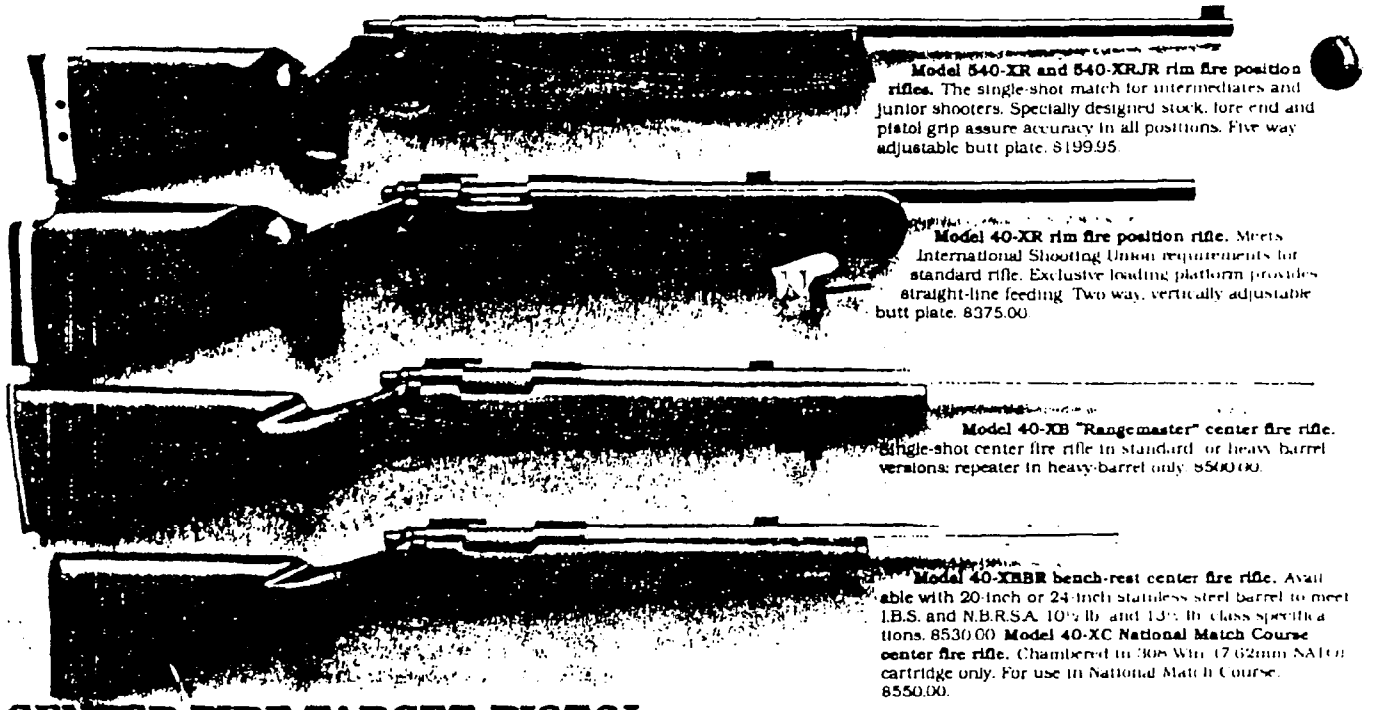
Model 541-S "Custom" Sporter bolt action rim fire rifle. Deluxe features include decorative scrollwork engraving, specially blued receiver, adjustable match type trigger, artillery-style bolt with six locking lugs and double extractors. $225.00.

Model 550 bolt action rim fire rifle. A single shot rifle that handles 22 Short, Long or Long Rifle rim fire cartridges. Boy's Rifle version has one inch shorter stock. $82.95.

Model 581 bolt action rim fire rifle. A clip repeater with a unique single-shot adapter. Can be used as a single shot rifle for a beginner, then converted to a repeater by removing the adapter. Right-hand, $87.95; left hand $92.95

Model 582 bolt action rifle. A tubular magazine repeater for small game hunting or target shooting. $99.95

TARGET RIFLES



Model 540-XR and 540-XRJR rim fire position rifles. The single-shot match for intermediates and junior shooters. Specially designed stock, fore end and pistol grip assure accuracy in all positions. Five way adjustable butt plate. $199.95.

Model 40-XR rim fire position rifle. Meets International Shooting Union requirements for standard rifle. Exclusive loading platform provides straight-line feeding. Two way, vertically adjustable butt plate. $375.00.

Model 40-XB "Rangemaster" center fire rifle. Single-shot center fire rifle in standard or heavy barrel versions; repeater in heavy-barrel only. $500.00.

Model 40-XBBR bench-rest center fire rifle. Available with 20-inch or 24-inch stainless steel barrel to meet I.B.S. and N.B.R.S.A. 10½ lb. and 13½ lb. class specifications. $530.00. **Model 40-XC National Match Course center fire rifle.** Chambered in .308 Win. (7.62mm NATO) cartridge only. For use in National Match Course. $550.00.

CENTER FIRE TARGET PISTOL

Model "XP-100" Long Range Pistol. A unique single-shot center fire, bolt action pistol chambered for the 221 Remington "Fire Ball" cartridge. One piece Du Pont "Zytel" stock with universal grip. Match type grooved trigger. Ventilated rib. Rifle type rear sight and ramped blade front sight. Two-position thumb safety. Receiver drilled and tapped for scope mounts. 10½ inch barrel. 16¼ inch overall length. Weighs 3¼ lbs. Furnished with zippered carrying case. See page 36 for 221 Rem. ballistics. Order No. 5740. $209.95.

R2526065

tock & Fore-end. American walnut, Monte Carlo, Du Pont ...ed finish. Fine-line, 20 lines to the inch cut checkering. ...-wood-finished butt plate and grip cap, rosewood-finished fore-... tip. White line accent spacers.

...eiver. Round, ordnance steel, grooved, drilled and tapped for ...e mounts or receiver sights. Rich, deep blueing. Engraved scroll ...em

...pacity. 6-shot with 5-shot clip magazine (10-shot clip available). ...ounts Short, Long and Long Rifle 22 rim fire cartridges.

...ights. None furnished.

...afety. Positive, serrated thumb-type.

ORDER NUMBERS & SPECIFICATIONS—541-S

...Cal. Bolt Action Clip Repeater	9800	$225.00
...a 5 shot Clip Magazine	4914	84.50
...a 10-Shot Clip Magazine	9828	85.50
...g Strap & Swivels (installed)	6382	914.00

...ll Length: 42¾". Weight: 5½ lbs.

...ODEL 581 & MODEL 582
FEATURES

tock & Fore-end. Walnut-finished hardwood with Monte Carlo, full ...e black butt plate. Single-screw takedown.

eceiver. Round, ordnance steel, grooved for scope mounts.

apacity. M/581 6-shot clip repeater with single-shot adapter. M/582 ...Short, 15 Long, 14 Long Rifle cartridges.

ights. Front: bead, dovetail-adjustable. Rear: U-notch type, lock-... adjustable.

...y Positive, serrated thumb-type. Left-hand safety on left-hand ...

ORDER NUMBERS & SPECIFICATIONS—M/580, M/581 & M/582

...ngle Shot	9582	$82.95
...Boy's Rifle	5570	882.95
...Clip Repeater	9584	887.95
...Clip Repeater, Left-Hand	9838	892.95
...e Shot Adapter (for older guns)	9826	84.00
...Tubular Repeater	9856	899.95
...Extra 5 Shot Clip	4914	84.50
...Extra 10-Shot Clip	9828	85.50

...ll Length: 42⅜" Weight: M/581—4¾ lbs., M/582—5 lbs.

...ODELS 540-XR & 540-XRJR
FEATURES

aliber. 22 Long Rifle only.

tock. Position style with Monte Carlo, cheekpiece and thumb ...ove, 5 way adjustable butt plate and full-length guide rail (front ...el block, sling and sling swivel optional at extra charge). ...mmon sight alignment with scope or iron sights.

...eiver. Drilled and tapped for receiver sights. Trigger adjustable ...m 1 to 5 lbs.

...pacity. Single loading.

...rel. 26" medium-weight target barrel, countersunk at muzzle. ...ed and tapped for target scope blocks. Fitted with front-sight base.

...ights. Optional at extra cost. Redfield #75 Rear Globe Front Match ...ht Set

...fety. Positive, serrated thumb-type.

ORDER NUMBERS & SPECIFICATIONS—540-XR & 540-XRJR

...Position Rifle	9802	$199.95
...XR Position Rifle	9804	8199.95
...#75 Rear Globe Front Match Sight Set	6552	840.00
...Strap with Front Swivel Block Assembly	6420	812.00

...gth of Pull: 540-XR adjustable from 12⅜" to 16". 540-XRJR adjustable from ... to 14½".

...ll Length: 540-XR adjustable from 42⅛" to 46¾". 540-XRJR adjustable ... 41½" to 45".

...ght: 8 lbs. 13 oz. without sights. Add approximately 9 oz. for sights.

...TURES

...er. 22 Long Rifle only.

Stock. Position style with front swivel block on fore end guide rail. Thumb groove, adjustable combination hand stop and sling swivel; 2-way vertically adjustable butt plate.

Receiver. Drilled and tapped for receiver sight or target scope blocks. Target scope blocks installed. Trigger adjustable from 2 to 4 lbs.

Capacity. Single loading.

Barrel. 24" heavy barrel.

Safety. Positive, thumb-type.

ORDER NUMBERS & SPECIFICATIONS—40-XR

40-XR Position Rifle	5668	$375.00

Length of Pull: 13½". Over-all Length: 42½".

Average Weight: 10 lbs. 2 oz. without sights. Add approximately 12 oz. for sights.

MODEL 40-XB
FEATURES

Stock. American walnut. Non-slip rubber target-type butt pad. Adjustable combination hand stop and sling swivel. Front swivel block on fore-end guide rail.

Capacity & Calibers. Single loading and clip repeater (magazine loads from top of receiver). Single shot: 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 223 Rem., 22-250 Rem., 6mm x 47 (6mm 222 Mag.), 6mm Rem., 243 Win., 7.62mm NATO (308 Win.), 30-06, 30-338 (30.7mm Mag.), 300 Win. Mag. Repeating (heavy-barrel version only): 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 223 Rem., 22-250 Rem., 6mm x 47 (6mm, 222 Mag.), 6mm Rem., 243 Win., 7.62mm NATO (308 Win.).

Receiver. Drilled and tapped for scope blocks and receiver sights. Target scope blocks installed. Receiver bedded to stock. Trigger: match type. Adjustable from 2 to 4 lbs. Weight of pull can be changed externally. Special 2-oz. trigger available on single-shot models only at extra charge.

Barrel. 27¼" length. Unblued stainless steel only. Free floating. Drilled and tapped for scope block and iron front target sight.

Sights. None supplied. Target scope blocks installed.

ORDER NUMBERS & SPECIFICATIONS—MODEL 40-XB

CF-S2 Std. Stainless Steel Barrel	Special	$500.00
CF-H2 Heavy Stainless Steel Barrel	Special	$500.00
Extra for Repeating Center Fire Models with Heavy Barrel	Special	$37.00
Extra for 2-oz. Trigger (Single-Shot Models only)	Special	$63.00

Length of Pull: 13½". Over-all Length: approximately 47"

Muzzle Diameter: S2—approximately ¾". H2—approximately ⅞"

Average Weight: S2—9¼ lbs., H2—11½ lbs.

MODEL 40-XBBR
FEATURES

Stock. Specially selected American walnut.

Capacity & Calibers. Single shot. 22 Rem. Bench Rest, 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 223 Rem., 6mm x 47 (6mm .222 Mag.), 7.62mm NATO (308 Win.).

Receiver. Same as Model 40 XB. Trigger adjustable from 1½ to 3½ lbs. Special 2-oz. trigger available at extra charge.

Barrel. Unblued stainless steel only. 20" length for Light Varmint class. 24" for Heavy Varmint class.

Sights. Same as Model 40-XB.

ORDER NUMBERS & SPECIFICATIONS—MODEL 40 XBBR

40-XBBR Stainless Steel Barrel	Special	$650.00
Extra for 2-oz. Trigger	Special	$63.00

Length of Pull: 12". Over-all Length: 38" with 20" barrel, 42" with 24" barrel

Average Weight: 9¼ lbs. with 20" barrel, 12 lbs. with 24" barrel

MODEL 40-XC NATIONAL MATCH COURSE CENTER FIRE RIFLE
FEATURES

Stock. Thumb groove, adjustable combination hand stop and sling swivel; 2-way, vertically adjustable butt plate.

Capacity & Caliber. 5 shot bolt action repeater. 308 Win. (7.62 NATO).

Receiver. Drilled and tapped for metallic sights. Scope mount bases installed. Trigger adjustable 2 to 4 lbs.

Safety. Positive, thumb-type.

ORDER NUMBERS & SPECIFICATIONS—MODEL 40 XC

40 XC National Match (7.62mm NATO only)	[illegible]	[illegible]

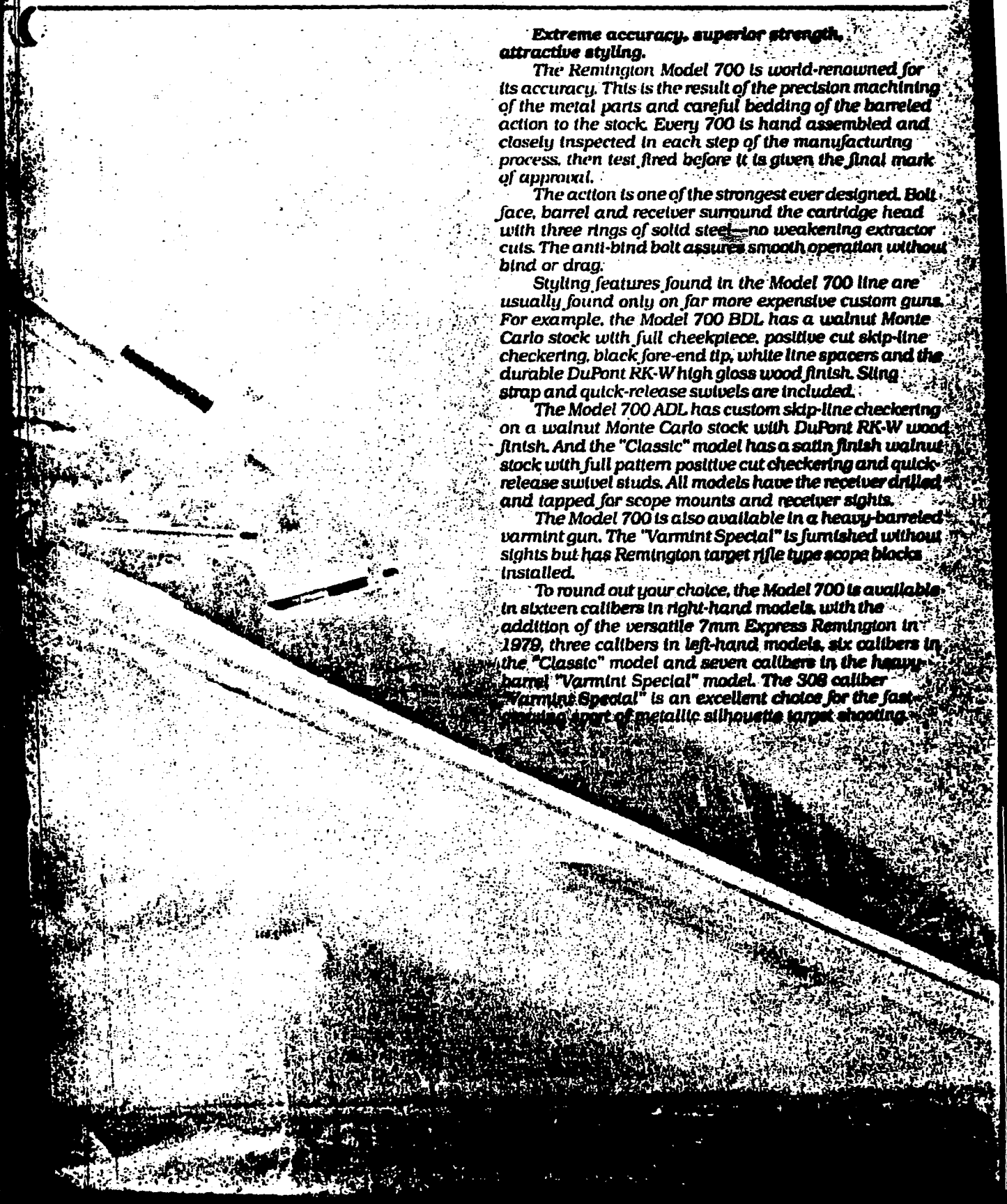
Length of Pull: 13½". Over-all Length: 42½" with 24" stainless steel barrel

Weight: 11 lbs. without sights.

R2526066

CENTER FIRE RIFLES 1979

R2526067



Extreme accuracy, superior strength, attractive styling.

The Remington Model 700 is world-renowned for its accuracy. This is the result of the precision machining of the metal parts and careful bedding of the barreled action to the stock. Every 700 is hand assembled and closely inspected in each step of the manufacturing process, then test fired before it is given the final mark of approval.

The action is one of the strongest ever designed. Bolt face, barrel and receiver surround the cartridge head with three rings of solid steel—no weakening extractor cuts. The anti-bind bolt assures smooth operation without bind or drag.

Styling features found in the Model 700 line are usually found only on far more expensive custom guns. For example, the Model 700 BDL has a walnut Monte Carlo stock with full cheekpiece, positive cut skip-line checkering, black fore-end tip, white line spacers and the durable DuPont RK-W high gloss wood finish. Sling strap and quick-release swivels are included.

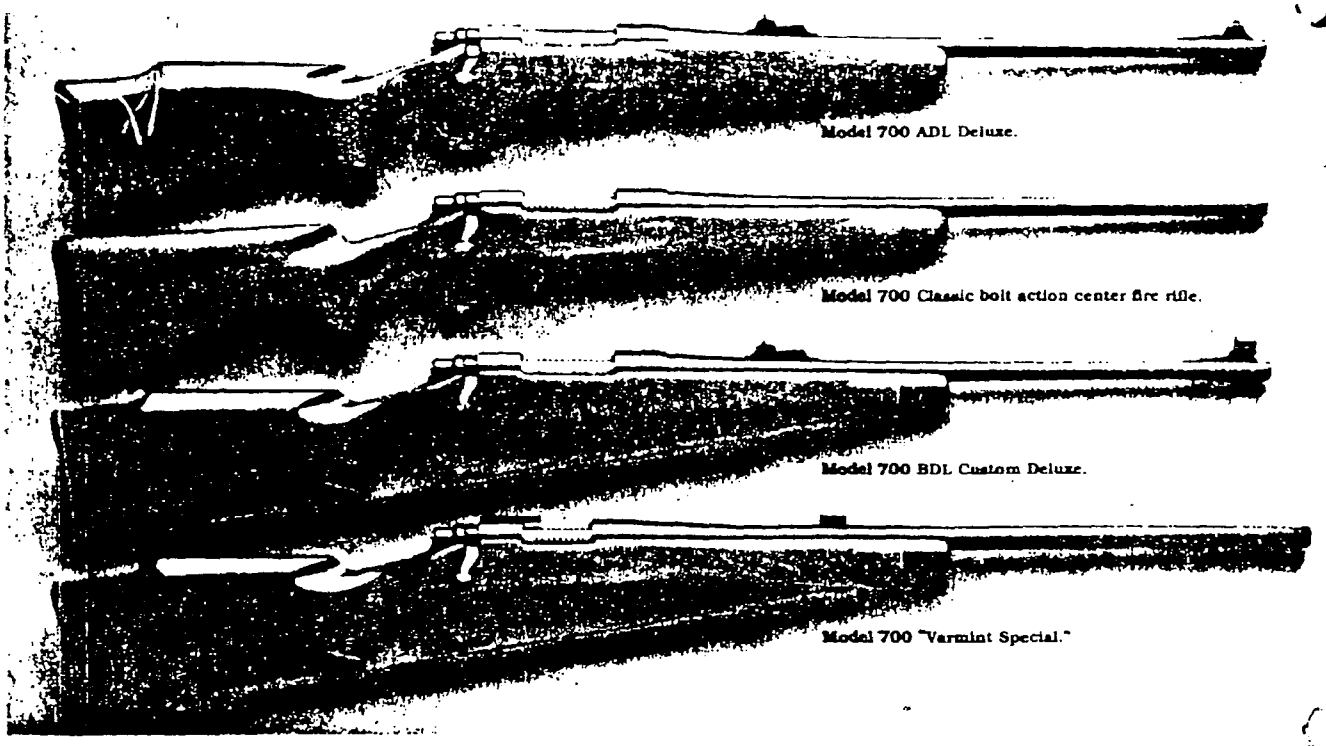
The Model 700 ADL has custom skip-line checkering on a walnut Monte Carlo stock with DuPont RK-W wood finish. And the "Classic" model has a satin finish walnut stock with full pattern positive cut checkering and quick-release swivel studs. All models have the receiver drilled and tapped for scope mounts and receiver sights.

The Model 700 is also available in a heavy-barreled varmint gun. The "Varmint Special" is furnished without sights but has Remington target rifle type scope blocks installed.

To round out your choice, the Model 700 is available in sixteen calibers in right-hand models, with the addition of the versatile 7mm Express Remington in 1979, three calibers in left-hand models, six calibers in the "Classic" model and seven calibers in the heavy-barrel "Varmint Special" model. The 308 caliber "Varmint Special" is an excellent choice for the fast-growing sport of metallic silhouette target shooting.

R2526068

MODEL 700


Model 700 ADL Deluxe.
Model 700 Classic bolt action center fire rifle.
Model 700 BDL Custom Deluxe.
Model 700 "Varmint Special."

Model 700 ADL Deluxe. Economy and value combined with superb accuracy.

Model 700 "Classic" bolt action center fire rifle. Classic stock styling for the world famous Model 700 barreled action.

Model 700 BDL "Custom" Deluxe. The standard of excellence by which other big game rifles are measured.

Model 700 "Varmint Special." Heavy barrel adds extra weight for tack driving accuracy on small targets at long range.

MODEL 700
FEATURES

Stock & Fore-end. American walnut, Safari grade, C "Custom" and "Classic" models have full pattern, positive cut checkering, choice of skip line or full pattern checkering in C "Custom" grade; BDL, positive cut skip line checkering, ADL, custom skip line checkering. ADL, BDL and C "Custom" models have DuPont RK W wood finish, "Classic" and Safari models have satin finish.

Monte Carlo stock on all models except "Classic." Magnum models have presentation style recoil pads. "Classic" has ⅝" brown rubber butt pad. Sling strap and quick release swivels are included on BDL and Safari models. "Classic" and C "Custom" models have quick release swivel studs.

Receiver. Machined from a solid ordnance steel billet, vibra honed for smooth finish and functioning. Jeweled anti bind bolt. Drilled and tapped for scope mounts and receiver sights. Fixed magazine with stainless steel follower. BDL, Safari, C "Custom" grade and "Classic" models have hinged floor plate.

Sights. Blade ramp front sight with flat faced gold bead, hooded on BDL only. "Classic" and C "Custom" grades furnished without sights. Rear sight adjustable for elevation and windage. Both sights are removable. "Varmint Special" furnished without sights, has front and rear Remington target rifle type scope blocks installed.

Safety. Fast positive thumb type. Left hand safety on left hand models.

ORDER NUMBERS & SPECIFICATIONS MODEL 700

	Cap	Barrel Length Reg.	"Varmint Special"	Twist R.H.T. Turn in	"Classic"	[illegible] ADL	[illegible] BDL	[illegible] Special	[illegible] Custom
17 Rem	6	24"		[illegible]					
222 Rem	6	24"	24"	14		[illegible]			[illegible]
22-250 Rem	5	24"	24"	14	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
223 Rem	6		24"	12				[illegible]	
6mm Rem	5	22"	24"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
243 Win	5	22"	24"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25-06 Rem	5	24"	24"	10"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
270 Win	5	22"		10	[illegible]				[illegible]
* 7mm Express Rem NEW for 1979	5	22"		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]
30-06 & 30-06 Accelerator	5	22"		10"	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
308 Win	5	22" Varmint	24"	10" 12"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
7mm Rem Mag*	4	24"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
300 Win Mag*	4	24"		10			[illegible]		[illegible]
8mm Rem Mag*	4	24"		10					[illegible]
375 H&H Mag*	4	24"		12					
458 Win Mag*	4	24"		14			[illegible]		

Sling Strap & Quick Release Swivels (Installed ADL)

*NEW for 1979

[illegible] pages 28 through 31 for [illegible]

Standard Stock Dimensions [illegible] from center line of bore.

"Varmint Special" Stock: [illegible] from center line of bore.

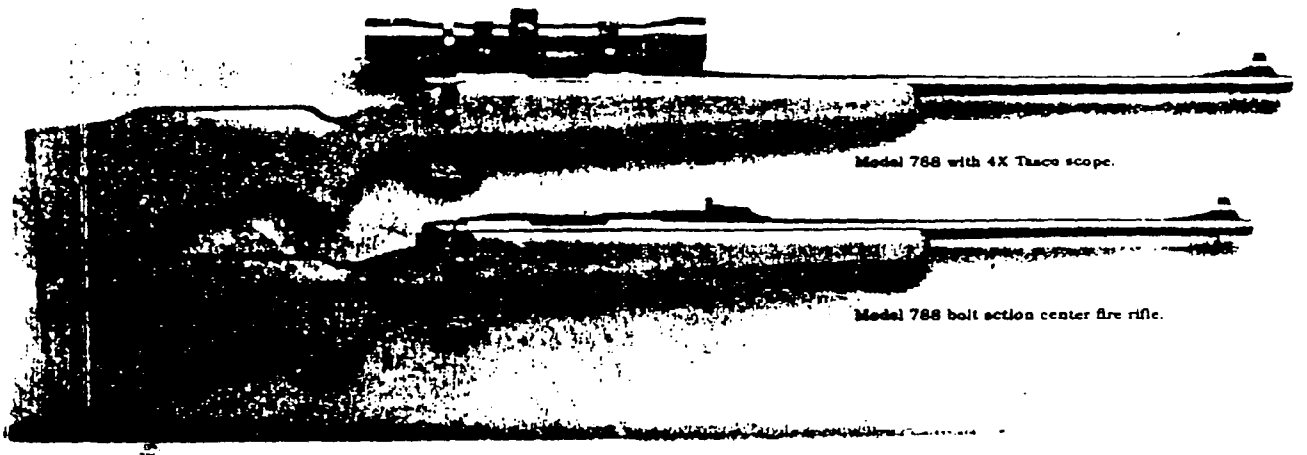
Over all Length: [illegible] 243 Win, 6mm Rem [illegible]

Average Weight [illegible] 458 Win and "Varmint Special" [illegible]

*Recoil pad included
*Safari grade

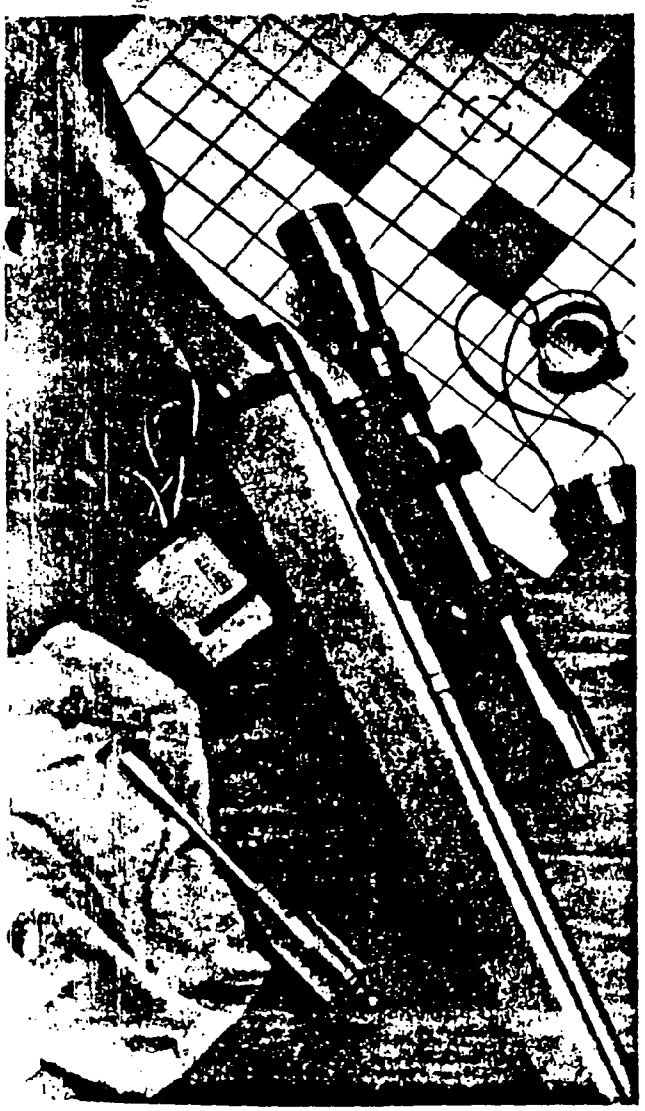
R2526069

MODEL 788



Model 788 with 4X Tasco scope.

Model 788 bolt action center fire rifle.



MODEL 788 BOLT ACTION CENTER FIRE RIFLE— SUPERB ACCURACY, OUTSTANDING VALUE.

Model 788 with 4X scope. The Model 788 with a Tasco 4-power scope, at one low price, makes a great value combination.

Model 788 bolt action center fire rifle. Chambered in six popular calibers from varmint through big game. Left hand versions available in two calibers. A superb value any hunter can afford.

Model 788. Here's a center fire rifle with the accuracy required for varmint hunting with a surprisingly low price tag. And for a few dollars more than the price of the gun alone you can get a Tasco 4 power scope with excellent optical qualities. Protective lens caps included.

The Model 788 has incredibly fast lock time faster than ten competitive rifles tested. This helps to improve your accuracy because the bullet has left the barrel before your sights can move from the target.

FEATURES

Stock & Fore-end. Walnut finished hardwood with Monte Carlo styling standard.

Receiver. Machined from solid ordnance steel bolt. Bolt has **nine locking lugs** for utmost strength in the locked position. Receiver drilled and tapped for scope mounts and receiver sight. Detachable clip magazine. Extra clips available.

Sights. Blade-ramp front sight with detachable blade. U notch rear sight, lock screw adjustment for elevation and windage. Sight easily removable for scope mounting.

Safety. Positive, fast-action thumb type. Left hand safety on models with left hand stock.

Scope. Tasco 4 power model with mount, rings and protective lens caps.

ORDER NUMBERS & SPECIFICATIONS — MODEL 788

Caliber	Clip Mag. Cap.	Barrel Length	Twist R.H. 1 turn in	Right	Left	Scope
222 Rem.	4	24"	14"			
223 Rem.	4	24"	12"			
22-250	3	24".	14"			
6mm Rem.	3	22"	9"			
243 Win.	3	22"	9"			
308 Win.	3	22"	10"			

Sling Strap & Swivels (installed) 6429

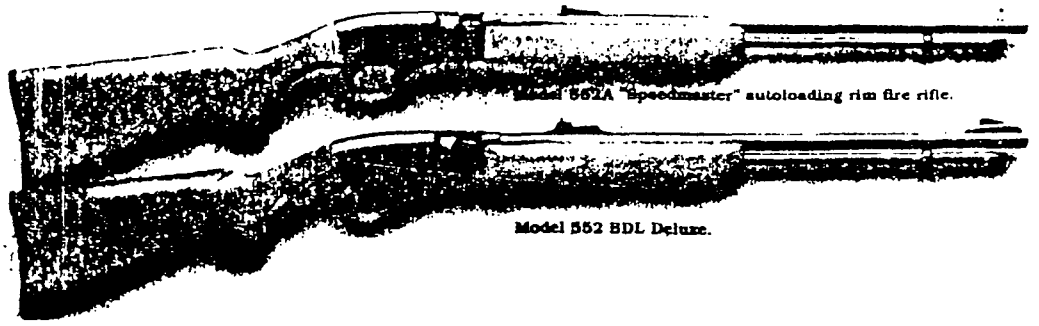
Extra Clip Magazine (specify caliber) [illegible]

Standard Stock Dimensions: [illegible] length of pull [illegible] comb (measured from open sight line) [illegible] **Over all Length:** [illegible]

Average Weight: 222 Rem. 22-250 223 Rem. [illegible]

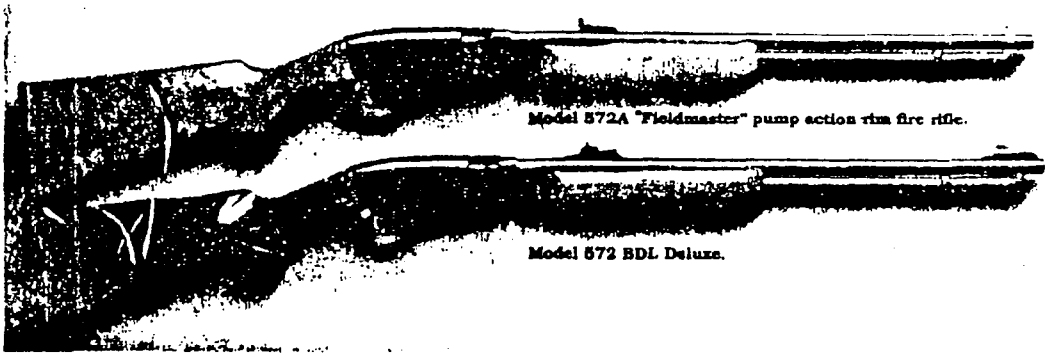
R2526070

RIM FIRE RIFLES



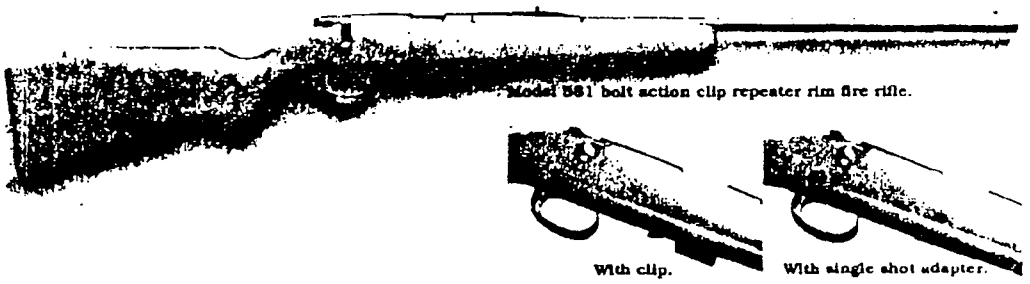
Model 552A "Speedmaster" autoloading rim fire rifle.

Model 552 BDL Deluxe.



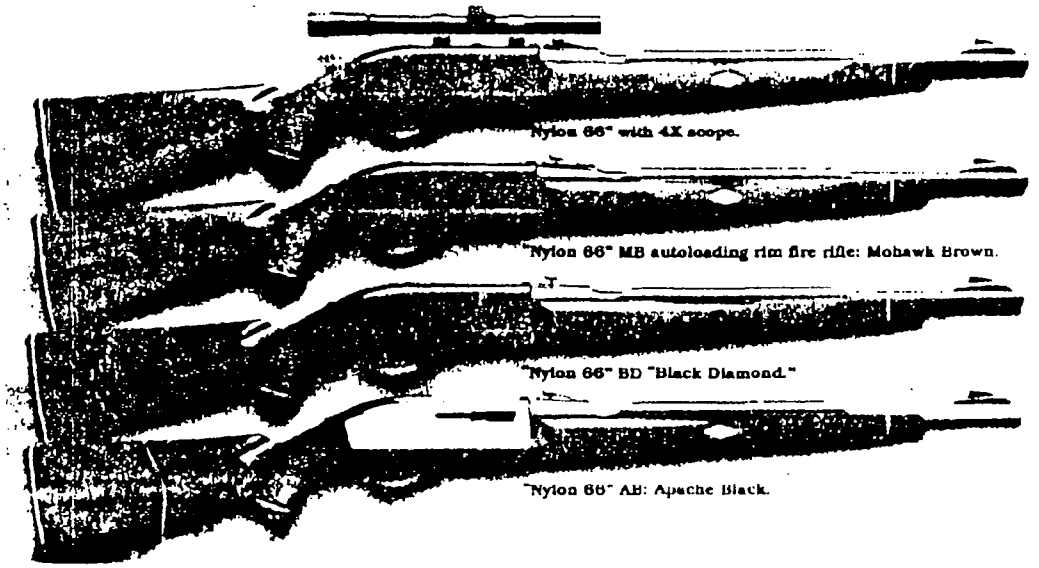
Model 572A "Fieldmaster" pump action rim fire rifle.

Model 572 BDL Deluxe.



Model 581 bolt action clip repeater rim fire rifle.

With clip. With single shot adapter.



Nylon 66" with 4X scope.

Nylon 66" MB autoloading rim fire rifle: Mohawk Brown.

Nylon 66" BD "Black Diamond."

Nylon 66" AB: Apache Black.

Model 552A "Speedmaster" autoloading rim fire rifle. The "Speedmaster" – the only 22 autoloader made that shoots Short, Long and Long Rifle cartridges interchangeably. Big game rifle styling.

Model 552 BDL Deluxe. – Custom checkering on walnut stock and fore end, big game rifle sights, durable DuPont RK W wood finish. An accurate, fast handling 22 rifle for hunting or target shooting.

Model 572A "Fieldmaster" pump action rim fire rifle. Crisp, clean styling for America's favorite pump action 22 and the only 22 pump made in America.

Model 572 BDL Deluxe. A repeater that converts easily to a single shot by removing tubular magazine. Custom checkering, proven fine DuPont RK W wood finish. All "Fieldmaster" rifles shoot Short, Long and Long Rifle cartridges interchangeably.

Model 581 bolt action r Unique adapter converts rifle from clip repeater to single shot for use by beginners. With adapter removed it's a smooth performing clip repeater. Available in right and left hand models and a Boy's Rifle with a 1" shorter stock.

Model 582 bolt action rifle. A tubular magazine repeater for small game or target shooting. (Not shown).

"Nylon 66" with 4X scope The "Black Diamond" and Mohawk Brown "Nylon 66" rifles are available with a 4 power scope for greater accuracy at longer ranges.

"Nylon 66" MB autoloading rim fire rifle: Mohawk Brown. The 22 built to feed and function properly with a minimum of care. The "Nylon 66" stock has a lifetime warranty. Gallery Special 22 shorts only available.

"Nylon 66" BD "Black Diamond." Jet black steel barrel and receiver cover. White line spacers accent overall graceful lines.

"Nylon 66" AB Apache Black. All weather [illegible]

R2526071

MODEL 552 "SPEEDMASTER"

FEATURES

Stock & Fore-end. Walnut-finished hardwood. American walnut in BDL grade. BDL grade has fine-line custom checkering and DuPont R-W wood finish.

Receiver. Grooved for tip-off scope mounts.

Magazine Capacity. Tubular magazine holds 20 Short, 17 Long, 15 Long Rifle cartridges and shoots all interchangeably. Remove magazine tube for single-shot capability.

Sights. Rear sight adjustable for elevation and windage, bead front. BDL: Blade-ramp front sight, sliding-ramp rear sight.

Safety. Positive, cross-bolt type.

ORDER NUMBERS & SPECIFICATIONS—MODEL 552

552A	5602
552 BDL Deluxe	5604
Sling Strap & Swivels (installed)	6430

Over all Length: 40" with 21" barrel.

Weight: 5¾ lbs.

MODEL 572 "FIELDMASTER"

FEATURES

Stock & Fore-end. Walnut-finished hardwood. American walnut in BDL grade. BDL grade has fine-line custom checkering and DuPont R-W wood finish.

Receiver. Grooved for tip-off scope mounts.

Magazine Capacity. Tubular magazine holds 20 Short, 17 Long, 14 Long Rifle cartridges and shoots all interchangeably. Remove magazine tube for single-shot capability.

Sights. Rear sight adjustable for elevation and windage; bead front. BDL: Blade ramp front sight, sliding-ramp rear sight.

Safety. Positive, cross-bolt type.

ORDER NUMBERS & SPECIFICATIONS—MODEL 572

572A	5620
572 BDL Deluxe	5622
Sling Strap & Swivels (installed)	6432

Over-all Length: 40" with 21" barrel.

Weight: 5¼ lbs.

MODEL 581 & MODEL 582

FEATURES

Stock & Fore-end. Walnut-finished hardwood with Monte Carlo, full size, black butt plate. Single-screw takedown.

Receiver. Round, ordnance steel, grooved for scope mounts.

Capacity. M/581 6-shot clip repeater with single-shot adapter. M/582 20 Short, 15 Long, 14 Long Rifle cartridges. Remove magazine tube for single shot capability.

Sights. Front: bead, dovetail adjustable. Rear: U-notch type, lock-screw adjustable.

Safety. Positive, serrated thumb-type. Left-hand safety on left-hand model.

ORDER NUMBERS & SPECIFICATIONS—M/581 & M/582

581 Clip Repeater with single-shot adapter	9834
581 Boy's Rifle with single-shot adapter	9840
581 Clip Repeater Left Hand, with single-shot adapter	9838
Single Shot Adapter (for older guns)	9826
582 Tubular Repeater	9856
[redacted] Extra 5 Shot Clip	4914
[redacted] Extra 10-Shot Clip	9828
Sling Strap and Swivels Installed on 581	6426
Sling Strap and Swivels Installed on 582	6428

Over-all Length: 42¾"

Weight: M/581—4¾ lbs., M/582—5 lbs.

"NYLON 66"

FEATURES

Stock & Fore-end. One-piece DuPont "Zytel" structural nylon with lifetime warranty (see warranty sticker on rifle stock for full details), checkered grip and fore end with white diamond inlays, white line spacers. Superior strength without extra weight. The "Nylon 66" weighs only 4 lbs. Black fore-end tip. "Black Diamond" has black stock with black diamond-shaped inlay.

Receiver. Nylon-bearing action surfaces eliminate need for internal lubrication. Grooved for tip-off scope mounts.

Magazine Capacity. Tubular magazine loads through buttstock, holds 14 Long Rifle cartridges.

Sights. Rear sight adjustable for elevation and windage, blade-ramp front; common sight line for iron sights and scope.

Colors. Choice of Mohawk Brown with blued barrel and receiver, "Black Diamond" with blued barrel and receiver or Apache Black with chrome-plated barrel and receiver cover.

Safety. Top-of-grip, positive, thumb-type.

ORDER NUMBERS & SPECIFICATIONS—"NYLON 66"

"Nylon 66" BD "Black Diamond"	5700
"Nylon 66" BD "Black Diamond" w/4X Scope	5702
"Nylon 66" MB Mohawk Brown	5680
"Nylon 66" MB Mohawk Brown w/4X Scope	5698
"Nylon 66" AB Apache Black	5486
"Nylon 66" GS Gallery Special (22 Shorts only)	5512
Sling Strap & Swivels (installed)	6418

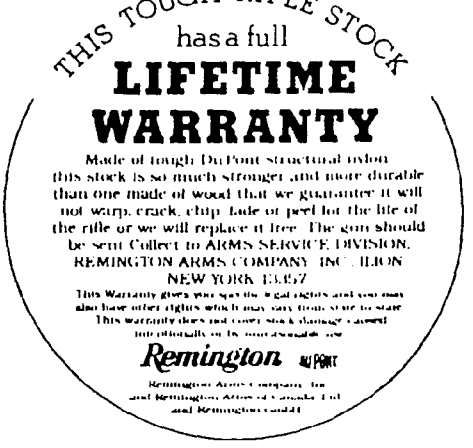
Over-all Length: 38¾" with 19¾" barrel

Weight. 4 lbs.

Scope: 4 power model with single crosshairs

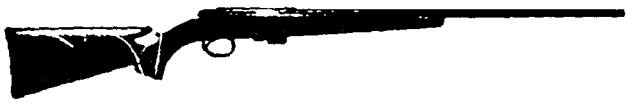
Look for this warranty sticker on the stock of the "Nylon 66."

Remington is the only company that can offer this kind of warranty, because the "Nylon 66" is the only rim fire rifle in the world that has a tough, durable stock made of Zytel structural nylon—an ideal material for a gun stock.



R2526072

RIM FIRE/TARGET RIFLES



MODEL 541-S "CUSTOM" SPORTER BOLT ACTION RIM FIRE RIFLE.

The Model 541-S is truly a custom sporter 22 rifle with deluxe features like decorative scroll engraving, positive cut checkering, specially blued receiver, adjustable match-type trigger, artillery-style bolt with six locking lugs and double extractors. Superb accuracy.

FEATURES

Stock & Fore-end. American walnut: DuPont RK-W wood finish. Fine-line, 20 lines to the inch positive cut checkering. Checkered rosewood-finished butt plate and grip cap. Rosewood-finished fore-end tip. White line spacers.

Receiver. Round, ordnance steel, grooved, drilled and tapped for scope mounts or receiver sights. Rich, deep blueing. Decorative scroll engraving.

Capacity. 6 shot with 5-shot clip magazine (10 shot clip available). Shoots Short, Long and Long Rifle 22 rim fire cartridges interchangeably.

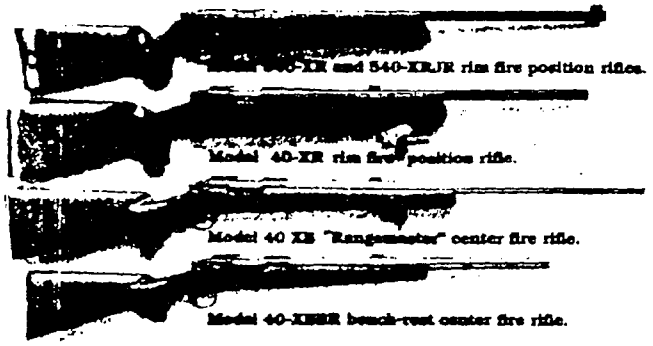
Sights. Not furnished. Receiver drilled and tapped for scope mounts.

Safety. Positive, serrated thumb-type.

ORDER NUMBERS & SPECIFICATIONS—541-S

22 Cal. Bolt Action Clip Repeater	9800
Extra 5-Shot Clip	4914
Extra 10-Shot Clip	9828
Sling Strap & Swivels (Installed)	6382

Over-all Length: 42¾". Weight: 5¼ lbs.



Model 540-XR and 540-XRJR rim fire position rifles.

Model 40-XR rim fire position rifle.

Model 40 XB "Rangemaster" center fire rifle.

Model 40-XBBR bench-rest center fire rifle.

Champion shooters around the world have won their share of honors and accolades shooting Remington target rifles. Competitive target shooters recognize the superior accuracy of these fine target rifles.

MODELS 540-XR & 540-XRJR FEATURES

Caliber. 22 Long Rifle only. **Stock.** Position style with Monte Carlo, checkpiece and thumb groove, 5-way adjustable butt plate and full-length guide rail (front swivel block, sling and sling swivel optional at extra charge). Common sight alignment with scope or iron sights.

Receiver. Drilled and tapped for receiver sights. Trigger adjustable from 1 to 5 lbs.

Capacity. Single loading.

Barrel. 28" medium-weight target barrel, countersunk at muzzle. Drilled and tapped for target scope blocks. Fitted with front-sight base.

Sights. Optional at extra cost. Williams Receiver Sight No. FPTK and Redfield Globe Front Match sight.

Safety. Positive, serrated thumb-type.

ORDER NUMBERS & SPECIFICATIONS—540-XR & 540 XRJR

540 XR Position Rifle	9802
540 XRJR Position Rifle	9804
Sling Strap with Front Swivel Block Assembly	6420

Sights: Williams Receiver No. FPTK & Globe Front Match Sight Set. **Length of Pull:** 540-XR adjustable from 12¾" to 18". 540 XRJR adjustable from 11" to 14¼". **Over-all Length:** XR adjustable from 42¼" to 46¾". 540 XRJR adjustable from 41¾" to 45". **Weight:** 8 lbs without sights. Add approximately 9 oz. for sights.

MODEL 40-XR FEATURES

Caliber. 22 Long Rifle only.

Stock. Position style with front swivel block on fore end guide rail. Thumb groove, adjustable combination hand stop and sling swivel, 2 way vertically adjustable butt plate.

Receiver. Drilled and tapped for receiver sights or target scope blocks. Target scope blocks installed. Trigger adjustable from 2 to 4 lbs.

Capacity. Single loading.

Barrel. 24" heavy barrel.

Safety. Positive, thumb-type.

ORDER NUMBERS & SPECIFICATIONS—40-XR

40-XR Position Rifle	5668

Length of Pull: 13¾". **Over-all Length:** 42¾". **Average Weight:** 10 lbs. 2 oz. without sights.

MODEL 40-XB FEATURES

Stock. American walnut. Non-slip rubber target type butt pad. Adjustable combination hand stop and sling swivel. Front swivel block on fore end guide rail.

Capacity & Calibers. Single loading and clip repeater (magazine loads from top of receiver). **Single shot:** 222 Rem., 22-250 Rem., 6mm Rem., 243 Win., 7.62mm NATO (308 Win.), 30-06, 30-338 (30-7mm Mag.), 300 Win. Mag. **Repeating (heavy-barrel version only):** 222 Rem., 22-250 Rem., 6mm Rem., 243 Win., 7.62mm NATO (308 Win.).

Receiver. Drilled and tapped for scope block and receiver sights. Target scope blocks installed. Receiver bedded to stock.

Trigger. Match type. Adjustable from 2 to 4 lbs. Weight of pull can be changed externally. Special 2 oz. trigger available on single-shot models only at extra charge.

Barrel: 27¼" length. Unblued stainless steel only. Free floating. Drilled and tapped for scope block and iron front target sight.

Sights. None supplied. Target scope blocks installed.

ORDER NUMBERS & SPECIFICATIONS—MODEL 40-XB "RANGEMASTER"

CF-S2 Std. Stainless Steel Barrel	Special
CF-H2 Heavy Stainless Steel Barrel	Special
Extra for Repeating Center Fire Models with Heavy Barrel	Special
Extra for 2-oz. Trigger (Single-Shot Models only)	Special

Length of Pull: 13½". **Over-all Length:** approximately 47". **Muzzle Diameter:** S-2, approximately ¾". H2, approximately ⅞". **Average Weight:** S2—9¼ lbs., H2 – 11¼ lbs.

MODEL 40-XBBR FEATURES

Stock. Specially selected American walnut.

Capacity & Calibers. Single shot. 22 Bench Rest Rem., 222 Rem., NEW 6mm Bench Rest Rem., 7.62mm NATO (308 Win.).

Receiver. Same as Model 40-XB. Trigger adjustable from 1½ to 3½ lbs. Special 2-oz. trigger available at extra charge.

Barrel. Unblued stainless steel only. 20" length for Light Varmint class. 24" for Heavy Varmint class.

ORDER NUMBERS AND SPECIFICATIONS—MODEL 40 XBBR

40-XBBR Stainless Steel Barrel	Special
Extra for 2 oz. Trigger	Special

Length of Pull: 12". **Over-all Length:** 38" with 20" barrel, 42" with 24" barrel. **Average Weight:** 9¼ lbs. with 20" barrel, 12 lbs. with 24" barrel.

MODEL 40-XC NATIONAL MATCH COURSE CENTER FIRE RIFLE FEATURES

Stock. Thumb groove, adjustable combination hand stop and sling swivel, 2-way, vertically adjustable butt plate.

Capacity & Caliber. 5-shot bolt action repeater. 308 Win. (7.62mm NATO).

Receiver. Drilled and tapped for metallic sights. Scope-mount bases installed. Trigger adjustable 2 to 4 lbs.

Safety. Positive, thumb-type.

ORDER NUMBERS & SPECIFICATIONS—MODEL 40 XC

40-XC National Match (7.62mm NATO only.)	6002

Length of Pull: 13½". **Over-all Length:** 42½" with 24" stainless steel barrel. Weight: 11 lbs. without sights.

MODEL "XP-100" LONG RANGE PISTOL.

A unique single-shot, center-fire, bolt action pistol chambered for the 221 Remington "Fire-Ball" cartridge. Ideal for metallic silhouette target shooting and small game hunting. One-piece DuPont "Zytel" stock with universal grip. Match type grooved trigger. Ventilated rib. Rifle-type rear sight and blade ramp front sight. Two position thumb safety. Receiver drilled and tapped for scope mounts. 10½" barrel. 16¼" over all length. Weighs 3¼ lbs. Furnished with zippered carrying case. See page 25 for 221 Rem. ballistics.

Order No. 5470

The new Model 788 rifle:

THE WORKHORSE NOW LOOKS ALMOST AS GOOD AS IT SHOOTS.

1980

Always renowned for accuracy, our Model 788 has also earned its keep as the kind of precision hunting and varmint rifle you're not likely to baby. The new 788 is still a "rough 'n' ready" sidekick, but now it's [illegible] on the looks and

New calibers, new barrel lengths. The 788 has been chambered for four popular calibers, for varmints through big game. New for 1980 is the 7mm-08 Remington. Team it up with a new, shorter 18½" barrel and you'll have carbine-handling ease

a new, potent new hunting caliber. The 7mm-08 Rem. makes the most of the larger capacity of a necked-down 308 Win. case and the higher retained velocity and energy of the popular 7mm bullet.

Strength meets good looks. The Model 788 still has the same tough receiver, milled from a solid ordnance-steel billet. It still has the nine locking lugs for utmost strength. The receiver is drilled and tapped for scope mounts and receiver sight. On selected models a Tasco 4-power scope is available.

Standard sights [illegible]. There's a blade-ramp front sight with [illegible] detachable hood, and there's a [illegible] rear sight with [illegible] elevation adjustment. The [illegible] safety locks the [illegible] last action [illegible]. Take a closer look at the 788. A workhorse never looked better.

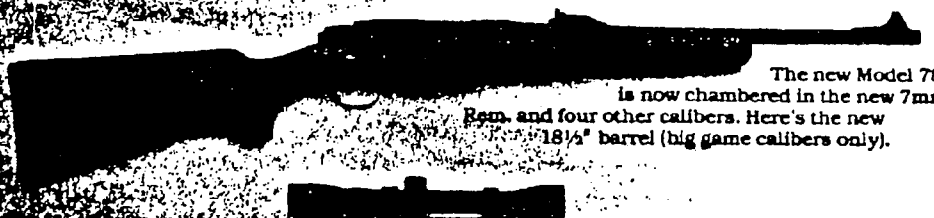
MODEL 788—Order Numbers† & Specifications

*NEW for 1980.

Caliber	Clip Mag. Cap.	Barrel Length	Twist, R.H. 1 turn in	Right	With Scope
223 Rem.	4	24"	12"	9806	9807
22-250	3	24"	14"	9808	9809
243 Win.	3	18½"	9"	9812	9813
*7mm-08 Rem.	3	18½"	9¼"	9816	9817
308 Win.	3	18½"	10"	9814	9815
Sling Strap & Swivels (installed)		6426			
Extra Clip Magazine (specify caliber)					

Standard Stock Dimensions: 13¾" length of pull, 2½" drop at heel, 1⅞" drop at comb (measured from open sight line). Over-all Length: 43½" with 24" barrel. Average Weight: 22-250, 223 Rem.—7½ lbs. All other calibers—7¼ lbs.

†All Model 788 Order Numbers are new for 1980.



The new Model 788 is now chambered in the new 7mm-08 Rem. and four other calibers. Here's the new 18½" barrel (big game calibers only).

The new Model 788 with Tasco 4X scope and the standard 24" barrel (varmint calibers only).

R2526074

The ultimate center fire rifles.

THE MAGNIFICENT 700s.

1980

We didn't ma[illegible] first in the field: sportswriters and hunters like you did. Today the family of 700s are the world's most popular center fire, bolt action rifles, because they alone give you an unparalleled combination of accuracy, dependability, classic good looks, long-lasting value, and choice.

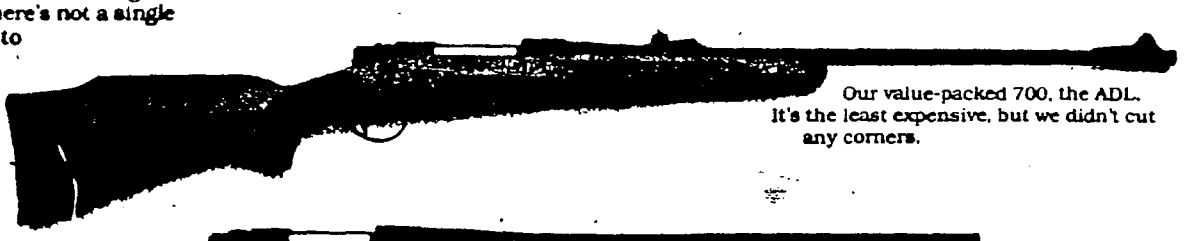
Take your pick from seventeen different calibers, from super-accurate varmint and metallic silhouette calibers on up to those able to handle the largest North American and African game. No other center fire rifles made today are more ruggedly built, more rigorously inspected. Every 700 is precision machined, hand assembled, individually test fired.

The Model 700 "Classic."

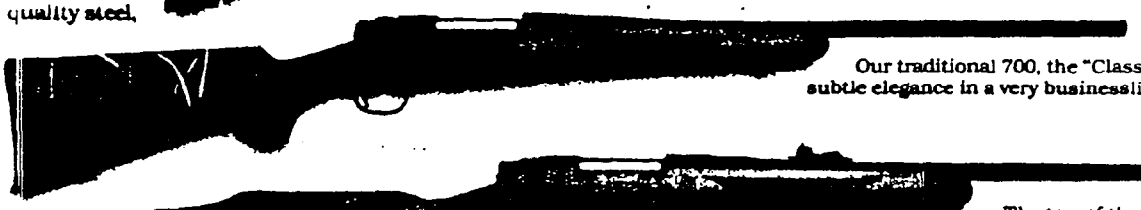
R2526075

1980

The 700 action. Clearly, it's one of the strongest ever designed. Bolt face, barrel, and receiver surround the cartridge head with three rings of solid steel. There's not a single extractor cut to weaken it. The receiver itself is machined from a single billet of ordnance-quality steel,

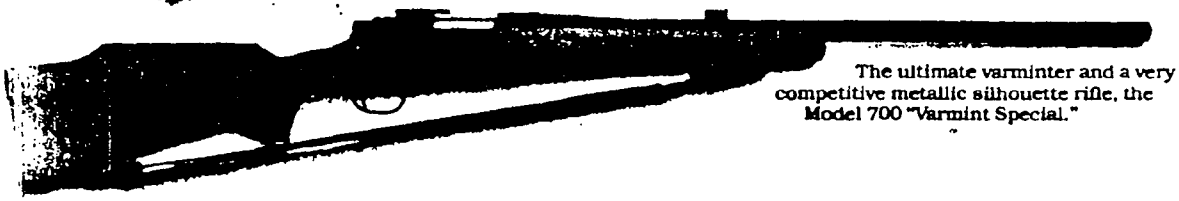


Our value-packed 700, the ADL. It's the least expensive, but we didn't cut any corners.



Our traditional 700, the "Classic." Clean, subtle elegance in a very businesslike rifle.

The top-of-the-line 700, the BDL Custom Deluxe. Contemporary styling: positive skip-line, deep-cut checkering; sling strap and quick-release swivels; hinged floor plate. Magnum model shown.



The ultimate varminter and a very competitive metallic silhouette rifle, the Model 700 "Varmint Special."

then vibra-honed smooth functioning. Every one also has a polished anti-recoil bolt.

The models. When you consider buying a Model 700, you not only get a wide choice of calibers. You get a choice in appearance. From the traditional styling of our 700 "Classic," the custom-styled 700 BDL and "Varmint Special," to the value-conscious good looks of our 700 ADLs.

Our top-of-the-line BDLs and the heavy-barreled "Varmint Specials" feature a Monte Carlo walnut stock, full checkpiece, positive-cut skip-line checkering, hinged floor plate, sling strap, and quick-release swivel.

The "Classic" is just that. Non-Monte Carlo stock, simple but elegant full-pattern cut checkering, improved satin wood finish, highly polished blueing, its own brown rubber butt pad, sling-swivel studs, hinged floor plate.

Our value-leading ADL model has custom skip-line checkering on its American walnut stock and a hand-applied Du Pont RK-W wood finish. It's available in ten hardworking calibers.

All Model 700s have a receiver drilled and tapped for scope mounts and receiver sights. Magnum models feature presentation-style recoil pads.

New caliber, new sporting possibilities. The Model 700 "Varmint Special" is now chambered for the new 7mm-08 Remington. Here's a great off-the-shelf combination for serious metallic silhouette shooters.

Sights and safeties. The ADL features a blade-ramp front sight with flat-faced gold bead. The BDL's sight is hooded. Rear sights on ADLs and BDLs are adjustable for elevation and windage. All sights are removable. "Classic," C "Custom," and "Varmint Special" models have no sights; the latter is fitted with front and rear target-rifle scope blocks.

The safeties on all Model 700s are the fast, positive thumb-type. Left-hand models have a left-thumbed safety.

MODEL 700 – Order Numbers & Specifications

★NEW for 1980.

Caliber	Cap	Barrel Length Std.	Barrel Length "Varmint Special"	Twist R.H 1 turn in	"Classic"	700 ADL	700 BDL	"Varmint Special"	700C Custom
17 Rem.	6	24"		9"			5801		
222 Rem.	6	24"	24"	14"		5760	5781	5821	Special
22-250 Rem.	5	24"	24"	14"	5854	5762	5783	5823	Special
223 Rem.	6		24"	12"				5825	
6mm Rem.	5	22"	24"	9"	5858	5764	5785	5827	Special
243 Win.	5	22"	24"	9"	5860	5766	5787	5829	Special
25-06 Rem.	5	24"	24"	10"		5768	5789	5831	Special
270 Win.	5	22"		10"	5864	5770	5791 5811 L-H		Special Special
★7mm-08 Rem.	5	22"	24"	9¼"				5835	
7mm Express Rem.	5	22"		9"		5778	5797		Special
30-06 & 30-06 "Accelerator"	5	22"		10"	5866	5772	5793 5813 L-H		Special Special
308 Win. & 308 "Accelerator"	5	22"	24"	10" 12"		5774	5795	5833	Special
7mm Rem. Mag.*	4	24"		9"	5872	5776	5815 L-H		Special Special
300 Win. Mag.*	4	24"		10"			5807		Special
8mm Rem. Mag.*	4	24"		10"			5809		Special
375 H&H Mag.*	4	24"		12"			5810†		
458 Win. Mag.*	4	24"		14"			5811†		
Sling Strap & Quick-Release Swivels (Installed ADL)						6382			

Special Order Model 700s: Engraved D and E grade rifles are available in all calibers.

See pages 28 through 29 for ballistics on above calibers.

Standard Stock Dimensions: 13¾" length of pull, 2½" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb (measured from open sight line). "Classic" – 1" drop at heel, ⅝" drop at comb (measured from center line of bore). **"Varmint Special" Stock:** 13¾" length of pull, 1½" drop at heel, ½" drop at comb (measured from center line of bore). **Over-all Length:** 43½" with 24" barrel except 44½" in Magnum models. "Classic" 41½" – 243 Win., 6mm Rem., 25-06 Rem., 270 Win., 30-06, 43½" – 22-250 Rem., 44½" – 7mm Rem. Mag. **Average Weight:** 7 lbs. (regular 7½ lbs. "Classic" and 22-250, 7½ lbs. Magnum, 375 H&H, 458 Win., and "Varmint Special" 9 lbs.

*Recoil pad included. †Safari grade.

R2526076

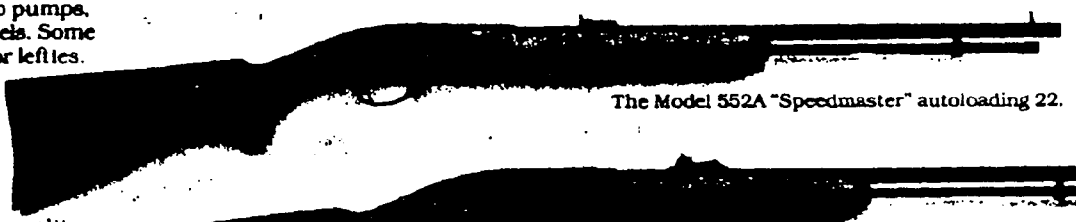
The widest choice in 22-cal. rifles:

1980

AUTOS, BOLTS, & PUMPS APLENTY.

From the serious small game hunter or precision target shooter to the casual weekend plinker, there's a Remington 22 for just about everyone. All 100% American made. American serviced.

Choose your action. We have eight autoloaders, two pumps, eight bolt action models. Some have scopes. One is for lefties. Two are downsized for younger shooters. One, our famous "Nylon 66," is so durable it carries a lifetime stock warranty. Choice and American quality make our family of 22s first in the field.

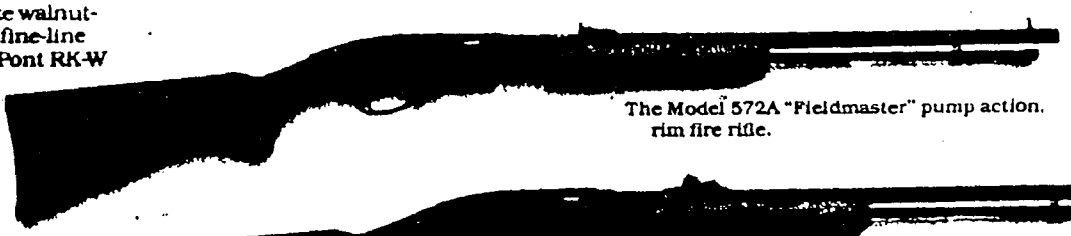


The Model 552A "Speedmaster" autoloading 22.

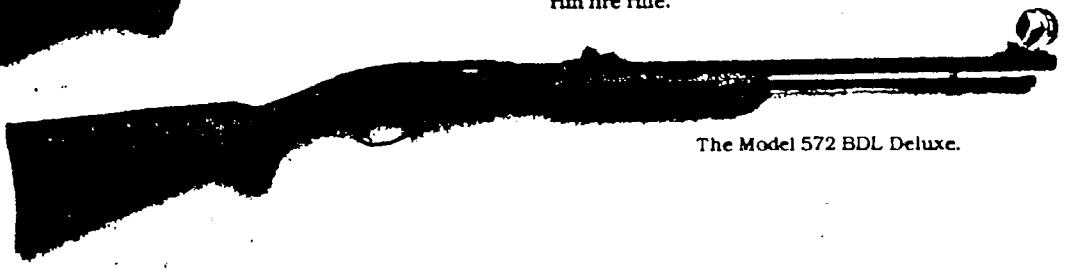
The Model 552 BDL Deluxe.

The autoloaders. The Remington 552 "Speedmaster" is the only 22 autoloading rifle that shoots Short, Long, and Long Rifle cartridges interchangeably. The deluxe walnut-stock BDL model has fine-line checkering, a rich Du Pont RK-W wood finish, and sights you'd expect on a big game rifle. The standard Model 552A has an adjustable rear sight, bead front sight. Its stock is walnut-finished hardwood.

The tubular magazine holds 20 Short, 17 Long, or 15 Long Rifle cartridges. With the tube out, you've got an ideal single-shot rifle for beginners. Both models feature a receiver grooved for tip-off scope mounts, and positive cross-bolt safeties.



The Model 572A "Fieldmaster" pump action, rim fire rifle.



The Model 572 BDL Deluxe.

The pump-actions. Remington builds the only 22 pump made in America, the Model 572 "Fieldmaster." Like our Model 552 autoloaders, our pump accepts all three lengths of 22 cartridges interchangeably. The BDL grade has the custom checkering, the wood finish, and the sights of our best big game pumps. Even the budget-minded 572A model has clean, crisp styling. Its plain walnut-finished hardwood stock invites abuse; it's built to take it. The Model 572's capacities, sights, and safeties are identical to those of the 552 autoloader.

Our basic bolt-actions. The Model 581 and 582 rim fire rifles give you quite a choice. Use the 581 as a 6-shot repeater, or convert it in minutes to a beginner's single-shot. The adapter is furnished. The 582 features a magazine tube which takes up to 20 Short, 15 Long, or 14 Long Rifle cartridges.

Both rifles have a walnut-finished Monte Carlo stock, an ordnance-steel receiver grooved for a scope, and adjustable sights. The Model 581 is available in a shorter stock version for younger shooters.

MODEL 552—Order Numbers & Specifications

552A	5602
552 BDL Deluxe	5604
Sling Strap & Swivels (Installed)	6430

Over-all Length: 40" with 21" barrel. **Weight:** 5¼ lbs.

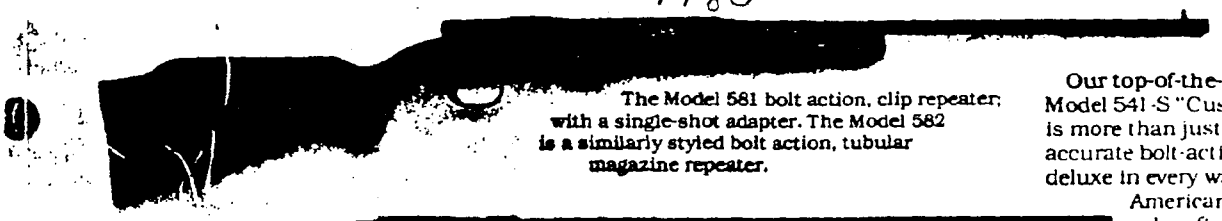
MODEL 572—Order Numbers & Specifications

572A	5620
572 BDL Deluxe	5622
Sling Strap & Swivels (Installed)	6432

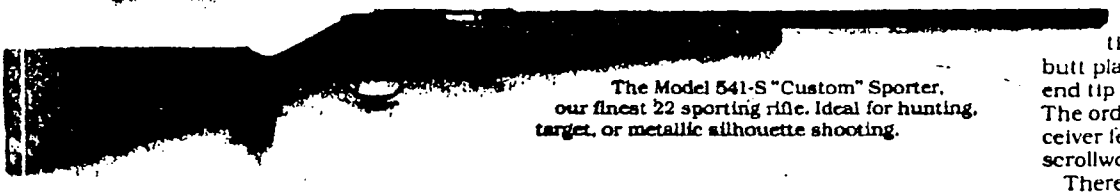
Over-all Length: 40" with 21" barrel. **Weight:** 5½ lbs.

R2526077

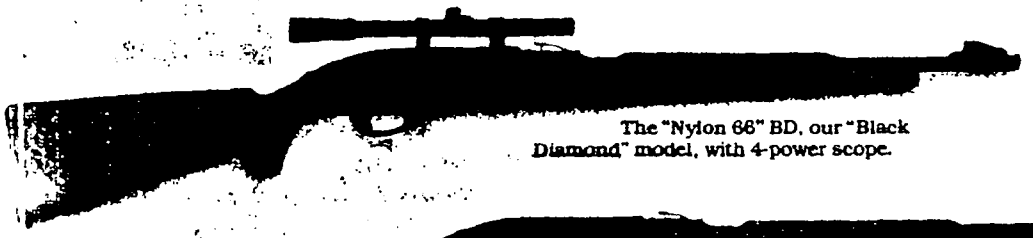
1980



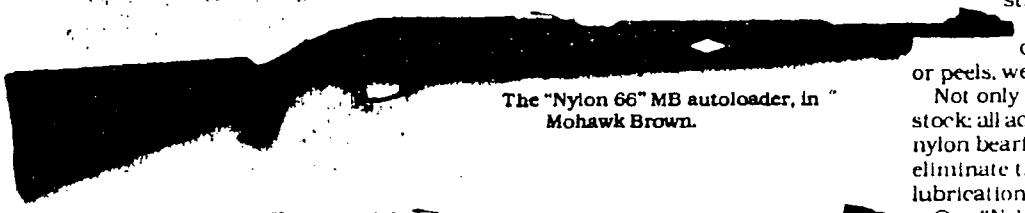
The Model 581 bolt action, clip repeater, with a single-shot adapter. The Model 582 is a similarly styled bolt action, tubular magazine repeater.



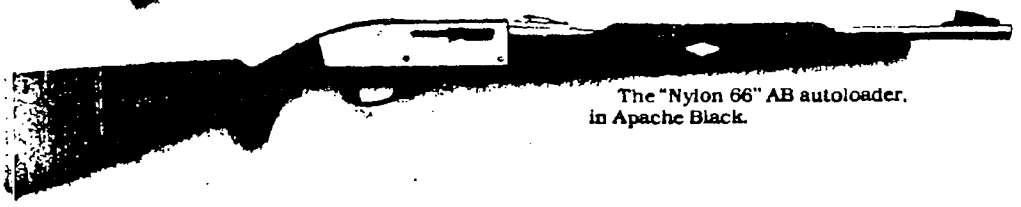
The Model 541-S "Custom" Sporter, our finest 22 sporting rifle. Ideal for hunting, target, or metallic silhouette shooting.



The "Nylon 66" BD, our "Black Diamond" model, with 4-power scope.



The "Nylon 66" MB autoloader, in Mohawk Brown.



The "Nylon 66" AB autoloader, in Apache Black.

Our top-of-the-line 22. The Model 541-S "Custom" Sporter is more than just a superbly accurate bolt-action 22. It's deluxe in every way. Its quality American walnut stock has fine-line, positive-cut checkering. Its butt plate, grip cap, and fore-end tip are rosewood-finished. The ordnance-quality steel receiver features decorative scrollwork engraving.

There's more. The 541-S has an adjustable match trigger, artillery-style bolt with six locking lugs, and double extractors. Its receiver is drilled and tapped for scope mounts.

The lifetime 22s. When you buy a "Nylon 66" autoloader, you own the world's most durable rim fire rifle. It's the only one made that carries a lifetime warranty on its DuPont "Zytel" structural nylon stock. If it ever warps, cracks, chips, fades, or peels, we'll replace it. Free.

Not only is there nylon in the stock: all action surfaces ride on nylon bearings to positively eliminate the need for internal lubrication.

Our "Nylon 66" rifles are available in six models, in two stock colors. You can choose some with 4 power scopes for even greater accuracy. One, our Gallery Special model, shoots 22 Shorts; all others have a capacity of 14 Long Rifle cartridges. Remove the tube and you have a fine single-shot 22.

MODELS 581 & 582 – Order Numbers & Specifications

Clip Repeater with single-shot adapter	9834
Boy's Rifle with single-shot adapter	9840
Clip Repeater, Left-Hand, with single-shot adapter	9836
Single Shot Adapter (for older guns)	9826
2 Tubular Repeater	9856
Extra 5-Shot Clip	4914
Extra 10 Shot Clip	9828
Strap and Swivels Installed on 581	6426
Strap and Swivels Installed on 582	6428

Over-all Lengths 42½". Weights: Model 581 – 4¼ lbs., Model 582 – 5 lbs. Barrel Length: 24".

MODEL 541-S – Order Numbers & Specifications

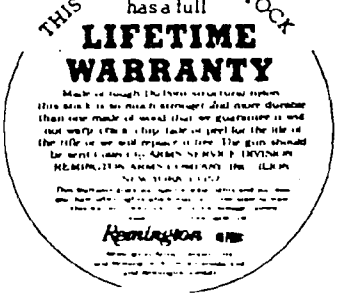
22 Cal. Bolt Action Clip Repeater	9800
Extra 5 Shot Clip	4914
Extra 10-Shot Clip	9828
Sling Strap & Swivels (Installed)	6382

Over-all Length: 42½". Weight: 6½ lbs. Barrel Length: 24".

"NYLON 66" – Order Numbers & Specifications

"Nylon 66" BD "Black Diamond"	5700
"Nylon 66" BD "Black Diamond" w/4X Scope	5702
"Nylon 66" MB Mohawk Brown	5500
"Nylon 66" MB Mohawk Brown w/4X Scope	5498
"Nylon 66" AB Apache Black	5486
"Nylon 66" GS Gallery Special (22 Shorts only)	5512
Sling Strap & Swivels (Installed)	6418

Over-all Length: 38½" with 19¾" barrel. Weight: 4 lbs. Scope: 4 power with single crosshairs.



R2526078

...more target rifles and pistols, new target ammo:

1980

TACK-DRIVING ACCURACY.

Rifle shooters and handgunners are getting into the exciting target sport of metallic silhouette in such record numbers, we had to be impressed.

So for 1980, we're giving serious target shooters more of what they've asked for. For all kinds of metallic silhouette, bench-rest, and position-target events.

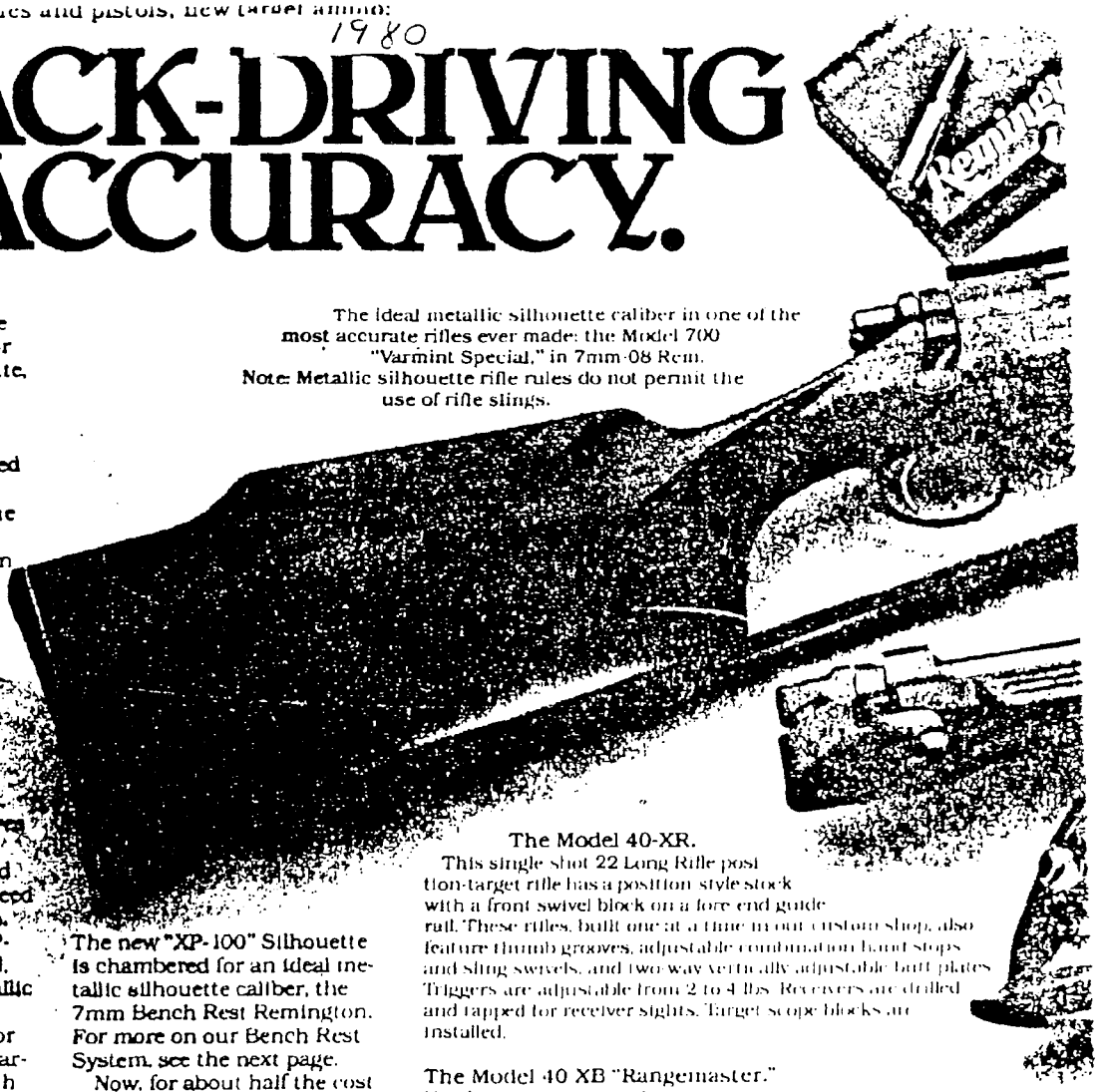
Take our new Model 700 "Varmint Special," chambered for the innovative, new 7mm-08 Remington. Now the 700 action, known for years as the ultimate in bolt-action strength and accuracy, is available in a great new caliber that's as good for targets as it is for hunting. Even the stock has been specially selected for weight to meet strict competitive requirements.

The 7mm-08 Remington cartridge, with its 140 grain, pointed soft point bullet, gives metallic silhouette shooters the predictable accuracy and high retained energy they need on targets up to 500 meters.

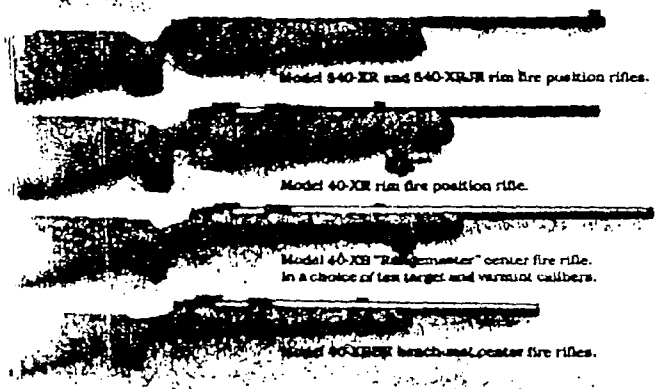
New, too, is the Model "XP-100" Silhouette target pistol, designed especially for metallic silhouette events. The same "XP-100" action, the basis for many of the finest custom target pistols, is teamed up with a longer 15" barrel. Fitted with a sight ramp, it's also drilled and tapped to permit easy mounting of your own sights.

The new "XP-100" Silhouette is chambered for an ideal metallic silhouette caliber, the 7mm Bench Rest Remington. For more on our Bench Rest System, see the next page.

Now, for about half the cost of a custom-made pistol and without the wait you can really make your mark. The "XP-100," in 7mm BR Rem.



The ideal metallic silhouette caliber in one of the most accurate rifles ever made: the Model 700 "Varmint Special," in 7mm-08 Rem.
Note: Metallic silhouette rifle rules do not permit the use of rifle slings.



Model 540-XR and 540-XRJR rim fire position rifles.

Model 40-XR rim fire position rifle.

Model 40-XB "Rangemaster" center fire rifle. In a choice of ten target and varmint calibers.

Model 40-XBBR benchrest center fire rifles.

The Models 540-XR & 540-XRJR.

These single-shot 22 Long Rifle target rifles feature a position-style Monte Carlo stock, with a cheekpiece, thumb-groove, five-way adjustable butt plate and full-length guide rail. Front swivel block, sling, and swivels are optional extras. There is a common sight alignment with peep or iron sights. The trigger is adjustable from 1 to 5 lbs. Both models have a 28" medium-weight target barrel, countersunk at the muzzle.

The Model 40-XR.

This single shot 22 Long Rifle position-target rifle has a position style stock with a front swivel block on a fore end guide rail. These rifles, built one at a time in our custom shop, also feature thumb grooves, adjustable combination hand stops and sling swivels, and two-way vertically adjustable butt plates. Triggers are adjustable from 2 to 4 lbs. Receivers are drilled and tapped for receiver sights. Target scope blocks are installed.

The Model 40 XB "Rangemaster."

Here's the center fire rifle that's as much at home taking varmints as it is taking trophies. It's available as a single shot in all these calibers: 222 Rem., 22-250 Rem., 243 Win., 6mm Rem., 25-06 Rem., 7mm Rem. Mag., 7.62mm NATO (308 Win.), 30-06, 30-338, 30-7mm Mag.), 300 Win. Mag. Or, at an extra charge, as a repeater in these calibers: 222 Rem., 22-250 Rem., 243 Win., 6mm Rem., 7.62mm NATO (308 Win.).

The 40-XB receiver, bedded to the stock, is drilled and tapped for scope block and receiver sights. Target scope blocks are installed.

Other features include a match type trigger, adjustable from 2 to 4 lbs. The weight of pull can be changed externally. A special 2 oz. trigger, which does not have a safety, is available on single shot models only, at extra charge.

The distinctive, unblued stainless steel barrel is free floated, drilled and tapped for scope block and iron front target sight.

The Model 40-XBBR.

The same basic rifle as our Model 40-XB "Rangemaster." The XBBR is chambered primarily for bench rest target shooting. Available only as a single shot, you can order the 40-XBBR in these calibers: 22-250 Rem., 222 Rem., 223 Rem., 6x47, 6mm BR Rem. and 7.62mm NATO (308 Win.).

The 40-XBBR has a matched trigger, adjustable from 1 to 3 lbs. A special 2-oz. trigger is optional at extra cost.

The Model 40-XC National Match Course Rifle

Our center fire 40-XC has the same [illegible] as our rim fire 40-XR rifle, which is pictured. The 40-XC, available as a 5 shot bolt action repeater in .308 Win. [illegible] is drilled and tapped for metallic sights, scope blocks are installed. The trigger is adjustable from 2 to 4 lbs.

R2526079

1980

New barrel, new caliber, same award-winning action: the new Model "XP-100" Silhouette target pistol, now in 7mm Bench Rest Rem.

The Model "XP-100," now in two models.

This is the unique single-shot center fire, bolt action pistol that has become a legend for its strength, precision, balance, and accuracy. It is still chambered for the 221 Remington "Fire Ball" in its vent rib 10½" barrel. Now you can also get the "XP-100" Silhouette with a 15" barrel in the 7mm Bench Rest Remington caliber. This could be the perfect factory-made, metallic silhouette handgun.

Both "XP-100s" have a one-piece Du Pont "Zytel" stock with universal grip, two-position thumb safeties; receivers drilled and tapped for scope mounts or receiver sights, and match-type grooved triggers.

MODELS 540-XR & 540-XRJR – Order Numbers & Specifications

540-XR Position Rifle	9802
540-XRJR Position Rifle	9804
Sling Strap with Front Swivel Block Assembly	6420

Sights: Williams Receiver Sight No. FPTK & Redfield #63 Globe Front Match Sight Set. **Length of Pull:** 540-XR adjustable from 12¾" to 16". 540-XRJR adjustable from 11" to 14½". **Over-all Length:** 540-XR adjustable from 42½" to 46¾". 540-XRJR adjustable from 41¾" to 45". **Weight:** 8 lbs. 13 oz. without sights. Add approximately 9 oz. for sights.

MODEL 40-XR – Order Numbers & Specifications

40-XR Position Rifle	5668

Length of Pull: 13½". **Over-all Length:** 42½". **Average Weight:** 10 lbs. 2 oz. without sights.

MODEL 40-XB "RANGEMASTER" – Order Numbers & Specifications

CF-S2 Std. Stainless Steel Barrel	Special
CF-H2 Heavy Stainless Steel Barrel	Special
Extra for Repeating Center Fire Models with Heavy Barrel	Special
Extra for 2-oz. Trigger (Single-Shot Models only)	Special

Length of Pull: 13½". **Over-all Length:** approximately 47". **Muzzle Diameter:** S-2: approximately ¾". H2: approximately ⅞". **Average Weight:** S2 – 9¼ lbs., H2 – 11¼ lbs.

MODEL 40-XBBR – Order Numbers and Specifications

40-XBBR Stainless Steel Barrel	Special
Extra for 2-oz. Trigger	Special

Length of Pull: 12". **Over-all Length:** 38" with 20" barrel, 42" with 24" barrel. **Average Weight:** 9¼ lbs. with 20" barrel, 12 lbs. with 24" barrel.

MODEL 40-XC – Order Numbers & Specifications

40-XC National Match (7.62mm NATO only.)	6002

Length of Pull: 13½". **Over-all Length:** 42½" with 24" stainless steel barrel. **Weight:** 11 lbs. without sights.

MODEL "XP-100" – Order Numbers & Specifications

"XP-100" (221 Rem "Fire Ball")	5470
★ "XP-100" (7mm BR Remington)	★ 5471

Overall Length: 16¾" with 10½" barrel, 21¼" with 15" barrel. **Weight:** 3¾ lbs. with 10½" barrel, 4¼ lbs. with 15" barrel. ★ NEW for 1980.

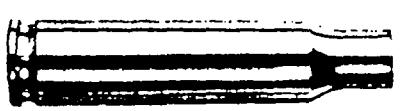
The new 7mm-08 Remington cartridge.

For 1980, Remington will be chambering two of our center fire rifles in this potent new caliber. One is our superaccurate Model 700 "Varmint Special"; the other is our newly designed, economical Model 788. This new caliber should become a hit with metallic silhouette shooters and hunters of a wide range of medium sized North American game. The 7mm-08 Rem. is a compact package that's perfect for short-action and shorter-barreled guns: its 140 grain bullet optimizes the downrange ballistics and retained energy of its shorter case. Check the numbers for yourself on pages 26-27.
Order Number: 7M081.

The new 7mm-08 Rem. 140 grain.

The Bench Rest Remington, the case for winning.

Remington now offers you a most innovative, universal unprimed brass case. A 308 Win. case, which can be shortened to 1.520", has thinner walls and is specially annealed for case forming. By necking it down to fit .224, .243, 6mm, or 7mm bullets, you have the makings of a truly great bench-rest and metallic silhouette cartridge. Remington also makes the small No. 7½ primers that withstand the higher-pressure loads of this combination.
Order Numbers: Unprimed BR case – URBR; No. 7½ small rifle primers – X22628.



The Bench Rest Remington case, ready for sizing.

The necked down Bench Rest case, sized for 7mm bullets.
NOTE: The 7mm BR Remington is not available as a factory-loaded cartridge.

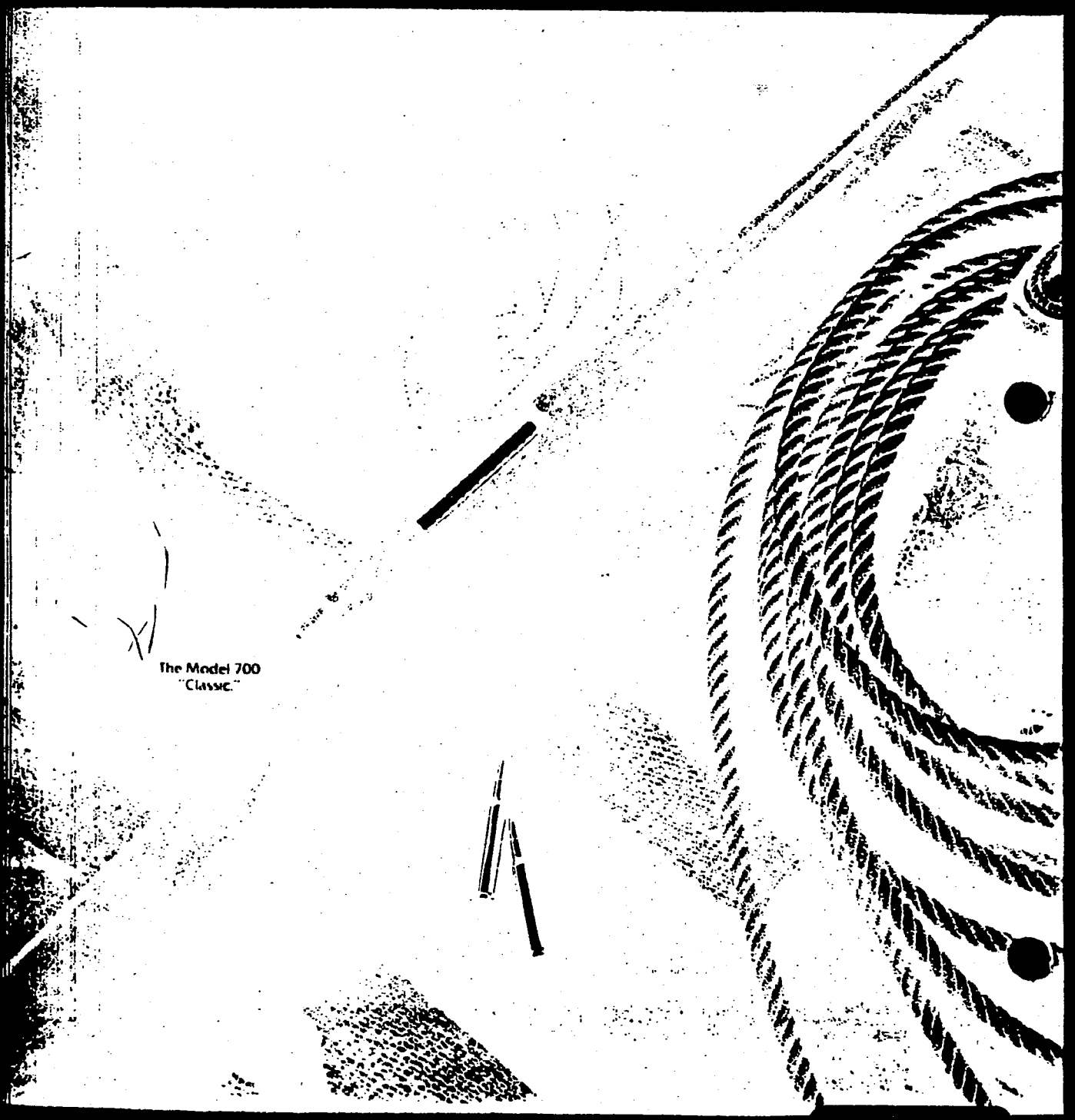
R2526080

6 1101

THE MODEL 700: KINC

Sportswriters and hunters like you have made the Model 700 line the royal family of center fire rifles. They've become America's most popular bolt-actions, because they give you the right combination of accuracy, dependability, good looks, long-lasting value, and choice. From the superaccurate varmint and metallic silhouette calibers to rifles able to handle the largest North American and African big game, there's a 700 for you. No other center fire rifles in their class are more ruggedly built, more rigorously inspected. Every one is precision machined, hand assembled, and individually test fired. And it's all done right here in the United States of America.

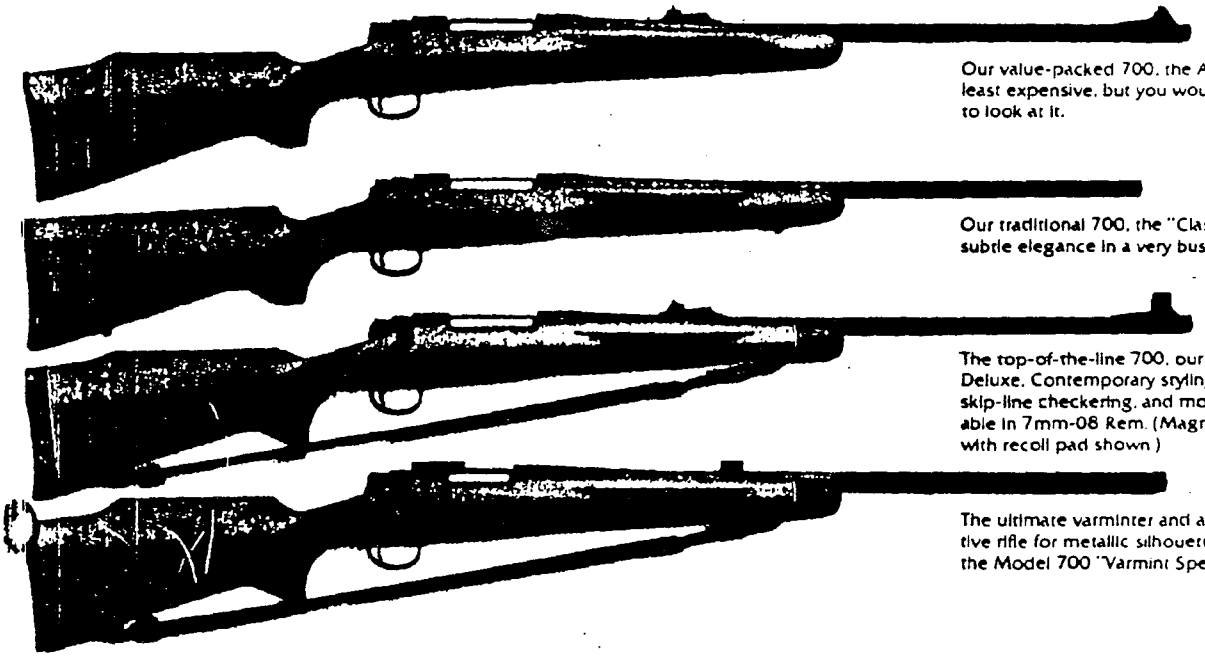
The 700 action. Clearly, it's one of the strongest ever designed. Bolt face, barrel, and receiver surround the cartridge head with three rings of solid steel. There's not a single extractor cut to weaken it. The receiver itself is machined from a single billet of ordnance-quality steel, then vibra-honed for smooth functioning. Every 700 also has a polished anti-bind bolt.



The Model 700 "Classic."

R2526081

e models. When you con- buying a Model 700, you only get a wide choice of alibers. You get a choice of les. From the traditional looks our 700 "Classic," the stom-styled 700 BDL and armint Special" to the value- nscious good looks of our 00 ADLs.



Our value-packed 700, the ADL. It's the least expensive, but you wouldn't know it to look at it.

Our traditional 700, the "Classic." Clean, subtle elegance in a very businesslike rifle.

The top-of-the-line 700, our BDL Custom Deluxe. Contemporary styling, positive skip-line checkering, and more. Now available in 7mm-08 Rem. (Magnum model with recoil pad shown.)

The ultimate varminter and a very competitive rifle for metallic silhouette shooting: the Model 700 "Varmint Special."

Our top-of-the-line BDL and heavy-barreled "Varmint cial" feature a Monte Carlo nut stock, full cheekpiece, ntive-cut skip-line checker- black fore-end tip, high- re blueing, hinged floor ate, sling strap, and quick- ease swivel.

famous outdoor writer Jim rmichel says: "The Remington assic' is probably the best king, most shootable, hunt- rifle ever offered by an erican firearms maker." It tures an American walnut ck, simple but elegant full- ttern cut checkering, a special tin wood finish, highly pol- hed blueing, its own brown bber butt pad, sling-swivel ds, and a hinged floor plate.

ur value-leading ADL model custom skip-line checkering its American walnut stock a hand-applied DuPont W wood finish. It's available en hardworking calibers.

All Model 700s have a eiver drilled and tapped for pe mounts and receiver sights. Magnum models feature presentation-style recoil pads.

Center fire barrels are made of special Remington steel. The way they're made and what they're made of help make the 700s so accurate.

Sights and safety switches. The ADLs feature a blade-ramp front sight with flat-faced gold bead. The BDL's front sight is hooded. Rear sights on ADLs and BDLs are adjustable for elevation and windage. All sights are removable. "Classic" and "Varmint Special" models have no sights; the latter is fitted with front and rear target-rifle scope blocks. Model 700 C "Custom" sights are optional.

The safety switch on each Model 700 is the fast, positive thumb-type. Left-hand models have a left-hand safety switch.

Ask your Remington dealer or gunsmith about the bolt-action rifle all others are measured by: the Model 700.

MODEL 700—Order Numbers & Specifications

*NEW for 1981.

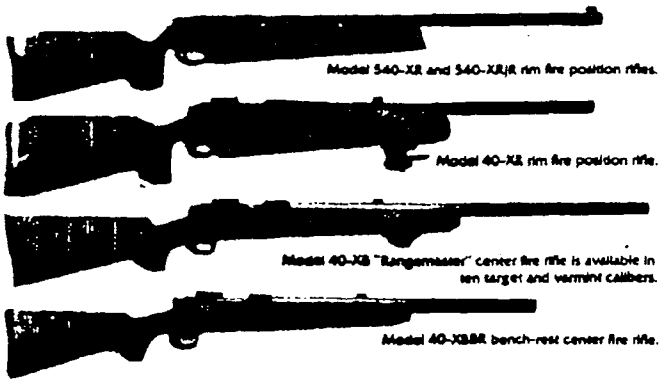
Caliber	Cap	Barrel Length Reg.	"Varmint Special"	Twist R-H 1 turn in	"Classic"	700 ADL	700 BDL	"Varmint Special"	700C "Custom"
17 Rem.	6	24"		9"			5801		
222 Rem	6	24"	24"	14"		5700	5781	5821	Special
22-250 Rem.	5	24"	24"	14"	5854	5762	5783	5823	Special
223 Rem.	6		24"	12"				5825	
6mm Rem	5	22"	24"	9⅛"	5858	5764	5785	5827	Special
243 Win.	5	22"	24"	9⅛"	5860	5766	5787	5829	Special
25-06 Rem.	5	24"	24"	10"		5768	5789	5831	Special
270 Win.	5	22"		10"	5864	5770	5791		Special
							5811 L H		Special
7mm-08 Rem.	5	22"	24"	9¼"			*5799	5835	
7mm Express Rem.	5	22"		9¼"		5778	5797		Special
30-06 & 30-06 "Accelerator"	5	22"		10"	5866	5772	5793		Special
							5813 L H		Special
308 Win. & 308 "Accelerator"	5	22"		10"		5774	5795		Special
			24"	12"				5833	
7mm Rem. Mag.*	4	24"		9¼"	5872	5776	5803		Special
							5815 L H		Special
300 Win. Mag.*	4	24"		10"			5807		Special
8mm Rem. Mag.*	4	24"		10"			5809		Special
375 H&H Mag.*	4	24"		12"			5830†		
458 Win. Mag.*	4	24"		14"			5838†		
Sling Strap & Quick-Release Swivels (installed ADL)						6382			
Special Order Model 700s: Engraved D and F grade rifles are available in all calibers									

See pages 26 through 29 for ballistics on above calibers

Standard Stock Dimensions: 13¾" length of pull, 2½" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb (measured from open sight line). "Classic"—1" drop at heel, [illegible] center line of bore). **"Varmint Special" Stock:** 13¾" length of pull, 1½" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb (measured from center line of bore). **Overall Length:** 43½" with 24" barrel except 44½" Magnum models. Classic: 41½"—243 Win., 6mm Rem., 22-250 Rem., 44½"—7mm Rem. Mag. **Average Weight:** 7 lbs. except Classic and 22-250, 7½ lbs. Magnum, 375 H&H, 458 Win. and Varmint Special, 8½ lbs.

*Recoil pad included. †Safari grade

R2526082



Model 540-XR and 540-XR/R rim fire position rifles.

Model 40-XR rim fire position rifle.

Model 40-XB "Rangemaster" center fire rifle is available in ten target and varmint calibers.

Model 40-XBBR bench-rest center fire rifle.

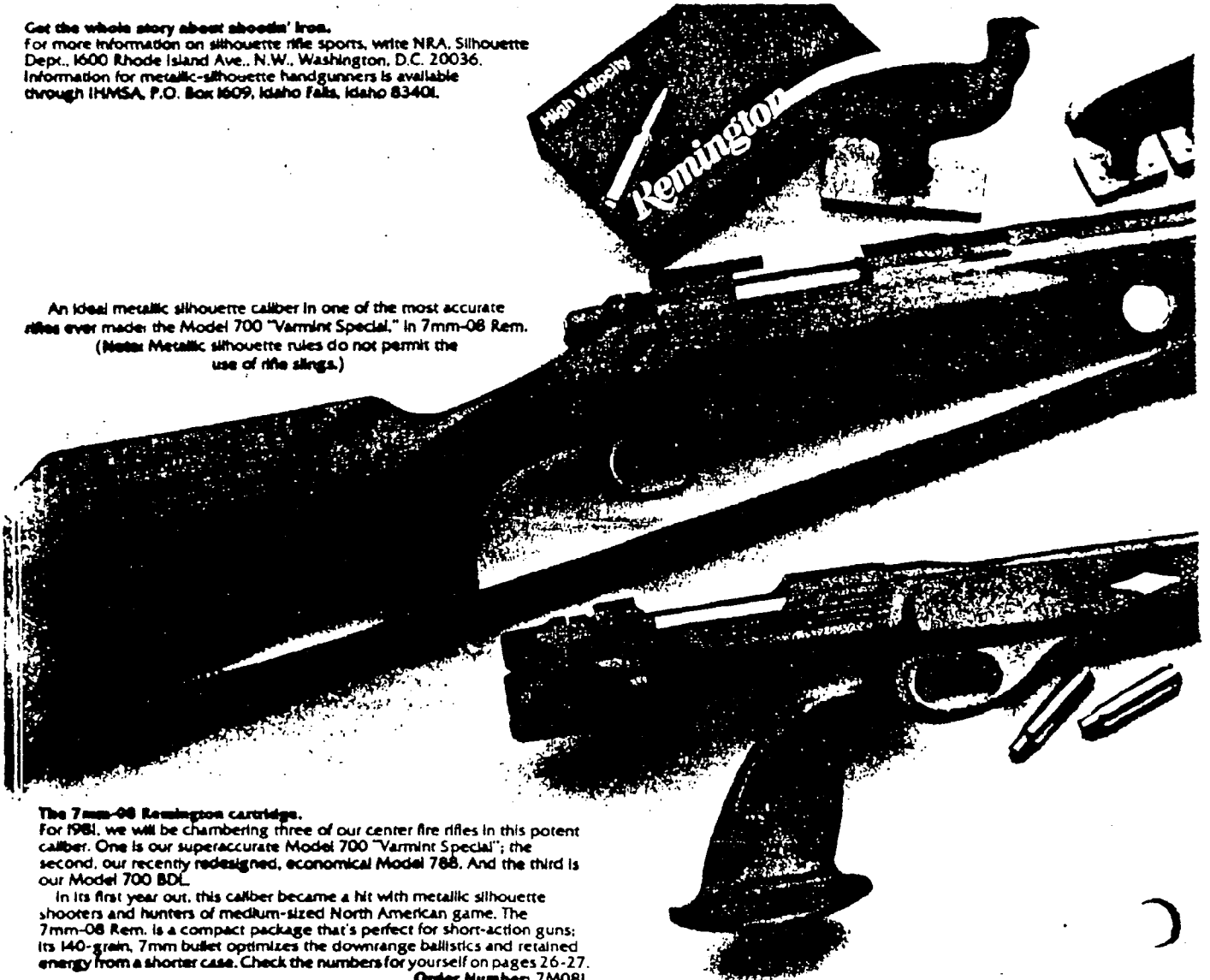
Remington has what you need when you're shootin' iron. Or out to set records in any other precision target sport. **Introducing the "Rambusters."** It's a whole Remington family of matched firearms, ammunition, and components. All designed to work together, to improve your odds in all metallic silhouette events.

Take our "XP-100" Silhouette. This center fire pistol with an action that's long been the basis for many custom-made competition guns, has been specially refined for metallic silhouett shooting. Right out of the bo it's more gun than virtually any custom pistol you can buy. It has a 14¾" barrel, chambered for an ideal silhouette cartridge — the 7mm BR Remington.

Then there's the Model 700 "Varmint Special," chambered for the innovative 7mm-08 Rem. and the 308 Win. cartridges. Here the 700 action, renowned for its strength and accuracy, is yours in two great metallic silhouette calibers.

For metallic silhouette shoot-

Get the whole story about shootin' iron.
For more information on silhouette rifle sports, write NRA, Silhouette Dept., 1600 Rhode Island Ave., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036. Information for metallic-silhouette handgunners is available through IHMSA, P.O. Box 1609, Idaho Falls, Idaho 83401.



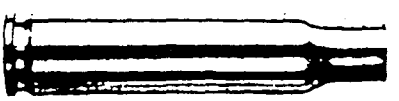
An ideal metallic silhouette caliber in one of the most accurate rifles ever made: the Model 700 "Varmint Special," in 7mm-08 Rem. (Note: Metallic silhouette rules do not permit the use of rifle slings.)

The 7mm-08 Remington cartridge.
For 1981, we will be chambering three of our center fire rifles in this potent caliber. One is our superaccurate Model 700 "Varmint Special"; the second, our recently redesigned, economical Model 788. And the third is our Model 700 BDL.

In its first year out, this caliber became a hit with metallic silhouette shooters and hunters of medium-sized North American game. The 7mm-08 Rem. is a compact package that's perfect for short-action guns; its 140-grain, 7mm bullet optimizes the downrange ballistics and retained energy from a shorter case. Check the numbers for yourself on pages 26-27.

Order Number 7M08I.

The 7mm-08 Rem. with 140-grain pointed soft point bullet.



The Bench Rest Remington case, ready for sizing.

R2526083

...in 22-caliber. Remington ...rs you the Model 541-S "Custom" Sporter. For more information on it, see p. 17.

Remington also offers the bench-rest and position target shooter a full spectrum of rim fire and center fire rifles. We invite you to read more about them below.

The Models 540-XR & 540-XRJR.
These single-shot 22 L.R. target rifles feature a position-style Monte Carlo stock, with a cheekpiece, thumb groove, five-way adjustable butt plate, and full-length guide rail. Front swivel block, sling, and swivels are optional extras. There is a common sight alignment with scope or iron sights. The trigger is adjustable from 1 to 5 lbs. Both models have a 26" medium-weight target barrel, countersunk at the muzzle. The 540-XRJR model has a 1¾" shorter stock.

The Model 40-XR.
This single-shot 22 Long Rifle target rifle has a position-style stock with a front swivel block on a fore-end guide rail. These rifles also feature thumb grooves, adjustable combination hand stops, and sling swivels, plus two-way vertically adjustable butt plates. Triggers are adjustable from 2 to 4 lbs. Receivers are drilled and tapped for receiver sights. Target scope blocks are installed.

One of the metallic silhouette shooter's favorite handguns: the Model "XP-100" Silhouette, in 7mm Bench Rest Rem.

The Model 40-XB "Rangemaster."
Here's the center fire rifle that's as much at home taking varmints as it is taking trophies. Each is made one at a time in our custom shop. Individually fired from the shoulder for accuracy, and shipped with the paper target.

It's available as a single-shot in all these calibers: 222 Rem., 22-250 Rem., 243 Win., 6mm Rem., 25-06 Rem., 7mm Rem. Mag., 7.62mm NATO (308 Win.), 30-06, 30-338 (30-7mm Mag.), 300 Win. Mag. Or, at an extra charge, as a repeater in these calibers: 222 Rem., 22-250 Rem., 243 Win., 6mm Rem., 7.62mm NATO (308 Win.).

The 40-XB receiver, hand-bedded to the stock, is drilled and tapped for scope block and receiver sights. Target scope blocks are installed.

Other features include a match-type trigger, adjustable from 1½ to 3½ lbs. The weight of pull can be changed externally. A special 2-oz. trigger, which has no safety switch, is available on single-shot models only, at extra charge.

The distinctive, unblued stainless steel barrel is free-floating, drilled, and tapped for scope block and iron front sight.

The Model 40-XBBR.
The same basic rifle as our Model 40-XB "Rangemaster," the XBBR is chambered primarily for bench-rest target shooting. Available only as a single-shot, you can order the 40-XBBR in these calibers: 22 BR Rem., 222 Rem., 223 Rem., 6x47, 6mm BR Rem., and 7.62mm NATO (308 Win.).

The 40-XBBR has a match-type trigger, adjustable from 1½ to 3½ lbs. A special 2-oz. trigger is available at extra cost.

The Model 40-XC National Match Course Rifle
Our center fire 40-XC has the same improved position-style stock as our rim fire 40-XR rifle, pictured. The 40-XC is available as a 5-shot bolt-action repeater in 308 Win. (7.62mm NATO). Its receiver is drilled and tapped for metallic sights; scope-mount bases are installed. The trigger is adjustable from 2 to 4 lbs.

The Model "XP-100."
Here's the unique single-shot center fire, bolt-action pistol that has become a legend for its strength, precision, balance, and accuracy. Still chambered for the 221 Remington "Fire Ball" with a vent rib 10½" barrel. It's also available in 7mm BR Rem. with a 14¾" barrel. In this latter configuration you have what has been called the perfect factory-made metallic silhouette handgun for "unlimited" events.

Both "XP-100" handguns have one-piece DuPont "Zytel" nylon stocks with universal grips, two-position thumb safety switches, receivers drilled and tapped for scope mounts or receiver sights, and match-type grooved triggers.

MODELS 540-XR & 540-XRJR—Order Numbers & Specifications

540-XR Position Rifle	9802
540-XRJR Position Rifle	9804
Sling Strap with Front Swivel Block Assembly	6420

Sights: Williams Receiver Sight No. FPTK & Redfield "63 Globe Front Match Sight Set. **Length of Pull:** 540-XR adjustable from 12¾" to 16". 540-XRJR adjustable from 11" to 14". **Overall Length:** 540-XR adjustable from 42½" to 46¾". 540-XRJR adjustable from 41¾" to 45". **Weight:** 8 lbs. 13 oz. without sights. Add approximately 9 oz. for sights.

MODEL 40-XR—Order Numbers & Specifications

40-XR Position Rifle	5608

Length of Pull: 13¾". **Overall Length:** 42¾". **Average Weight:** 10 lbs. 2 oz. without sights.

MODEL 40-XB "RANGEMASTER"—Order Numbers & Specifications

CF-S2 Std. Stainless Steel Barrel	Special
CF-H2 Heavy Stainless Steel Barrel	Special
Extra for Repeating Center Fire Models with Heavy Barrel	Special
Extra for 2-oz. Trigger (Single-Shot Models only)	Special

Length of Pull: 13½". **Overall Length:** approximately 47". **Muzzle Diameter:** S-2 approximately ⅝", H-2, approximately ⅞". **Average Weight:** S-2—9¼ lbs. H-2—11¼ lbs.

MODEL 40-XBBR—Order Numbers & Specifications

40-XBBR Stainless Steel Barrel	Special
Extra for 2-oz. Trigger	Special

Length of Pull: 12". **Overall Length:** 38" with 20" barrel, 42" with 24" barrel. **Average Weight:** 9¼ lbs. with 20" barrel, 12 lbs. with 24" barrel.

MODEL 40-XC—Order Numbers & Specifications

40-XC National Match (7.62mm NATO only)	6002

Length of Pull: 13½". **Overall Length:** 42½" with 24" stainless steel barrel. **Weight:** 11 lbs. without sights.

MODEL "XP-100"—Order Numbers & Specifications

"XP-100" (221 Rem. "Fire Ball")	5470
"XP-100" (7mm BR Remington)	5471

Overall Length: 16½" with 10½" barrel, 21½" with 14¾" barrel. **Weight:** 3¼ lbs. with 10½" barrel, 4⅛ lbs. with 14¾" barrel.

The case for winning: the Bench Rest Remington.
In 1979 we introduced an innovative universal unprimed brass case that starts with the external configuration of the 308 Win. case. With thinner walls, its easily formed case can be shortened to 1.520" and necked down to fit .224, 6mm, or 7mm bullets. The case also features a small-rifle primer pocket for proven consistency in bench-rest competition. It's the making of a truly great bench-rest and metallic silhouette cartridge. We also ...e the small No. 7½ BR primers, built to withstand the higher-pressure ...ds of this potent combination. **Order Numbers:**
Unprimed BR cases—**URBR**; No. 7½ small-rifle primer—X22628.

...ecked down BR case, ...ed for 7mm bullets.

(Note: The 7mm BR Rem. is not available as a factory-loaded cartridge.)

R2526084

THE 788: NO-FRILLS SUCCESS STORY.

Last year we upgraded our Model 788 center fire rifle in looks and handling; the shooters of America gave it landslide approval.

Almost overnight, the new 788 took off, winning new friends to its better-looking all-business way of getting things done. Long known for accuracy, the 788 bolt-action has earned its keep as the kind of precision big-game and varmint rifle you don't have to baby.

What we did, and why. Last year the stock was completely resculptured. Subtle changes included a fluted comb, thicker pistol grip, wider fore-end, recessed floor plate, and a polished bolt. All topped off with a rich walnut finish.

We also added the 7mm-08 Remington to its existing caliber list. Teamed up with a new, shorter 18½" barrel, it gave hunters true carbine-handling ease with a potent new hunting cartridge. The 7mm-08 Rem. makes the most of the larger capacity of a necked-down 308 Win. case, and the higher retained velocity and energy of the popular 7mm bullet. The 788 is also available in four other calibers.

Strength meets good looks. The Model 788 has one tough receiver, milled from a solid ordnance-steel billet. And nine locking lugs for backup strength. The receiver is drilled and tapped for scope mounts. On selected models a Tasco 4-power scope with 30-30 reticles is available.

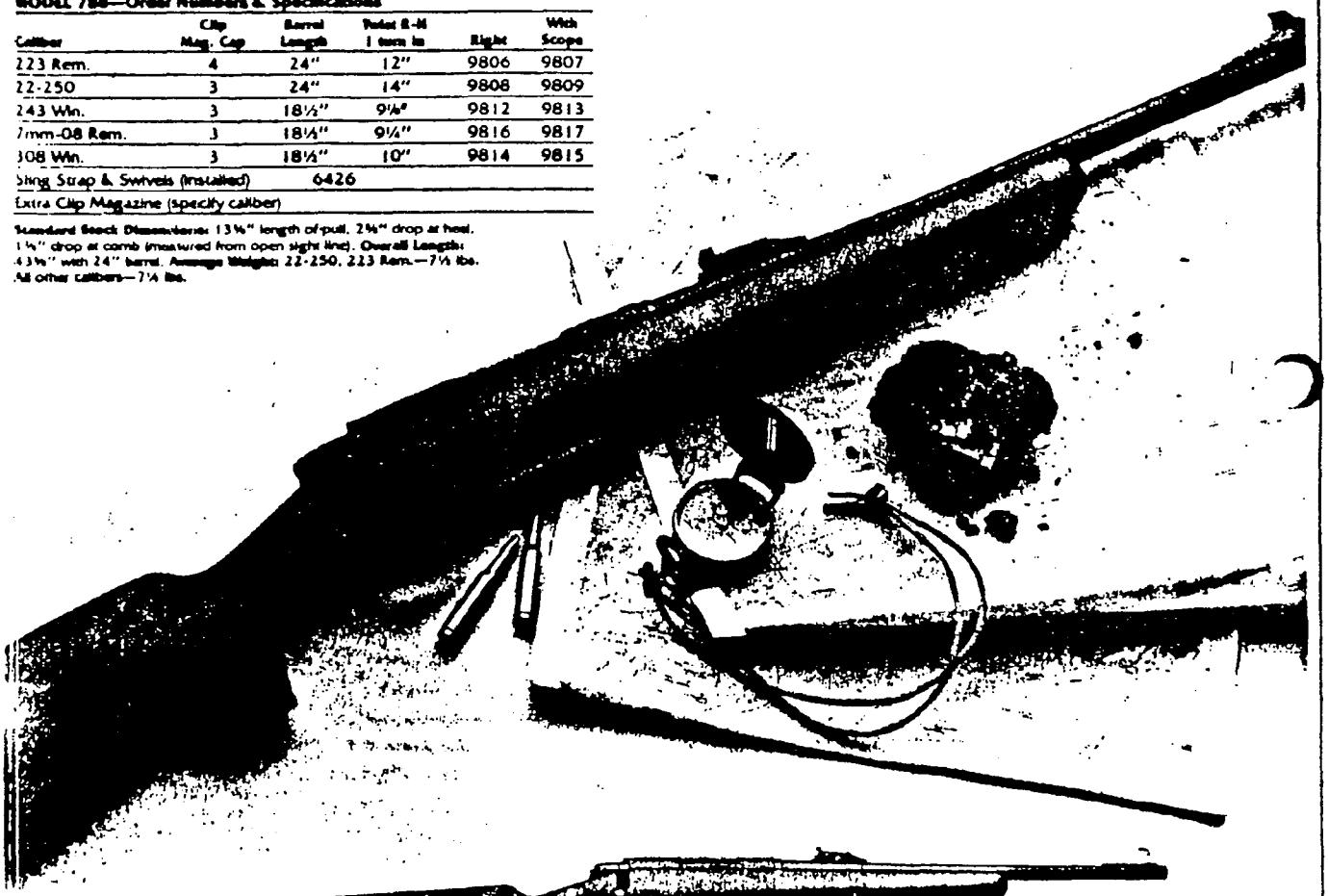
All our center fire barrels are made of Remington special steel. For a lifetime of greater accuracy.

Standard sights? You bet. There's a one-piece blade-ramp front sight and a V-notch rear sight with lock-screw adjustments for elevation and windage. The safety switch is the positive, fast-action thumb type.

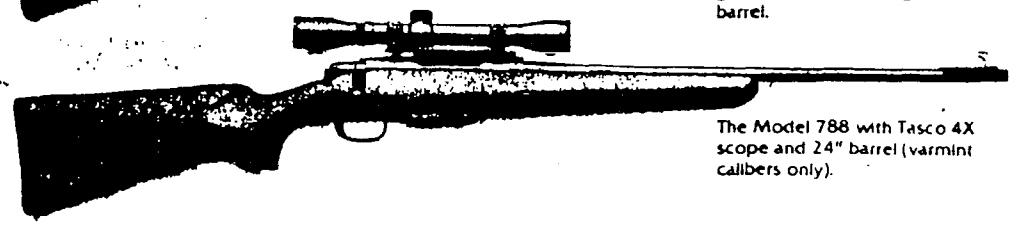
MODEL 788—Order Numbers & Specifications

Caliber	Clip Mag. Cap	Barrel Length	Twist R-H 1 turn in	Right	With Scope
223 Rem.	4	24"	12"	9806	9807
22-250	3	24"	14"	9808	9809
243 Win.	3	18½"	9½"	9812	9813
7mm-08 Rem.	3	18½"	9¼"	9816	9817
308 Win.	3	18½"	10"	9814	9815
Sling Strap & Swivels (Installed)		6426			
Extra Clip Magazine (specify caliber)					

Standard Stock Dimensions: 13¾" length of pull, 2⅜" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb (measured from open sight line). **Overall Length:** 43¾" with 24" barrel. **Average Weight:** 22-250, 223 Rem.—7½ lbs. All other calibers—7¼ lbs.



The Model 788 is chambered in 7mm-08 Rem. and four other calibers. In big-game calibers you get the sweet handling of an 18½" barrel.



The Model 788 with Tasco 4X scope and 24" barrel (varmint calibers only).

R2526085

You're looking at the widest choice in 22-cal. rifles available today. From small-game hunting to metallic silhouette shooting, from precision paper targets to casual weekend plinking, there's a Remington 22 for you. All made and serviced right here in the United States of America.

Choose your action. We have seven autoloaders, two pumps, seven bolt-action models. Some have scopes. One is for southpaws. Two are downsized for smaller-sized shooters. And one, our famous "Nylon 66," is so durable it has a lifetime stock warranty. Choice, value, and American quality make our 22 family first in the field.

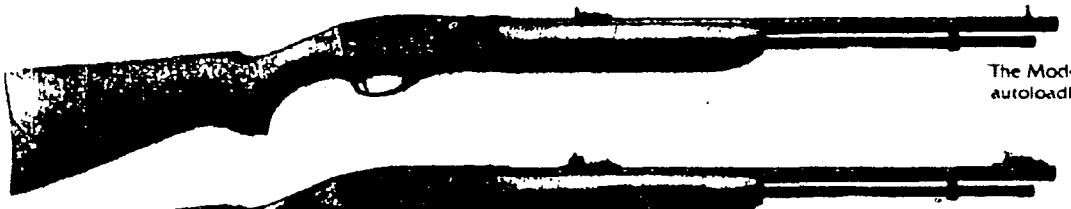
The autoloaders. The Remington 552 "Speedmaster" shoots Short, Long, and Long Rifle cartridges interchangeably. The deluxe walnut-stock BDL model has custom checkering, a rich DuPont RK-W wood finish, and sights you'd expect only on a big-game rifle. The standard Model 552A has an adjustable rear sight, bead front sight. And a walnut-finished hardwood stock.

The tubular magazine holds 20 Short, 17 Long, or 15 Long Rifle cartridges. With the tube out, it's an ideal single-shot rifle for beginners. Both models feature a receiver grooved for tip-off scope mounts. And positive cross-bolt safety switch.

The pump-actions. Remington builds the only 22 pump-action rifle made in America. The Model 572 "Fieldmaster," like our Model 552 autos, accepts all three lengths of 22 cartridges interchangeably. The BDL grade has the walnut stock, custom checkering, DuPont RK-W wood finish, and the sights of our best big-game pumps. Even the budget-minded 572A model has clean, crisp styling, and a no-nonsense walnut-finished hardwood stock that's built to take abuse. The 572's capacities, sights, and safety switch are identical to those of the 552 autoloaders.

Our basic bolt-actions. The Model 581 and 582 rim fire rifles give you quite a choice. Use the 581 as a 6-shot repeater, or convert it in minutes to a beginner's single-shot. The adapter is included. The 582's magazine tube takes up to 20 Short, 15 Long, or 14 Long Rifle cartridges.

Both rifles have a walnut-finish Monte Carlo stock, an ordnance-steel receiver, grooved for a scope, and adjustable sights. The Model 581 is available with a shorter stock, perfect for younger shooters. Left-hand version too.



The Model 552A "Speedmaster" autoloading 22.

The Model 552 BDL Deluxe.

The Model 572A "Fieldmaster" pump action, rim fire rifle.

The Model 572 BDL Deluxe.

Metallic silhouette shooting made easy. Your participating Remington dealer can sell you a complete, low-cost set of four iron animals, sized to meet the requirements of sanctioned rim fire silhouette competition. Ask him for details, or write us (see address on back cover).

MODEL 552—Order Numbers & Specifications

552A	5602
552 BDL Deluxe	5604
Sling Strap & Swivels (installed)	6430

Overall Length: 40" with 21" barrel. **Weight:** 5¼ lbs.

MODEL 572—Order Numbers & Specifications

572A	5620
572 BDL Deluxe	5622
Sling Strap & Swivels (installed)	6432

Overall Length: 40" with 21" barrel. **Weight:** 5¼ lbs.

R2526086

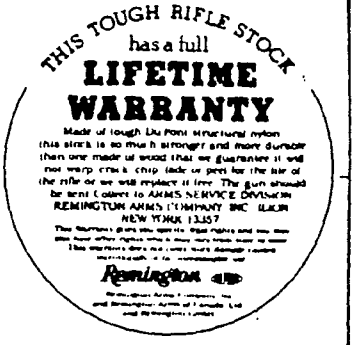
A top-of-the-line 22. The Model 541-S "Custom" Sporter is more than just a superbly accurate bolt-action 22. It's deluxe in every way. And very popular with metallic silhouette shooters and discriminating hunters alike.

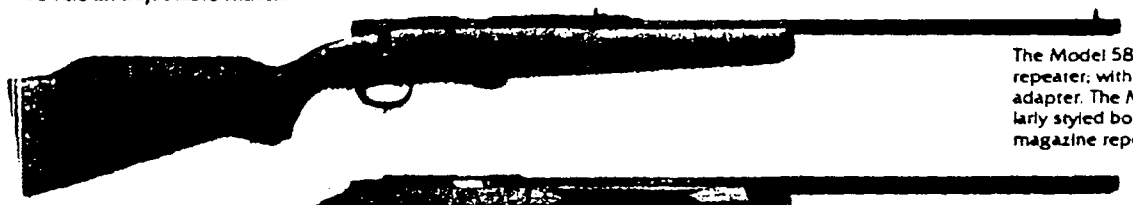
From its American walnut stock with fine-line, positive-cut checkering to its rosewood-finish butt plate, grip cap, and fore-end tip. Even the all-steel receiver features decorative scrollwork engraving. The 541-S also has an adjustable match trigger, artillery-style bolt with six locking lugs, and double extractors. And a receiver that's drilled and tapped for scope mounts. Quite a package.

The lifetime 22s. When you buy a "Nylon 66" autoloader, you own the world's most durable rim fire rifle. It's the only one made that carries a lifetime warranty on its Du Pont "Zytel" structural-nylon stock. If it ever warps, cracks, chips, fades, or peels, we'll replace it. Free. And it only weighs 4 lbs.

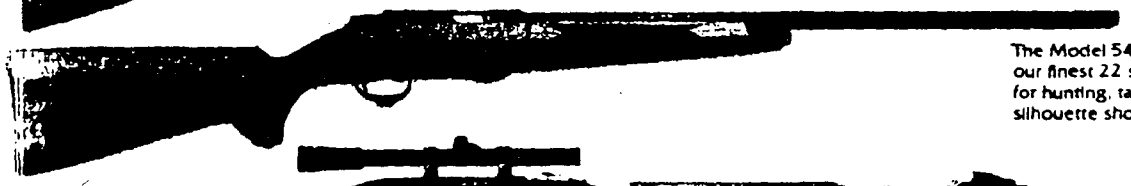
Not only is there nylon in the stock, but all action surfaces ride on nylon bearings, too. So there's no need for internal lubrication. Ever.

Our "Nylon 66" rifles are available in five models and two stock colors. Some have 4-power scopes for a better view of the target. All have a capacity of 14 Long Rifle cartridges; by removing the magazine tube in the stock, the "Nylon 66" becomes a single-shot.

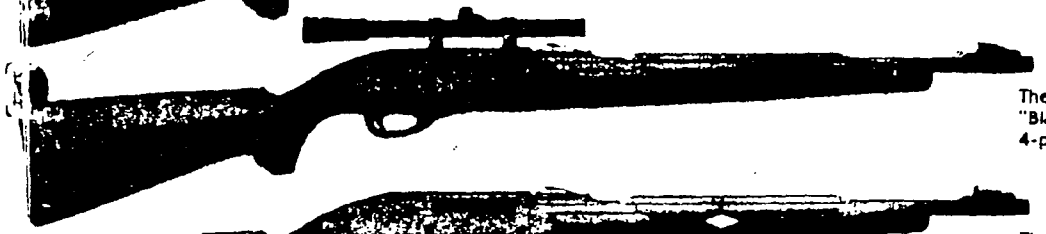




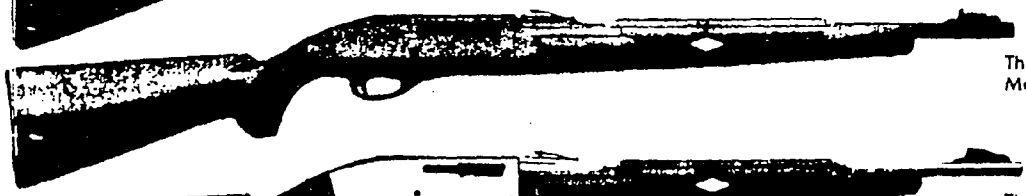
The Model 581 bolt action, clip repeater, with a single-shot adapter. The Model 582 is a similarly styled bolt action, tubular magazine repeater.



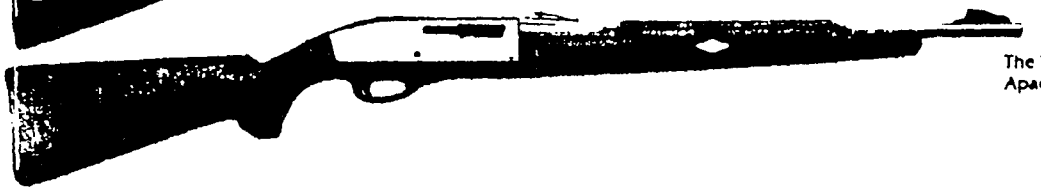
The Model 541-S "Custom" Sporter, our finest 22 sporting rifle. Ideal for hunting, target, or metallic silhouette shooting.



The "Nylon 66" BD, our "Black Diamond" model, with 4-power scope.



The "Nylon 66" MB autoloader, in Mohawk Brown.



The "Nylon 66" AB autoloader, in Apache Black.

MODELS 581 & 582—Order Numbers & Specifications

581 Clip Repeater with single-shot adapter	9834
581 Boy's Rifle with single-shot adapter	9840
581 Clip Repeater, Left-Hand, with single-shot adapter	9836
Single-Shot Adapter (for older guns)	9826
582 Tubular Repeater	9856
581 Extra 5-Shot Clip	4914
581 Extra 10-Shot Clip	9828
Sling Strap and Swivels installed on 581	6426
Sling Strap and Swivels installed on 582	6428

Overall Length: 42¾" **Weight:** Model 581—4¼ lbs., Model 582—5 lbs. **Barrel Length:** 24".

MODEL 541-S—Order Numbers & Specifications

22 Cal. Bolt Action Clip Repeater	9800
Extra 5-Shot Clip	4914
Extra 10-Shot Clip	9828
Sling Strap & Swivels (installed)	6382

Overall Length: 42¾" **Weight:** 5½ lbs. **Barrel Length:** 24".

"NYLON 66"—Order Numbers & Specifications

"Nylon 66" BD "Black Diamond"	5700
"Nylon 66" BD "Black Diamond" w/4X Scope	5702
"Nylon 66" MB Mohawk Brown	5500
"Nylon 66" MB Mohawk Brown w/4X Scope	5498
"Nylon 66" AB Apache Black	5486
Sling Strap & Swivels (installed)	6418

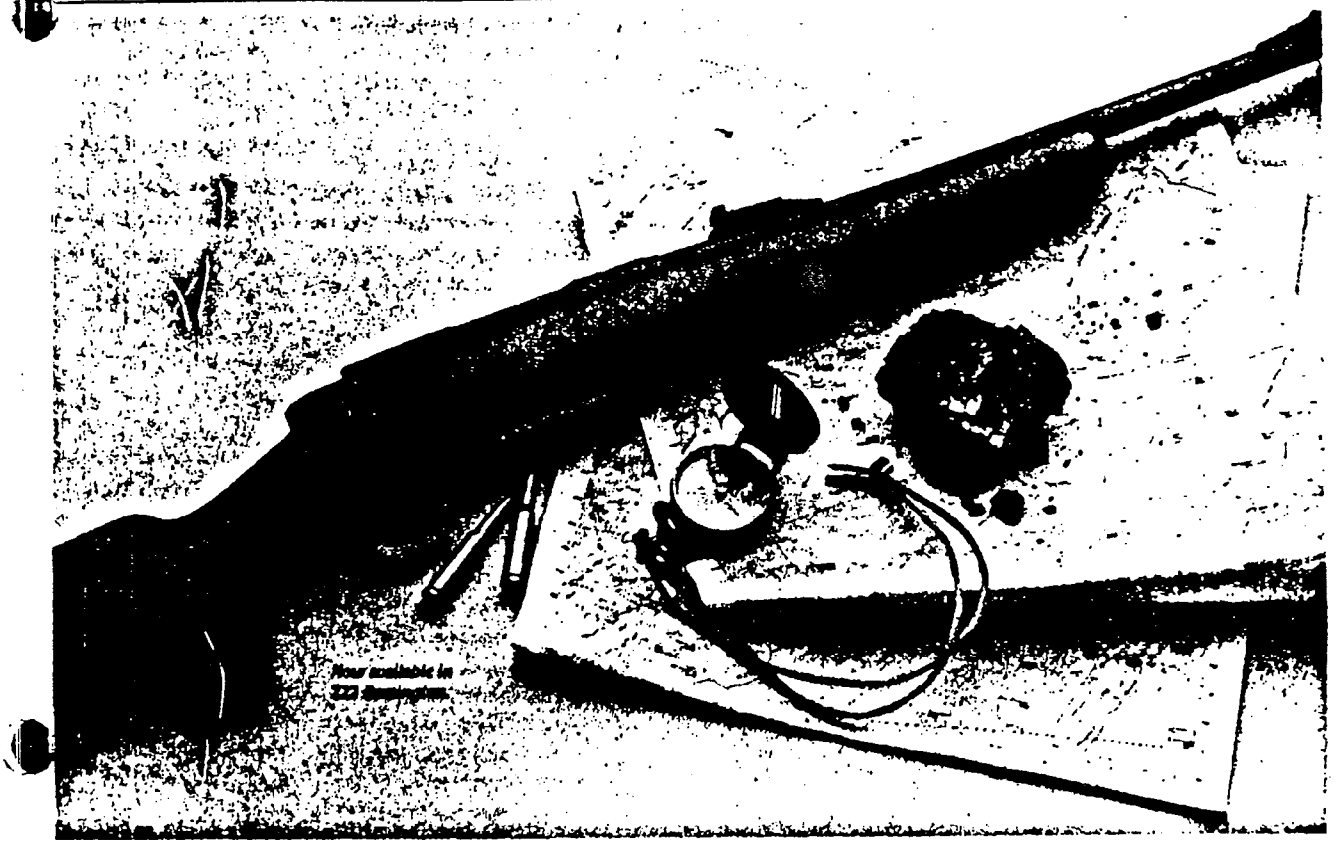
Overall Length: 38½" with 19¾" barrel **Weight:** 4 lbs. **Scope:** 4-power with single crosshairs

R2526087

THE RUGGED, REFINED 788.

1982

FROM HIGH COUNTRY TO BACKWOODS, GET THE 4x4 OF BOLT ACTION CENTERFIRES.


Now available in
222 Remington.

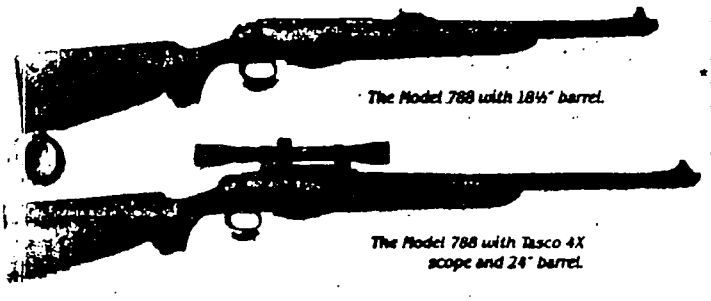
The Model 788 is one hardworking, high-value package. It's the bolt action rifle that combines clean, good looks with the kind of no-nonsense performance we all need today. Long known for accuracy, the 788 has earned its keep as the kind of precision-built big-game and varmint rifle you don't have to baby.

The 788's receiver, milled from a solid ordnance-quality steel billet, has nine locking lugs for backup strength. It's drilled and tapped for scope mounts. (On selected models, a Tasco 4-power scope with 30-30 reticle is available.)

All our centerfire barrels are made of Remington special steel. They're fitted with standard one-piece blade-ramp front sights and V-notch rear sights with lock-screw adjustments for elevation and windage. The safety switch is the positive, fast-action thumb type.

The 788 rifle is available in 7mm-08 Rem. Teamed up with a shorter 18½" barrel, it gives hunters true carbine-handling ease with potent downrange performance. The 7mm-08 Rem. makes the most of the larger capacity of its necked-down 308 Win. case and the higher retained velocity and energy of the ever-popular 7mm bullet. The 788 is also available in five other calibers.

The all-business nature of the 788 is shown in its classic, straight-line stock. It insures a more consistent eye-and-sight alignment, lower recoil sensation, and less muzzle jump. This rifle also has a deeply curved, thick pistol grip; a fluted comb, wide fore-end, recessed floor plate, polished bolt, and rich walnut finish.


The Model 788 with 18½" barrel.
The Model 788 with Tasco 4X scope and 24" barrel.

MODEL 788-Order Numbers & Specifications

*NEW for 1982 Caliber	Clip Mag. Cap	Barrel Length	Twist R H 1 turn in	Iron Sights	With Scope
*222 Rem.	4	24"	14"	9818	9820
223 Rem.	4	24"	12"	9806	9807
22-250	3	24"	14"	9808	9809
243 Win.	3	18½"	9¼"	9812	9813
7mm-08 Rem.	3	18½"	9¼"	9816	9817
308 Win.	3	18½"	10"	9814	9815
Sling Strap & Swivels (installed)		6426			
Extra Clip Magazine (specify caliber)					

Standard Stock Dimensions: 13¾" length of pull, 2¼" drop at heel, [illegible] drop at comb, measured from open sight line. **Overall Length:** 43¾" with 24" barrel. **Average Weight:** 22-250, 223 Rem. [illegible] lbs. All other calibers-7¾ lbs. See pages 26 through 29 for ballistics on above calibers.

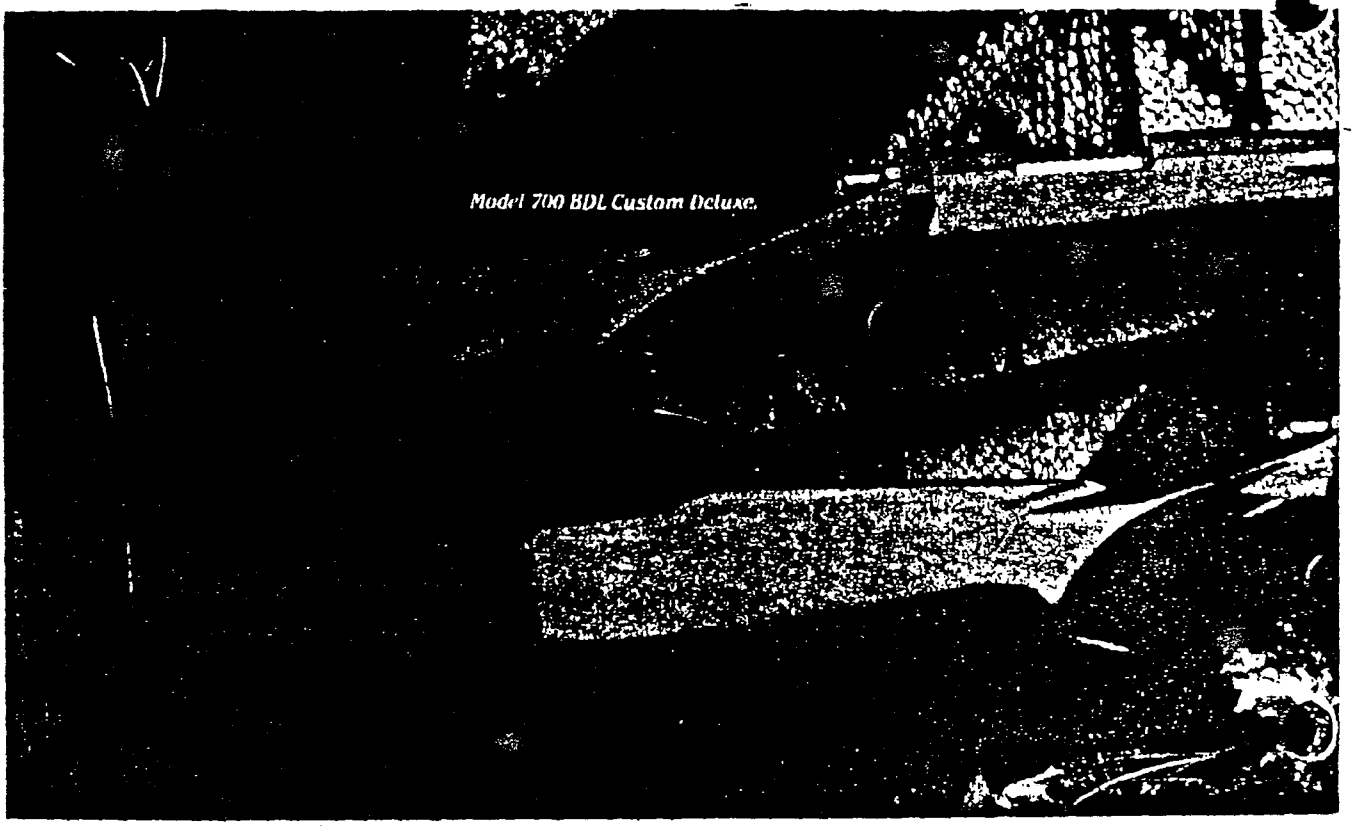
Weights, stock dimensions, and wood grain figure may vary according to the individual firearm.

R2526088

1982

700s: TOUGH

NOBODY BUILDS A STRONGER AC[T]O



Model 700 BDL Custom Deluxe.

Before you buy any centerfire rifle, you owe it to yourself to check out a Model 700. You'll know instantly that this rifle's action is probably the toughest, yet smoothest available today.

We built it that way. The bolt face, barrel, and receiver surround the cartridge head with three lugs of solid steel. There's not a single extractor cut to weaken it. The receiver itself is precisely machined from a single billet of ordnance-quality steel, then vibrahoned to ensure the smoothest functioning. Every 700 has a polished anti-bind bolt.

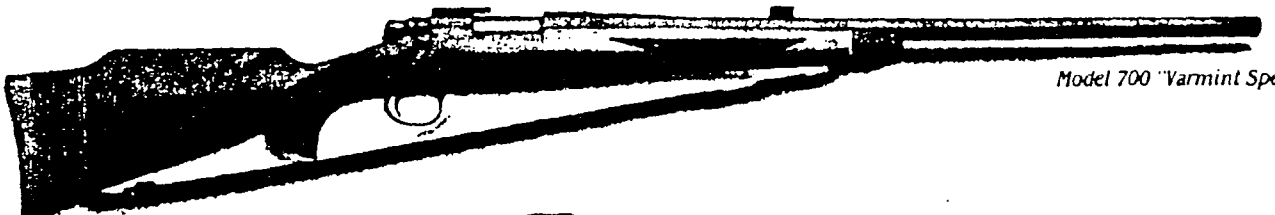
The Model 700 has become America's best-selling rifle because it teams up accuracy, dependability, long-lasting value, and choice with undeniably good looks.

Hunters praise the extra measure of confidence a 700 gives them. They know it's built to perform the way they want it to, shot after precise shot. And, in big-game calibers, they like its versatility—it can deliver flat-shooting bullets at extra-long ranges one day, yet works equally well at close range or in heavy cover the next.

From superaccurate varmint and metallic silhouette calibers to rifles able to handle the largest North American and African big game, there's one 700 that's made just for you.

Our 700s are precision-machined, hand-assembled, rigorously inspected, and individually test-fired. The value you'll appreciate if you ever sell your 700 is built in—at our one plant, right here in America.

As a 700 buyer, you have a wider choice of rifle styles. There's our traditional straight-line-stock "Classic," our custom-styled BDL and "Varmint Special," our value-leading ADLs, and our special-order



Model 700 "Varmint Special."

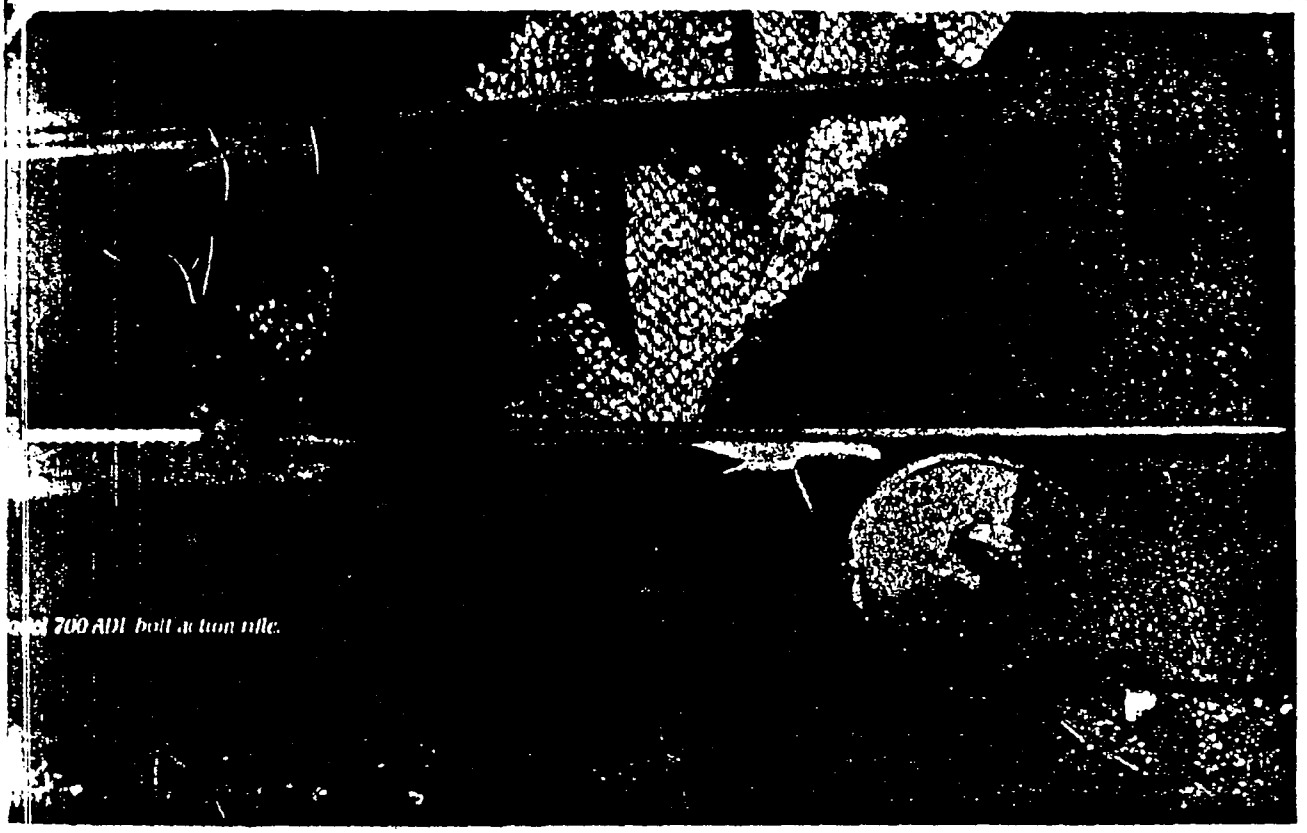
Model 700 "Classic."

R2526089

CTIONS TO [illegible] W.

1982

Y PRICE. OR IN MORE CALIBERS.



...el 700 ADL bolt action rifle.

...el 700C "Custom."

...he BDL and heavy-barreled "Varmint Special" models fea... a walnut Monte Carlo stock, full ...ekpiece, positive-cut skip-line ...kering, black fore-end tip, high-... blueing, hinged floor plate, ...g strap, and quick-release ...els.

...amous sports writer Jim Car... ...michel said our 700 "Classic" ...obably the best-looking, most ...table hunting rifle ever offered ...n American firearms maker." It ...ures a walnut stock, full-pattern ...heckering, special satin wood ...n brown rubber butt pad, sling-... studs, and a hinged floor

...en our cost-conscious ADL ...odel has an American walnut ...custom skip-line checkering, ...hand-applied DuPont RK-W ...finish. No one who sees it ...believe it's our lowest-priced

...700 receivers are drilled and ...pped for scope mounts. ...m models feature presenta... ...le recoil pads. Their barrels are made of Remington special steel. The way they're built helps to make the 700 the world standard of bolt action strength and accuracy.

Sights and safety switches.

The ADLs feature blade-ramp front sights with flat-faced gold beads. The BDL's front sight is hooded. Rear sights on ADLs and BDLs are adjustable for elevation and windage. All sights are easily removable. Our "Classic" and "Varmint Special" models have no sights; the latter is fitted with front and rear target-rifle scope blocks. Model 700C "Custom" sights are optional.

The safety switch on each Model 700 is the fast, positive thumb type. Left-hand models have a left-hand safety switch.

MODEL 700-Order Numbers & Specifications

Caliber	Cap	Barrel Length Reg.	"Varmint Special"	Twist R H I turn in	"Classic"	700 ADL	700 BDL	"Varmint Special"	700C "Custom"
17 Rem.	6	24"		9"			5801		
222 Rem.	6	24"	24"	14"		5760	5781	5821	Special
22-250 Rem.	5	24"	24"	14"	5854	5762	5783	5823	Special
223 Rem.	6		24"	12"				5825	
6mm Rem.	5	22"	24"	9¼"	5858	5764	5785	5827	Special
243 Win.	5	22"	24"	9¼"	5860	5766	5787	5829	Special
25-06 Rem.	5	24"	24"	10"		5768	5789	5831	Special
270 Win.	5	22"		10"	5864	5770	5791		Special
							5811 H		Special
7mm 08 Rem.	5	22"	24"	9¼"			5799	5835	
7mm Express Rem.	5	22"		9¼"		5778	5797		Special
30-06 & 30-06 "Accelerator"	5	22"		10"	5866	5772	5793		Special
							5813 H		Special
308 Win. & 308 "Accelerator"	5	22"		10"		5774	5795		Special
			24"	12"				5833	
7mm Rem. Mag.*	4	24"		9¼"	5872	5776	5803		Special
							5815 H		Special
300 Win. Mag.*	4	24"		10"			5807		Special
8mm Rem. Mag.*	4	24"		10"			5809		Special
375 H&H Mag.*	4	24"		12"			5836		
458 Win. Mag.*	4	24"		14"			5838		

Sling Strap & Quick-Release Swivels (installed ADL) 6382 (optional at extra cost)

Special Order Model 700s: Engraved D and F grade rifles are available in all calibers

See pages 26 through 29 for ballistics on above calibers *Recoil pad included Safari grade

Standard Stock Dimensions: 13¾" length of pull, 2¾" drop at heel [illegible] open sight line. Classic: 1" drop at heel, ¾" drop at comb [illegible] **Varmint Special" Stock:** 13¾" length of pull, 1¾" drop at heel [illegible] drop at comb [illegible] **Overall Length:** 43¾" with 24" barrel except 44¾" in Magnum models [illegible] Rem. 42¾"; 270 Win. 30-06 43¾"; 22-250 Rem. 44¾"; 7mm Rem. Mag. **Average Weight:** [illegible] 7¼ lbs. Classic and 22-250 7¼ lbs. Magnum 375 H&H 458 Win. and [illegible]

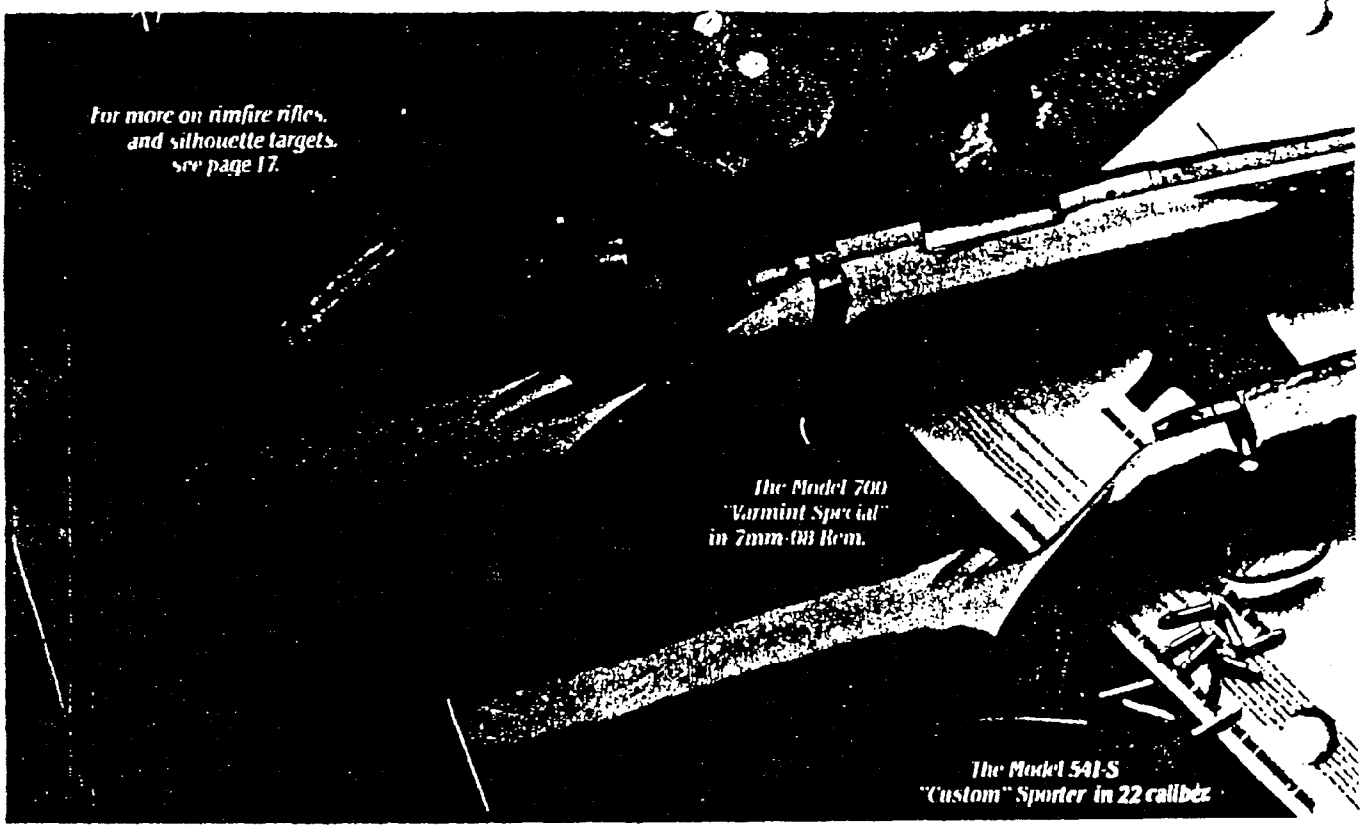
Weights, stock dimensions and wood grain figure may vary according to the individual [illegible]

R2526090

1982

REACH FOR TH

SET YOUR SIGHTS ON OUR MOST ACCURAT



Remington has whatever you need whether you're shootin' iron or out to set records in any other precision target sport.

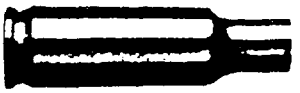
Rambusters" is our name for a family of matched firearms, ammunition, and components. All designed to work together, to improve your odds in all metallic silhouette events.

Take our "XP-100" Silhouette. This centerfire pistol, with an action that's long been the heart of many custom-made competition guns, has been specially refined for metallic silhouette shooting. Right out of its box, the "XP-100" is more gun than virtually any custom pistol you can buy. It has a 14¾" barrel, chambered for an ideal silhouette cartridge—the 7mm BR Rem.

Then there's the Model 700 "Varmint Special," chambered the innovative 7mm-08 Rem. or Win. cartridges. Here the 700 action, renowned for its strength accuracy, can be yours in two metallic silhouette calibers.

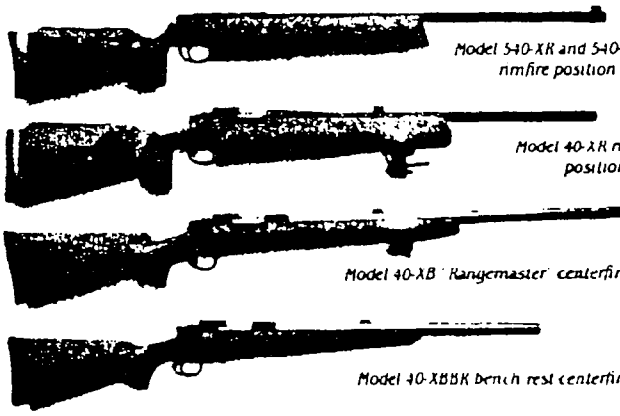
For rimfire metallic silhouette events, Remington puts more power and performance behind every penny in its Model 541-S "Custom" Sporter. You get an adjustable match trigger, artillery-style bolt with six locking lugs, double extractors and distinctive styling.

Remington also offers the bench-rest and position-target shooter a wide range of high-value, high-performance rimfire and centerfire rifles. Read more about all of them to the right.



The case for winning: the Bench Rest Remington.

In 1979 we introduced an innovative universal unprimed brass case that starts with the external configuration of the 308 Win. case. With thinner walls, its easily formed case can be shortened to 1.520" and necked down to fit .224, 6mm, or 7mm bullets. The case also features a small-rifle primer pocket for proven consistency in bench-rest competition. It's the makings of a truly great bench-rest and metallic silhouette cartridge. We also make the small No. 7½ BR primers, built to withstand the higher pressure loads of this potent combination. **Order Numbers:** Unprimed BR cases—URBR; No. 7½ small-rifle primer—X22628.



Model 540-XR and 540-XRJR rimfire position rifles.

Model 40-XR rimfire position rifle.

Model 40-XB "Rangemaster" centerfire rifle.

Model 40-XBBR bench rest centerfire rifle.

For more on silhouette rifle sports, write NRA Silhouette Dept., 1600 Rhode Island Ave. N.W., Washington, DC 20036. Handgunners, write IHMSA, Box 1609, Idaho Falls, ID 83401.

The Models 540-XR & 540-XRJR.

These single shot 22 L.R. target rifles feature a position-style Monte Carlo stock, with a cheekpiece, thumb groove, five-way adjustable butt plate, and full-length guide rail. Front swivel block, sling, and swivels are optional extras. There is a common sight alignment with scope or iron sights. The trigger is adjustable from 1 to 5 lbs. Both models have a 26" medium-weight target barrel, countersunk at the muzzle. 540-XRJR model has a 1¾" shorter stock.

540-XR Position Rifle	9802
540-XRJR Position Rifle	9804
Sling Strap with Front Swivel Block Assembly	0420

Sights: Williams Receiver Sight No. FP7A & Redfield #63 Globe Front Match Sight Set [illegible] **Lengths of Pull:** 540-XR adjustable from 12¾" to 14"; 540-XRJR adjustable from 11" to 12¾". **Overall Length:** 540-XR adjustable from 42½" to 46¾"; 540-XRJR adjustable from 41¼" to 45". **Weight:** 8 lbs. 13 oz. without sights. Add approximately 9 oz. for sights.

R2526091

RAMBUS 1982

ON-SHOOTERS AND PAPER-PUNCHERS.

The Model "XP-100" Silhouette
*7mm Bench Rest Remington.**

The Model 40-XR.

This single-shot 22 Long Rifle target rifle has a position-style stock with a front swivel block on a fore-end guide rail. These rifles also feature thumb grooves, adjustable combination hand stops, and sling swivels, plus two-way vertically adjustable butt plates. Triggers are adjustable from 2 to 4 lbs. Receivers are drilled and tapped for receiver sights. Target scope blocks are installed.

40-XR Position Rifle	5668

Length of Pull: 13½". **Overall Length:** 42½". **Barrel Length:** 24". **Average Weight:** 10 lbs. 2 oz. without sights.

The Model 40-XB "Rangemaster."

Here's the centerfire rifle that's as much at home taking varmints as it is taking trophies. Each is made one at a time in our custom shop, individually fired from the shoulder for accuracy, and shipped with the paper target.

It's available as a single-shot in all these calibers: 222 Rem., 22-250 Rem., 243 Win., 6mm Rem., 25-06 Rem., 7mm Rem. Mag., 7.62mm NATO (308 Win.), 30-06, 338 (30-7mm Mag.), 300 Win. Mag. Or, at an extra charge, as a repeater in these calibers: 222 Rem., 22-250 Rem., 243 Win., 6mm Rem., 7.62mm NATO (308 Win.).

The 40-XB receiver, hand-bedded to the stock, is drilled and tapped for scope block and receiver sights. Target scope blocks are installed.

Other features include a match-type trigger, adjustable from 1½ to 3½ lbs. The weight of pull can be changed externally. A special 2-oz. trigger, which has no safety switch, is available on single-shot models only, at extra charge.

The distinctive, unblued stainless steel barrel is free-floating, drilled, and tapped for scope block and iron front sight.

52 Std. Stainless Steel Barrel	Special
52 Heavy Stainless Steel Barrel	Special
for Repeating Centerfire Models with Heavy Barrel	Special
Extra for 2-oz. Trigger (Single-Shot Models only)	Special

Length of Pull: 13½". **Overall Length:** approximately 47". **Barrel Length:** 27¼". **Muzzle Diameter:** 52—approximately ⅝". H2—approximately ⅝". **Average Weight:** 52—9¼ lbs., H2—11¼ lbs.

* Note: The 7mm BR Rem. is not available as a factory-loaded cartridge.

The Model 40-XBBR.

The same basic rifle as our Model 40-XB "Rangemaster," the XBBR is chambered primarily for bench-rest target shooting. Available only as a single-shot, you can order the 40-XBBR in these calibers: 22 BR Rem., 222 Rem., 223 Rem., 6x47, 6mm BR Rem., and 7.62mm NATO (308 Win.).

The 40-XBBR has a match-type trigger, adjustable from 1½ to 3½ lbs. A special 2-oz. trigger is available at extra cost.

40-XBBR Stainless Steel Barrel	Special
Extra for 2-oz. Trigger	Special

Length of Pull: 12". **Overall Length:** 38" with 20" barrel, 42" with 24" barrel. **Average Weight:** [illegible] lbs. with 20" barrel, 12 lbs. with 24" barrel.

The Model 40-XC National Match Course Rifle.

Our centerfire 40-XC has the same improved position-style stock as our rimfire 40-XR rifle, pictured. The 40-XC is available as a 5-shot bolt-action repeater in 308 Win. (7.62mm NATO). Its receiver is drilled and tapped for metallic sights; scope mount bases are installed. The trigger is adjustable from 2 to 4 lbs.

40-XC National Match (7.62mm NATO only)	6002

Length of Pull: 13½". **Overall Length:** 42½" with 24" stainless steel barrel. **Weight:** 11 lbs without sights.

The Model "XP-100."

Here's the unique single-shot centerfire, bolt-action pistol that has become a legend for its strength, precision, balance, and accuracy. Still chambered for the 221 Remington "Fire Ball" with a vent rib 10½" barrel, it's also available in 7mm BR Rem with a 14¾" barrel. In this latter configuration you have what has been called the perfect factory-made metallic silhouette handgun for "unlimited" events.

Both "XP-100" handguns have one-piece DuPont "Zytel" nylon stocks with universal grips, two-position thumb safety switches, receivers drilled and tapped for scope mounts or receiver sights, and match-type grooved triggers.

"XP-100" (221 Rem. "Fire Ball")	5470
"XP-100" (7mm BR Remington)	5471

Overall Length: 16¾" with 10½" barrel, 21¼" with 14¾" barrel. **Weight:** 3¼ lbs. with 10½" barrel, 4 [illegible] lbs. with [illegible] barrel. **Twist:** 1 in 12" R.H. (#5470), 1 in 9¼" R.H. (#5471).

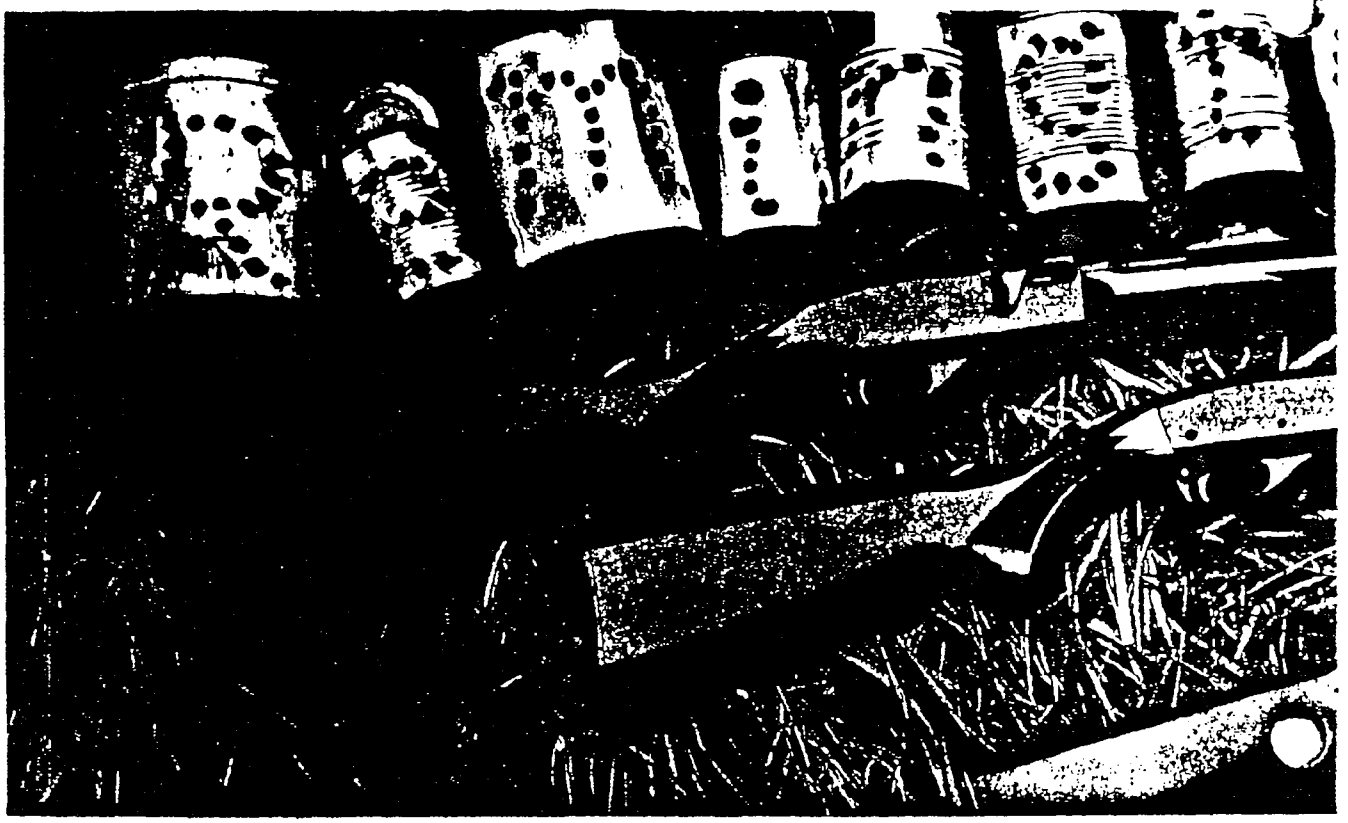
Weights, stock dimensions, and wood-grain figure may vary according to the individual firearm.

R2526092

1982

KEMINGTON

WITH SEVEN AUTOLOADERS, FIVE BOLT ACTION



From small-game hunting to metallic silhouette shooting, from precision paper targets to casual plinking fun, there's a Remington 22 built just for you. Each is built to last, because it's made and serviced right here in America.

Choose your action. We have autos, pumps, and bolt actions. Some have scopes. One is for southpaws. Two are downsized for smaller-sized shooters. And one, our famous "Nylon 66," is so durable that it has a lifetime stock warranty. Choice, value, and American-made quality and value that show make our 22 family first in its field.

The autoloaders.

The Remington 552 "Speedmaster" shoots Short, Long, and Long Rifle cartridges interchangeably. The deluxe walnut-stock BDL model has custom checkering, a rich DuPont RR-W wood finish, and sights you'd expect on a big-game rifle. The standard Model 552A has an adjustable rear sight, bead front sight, and a walnut-finish hardwood stock.

The tubular magazine holds 20 Short, 17 Long, or 15 Long Rifle cartridges. With the tube out, it's an ideal single-shot rifle for beginners. Both models feature a receiver grooved for tip-off scope mounts. And a positive cross-bolt safety switch.

The pump actions.

Remington builds America's only 22 pump action rifle: the Model 572 "Fieldmaster." Like our Model 552 autos, it accepts all three types of 22 cartridges interchangeably. The 572 has the walnut stock, custom checkering, DuPont RR-W wood finish, and the sights of our best big-game pumps. Even the budget-priced 572A model has clean, crisp styling and a no-nonsense walnut-finish hardwood stock that's built to take abuse. The 572's capacities, sights, and safety switch are identical to those of our 552 autoloaders.

Our basic bolt actions.

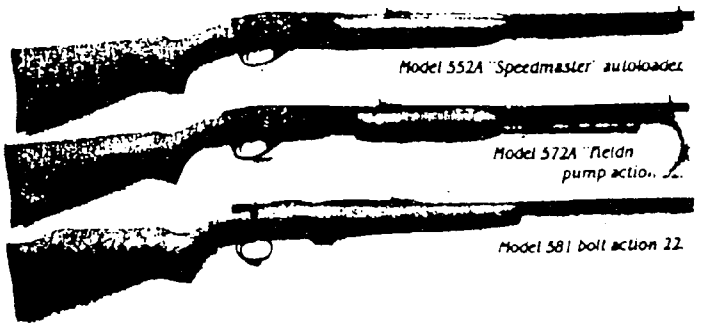
Even our low-priced rimfire rifles give you plenty for your money. Use the Model 581 as a 6-shot repeater, or convert it in minutes to a beginner's single-shot (the adapter is included). The Model 582's magazine tube takes up to 20 Short, 15 Long, or 14 Long Rifle cartridges.

Both rifles have a walnut-finish Monte Carlo stock, an ordnance-quality steel receiver grooved for a scope, and adjustable sights. The Model 581 is available with a shorter stock that is perfect for younger shooters. A left-hand version is available.

Our top-of-the-line 22.

The Model 541-S "Custom" Sporter is more than just a superbly accurate bolt action 22. It's deluxe in every way. And very popular with metallic silhouette shooters and discriminating small-game hunters alike.

On its American walnut stock you'll find rich, positive-cut checkering, a distinctive butt plate, grip cap, and fore-end tip. Even the all-steel receiver features decorative scrollwork engraving. The 541-S, chambered for Short, Long, and Long Rifle 22s, has an adjustable match trigger, artillery-style bolt with six locking lugs, and double extractors. And a receiver that's drilled, tapped, and grooved for scope mounts.



Model 552A "Speedmaster" autoloader.

Model 572A "Fieldm... pump actio...

Model 581 bolt action 22.

R2526093

RIMFIRES. 1982

TWO PUMPS, NOBODY GIVES YOU MORE CHOICE.

The lifetime 22s.

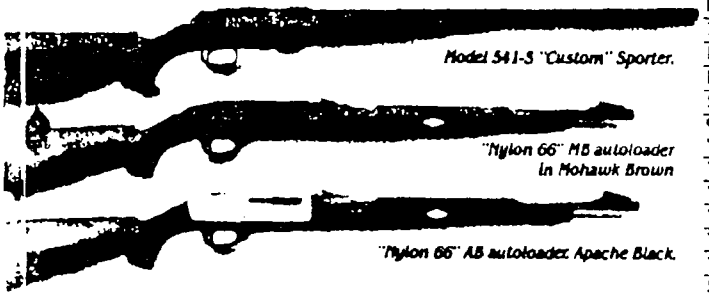
When you buy a "Nylon 66" autoloader, you own the world's most durable rifle: It's the only one made anywhere that carries a lifetime warranty on its stock. Made of DuPont structural nylon, it won't warp, crack, chip, fade, or peel. If it does, we'll replace it—free.

Not only is there nylon in the stock, but all action surfaces ride smoothly on nylon bearings. So there's no need for lubrication. Ever.

Our "Nylon 66" rifles are featherweights at only 4 lbs. They're available in five models and two stock colors. Some have 4-power scopes. All have a capacity of 14 Long Rifle cartridges. By removing the magazine tube in the stock, you can change it into a single-shot.

Metallic silhouette shooting made easy.

Your participating Remington dealer can tell you how to acquire a complete, low-cost set of four iron animals, sized to meet precise NRA requirements for rimfire silhouette competition. Ask him for details, or write us (see address on back cover).

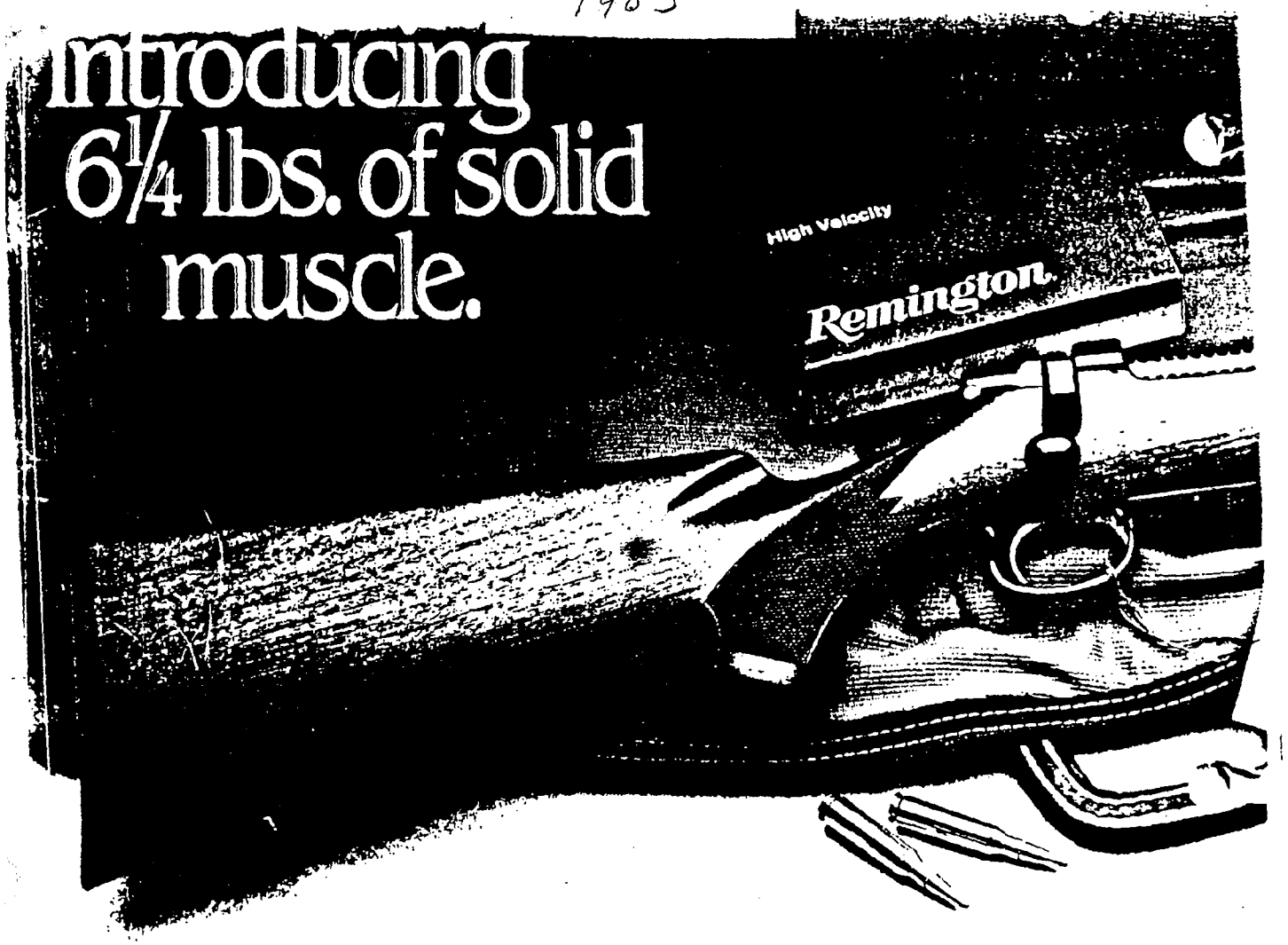


MODEL 552—Order Numbers & Specifications	
552A	5602
552 BDL Deluxe	5604
Sling Strap & Swivels, installed (optional at extra cost)	6430
Overall Length: 40" with 21" barrel. **Weight:** 5¼ lbs.	
MODEL 572—Order Numbers & Specifications	
572A	5620
572 BDL Deluxe	5622
Sling Strap and Swivels, installed (optional at extra cost)	6432
Overall Length: 40" with 21" barrel. **Weight:** 5¼ lbs.	
MODELS 581 & 582—Order Numbers & Specifications	
581 Clip Repeater with single-shot adapter	9834
581 Boy's Rifle with single-shot adapter	9840
581 Clip Repeater, Left-Hand, with single-shot adapter	9836
Single-Shot Adapter (for older guns)	9826
582 Tubular Repeater	9856
581 Extra 5-Shot Clip (optional at extra cost)	4914
581 Extra 10-Shot Clip (optional at extra cost)	9828
Sling Strap and Swivels installed on 581 (optional at extra cost)	6426
Sling Strap and Swivels installed on 582 (optional at extra cost)	6428
Overall Length: 42½". **Weight:** Model 581—4¾ lbs., Model 582—5 lbs. **Barrel Length:** 24"	
MODEL 541S—Order Numbers & Specifications	
22 Cal. Bolt Action Clip Repeater	9800
Extra 5-Shot Clip	4914
Extra 10-Shot Clip	9828
Sling Strap and Swivels, installed (optional at extra cost)	6382
Overall Length: 42½". **Weight:** 6¼ lbs. **Barrel Length:** 24".	
"NYLON 66"—Order Numbers & Specifications	
"Nylon 66" BD "Black Diamond"	5700
"Nylon 66" BD "Black Diamond" w/4X Scope	5702
"Nylon 66" MB Mohawk Brown	5700
"Nylon 66" MB Mohawk Brown w/4X Scope	5706
"Nylon 66" AB Apache Black	5600
Sling Strap and Swivels, installed (optional at extra cost)	6316
Overall Length: 38½" with 19¾" barrel. **Weight:** 4 lbs. **Scope:** 4 power with [illegible]	

R2526094

1983

Introducing 6¼ lbs. of solid muscle.



On every Remington you'll find some words that are missing on all too many products these days: "Made in U.S.A." That says plenty about the way we've been making America's most popular firearms since '16.

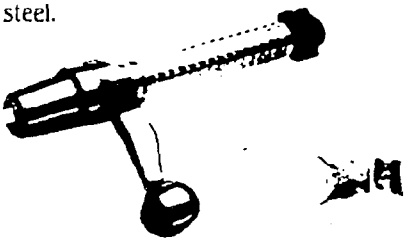
Our latest "First in the Field." For 1983, we're offering hunters what is certainly the most innovative centerfire rifle in over a decade. The Remington Model Seven.

From tons of research comes the lightest, most compact Remington centerfire rifle ever. And along with the strength of its bolt action and five high-velocity calibers, this new rifle has the best power-to-weight ratio of any rifle made. In America or anywhere else.

Shoulder a Model Seven. You'll notice immediately it's compact yet solid, ruggedly built yet incredibly light. Fact is, the Seven gives today's hunter the lightness and quick handling of traditional scabbard rifles. With none of the shortcomings of their actions or caliber choice.

The Model Seven didn't start as a heavy rifle that had its barrel turned down or lopped off. This rifle came fresh off a drawing board, with its light weight and ideal balance designed in from the start. There was never a compromise in quality, either: this new bolt action rifle is the state of the art in wood and metal. American walnut and blued steel.

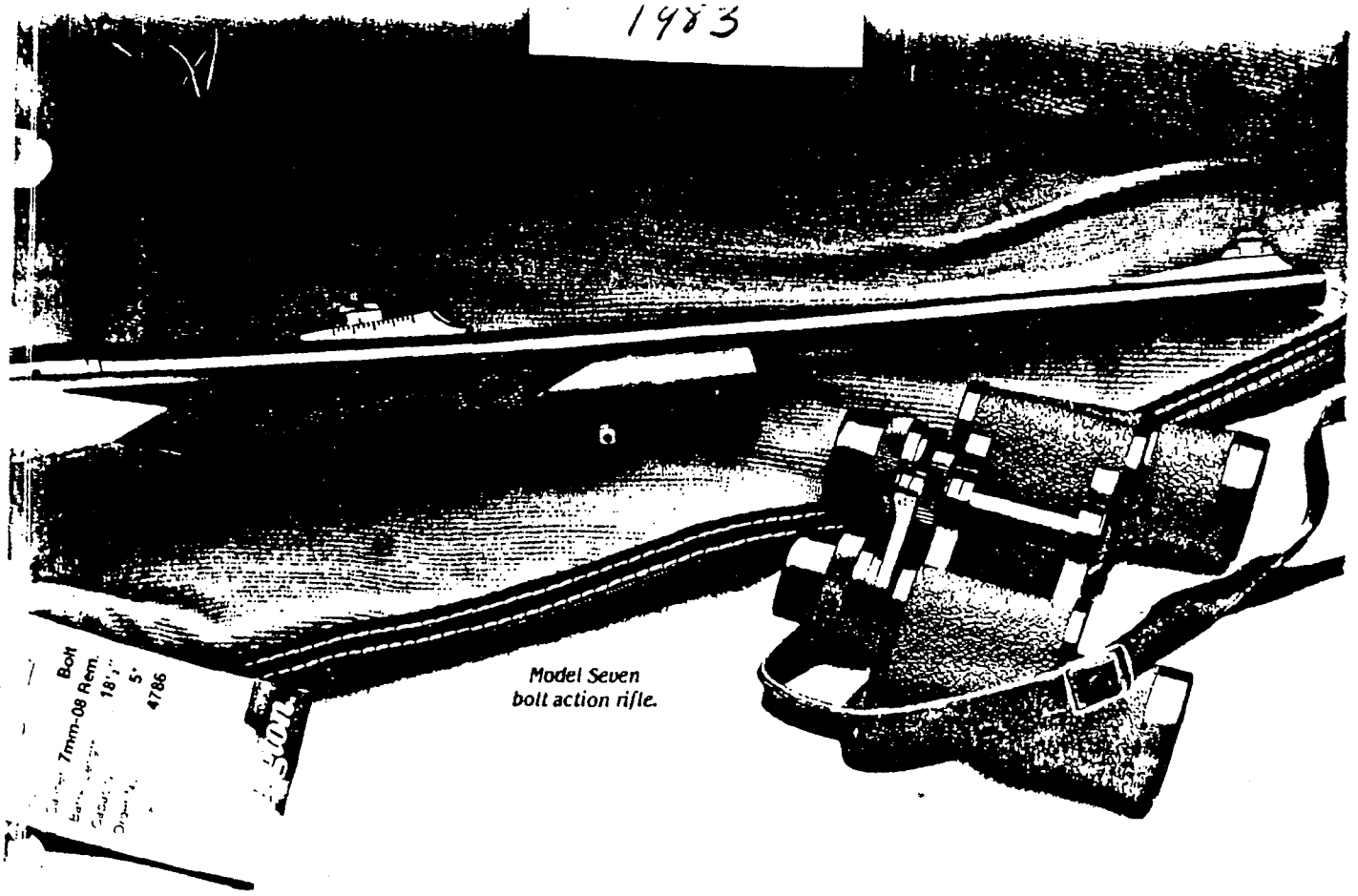
Check the chart. You'll see that the Seven is available in five modern, high-performance calibers. Its exclusive short action surrounds the cartridge head with three rings of solid steel.



The highly polished bolt, machined from the finest ordnance steel.

R2526095

1983



Model Seven bolt action rifle.

Every Model Seven is built to accuracy standards of our famous Model 700, and is individually test fired to prove it. Its 18½" Remington special steel barrel is free-floating out of single pressure point at the fore-end tip. And there is ordnance quality steel in everything from its fully enclosed bolt and extractor system to its steel trigger guard and floor plate. Ramp front and fully adjustable rear sights, sling swivel studs are standard.

Sure to be appreciated is the stylish turn of the Seven's walnut fore-end. The slim, satin-finished stock and hand checkering look great and perform like a Remington should in the field."

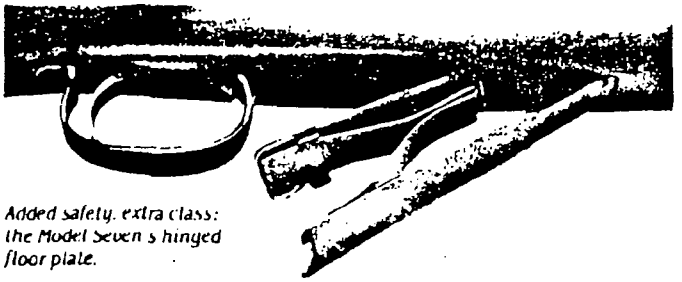
Model Seven

Calibers	222 Rem.	243 Win.	7mm 08 Rem.	6mm Rem.	308 Win.*
Clip Mag. Capacity	5	4	4	4	4
Barrel Length	18½"	18½"	18½"	18½"	18½"
Overall Length	37½"	37½"	37½"	37½"	37½"
Twist R.H. (1 turn in)	14"	9½"	9½"	9½"	10"
Average Weight (lbs.)	6¼	6¼	6¼	6¼	6¼
ORDER NUMBERS	4780	4782	4783	4786	4788
Shipping Dates	Jan. '83	Jan. '83	Mar. '83	Mar. '83	Jan. '83

Standard Stock Dimensions: 13½" length of pull, 1½" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb (measured from centerline of bore).

Weights, stock dimensions and wood grain figure may vary according to individual firearm.

*Includes Remington Accelerator Cartridge.



Added safety, extra class: the Model Seven's hinged floor plate.

SPORTING ARMS

Centerfire Rifles

Bolt Action

Autoloading

Pump Action

Field Shotguns

Autoloading

Pump Action

Shotgun Extra Barrels

Trap & Skeet Shotguns

Target Rifles & Pistols

Rimfire Rifles

Custom Gun Shop

AMMUNITION

Shotgun Shells

Centerfire

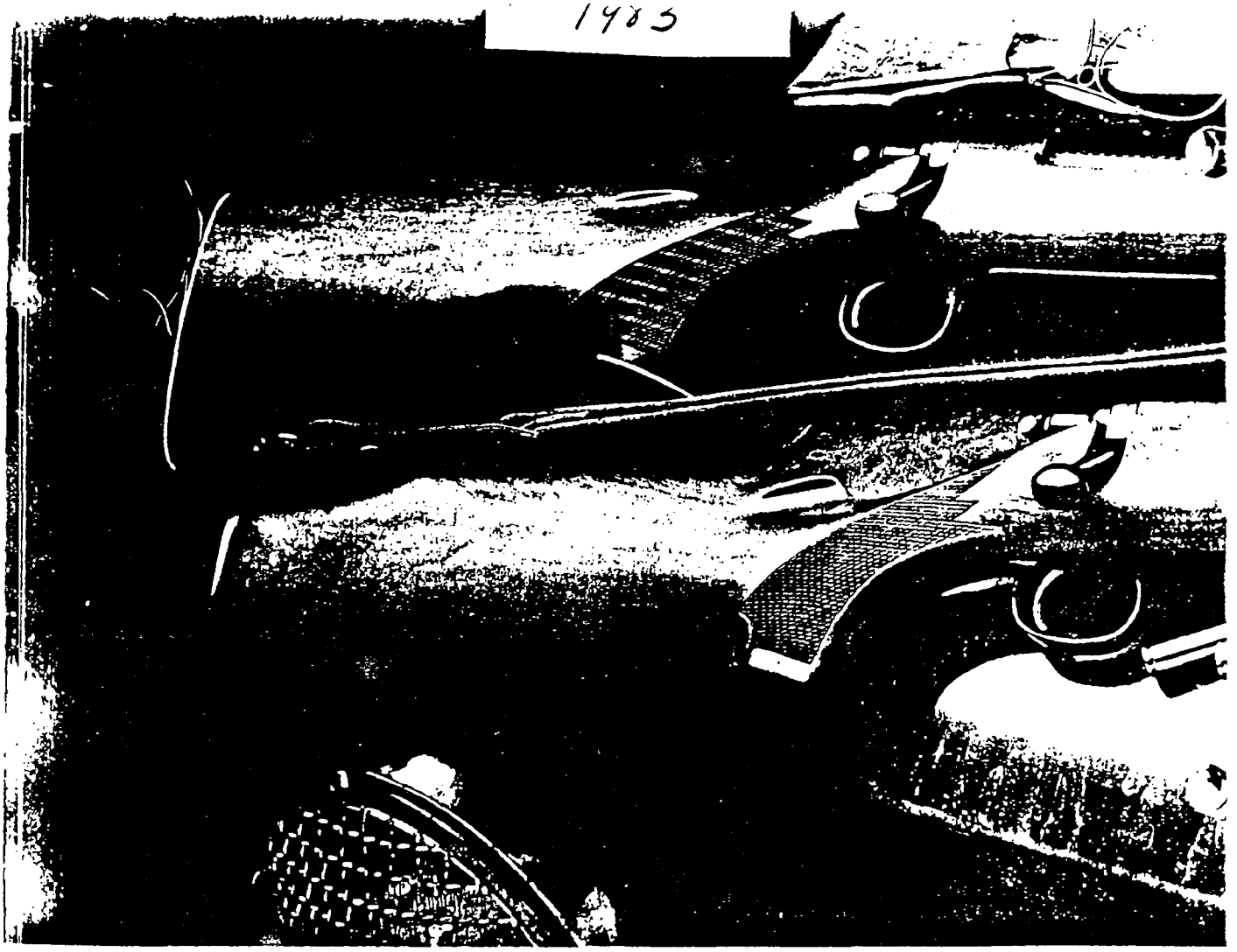
Rifle Cartridges

Pistol & Revolver

Rimfire Cartridges

R2526096

1983



Now the rifles with the strongest actions and the largest following are better than ever.

Our economical Model 700 ADL is handsomely restyled for 1983, and available in nine potent calibers. Dollar for dollar, no other bolt action rifle in America can match its price/performance ratio.

Our 700 "Classic" is now chambered in a .30 caliber legend: the 300 H & H Magnum. Available in limited quantities only through your full service Remington dealer on a first come, first served basis.

For the first time ever the 700 BDL will be chambered in a varminter's favorite, the 223 Rem.

The 700s—tough actions to follow. Hunters around the world claim these rifles have the toughest, smoothest actions available today. That's because they have receivers machined from single billets of ordnance quality steel. The bolt face, barrel, and receiver surround the cartridge head with three rings of solid steel. And there are no extractor cuts to weaken it.

Each 700 is precision crafted, hand-assembled, inspected, and test fired. Every part is made right here in the U.S.A.; that's been the Remington way since 1816.

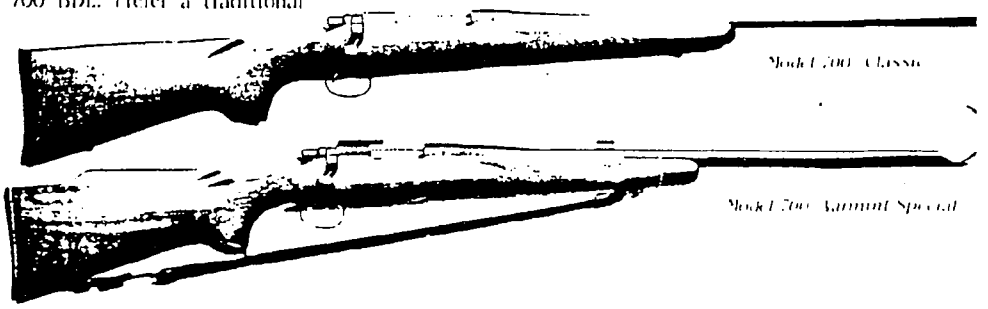
There's a Model 700 for every kind of hunter, and every hunter's taste. If you want a Monte Carlo stock, high gloss finish, plus many custom touches, you'll want a 700 BDL. Prefer a traditional straight-line stock and satin finish? Look at our 700 "Classic." Or for a stylish combination of both, at a lower cost, see our new ADL.

If you want the strength of a 700 action in a made to order rifle, you'll want a 700 "Custom."

What's new in the 700 ADL. For 1983, the ADL has a slimmed down pistol grip, restyled forend, cut checkering in a new pattern, and a satin wood finish on its Monte Carlo stock. And standard sling swivel studs.

The "Classic" adds a caliber. Outdoor sportswriter Jim Carmichel said the "Classic" is probably the best looking, most shootable hunting rifle ever offered by an American firearms maker. Wait till he sees our newest "Classic" the 300 H & H Magnum.

We've recently offered [illegible] men two other limited production "Classics" in long standing favorite calibers. The 7mm Mauser [illegible] and 2[illegible] Roberts. "Classic" sold out fast. The 300 H & H should

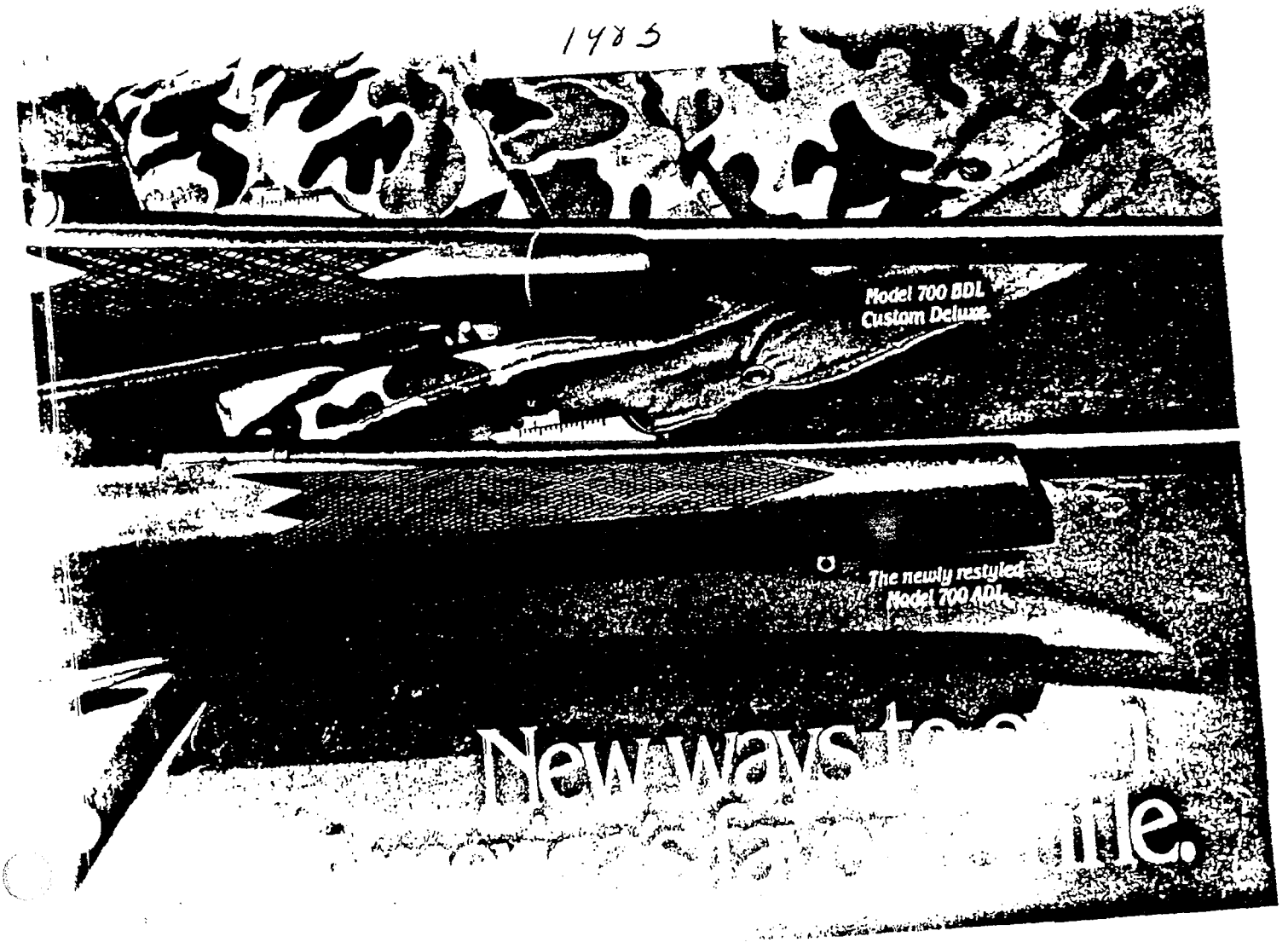


Model 700 "Classic"

Model 700 Varmint Special

R2526097

1985



...ly popular. We suggest you ... your order early in 1985.

... every Classic* has a ... oil stock, full pattern cut ... ering, satin finish rubber ... pad, swivel studs, hinged ... plate and a reputation for ... racy.

Sights, scopes, and safeties. ADLs feature blade ramp front ... sights. BDL front sights are ... steel. Rear sights on both rifles ... adjustable for elevation and ... age. All sights are removable. ... Classics and Varmint ... els have no sights. Sights ... ground on the 700 Custom.* ... All 700 receivers are drilled and ... ed for scope mounts. *Var... Specials* have front and rear ... scope blocks.

... de is safe from all 700 BDLs ... ers. Handles ... All Mag... els feature pressed-diamond ... pads.

Model 700

Calibers	Mag. Cap.	Barrel Length	Overall Length/Avg. Wt. (lbs.) "Classic"	"Varmint Special"	ADL, BDL & "Custom"	Twist R.H.T. turn in	Order Numbers "Classic"	ADL	BDL	Varmint Special	Custom
17 Rem	5	24"				9"			6004		
222 Rem	5	24"				14"	5053	5063	6063		
22-250 Rem	5	24"				14"					
225 Rem	4	24"				14"	5043				
6mm Rem	4	24"				9"	5043				
243 Win	4	24"				10"					
25-06 Rem	4	24"				10"	5053				
270 Win	4	24"				10"					
7mm Rem Mag	3	24"				9"					
7mm Rem Mag Accelerator	4	24"				10"	5063				
280 & 7mm Accelerator	3	24"				12"					
30-06 & 308 Accelerator	4	24"				10"	5053				
7mm Rem Mag*	3	24"				10"	5063				
300 Win Mag*	3	24"				10"					
338 Win Mag*	3	24"				10"					
375 H&H Mag*	3	24"				12"					
458 Win Mag*	3	24"				14"					

Stock Dimensions

Length of Pull

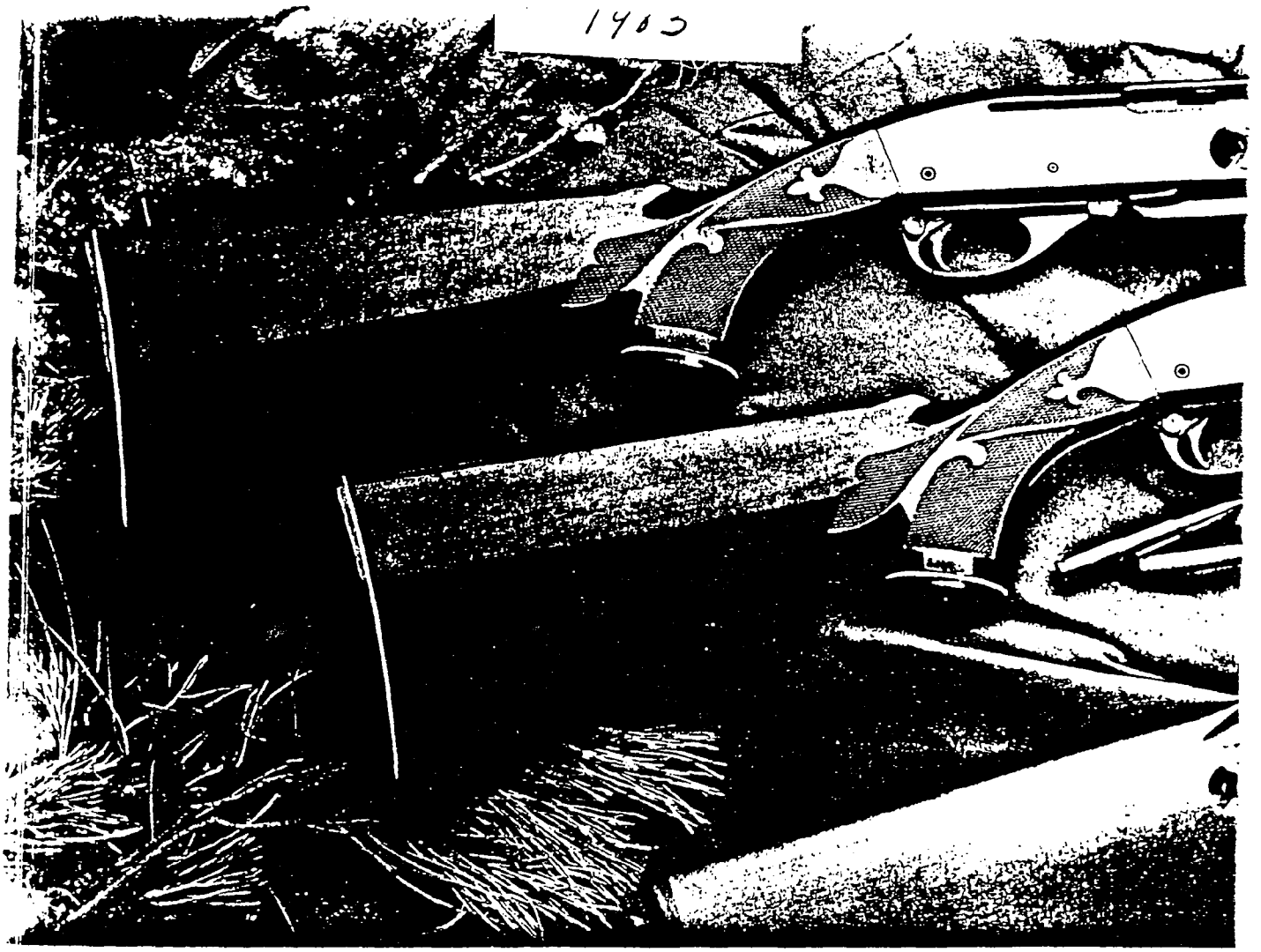
Drop at Heel (Minimum dimension at factory)

Drop at Comb (Maximum dimension at factory)

*Special Orders. Model 700s ... New Product Shipping Dates ...

R2526098

1963



Every Remington centerfire rifle is loaded with value, but three of our models combine their game dropping performance with low price.

Choose your action. There's an economical Remington rifle in today's most popular types: autoloaders, pumps, or bolt actions.

The 7400 auto. Here's the rifle that gives you the mechanical innovations and power of our top-of-the-line Model Four, but at a lower cost.

The 7400 has an improved gas-meter autoloading action. And a bolt tough enough to come from a bolt action rifle.

You'll find the Model 7400 in six of today's most popular varmint and big game calibers. Its blade-ramp front sight and adjustable sliding ramp rear sight are standard. Receivers are drilled and tapped for scope mounting.

A sturdy, easy functioning magazine release makes cold weather changes of its 4-shot magazine a snap.

Both 7400 and 7600 rifles have traditional straight-line American walnut stocks with handsome checkering patterns.

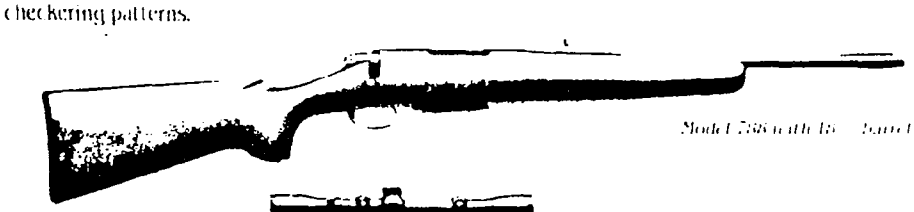
The 7600 pump. Even our lowest priced pump has the same ordnance steel receiver, bolt, smooth-sliding double action bars, magazine release, sights, and cross-bolt safety switch as our high-grade Model Six.

In appearance, the 7600 is the good-looking twin of our 7400.

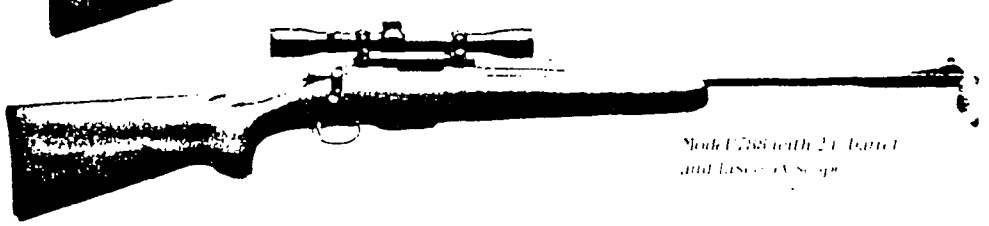
The 7600 is available in five favorite calibers from 6mm Rem to 308.

The 788 bolt action. We've been calling this rugged, no nonsense rifle the [illegible] of bolt action centerfires. No wonder.

Combining simple, good looks with incredible accuracy, the [illegible]



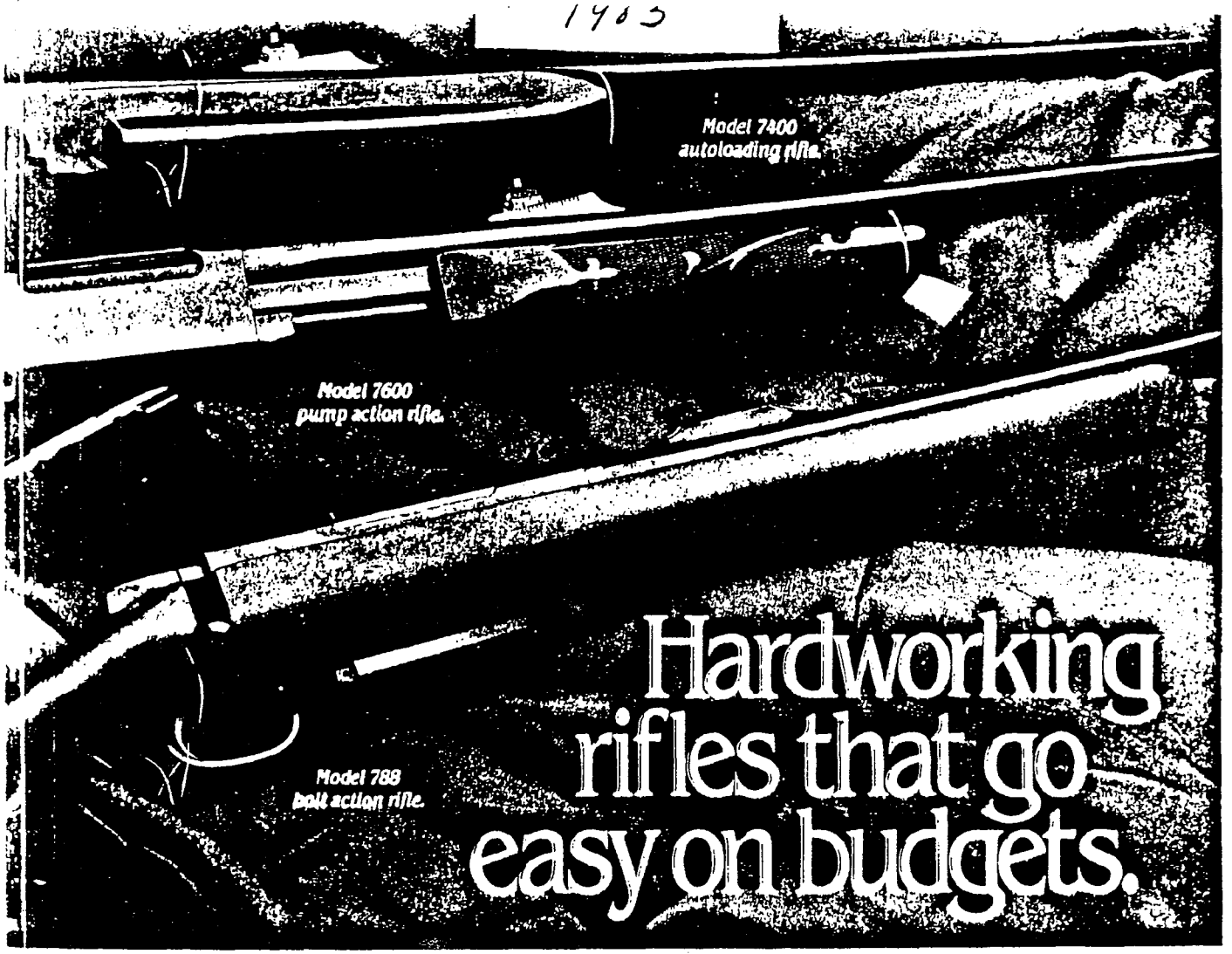
Model 788 with 18" barrel



Model 788 with 24" barrel and [illegible] scope

R2526099

1903



Hardworking rifles that go easy on budgets.

one backwoods or mountain
e you don't have to baby.

The 788's bolt and receiver are
ed from ordnance quality
and have nine locking lugs
length. The barrel is fitted
a one piece blade ramp front
and an adjustable V notch
sight. The safety switch is the
e thumb type.

788's all business nature is
ined with the classic lines of
straight hardwood stock. It
ives a more consistent eye
l sight alignment, lower recoil
sation less muzzle jump.

Put the rugged refined 788 to
k in one of six hard hitting
ers. From varmints to big
e it gives you plenty. Without
ecting plenty for it.

Model 7400 & Model 7600

Calibers	6mm Rem.	243 Win.	270 Win.	280 Rem. (7mm Exp. Rem.)	30-06 Sprg.*	308 Win.*
Barrel Length	22"	22"	22"	22"	22"	22"
Overall Length	42"	42"	42"	42"	42"	42"
Twist R.H. 1 turn in	9½"	9½"	10"	9½"	10"	10"
Average Weight (lbs.)	7½	7½	7½	7½	7½	7½
ORDER NUMBERS						
Model 7400	X7408	X7410	X7412	X7413	X7416	X7418
Model 7600	X7650	X7652	X7654		X7656	X7658

Barrel length
Overall
Standard Stock Dimensions
length of pull
drop at comb
*Stock Configuration
Accelerator
cartridge
Weight
quarter rings
mechanical

Model 788

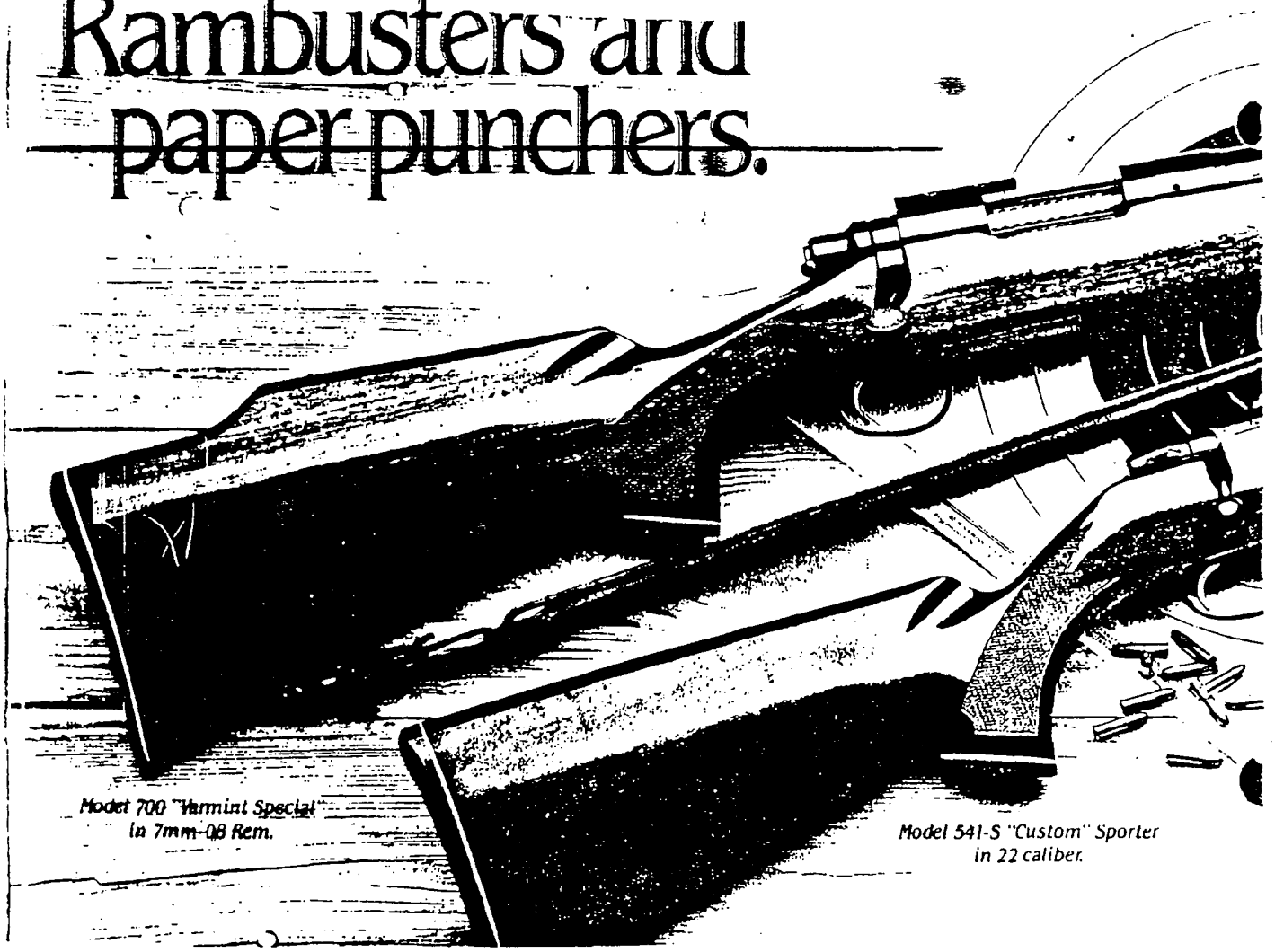
Calibers	222 Rem.	223 Rem.	22-250 Rem.	243 Win.	7mm-08 Rem.	308 Win.*
Clip Mag. Capacity	4	4	4	4	4	4
Barrel Length	24"	24"	24"	24"	24"	24"
Overall Length	44"	44"	44"	44"	44"	44"
Twist R.H. 1 turn in	14"	12"	14"	10"	10"	10"
Average Weight (lbs.)	7½	7½	7½	7½	7½	7½
ORDER NUMBERS						
w. Iron Sights	X7420	X7422	X7424	X7426	X7428	X7430
w. Scope	X7520	X7522	X7524	X7526	X7528	X7530

*Mag
cartridge
Optional
adjustable
Extra length
pull
Standard Stock Dimensions
length of pull
drop
at heel
Weight
pounds
and

R2526100

1963

Rambusters and paper punchers.



Model 700 "Varmint Special" in 7mm-08 Rem.

Model 541-S "Custom" Sporter in 22 caliber.

Remington has just what you need whether you're shooting iron animals or out to break records in any other precision target sport.

"Rambusters" is our name for a whole family of matched firearms and ammunition. All designed to improve your odds in metallic silhouette events.

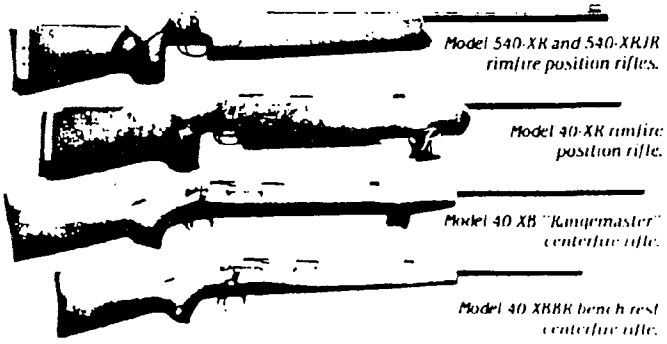
Take our "XP 100" Silhouette pistol. Its centerfire action has long been the heart of many custom made competition guns; now it's been specially refined for metallic silhouettes. Right out of the box, the "XP 100" is more gun than virtually any custom pistol. It's chambered for an ideal silhouette cartridge—7mm BR Rem.

Or consider the Model 700 "Varmint Special," in 7mm 08 Rem. or 308 Win. cartridges. You get the action known everywhere for strength and accuracy in two great metallic silhouette calibers.

For rimfire silhouette events, it's our Model 541-S "Custom" Sporter. It has an adjustable match trigger, artillery style bolt, distinctive looks. For more, see page 19.

We also offer bench rest and position shooters a wide range of high value specialty rifles.

For more on silhouette rifle sports, write NRA, Silhouette Dept., 1600 Rhode Island Ave., N.W., Washington, DC 20036. Handgunners, write IHMSA, Box 1609, Idaho Falls, ID 83401.



Model 540-XR and 540-XRJR rimfire position rifles.

Model 40-XR rimfire position rifle.

Model 40-XB "Rangemaster" centerfire rifle.

Model 40-XBBR bench rest centerfire rifle.

Models 540-XR & 540-XRJR. These single shot 22 L.R. target rifles feature a position style Monte Carlo stock, with a cheekpiece, thumb groove, adjustable butt plate, full length guide rail. Front swivel block, sling and swivels are optional extras. There's a common sight alignment with scope or iron sights. The trigger is adjustable from [illegible] lbs. Both have a 26" medium weight target barrel countersunk at the muzzle. The 540-XRJR has a [illegible] shorter stock.

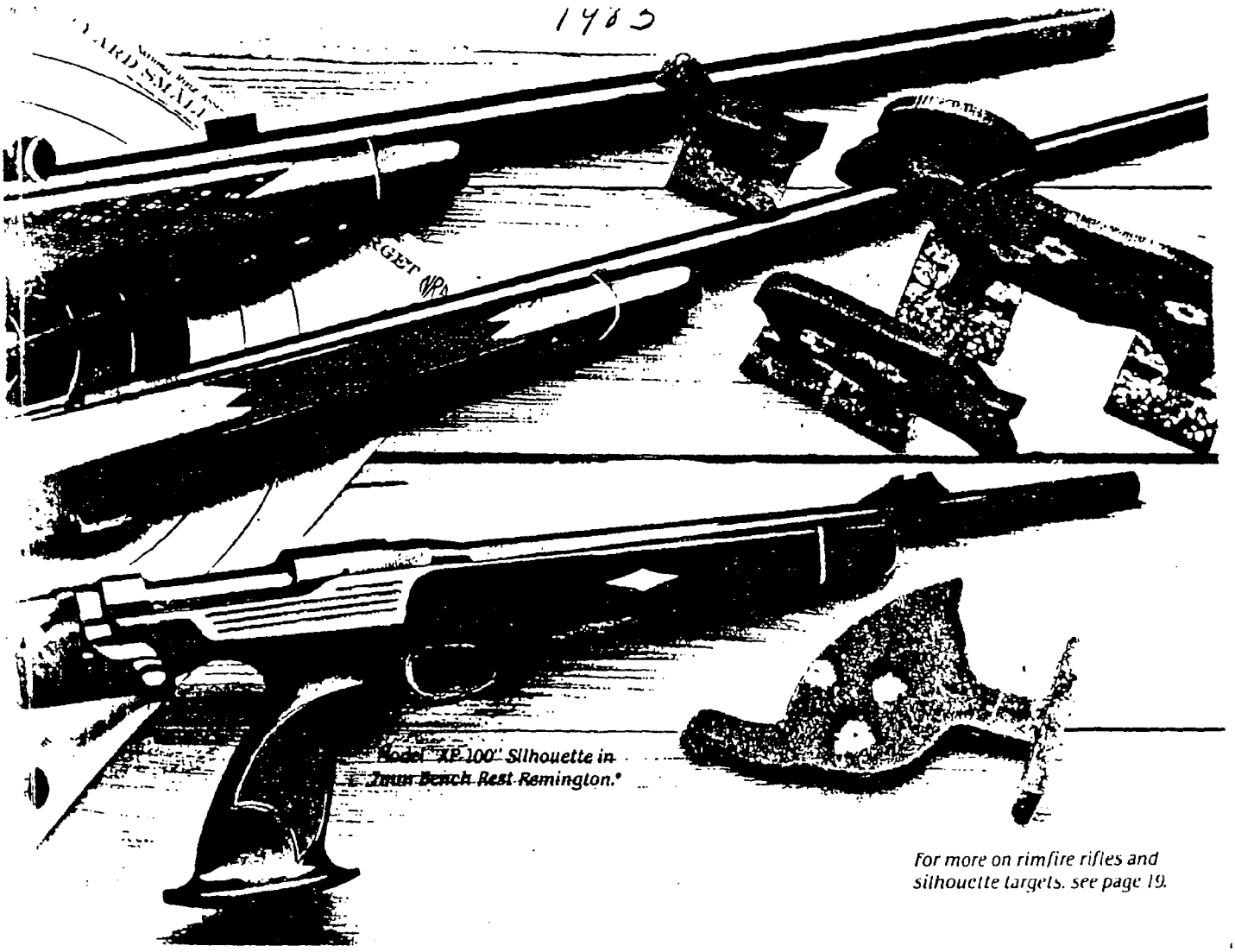
[illegible]

Model 40-XR. The single shot 22 L.R. target rifle has a position style stock with a front swivel block on a fore end guide rail. It has thumb grooves, adjustable combination hand stock, [illegible] swivels, 2 way vertically adjustable butt plate. Trigger is adjustable from 2 to 4 lbs. Receiver drilled [illegible] [illegible] block [illegible]

[illegible]

R2526101

1983



Model "XP-100" Silhouette in 7mm Bench Rest Remington.*

For more on rimfire rifles and silhouette targets, see page 19.

Model 40-XB "Rangemaster." Here's the centerfire rifle that's as much at home taking varmints as it is taking trophies. Each is made [illegible] at a time in our custom gun [illegible] Every 40-XB is individually [illegible] fired from the shoulder for accuracy and shipped with the [illegible] target that proves it.

Choose the "Rangemaster" as a single shot in 222 Rem., 22-250 Rem., 243 Win., 6mm Rem., 25-06 Rem., 7mm Rem. Mag., 7.62mm NATO (308 Win.), 30-06, 30-338 [illegible] 7mm Mag.), 300 Win. Mag. Or, [illegible] extra cost, as a repeater in 222 Rem., 22-250 Rem., 243 Win., 6mm Rem., 7.62mm NATO (308 Win.).

The 40-XB receiver, drilled and tapped for scope block and sights, [illegible] bedded to the stock. Target [illegible] blocks standard. So is a [illegible] type trigger adjustable [illegible] lbs. The weight of pull can be changed externally. A special 2 oz. trigger, without safety switch, is available on single-shot models only, at extra cost.

The distinctive, unblued stainless steel barrel is free floating, drilled, and tapped for a scope block and an iron front sight.

CF S2 Std. Stainless Steel Barrel	Special
CF H2 Heavy S.S. Barrel	Special
Extra for Repeating Centerfire Models with Heavy Barrel	Special
Extra for 2 oz. Trigger	Special

Length of Pull: [illegible] **Overall Length:** Approximately [illegible] **Barrel Length:** [illegible] **Muzzle Diameter:** S2 approximately [illegible] H2 approximately [illegible] **Average Weight:** S2 [illegible] lbs. H2 [illegible] lbs.

Model 40-XBBR. The same basic rifle as our "Rangemaster," the XBBR is chambered primarily for bench-rest target shooting. Available only as a single shot in 22 BR Rem., 222 Rem., 223 Rem., 6x47, 6mm BR Rem., and 7.62 NATO (308 Win.).

The 40-XBBR has a match type trigger, adjustable from 1½-3½ lbs. A special 2 oz. trigger is available at extra cost.

40-XBBR with Stainless Steel Barrel	Special
Extra for 2 oz. Trigger	Special

Length of Pull: [illegible] **Overall Length:** [illegible] with [illegible] Barrel [illegible] with [illegible] Barrel **Average Weight:** [illegible] with [illegible] Barrel [illegible] with [illegible] Barrel

Model 40-XC National Match Course Rifle. Our centerfire XC has the same improved position style stock as our rimfire 40-XR rifle (illustrated). The 40-XC is available as a 5-shot bolt action repeater in 7.62mm NATO (308 Win.). Its receiver is drilled/tapped for metallic sights; scope mount bases, installed. Trigger adjustable from 2-4 lbs.

40-XC National Match (7.62mm NATO only)	600.[illegible]

Length of Pull: [illegible] **Overall Length:** [illegible] with [illegible] Barrel **Weight:** [illegible] without sights

Model "XP-100." Here's the single shot centerfire bolt action pistol that has become a legend for its strength, precision, balance, and accuracy. Still chambered for the 221 Rem. Fire Ball with a vent rib [illegible] barrel, it also chambered in 7mm BR Rem. ideal for metallic silhouette handgun unlimited events.

Both XP-100 handguns have one piece DuPont Zytel nylon stocks with universal grips. Two position thumb safety switches, receivers drilled and tapped for scope mounts or receiver sights and match type grooved trigger.

XP-100 in 221 Rem. [illegible]	[illegible]
XP-100 in 7mm BR Rem.	[illegible]

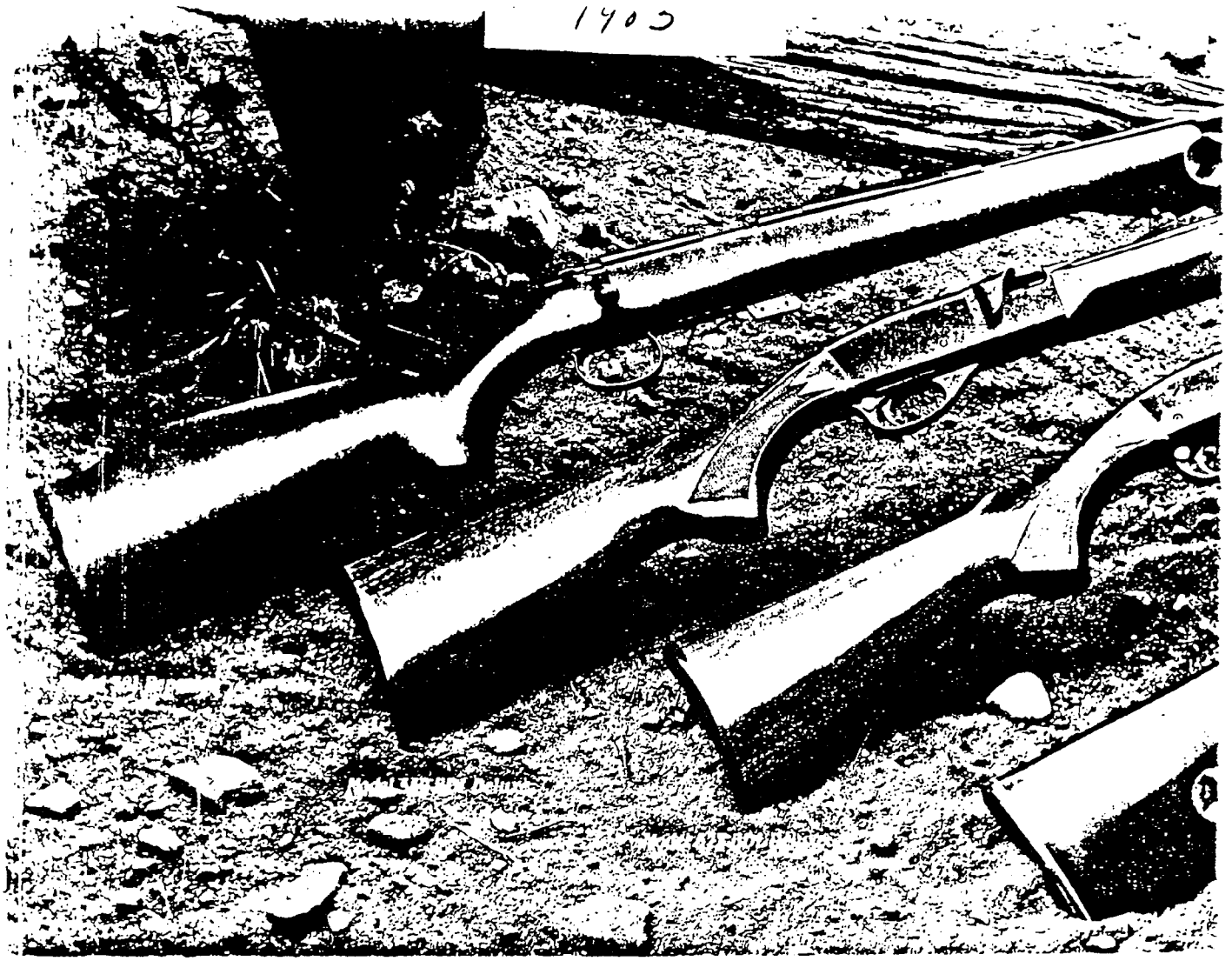
Overall Length [illegible] **Weight** [illegible] **Twist** [illegible]

*Note: The 7mm BR Rem. is not available as a factory loaded cartridge.

All weights, stock dimensions, and wood grain may vary accordingly.

R2526102

1903



We put some hard hitting words onto every 22 rifle we make: "Made in U.S.A." Whether it's for small game hunting or metallic silhouettes, paper targets or toppling tin cans, every Remington 22 has performance written all over it.

The widest choice in 22s. Choose your action. Nobody makes more autoloaders, pumps, or bolt actions than we do. Some have scopes. One's for lefties. Two are smaller sized for younger shooters. And one our "Nylon 66" autoloader, is so rugged that it has the world's only lifetime stock warranty.

Our Model 552 autos. These Remingtons shoot Short, Long, and Long Rifle loads interchangeably. Our 552 BDL has a rich walnut stock, custom checkering, a durable Du Pont RKW wood finish, and sights you'd expect on a big game rifle. Even our standard grade 552A has an adjustable rear sight, bead front sight, and a walnut-finish hardwood stock.

Our Model 572 pumps. They're America's only 22 pump action rifles. Like our 552 autos, the 572s let you load and shoot all three types of 22 cartridges interchangeably. In BDL trim, the 572 has the walnut stock, checkering, wood finish, and sights of our best big game pumps. Even the budget-priced 572A has clean, crisp styling and a no-nonsense walnut finish stock that's built to take abuse. The 572's capacities, sights, and safety switch are just like those of our 552 autos.

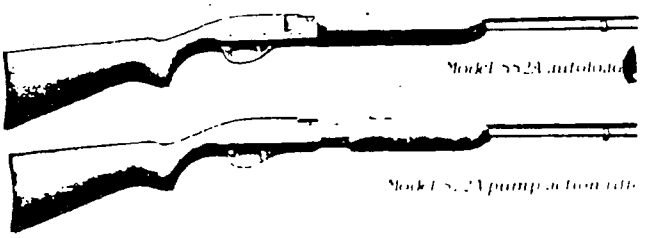
Our basic bolt actions. Every Remington rimfire gives you plenty for your money. The 581 is a great 6 shot repeater, yet it can be converted in minutes to a beginner's single shot (adapter included). The Model 582 has a magazine tube which handles up to 20 Short, 15 Long, or 14 Long Rifle cartridges.

Both rifles have a walnut finish Monte Carlo hardwood stock, an ordnance quality steel receiver grooved for a scope, and adjustable sights. The 581 comes in a left handed version for southpaws. A short stock Model 581 is also available.

The top of the line. Our Model 541-S "Custom" Sporter is more than just a superbly accurate bolt action 22. It's deluxe in every way. Its fans range from small game hunters to precision target shooters and now you're one.

The 541-S is manufactured for Short, Long and Long Rifle .22's. It has an adjustable match trigger and a bolt-style bolt with a horizontal two-lug double extractor. Its receiver is drilled, tapped and grooved for scope mounts. On the Sporter, a walnut [illegible] with [illegible] and [illegible] fore-end checkering and [illegible] bolt plate, [illegible] and [illegible] tip. This all-steel receiver is balanced with [illegible] and [illegible].

The lifetime 22s. When you buy a "Nylon 66," you can't do



Model 552A autoloader

Model 572 pump action rifle

R2526103

1965

Our rimfire roundup.

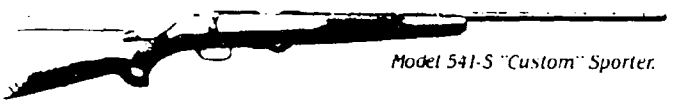
"Nylon 66" with 4-power scope and "Black Diamond" model.

world's most durable rifle. It's the only one made anywhere that has a lifetime warranty on its stock. Made of Zytel, DuPont's structural nylon, this autoloader won't warp, crack, chip, fade or peel. If it does, we'll replace it — free.

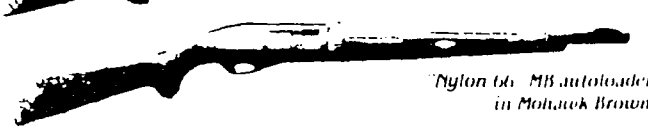
There's even more in the "Nylon 66's" corner. All action surfaces ride smoothly on nylon bearings. So there's never a need for lubrication. The "66" is also a real feather weight at only 4 lbs. And accuracy has been its trademark since its introduction over 25 years ago.

Look for the "Nylon 66" in five models, two stock colors. Some have 4 power scopes. All have a capacity of 14 Long Rifle cartridges, yet can be quickly converted to a single shot.

Metallic silhouettes made easy. Your participating Remington dealer can tell you how to acquire a complete, low cost set of four iron animal silhouettes. They're sized to meet precise NRA requirements for rimfire silhouette competition — one of the fastest-growing shooting sports today. See your dealer or write us (address on back cover).



Model 541-S "Custom" Sporter.



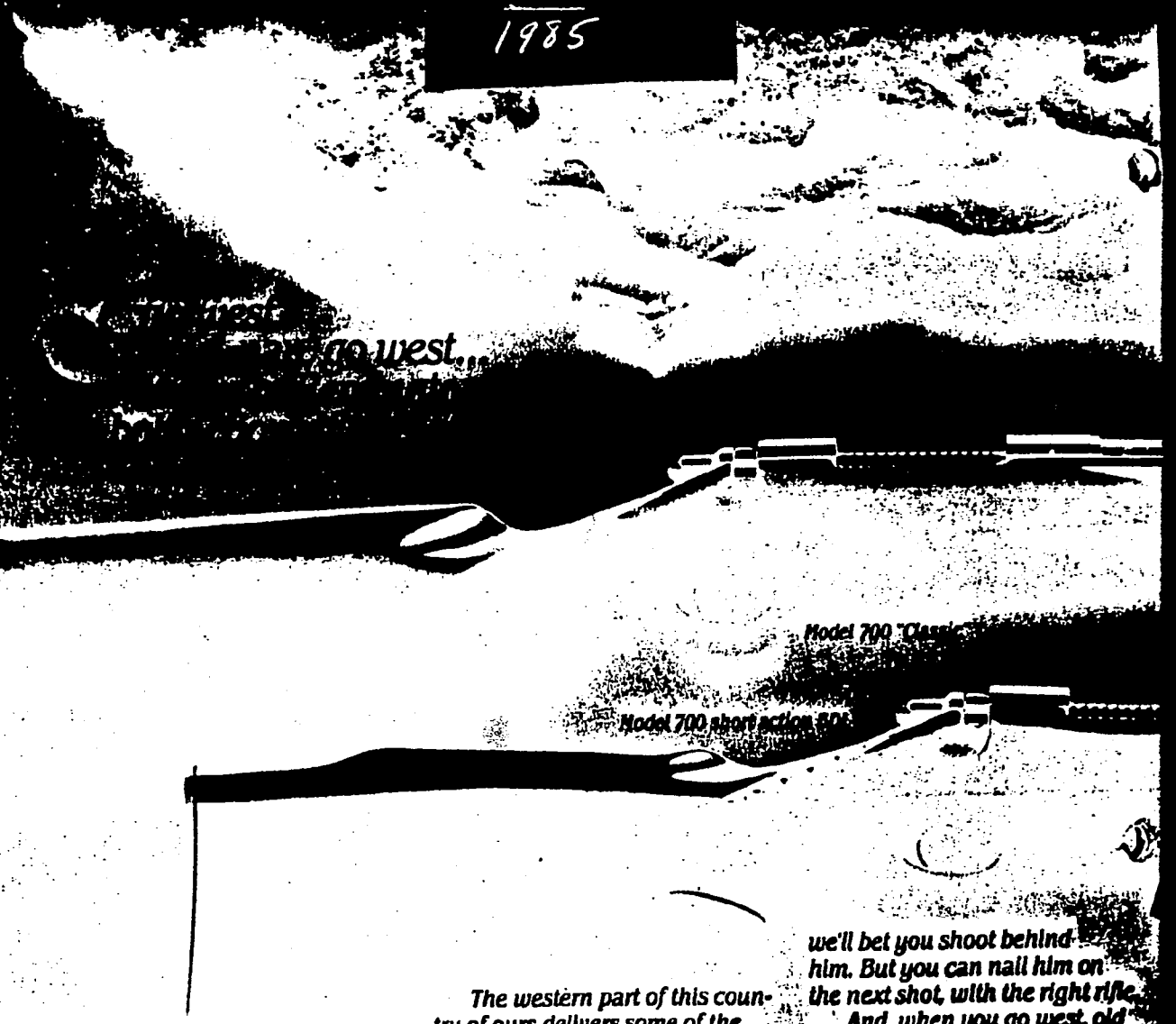
"Nylon 66" MB autoloader in Mohawk Brown.

Model 552	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Average Weight (lbs.)	Order Number
552A	21	[illegible]		
552 BDL Deluxe	21	[illegible]		
Model 572				
572A	21	[illegible]		
572 BDL Deluxe	21	[illegible]		
Model 581 and Model 582				
581 Clip Repeater with single shot adapter	21	[illegible]		
581 Boy's Rifle with single shot adapter	21	[illegible]		
581 Clip Repeater L.H. w/adapter	21	[illegible]		
582 Tubular Repeater	21	[illegible]		
Model 541S				
541S Bolt Action Clip Repeater	21	[illegible]		
"Nylon 66"				
"Nylon 66" BD "Black Diamond"	19	[illegible]		
"Nylon 66" MB Mohawk Brown	19			
"Nylon 66" AB Apache Black	19			

Optional sling drag and swivel [illegible] cost on all 22 Cal. rifle

R2526104

1985



The western part of this country of ours delivers some of the world's greatest hunting experiences. That's where you need our world-famous bolt action rifle. A rifle that can take it day after day. Year after year. And still deliver those long shots with flat trajectory, excellent accuracy, and power to spare.

Guaranteed to raise the hair on any hunter's neck is the sudden answer of a bull elk to your partner's bugling on a clear frosty morning in the high country.

When you get that first shot on an antelope as it flashes across the prairie...at 40 miles per hour, faster than a race horse... we'll bet you shoot behind him. But you can nail him on the next shot, with the right rifle.

And, when you go west, old man, you'd better be ready to roll out of that nice warm sleeping bag and climb, bright and early, to where that mule deer with the big rack might be. Then climb some more to get above 'im. That's when a light but powerful rifle is your best friend.

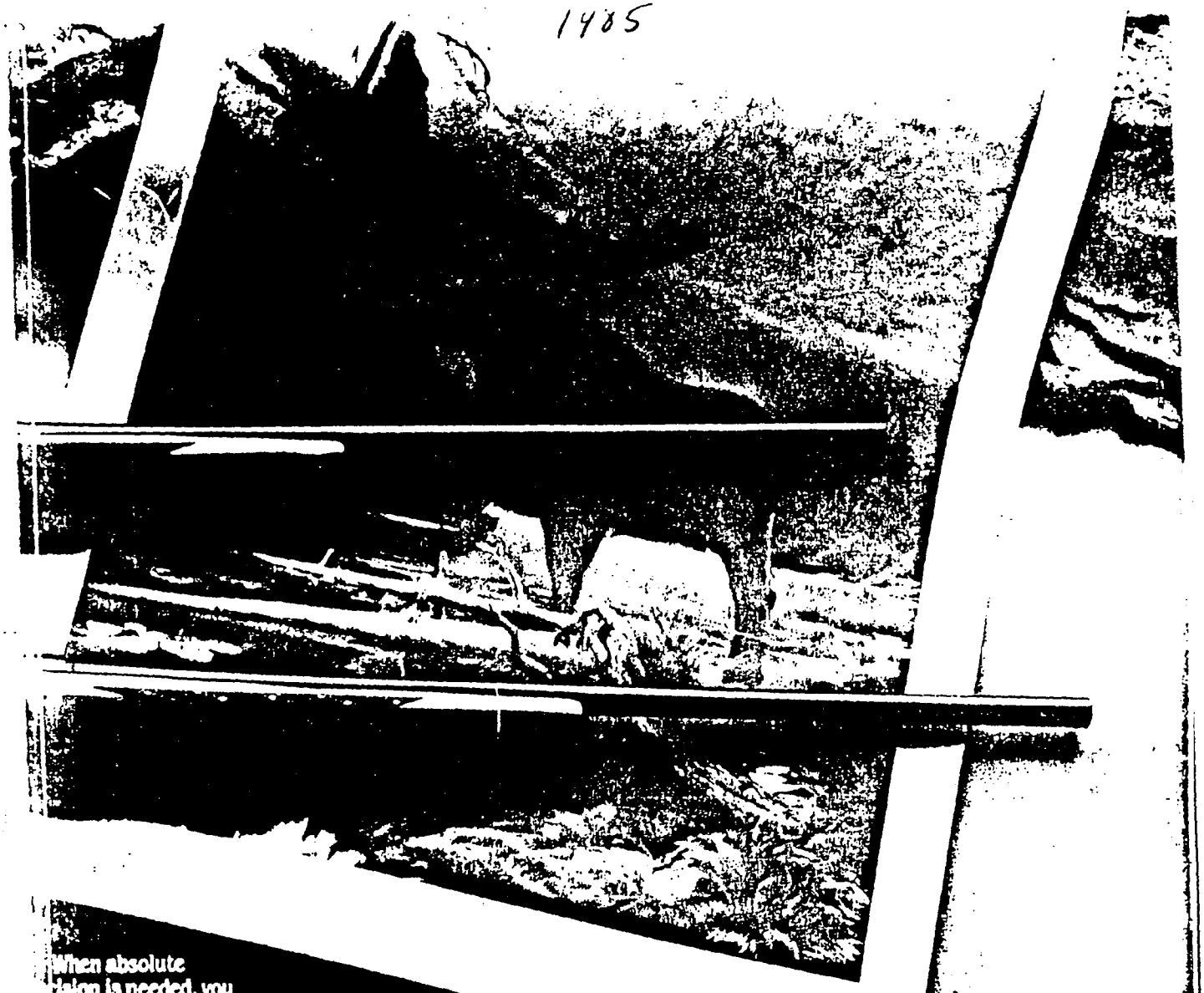
It could be a hard-to-stop mountain goat you're after. And sheep hunting is no stroll in the park, either. It's times like this you're glad to have Remington by your side.

Whatever the big game, wherever you hunt it—on foot, horseback or moose-hunting canoe—remember, you're in Remington Country.

...ACTION RIFLES

R2526105

1405

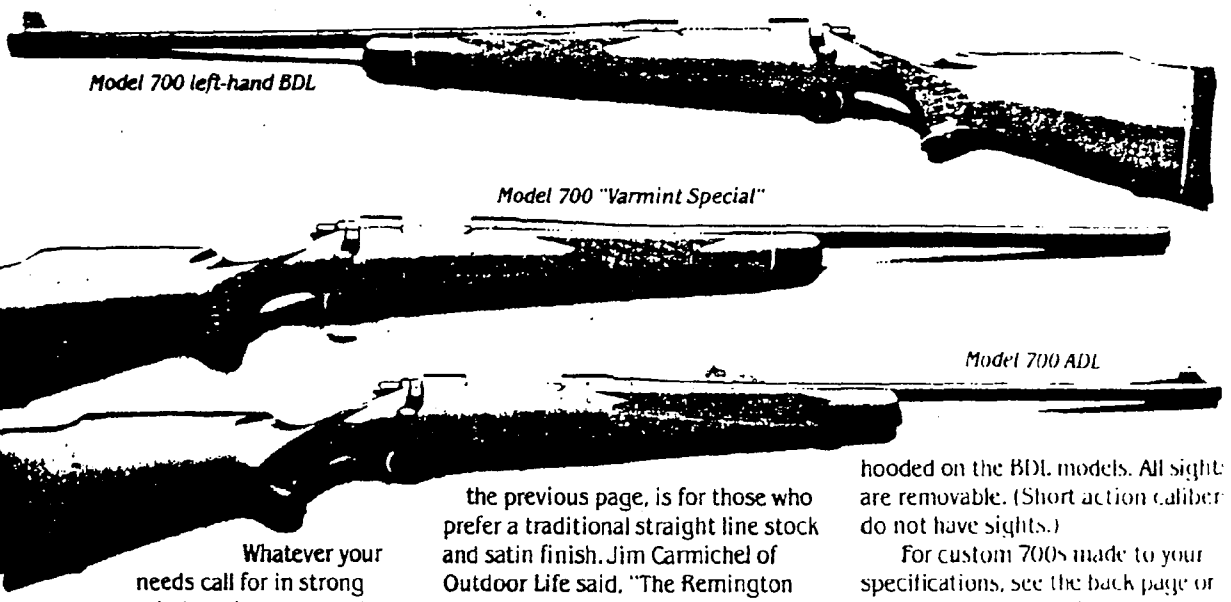


When absolute
cision is needed, you
the tight tolerances of a
action rifle. And of all bolt
ns, one name stands out.
ington. Our development of
bolt goes back to the 1800s.
we've been working all along
fine and perfect it. The Model
is strong proof. Where others
have skimped on quality,
ington has constantly
roved.
The 700's bolt face, barrel, and
d receiver surround the car-
ge head with three rings of
steel. No extractor cut weak-
the bolt.
om the least costly ADL to
f the line custom BDL,
lso has the fastest lock
ny centerfire on the mar-
When you're ready to
shoot,
nothing is going
to get you on target faster.

Our manufacturing tolerances and quality control are so tight, the 700's incredible accuracy is a given in every out-of-the-box gun. In fact, the accuracy of the 700 has been shown time and again by National Bench Rest and silhouette champions from coast to coast. And its crisp trigger is rated as finest in any production rifle. In fact, Marguerite Everhart used an out-of-the-box 700 to win the National Metallic Silhouette title 2 out of 3 years.

R2526106

Nobody 1985 more accurate
:mington.



Model 700 left-hand BDL

Model 700 "Varmint Special"

Model 700 ADL

Whatever your needs call for in strong accurate bolt action, you can bet we have the answer. Our 700s come with today's longest list of calibers, widest choice of stock styles, even several left-hand versions. Every one a legend in looks and performance. The **Model 700 BDL** and **"Varmint Special"** rifles have Monte Carlo stocks, high gloss RKW finish on walnut, plus many custom gun touches. The "Varmint Special" has a heavier barrel to eliminate barrel-whip, delivering pinpoint accuracy at long distances.

Our well known **700 Classic**, on the previous page, is for those who prefer a traditional straight line stock and satin finish. Jim Carmichel of Outdoor Life said, "The Remington 'Classic' is probably the best-looking, certainly the most shootable, hunting rifle ever offered by a major firearms maker."

For 1985 we're continuing our tradition of chambering it for classic calibers with the 350 Remington Magnum. A limited quantity will be manufactured. So don't wait to order.

Long action ADL/BDL calibers have blade ramp front sights, adjustable rear sights. Specifically, these calibers are 25-06, 270, 30-06, 7mm MAG, and 300. Front sights are hooded on the BDL models. All sights are removable. (Short action calibers do not have sights.)

For custom 700s made to your specifications, see the back page or call our Custom Gun Shop.

The Model "XP-100" bolt action pistol has become a legend for its strength, precision, balance and accuracy. We've chambered it in 7mm Bench Rest Rem., an ideal silhouette cartridge, with a 14¾-inch barrel. It's also available with a 10½ inch vent barrel for the 221 Remington "Fire Ball" for varmints. Each has a one piece "Zytel" nylon stock with universal grip, two-position thumb safety, match-type grooved trigger, and a drilled receiver.

MODEL 700

Calibers	Mag. Cap.	Barrel Length[1]	Overall Length/Avg. Wt. (lb.) "Classic"	"Varmint Special"	ADL, BDL & "Custom"	Twist R-H 1 turn in	Order Numbers "Classic"	ADL	BDL	Varmint Special	Custom
17 Rem.	5	24"	—	—	43½"/7¼	9"	—	—	5801		Spcl
222 Rem.	5	24"	—	43½"/9	43½"/7¼	14"	—	—	5781	5821	Spcl
22 250 Rem.	4	24"	43½"/7½	43½"/9	43½"/7½	14"	5854	5763	5783	5823	Spcl
223 Rem.	5	24"	—	43½"/9	43½"/7¼	12"	—	—	5798	5825	Spcl
6mm Rem.	4	22"		43½"/9	41½"/7¼	9¼"	—	—	5785		Spcl
243 Win.	4	22"	41½"/7½	43½"/9	41½"/7¼	9¼"	5860	5767	5787	5829	Spcl
25-06 Rem.	4	24"	—	43½"/9	41½"/7¼	10"	—	5769	5789	—	Spcl
270 Win.	4	22"	42½"/7½	—	41½"/7¼	10"	5864	5771	5791	—	Spcl
									5811 (L H)		
7mm-08 Rem	4	22"	—	43½"/9	41½"/7¼	9¼"	—	—	5799	5835	Spcl
30-06 & 30-06 "Accelerator"	4	22"	42½"/7½	—	41½"/7¼	10"	5866	5773	5795		Spcl
									5815 (L H)		
308 & 308 "Accelerator"	4	22"	—	43½"/9	41½"/7¼	10" 12"	— —	5775	5797	5833	Spcl
7mm Rem. Mag.[2]	3	24"	44½"/7¾	—	44½"/7¾	9¼"	5872	5777	5803		Spcl
									5813 (L H)		
300 Win. Mag.[2]	3	24"	—	—	44½"/7¾	10"	—	—	5807		Spcl
350 Rem. Mag.	3	22"	44½"/7¾	—	—	16"	5756★				Spcl
375 H&H Mag.[2]	3	24"	—	—	44½"/9	12"	—	—	5836		
458 Win Mag.[2]	3	24"			44½"/9	14"			5830		
Stock Dimensions:	Length of Pull						13¾"	13¾"	14"	13¾"	Spcl
	Drop at Heel (from centerline of bore)						1"	2⅜"	2⅜"	1⅝"	Spcl
	Drop at Comb (from centerline of bore)						1⅝"	1⅝"	1⅝"	1⅝"	Spcl

Varmint Special equipped only with a 24" barrel. [1]Recoil pad included. ★ New for 1985. Limited production. Includes iron sights.

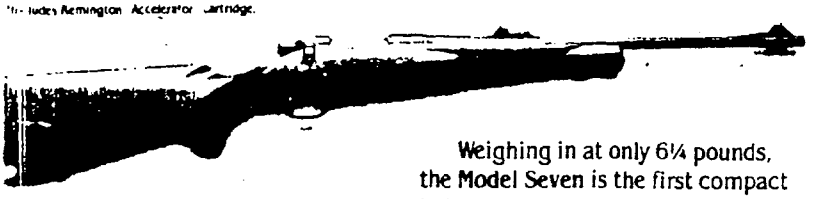
R2526107

1985

MODEL SEVEN

Calibers	.223 Rem.	243 Win.	6mm Rem.	---	wsm.*
Mag. Capacity	5	4	4	4	4
Barrel Length	18½"	18½"	18½"	18½"	18½"
Overall Length	37½"	37½"	37½"	37½"	37½"
PULL (turn in)	14"	9⅛"	9⅛"	9⅛"	10"
Average Weight (lbs.)	6¼	6¼	6¼	6¼	6¼
ORDER NUMBERS	4720	4782	4784	4786	4788

*Standard Stock Dimensions: 13½" length of pull, 1" drop at heel, ⅜" drop at comb (measured from centerline of bore).
*Includes Remington Accelerator cartridge.



Weighing in at only 6¼ pounds, the Model Seven is the first compact bolt action totally conceived from the ground up.

Rather than starting as a heavy rifle that had its barrel turned down or lopped off, the Model Seven's ideal weight and balance were designed in. The result is an extremely compact centerfire bolt action gun with one of the best power-to-weight ratios of any rifle made anywhere.

The Model Seven has to be seen and shouldered to appreciate its incredible ease of handling, fluid pointability, and strength of action.

Its quality touches include a fully enclosed bolt and extractor system, 18½-inch tapered barrel with ramp front and adjustable rear sights. A slimmed down, straight line walnut stock and Schnabel fore-end have cut checkering.

Each Model Seven is built to the same standards as our legendary Model 700, bringing new levels of accuracy to the short action bolt. Now you can choose from six high performance calibers including 7 mm-08 and 308. Though the Model Seven is 20% less weight than our full scale bolt action rifles, you can be sure it's 100% Remington.

R2526108

1985

The new "Spo ...ers you uncompromised Remington quality. At very competitive prices.

Sportsman 12-gauge pump action shotgun

Sportsman 12-gauge autoloading shotgun

Sportsman 74 autoloading rifle

Who knows more about bolt actions, pumps, and autos than Remington? After all, we've been making guns since 1816. The difference in our new "Sportsman" Series is only in the degree of finish. With "Sportsman" we concentrate on the basics. Yet when you compare, feature for feature, with any similarly priced guns, you'll find added Remington value in every "Sportsman" inch.

All receivers are machined from a solid block of steel. Many competitors are cast, or made of alloys. The "Sportsman" stocks and forends are made of quality hardwoods with satin finish.

"Sportsman" rifle receivers are drilled and tapped for easy scope mounting. Metal sights are on all guns, with rear sights on the rifles that are adjustable for windage and elevation.

The "Sportsman" 74 Auto and 76 Pump, in hard-hitting 30-06, offer quick, extra shot performance. Superb balance. Surefire accuracy.

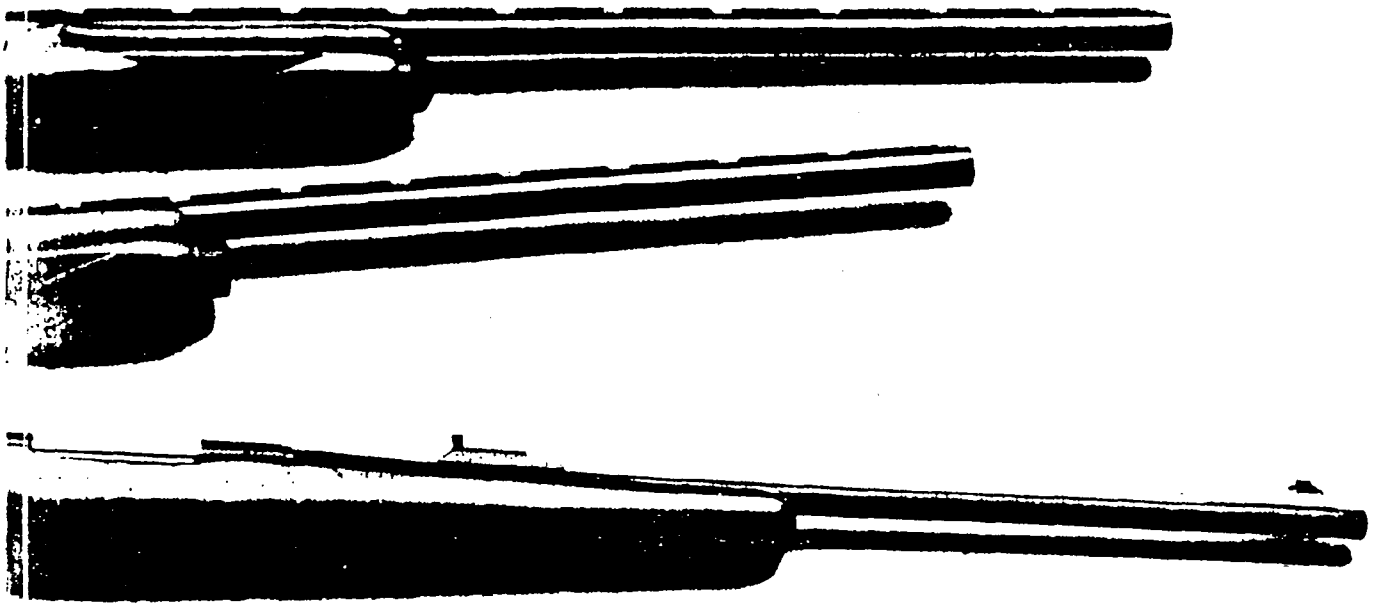
The bolt of each has massive locking lugs, similar to bolt action rifles. Removable 4-shot magazine. Gas metering system in the "74" reduces recoil.

Our "Sportsman" 12 Pump and 12 Auto shotguns have vent rib barrels in either 28-in. Mod. or 30-in. Full choke. The pump is chambered in 3-in.; the Auto is in 2¾-in.

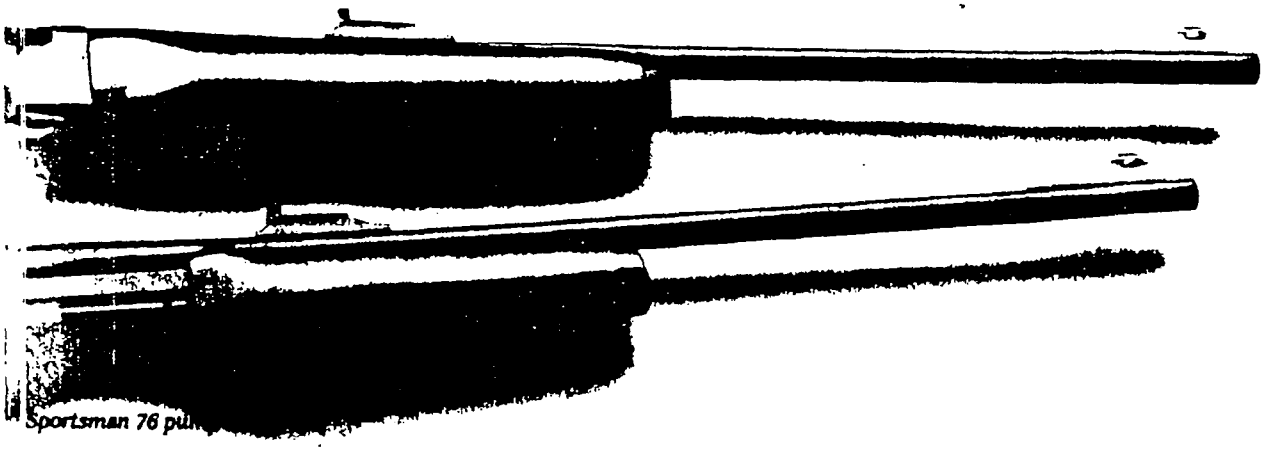
The "Sportsman" 12 Pump has exceptionally fast, smooth chambering and extraction through use of

R2526109

1985



Sportsman 78 bolt action rifle



Sportsman 76 pu

uble action bars. Barrel extension ks in the breech bolt to ensure nstant headspace.

There's also a "Sportsman" 78 ction rifle chambered for two ction calibers, the 270 Win. and 06; also available in short action mbered for 243 and 308. It has same rugged Remington action, t, and barrel that's long been rec-gnized for strength and accuracy by ters and bench rest shooters alike.

ver ever thought of buying a quality gun because it's more dable, think again. Now, you don't to wait to own a Remington.

SPORTSMAN

	Gauge	Chamber	Barrel Length and Choke	Overall Length	Avg. Wt. (lbs.)	Total 2¾" Shell Capacity	Order Number
12 AUTO SHOTGUN	12	2¾"	28" Mod.	48"	7¾"	5	5552★
	12	2¾"	30" Full	50"	7¾"	5	5550★
12 PUMP SHOTGUN	12	3"	28" Mod.	48½"	7½"	5	5534
	12	3"	30" Full	50½"	7½"	5	5532

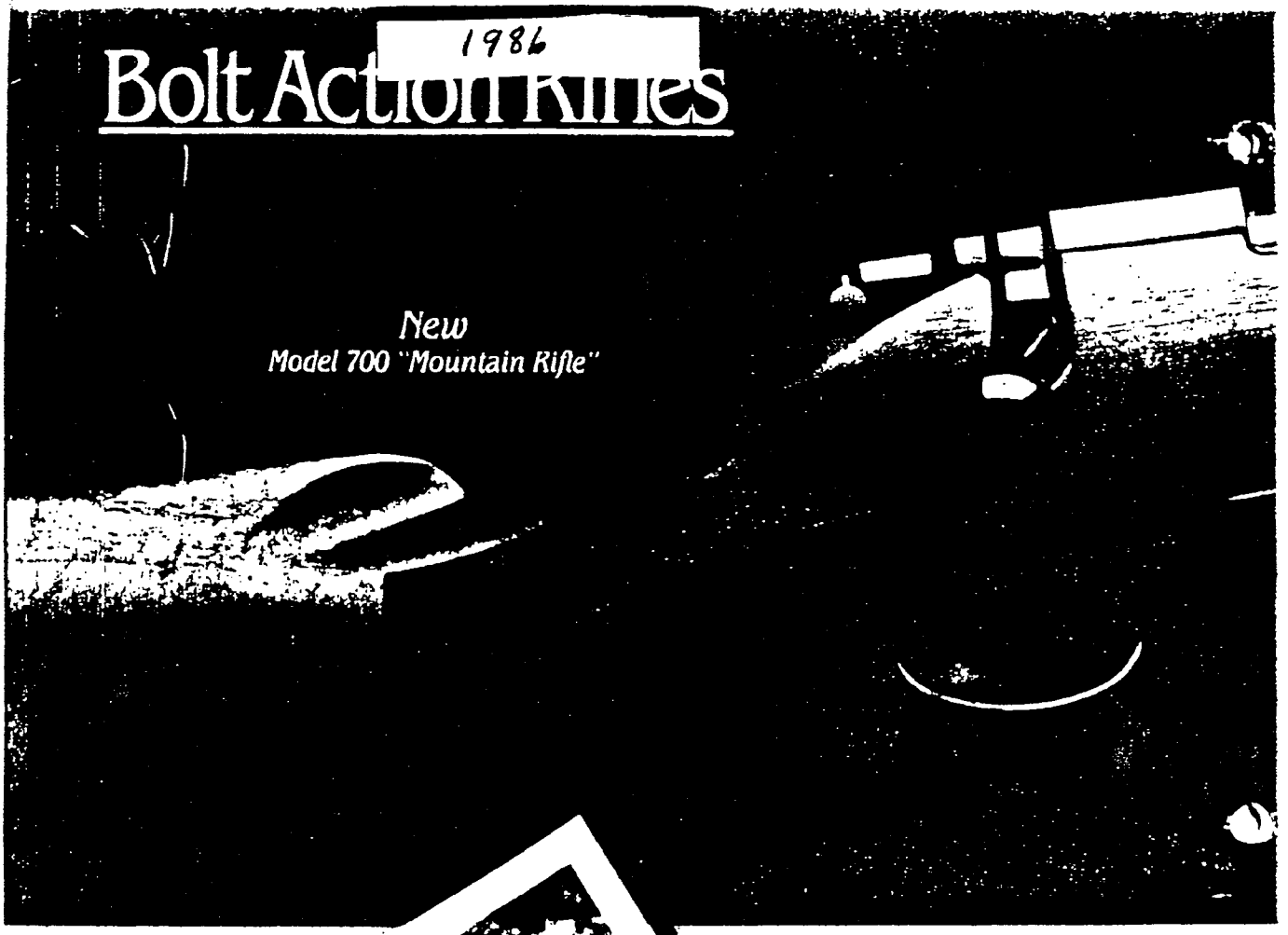
	Caliber	Clip Mag. Capacity	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Twist R-H 1 turn in	Avg. Wt. (lbs.)	Order Number
78 BOLT RIFLE	243 Win.	4	22"	42½"	10"	7	6158★
	270 Win.	4	22"	42½"	10"	7	6162
	308 Win.	4	22"	42½"	10"	7	6160★
	30-06 Sprg.	4	22"	42½"	10"	7	6164
	Standard Stock Dimensions: Length of pull: 13⅜". Drop at comb*: 9/16". *From centerline of bore.						
74 AUTO RIFLE	30-06 Sprg.	4	22"	42"	10"	7½	6166
	Standard Stock Dimensions: Length of pull: 13⅜". Drop at heel: 2⅛". Drop at comb: 1 11/16".						
76 PUMP RIFLE	30-06 Sprg.	4	22"	42"	10"	7½	6168
	Standard Stock Dimensions: Length of pull: 13⅜". Drop at heel: 2⅛". Drop at comb: 1 11/16".						

★ New for 1985

R2526110

1986

Bolt Action Rifles



"You have to be part mountain sheep, part pack mule to hunt here in the Bob Marshal Wilderness."

Augusta, Montana

years, the Model 700 has been known as a rifle of legendary strength and accuracy. But for 1986, the legend is reborn in a lighter, easier-to-carry version. And although this new 70(conserves on tiring weight, its performance and quality remain uncompromised.

R2526111

The trim new Model 700 "Mountain Rifle" with tapered barrel, cut checkering and slender cheekpiece.

...e benefits of this new rifle make ...ting news for experienced rifle-...n everywhere.

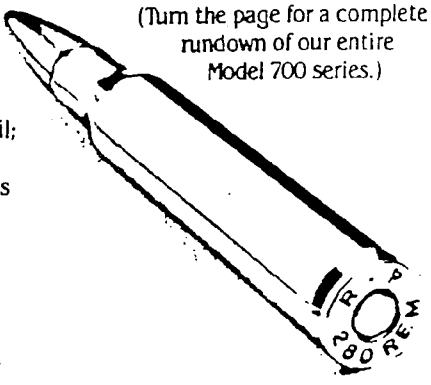
...lean, smooth, classic lines give ...s rifle a custom look...without the ...r cost. Its 22" tapered barrel and ...der stock design substantially ...e your carrying weight. At just ...s, it shaves a full ½ lb. from our ...rd Model 700. Yet, the *"Moun-...n/le"* has the same action that ...ade the 700 a favorite of preci-...shooters, including national ...rest and silhouette champions. ...e satin-finished stock of tradi-...American walnut is streamlined ...tional, with the right feel for ...enced rifleman.

This new *"Mountain Rifle"* is chambered in three proven, big-game calibers—270 Win, 280 Rem and 30-06. And it has a host of features that come from years of experience and development: a lower-pitched pistol grip to help straighten your wrist for better control; a slender cheekpiece positions the eye for sighting while softening recoil; a proven hinged floor plate and specially designed follower that allows the bolt to glide smoothly; and a *naturally* placed safety that is easily accessible and operable, even with gloves on.

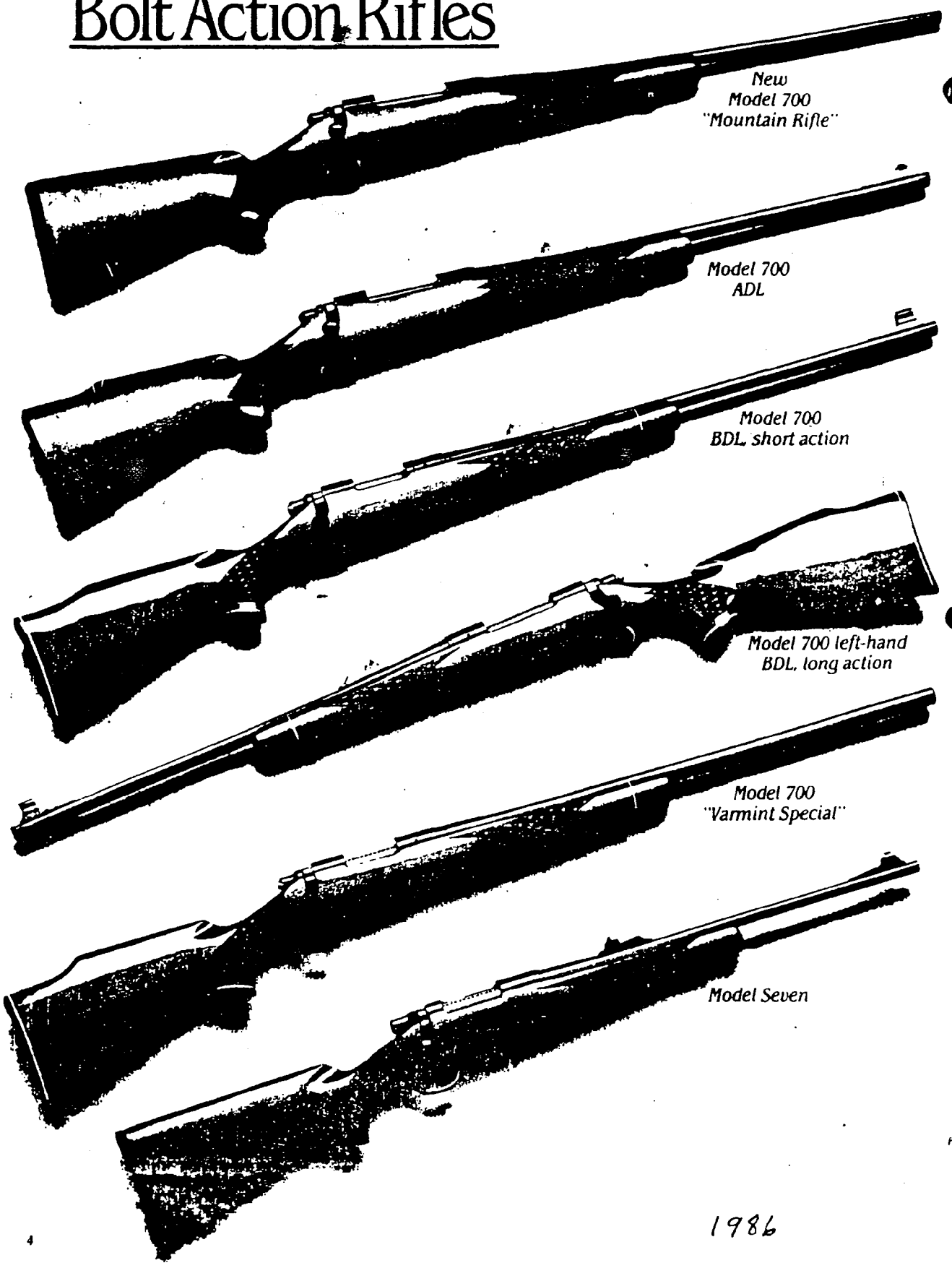
And, as with all Model 700s, you're getting the most accurate, strongest bolt action you can buy...out of the box. Its bolt face, barrel and milled receiver surround the cartridge head with three rings of solid steel.

No extractor cut weakens the bolt.

(Turn the page for a complete rundown of our entire Model 700 series.)



Bolt Action Rifles



New
Model 700
"Mountain Rifle"

Model 700
ADL

Model 700
BDL short action

Model 700 left-hand
BDL, long action

Model 700
"Varmint Special"

Model Seven

1986

R2526113

...m the moderately priced ADL to ...e trim new *"Mountain Rifle"* and ...r custom grades, the Model 700 is ...aised by hunters and outdoor writ... alike for style, strength and accu... It's also proven to have the fast... lock time* of any production ...enterfire on the market, so nothing ...s going to put you on target faster. ...nd its crisp trigger is rated the finest ...f any production rifle.

Our *Model 700 BDL* and heavy-...arreled *"Varmint Special"* feature a Monte Carlo style American walnut stock with cheekpiece, positive cut ...hip-line checkering, hinged floor-plate, quick release swivel studs and RR-W finish. The *"Varmint Special"* is ...nce again available in 6 mm Rem.

For 1986, we are continuing our ...radition of chambering the Model ...0 *"Classic"* in classic calibers for a ...imited production run. This year's ...ffering will be the 264 Win Mag.

This *"Classic"* is just that. With a traditional straight line stock, simple but elegant full-pattern cut checkering, satin wood finish, highly polished blueing, brown rubber butt pad, sling swivel studs and a hinged floorplate.

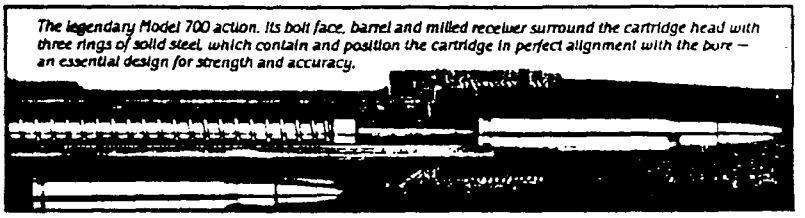
Our value-leading *Model 700 ADL* has cut checkering on its American walnut stock and a hand-applied satin finish.

Blade ramp front sights and fully adjustable rear sights come with all Model 700 ADLs and BDLs except in the varmint calibers (17 Rem, 222 Rem, 223 Rem and 22-250 Rem). BDL front sights are hooded, and all are removable. All Model 700s are factory drilled and tapped for scope mounts.

Last, but least only in weight, is our 6¼-pound *Model Seven*. Our compact bolt action rifle has one of the best power-to-weight ratios of any rifle. In five high-performance short action calibers, including the 7mm-08 Rem and 223 Rem, the Model Seven's quality features include an 18½-inch tapered barrel with ramp front, adjustable rear sights and hinged floorplate. A slimmed down, straight line stock of American walnut has cut checkering, satin finish and a stylish Schnabel fore-end.

Note: Other calibers and our *Model 700 "Safari"* rifles are available in custom grades. See your Remington Pro Line™ Center for our Custom Gun Shop brochure.

*Lock time is the time it takes after the trigger is pulled for the firing pin to strike the primer.



The legendary Model 700 action. Its bolt face, barrel and milled receiver surround the cartridge head with three rings of solid steel, which contain and position the cartridge in perfect alignment with the bore — an essential design for strength and accuracy.

MODEL 700

Calibers	Mag. Cap.	Barrel Length	Overall Length/Avg. Wt. (lb.) "Mountain Rifle"	"Limited Classic"	"Varmint Special"	ADL, BDL & "Custom"	Twist R-H 1 turn in	Order Numbers "Mountain Rifle"	"Limited Classic"	ADL	BDL	"Varmint Special"
...Rem.	5	24"	—	—	—	43½"/7¼	9"	—	—	—	5801	—
...Rem	5	24"	—	—	43½"/9	43½"/7¼	14"	—	—	—	5781	5821
...250 Rem.	4	24"	—	—	43½"/9	43½"/7½	14"	—	—	5763	5783	5823
...3 Rem	5	24"	—	—	43½"/9	43½"/7¼	12"	—	—	—	5798	5825
...mm Rem	4	22"	—	—	43½"/9	41½"/7¼	9¼"	—	—	—	5785	5827★
...Win ...	4	22"	—	—	43½"/9	41½"/7¼	9¼"	—	—	5767	5787	5829
...6 Rem.	4	24"	—	—	43½"/9	41½"/7¼	10"	—	—	5769	5789	
...Win Mag.	4	24"	—	44½"/7¾	—	—	9"	—	5898★	—	—	—
...Win.	4	22"	42½"/6¾	—	—	41½"/7¼	10"	5630★	—	5771	5791 5811 (LH)	
...Rem	4	22"	42½"/6¾	—	—	—	—	5632★	—	—	—	
...mm-08 Rem.	4	22"	—	—	43½"/9	41½"/7¼	9¼"	—	—	—	5799	5835
...06 & 30-06 Accelerator"	4	22"	42½"/6¾	—	—	41½"/7¼	10"	5634★	—	5773	5793 5813 (LH)	—
...H Win & 308 Accelerator"	4	22"	—	—	43½"/9	41½"/7¼	10" 12"	— —	— —	5775 —	5795 —	 5833
...m Rem. Mag.[2]	3	24"	—	—	—	44½"/7¾	9¼"	—	—	5777	5803 5815 (LH)	
...Win Mag.[2]	3	24"	—	—	—	44½"/7¾	10"	—	—	—	5807	
...n Grade									"Classic"		Monte Carlo	
...Rem Mag.	3	24"	—	—	—	—	16"	—	5892★	—	5816★	—
...Herh Mag.[2]	3	24"	—	—	—	44½"/9	12"	—	5848★	—	5836	—
...h Win Mag.[2]	3	24"	—	—	—	44½"/9	14"	—	5880★	—	5838	—
Stock Dimensions:	Length of Pull							13⅜"	13⅜"	13⅜"	13⅜"	13⅜"
	Drop at Heel (from centerline of bore)							⅜"	1"	1⅛"	1⅛"	1⅛"
	Drop at Comb (from centerline of bore)							⅜"	⅝"	11/16"	11/16"	⅝"

...mint Special" equipped only with a 24" barrel. [2]Recoil pad included. ★ New for 1986.

...DEL SEVEN

...bers	Mag. Cap.	Barrel Length	Overall Length/ Avg. Wt. (lbs.)	Twist R-H 1 turn in	Order Number
...Rem	5	18½"	37½"/6¼	12"	4720
...Rem	4	18½"	37½"/6¼	9¼"	4782
...	4	18½"	37½"/6¼	9¼"	4784
...Win	4	18½"	37½"/6¼	9¼"	4786
...'06 Accelerator"	4	18½"	37½"/6¼	10"	4788

Stock Dimensions/Model Seven

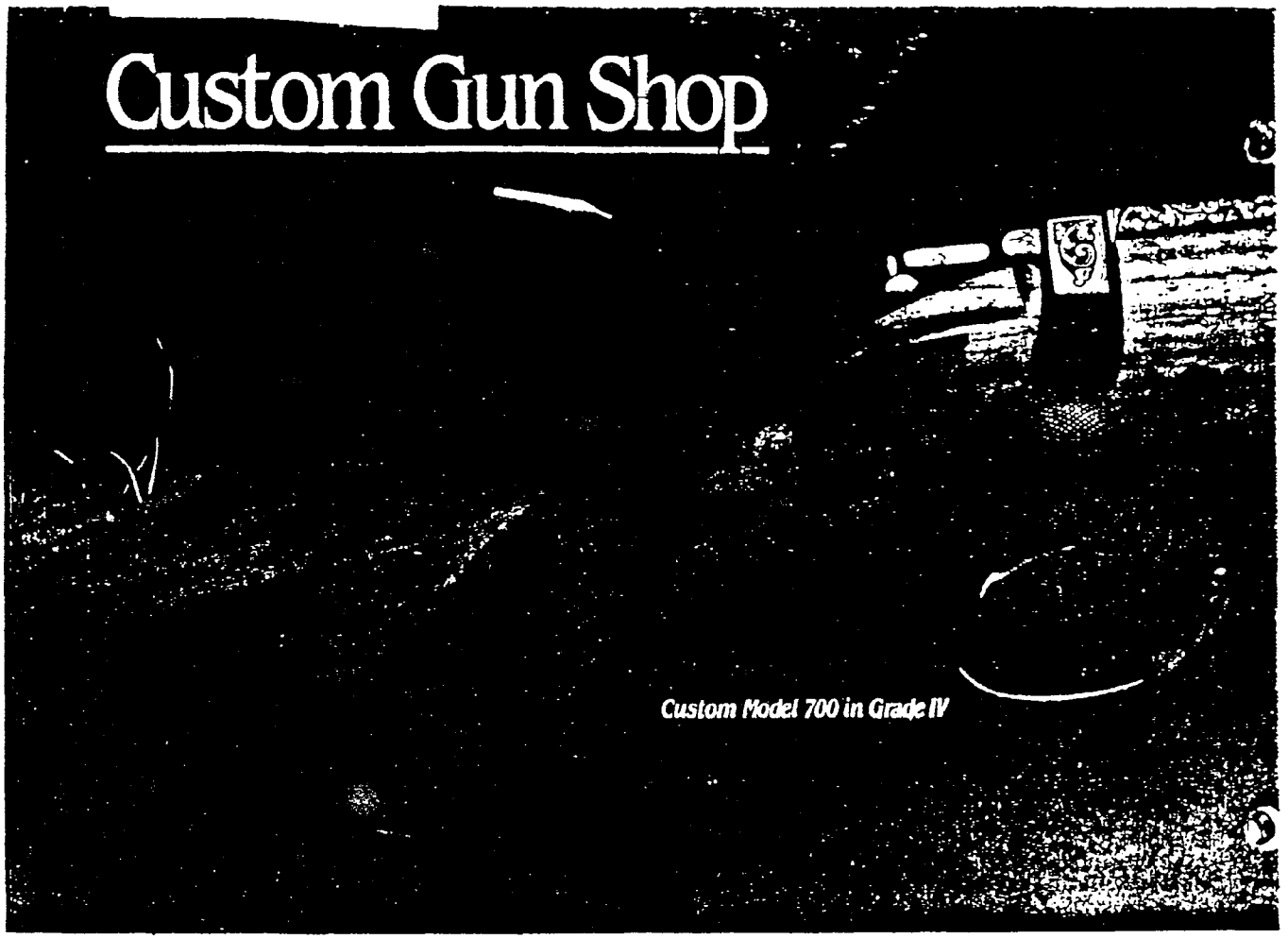
Stock Dimensions:
13⅜" length of pull, 1" drop at heel ⅝" drop at comb (measured from centerline of bore)

1986

R2526114

1700

Custom Gun Shop



The Remington Custom Gun Shop is all about making one gun. One at a time. Fit and finished for one individual. A gun you just can't walk into a store and buy off the shelf.

Choose your Model 700 Custom bolt action in a range of grades: I, II, III or IV. Depending on your individual tastes and requirements, special woods are selected and actions with engraving are created by our craftsmen, in calibers from 17 to 458.

Our new Model 40-XR Custom Sporter rimfire has the same quality and feel as our legendary Model 700, in an exquisite 22-caliber single-shot version. Like the custom Model 700, it's available in grades I, II, III or IV.

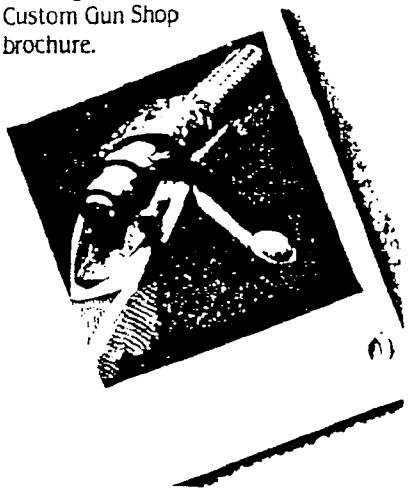
Also for 1986, our Custom Gun Shop offers the new Remington Model 700 "Custom" KS "Mountain Rifle," fitted with an extra lightweight, super strong Kevlar™ fiber-reinforced stock. Available in six calibers from 270 Win to 375 H&H in either right- or left-hand action. It's the perfect gun for almost any kind of big game.

The Safari grade Model 700s are a special breed of custom rifles. They're built with the strength to take the biggest game and still be a handsome addition to any gun cabinet. Safari grade rifles are now offered in 8mm Rem Mag, 375 H&H Mag and 458 Win Mag in classic or Monte Carlo style stocks.

Our new Custom "XP-100" long range handgun with wood stock comes in 7mm-08 Rem and 35 Rem calibers. With ramp front sights, the 7mm-08 is ideal for metallic silhouette shooting. The 35 Rem version is also well suited for big game handgun hunting.

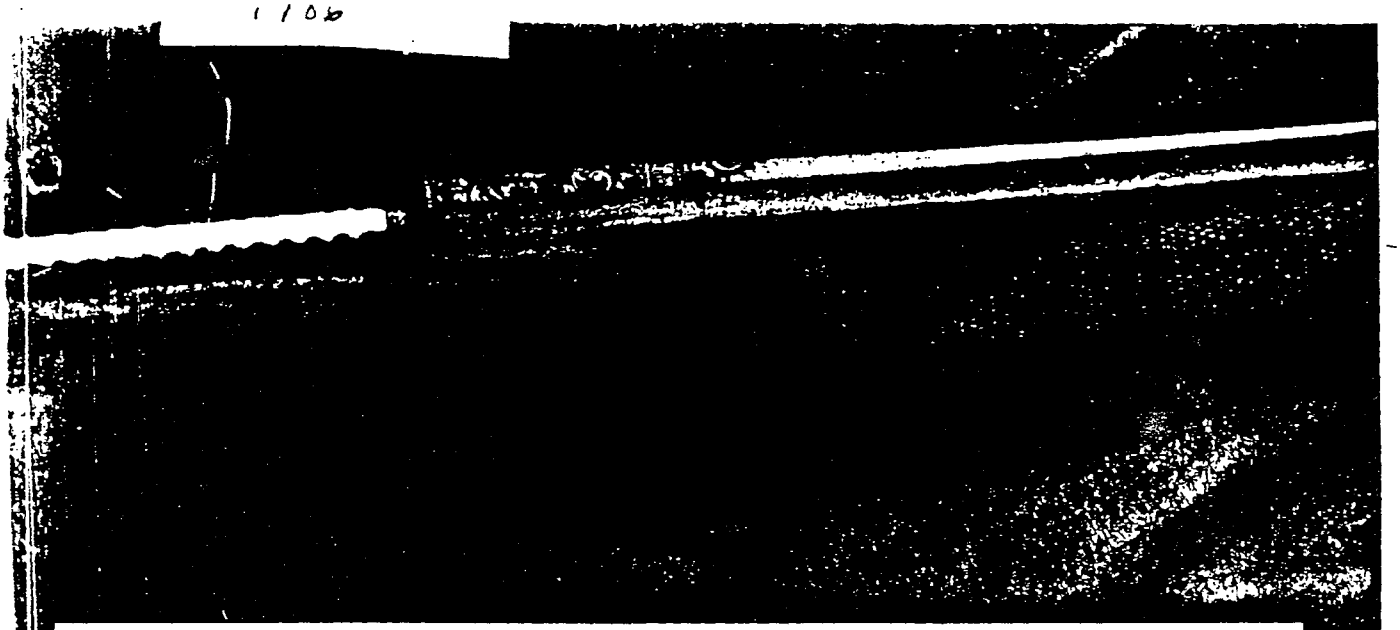
Autoloading and pump action rifles and shotguns are also custom crafted in D and F grades. Each gun from our Custom Gun Shop is an example of Remington's dedication to excellence in precision as well as beauty.

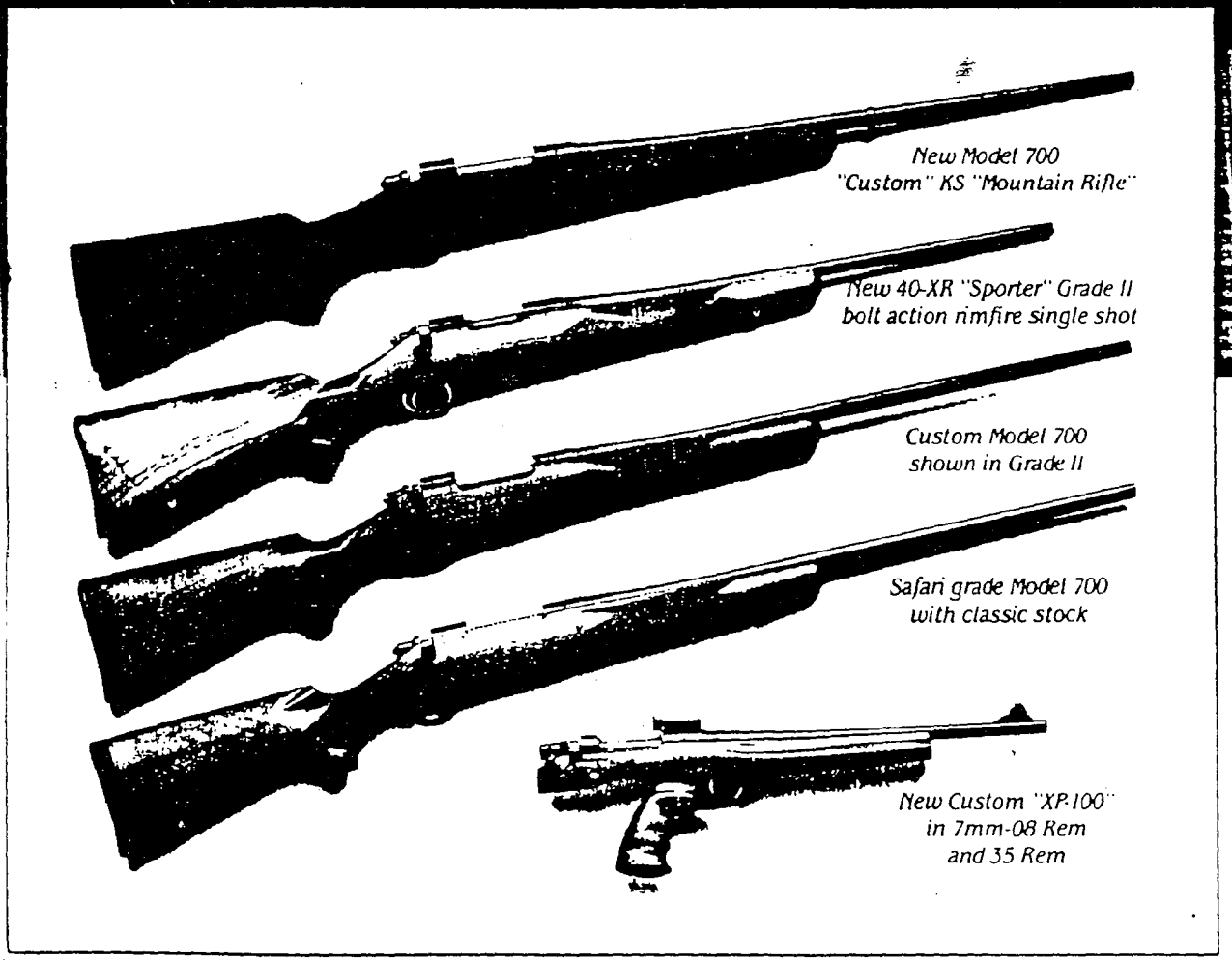
For information or to order any gun from our Custom Gun Shop, see your Remington Pro Line™ dealer. Or, send a check for $5.* payable to Remington Arms Co., Eden Park Bldg., GCD, Wilmington, DE 19898, for the new Custom Gun Shop brochure.



R2526115

1106

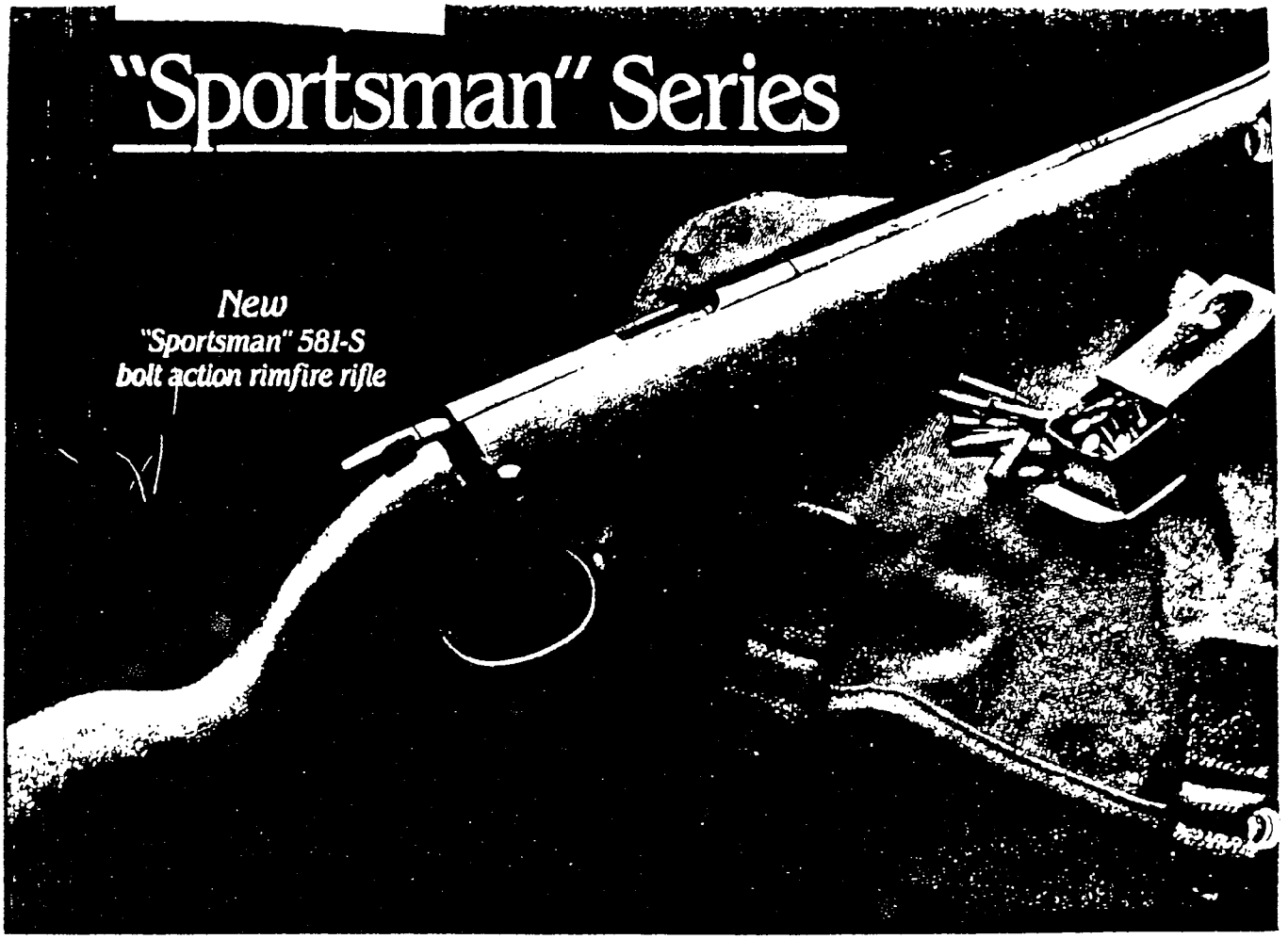




R2526116

1706

"Sportsman" Series



"On Saturday afternoons, my dad and I would go out behind the barn and plink tin cans with my first 22. I still have that old gun."

Sodus Point, New York

If you've ever thought of buying a lesser-quality gun because it's cheaper, think again. Because now, you don't have to settle for anything less than a Remington.

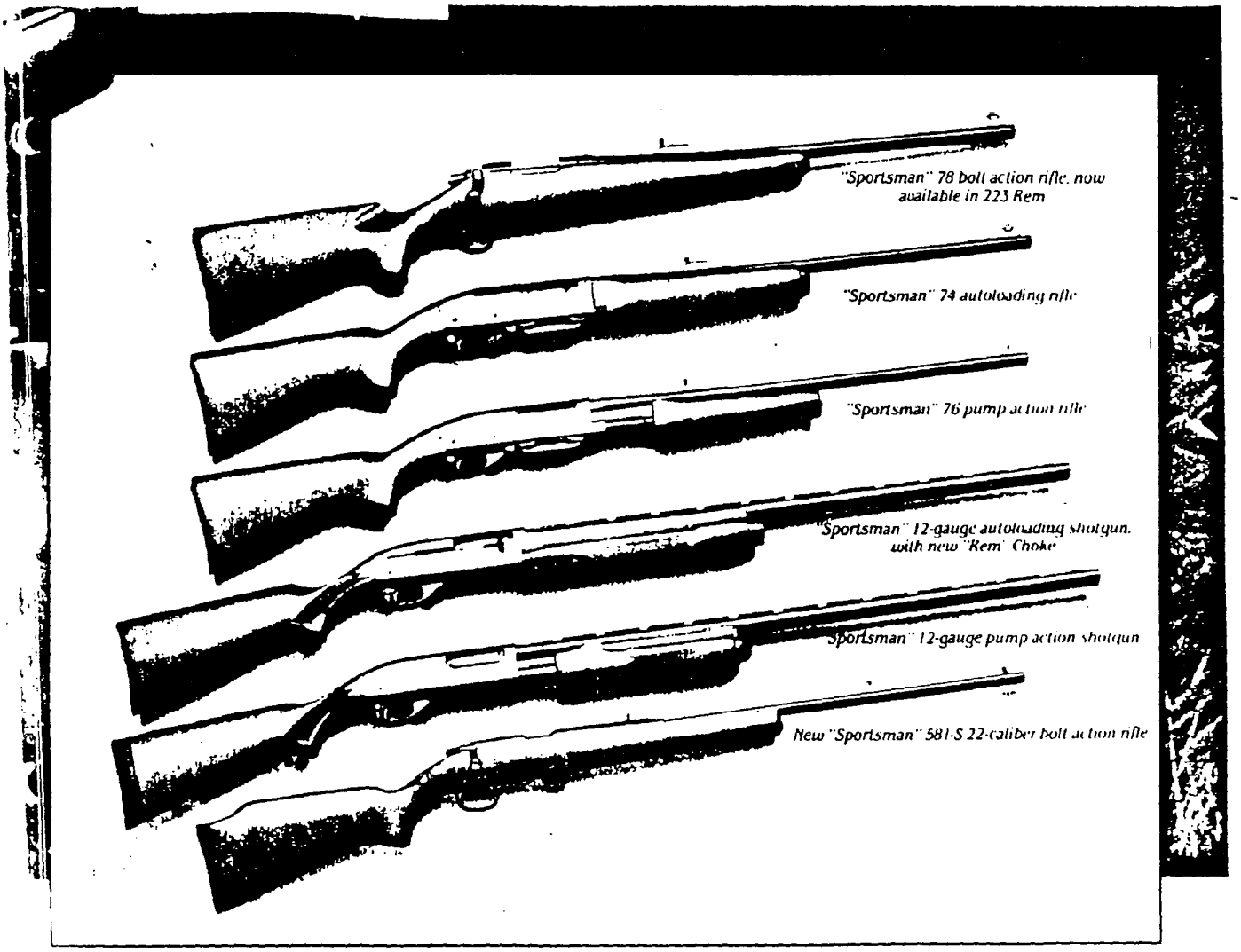
The difference between our "Sportsman" Series and our higher-grade Remington guns is only in the degree of finish and details. The reliable Remington fit, feel, pointability and quality are all there. As with all Remington shotguns and centerfire rifles, receivers are machined from a solid block of ordnance-grade steel. American hardwood stocks have a durable satin finish, and all rifles are fitted with a blade front sight and adjustable rear sights.

For 1986, the "Sportsman" Series has something new for both riflemen and shotgunners alike.

First, we brought back our *Model 581 rimfire* bolt action rifle. This

R2526117

1100



SPORTSMAN

	Gauge	Chamber	Barrel Length and Choke	Overall Length	Avg. Wt. (lbs.)	Total 2¾" Shell Capacity	Order Number
AUTO	12 Vent Rib	2¾"	28" "Rem" Choke	48"	7¼	5	5278★
SHOTGUN	12 Vent Rib	2¾"	30" Full	50"	7¼	5	5550
PUMP	12 Vent Rib	3"	28" "Rem" Choke	48½"	7½	5	5210★
SHOTGUN	12 Vent Rib	3"	30" Full	50½"	7½	5	5530

	Caliber	Clip Mag. Capacity	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Twist R-H 1 turn in	Avg. Wt. (lbs.)	Order Number
BOLT	22	5	24"	42½"		4¼	9848★
	Purchase extra 5 or 10 shot clips from Remington dealers.						
	223 Rem	4	24"	43½"	12	7	6172★
	243 Win	4	22"	41½"	9¼	7	6158
	270 Win	4	22"	42½"	10	7	6162
	308 Win	4	22"	41½"	10	7	6160
	30-06 Sprg	4	22"	42½"	10	7	6164
	Standard Stock Dimensions. Length of pull: 13⅜". Drop at comb*: ⅜". *From centerline of bore.						
AUTO	30-06 Sprg	4	22"	42"	10	7½	6166
	Standard Stock Dimensions. Length of pull: 13⅜". Drop at heel: 2⅛". Drop at comb: 1⅝".						
PUMP	30-06 Sprg	4	22"	42"	10	7½	6168
	Standard Stock Dimensions. Length of pull: 13⅜". Drop at heel: 2⅛". Drop at comb: 1⅝".						

...only accurate 22, with a strong, ...on action, will be welcomed by ...ts of all ages.

...we added the short action 223 to the list of calibers available on our "Sportsman" 78 bolt action rifle. It has the same action as our legendary Model 700s. Of course, 270, 30-06, 243 and 308 are also available.

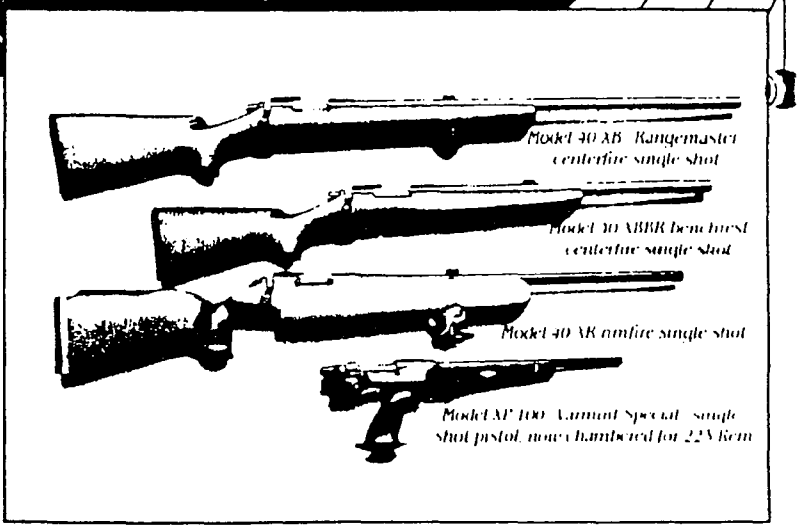
For shotgunners, we have the new "Rem" Choke. So whether you like pumps or autos, you now have even more choice: both the "Sportsman" 12 gauge pump and 12-gauge auto can be ordered with three interchangeable choke tubes in a 28" vent rib barrel, or a 30" full-choke barrel without choke tubes. The "Sportsman" pump action has a 3" chamber; the auto loader, a 2¾" chamber.

The same Remington pump and auto shootability of our Model 7600 and 7400 is built into our "Sportsman" 76 and 74 rifles. Both are chambered for the versatile 30-06 cartridge, and give you great balance, surefire accuracy and fast extra shot performance to help you rack up more points.

R2526118

Target Gu

The Model 40-XC
"Match Course"
centerfire repeat


Model 40-XB Rangemaster centerfire single shot
Model 40-XBBR benchrest centerfire single shot
Model 40-XR rimfire single shot
Model XP-100 Varmint Special single shot pistol, now chambered for 223 Rem

Remington offers the benchrest and position shooter a range of custom specialty rifles. Our 40-XB and 40-XBBR centerfires come with stainless steel barrels in calibers from 222 Rem to 300 Win Mag. Available in single shot or repeater, the 40-XB features a free floating barrel, a high comb that is grooved for easy bolt removal and a hand bedded action. Both the 40-XB and 40-XBBR single shot have a wide match-type externally adjustable trigger that changes weight of pull and eliminates creep and overtravel.

Benchrest shooters especially like the 40-XBBR's design because it meets the 10½-lb. Varmint and Sporter class limit.

Our 40-XR rimfire single shot and 40-XC match course centerfire repeaters have improved position stocks for that extra competitive edge.

In June 1986, our "XP-100" Long Range Pistol will be available in 223 Rem. With its proven bolt action and 14½" barrel, it is ideal for handgun varmint hunting.

The "XP-100" is also available with a 14½" barrel chambered for the 7 mm BR (Benchrest) Remington, an ideal silhouette caliber. These "XP-100s" feature a "Zytel" nylon stock with universal grip, two-position thumb safety switch, match-type grooved trigger and drilled and tapped receiver.

Ask your Remington Pro Line™ dealer for specifics on all target-grade and custom-grade guns. Call 1-800-THE-GUNS for your nearest dealer.

TARGET GUNS

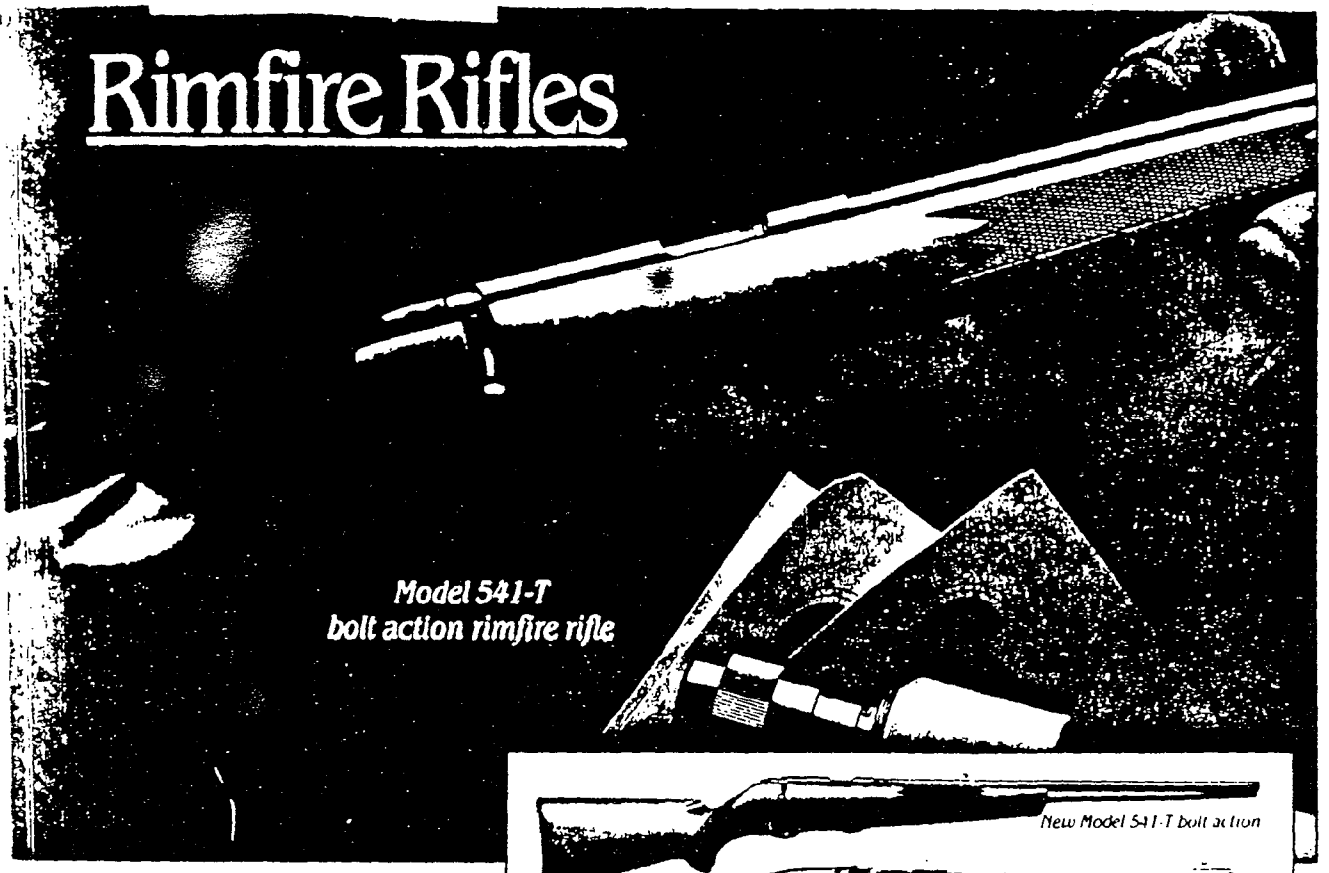
Models	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Avg. Wt. (lbs.)	Order Number
40-XB	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
40-XC 7.62mm NATO	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	[illegible]
40-XBBR	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
40-XR	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
XP-100				
223 Rem	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7mm BR	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

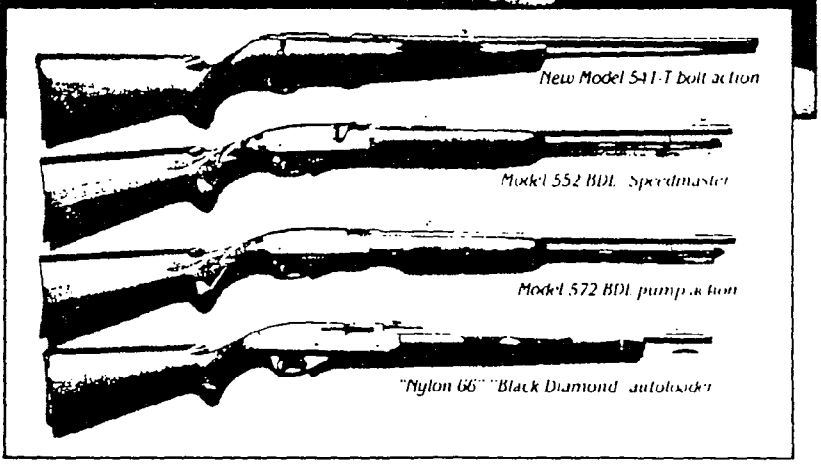
*Now for [illegible]

R2526119

1 / 0 b

Rimfire Rifles





year. Remington has something very 22 shooter. Our rimfire rifles big game rifle features and in bolt action, autoloading pump action.

bolt action shooters, we're ucing our new *Model 541-T*, ing an American walnut stock it checkering and a quality nish. The bolt action and crisp release are comparable to the target rifles. It comes drilled ped for scope mounting.

an also choose from the only up actions still made in —the *Remington 572 BDL* loaded *ADL*. They let you types of 22 cartridges interbly. Sames true of our 552 ding "Speedmaster." The ave genuine walnut stocks and checkering. The 21" barrel on guns gives you great balance, and accuracy. A slim contour up and precision sights add ting control you'd normally with big game rifles.

MODEL 541-T, MODEL 552, MODEL 572, "NYLON 66"

	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Average Weight (lbs.)	Magazine Capacity	Order Number
541-T	24"	42¼"	5¾	5 Shot Clip	08234*
552 A "Speedmaster"	21"	40"	5¾	15 Long Rifle	5602
552 BDL Deluxe "Speedmaster"	21"	40"	5¾	15 Long Rifle	5603
572 A "Fieldmaster"	21"	40"	5¾	15 Long Rifle	5620
572 BDL Deluxe "Fieldmaster"	21"	40"	5¾	15 Long Rifle	5622
"Nylon 66" BD "Black Diamond"	19¾"	38¼"	4	14 Long Rifle	5700
"Nylon 66" MB Mohawk Brown	19¾"	38¼"	4	14 Long Rifle	5500

Extra 5 shot or 10 shot clip available at extra cost on all clip fed 22's from your Remington dealer. * New for 1985

Perhaps our most noted rimfire rifle is the "Nylon 66." It's been used and abused from Alaska to Africa, yet has an uncanny ability to survive. Precision molded from Du Pont "Zytel," the "Nylon 66" has the world's only lifetime stock guarantee. We'll replace the stock, free, if it ever warps, cracks, chips, fades or peels.

It's just one more way we prove that our 22 rifles are made to Remington standards.

R2526120

EXTRA BARRELS.

With a quick, easy barrel change, your favorite Remington field gun can become your favorite target gun, or that long barrel goose gun can become a great short barrel deer gun.

This year, our 12- and 20-gauge field barrels come equipped with Full, Modified, and Improved Cylinder REM™ Chokes—the only factory-installed screw-in choke system made of heat-treated, seamless stainless steel.

New 12-gauge REM Choke extra barrels will fit previously manufactured guns.* But the *Model 11-87 is not in any way interchangeable with the Model 1100.*

All of our 12- and 20-gauge target barrels feature newly designed and sure-to-smoke-em REM Chokes for trap and skeet.

*Note: New 20-gauge REM Choke barrels have a thicker taper and may NOT readily fit pre-1987 Model 1100 LT shotguns. The fore-end may have to be modified by a gunsmith. This modification is NOT covered under Remington's Warranty Repair Policy.

MODEL 870 EXTRA BARRELS WITH 2¾" CHAMBERS. Model 870 extra barrels with 2¾" chambers will fit both Magnum and 2¾" receivers. Use only 2¾" shells in these barrels.

MODEL 870 VENT RIB	Length & Choke	Gauge / Order Numbers 12	20 (Std.)	28	.410
FIELD GRADE	25" Full	–		6288	6256
	25" Mod.	–		6290	6264
	25" Imp. Cyl.	–	–	6292	6268
TRAP	30" REM Choke	4614 ★	–	–	–
	30" Full (L-H)	6206	–	–	–
	28" REM Choke	4616 ★	–	–	–
SKEET	26" REM Choke	4612 ★	6330 ★		
	25" Skeet	–	–	6294	6266
	D & F Grades (engraved). Special Order in all gauges.				

REM Choke target barrels have Trap Full, Extra Full and Super Full, or Skeet and Improved Skeet, plus wrench

†.410 bore Field barrels have 3" chambers and will handle both 2½" and 3" shells. .410 bore Skeet barrels ha 2½" chambers and will only handle 2½" shells. ★ New for 1

MODEL 870 EXTRA BARRELS WITH 3" CHAMBERS. Model 870 extra barrels with 3" chambers used on Mag receivers will handle both 2¾" and 3" shells. Use only 2¾" shells when these barrels are used on 2¾" receiv

MODEL 870	Length & Choke	12 Ga.	20 Ga. L
FIELD GRADE, VENT RIB	30" REM Choke (WINCHESTER)	4576 ★	
	28" REM Choke (WINCHESTER)	4580	
	26" REM Choke (WINCHESTER)	4582	
Note: WINCHESTERS have Bradley-type front sight and metal mid-bead. Others have bead front sight.	30" REM Choke	4574 ★	
	28" REM Choke	4584	4608 ★
	26" REM Choke	4586	4608 ★
	30" REM Choke (L-H)	4598 ★	
	28" REM Choke (L-H)	4600	
	26" REM Choke (L-H)	4602	
DEER, Rifle Sights	20" Imp. Cyl.	4562	4578
	20" Imp. Cyl. (L-H)	4604	
SPECIAL PURPOSE DEER, Rifle Sights (Parkerized)	20" Imp. Cyl.	4590	
SPECIAL PURPOSE VENT RIB (Parkerized)	30" REM Choke	4592 ★	
	26" REM Choke	4594	
SPECIAL FIELD** VENT RIB	21" REM Choke	4594	4610 ★
	D & F Grades (engraved). Special Order		

*20 ga. 870 Lightweight barrels will not fit 20 ga. standard 870 guns. ★ New for 19

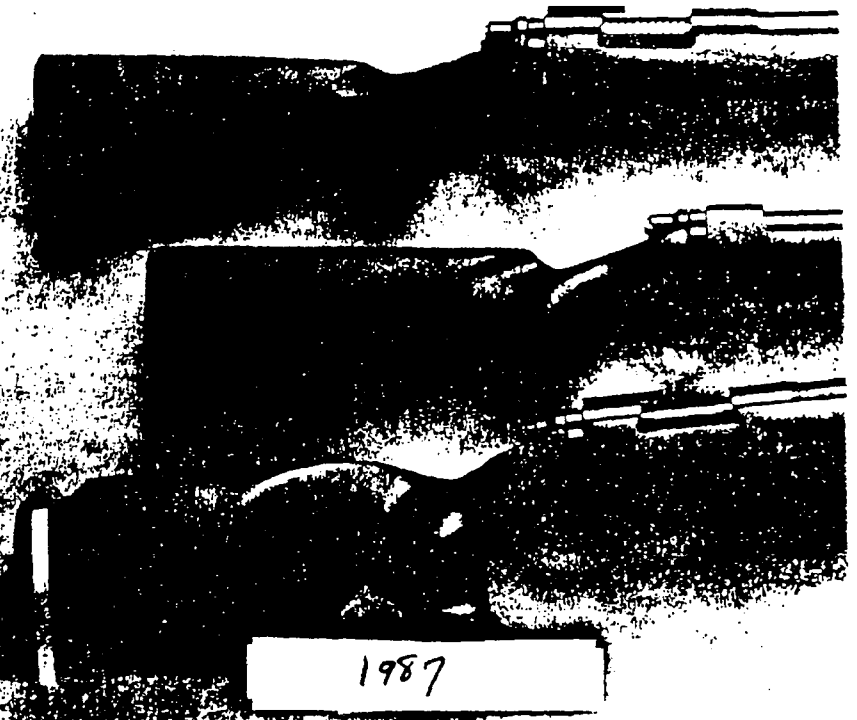
**SPECIAL FIELD barrels will not fit regular Model 870 guns.

TARGET GUNS.

With the gun sandbagged in a steady as a rock, benchrest shooting is the supreme test of its intrinsic accuracy. And that's where Remington target rifles dominate—accounting for 60% of all actions shot at National Benchrest events across the country.

Whatever your event, bench-rest, metallic silhouette, or position target, you can count on Remington for the best out-of-the-box accuracy, the crispest triggers and the fastest lock times. All assembled, adjusted and tested by the finest craftsmen from our Custom Gun Shop.

For information see your experienced Remington dealer. Or write for Target Rifle fact sheets: Remington Arms Company, Eden Park, 6CD, Wilmington, DE 19898. Please specify models.



R2526121

MODEL 11-87 PREMIER EXTRA BARRELS WITH 3" CHAMBERS

MODEL 11-87	Length & Choke	12
DEER BARREL, With Rifle Sights	21" Imp. Cyl.	4636 ★
LEFT HAND DEER BARREL, With Rifle Sights	21" Imp. Cyl.	4637 ★
SPECIAL PURPOSE DEER BARREL, With Rifle Sights	21" Imp. Cyl.	4648 ★
SPECIAL PURPOSE MAGNUM Pressure Compensating	30" Rem Choke	4638 ★
	26" Rem Choke	4640 ★
PREMIER Pressure Compensating (Bradley-type Front Sight & Middle Bead)	30" Rem Choke	4642 ★
	28" Rem Choke	4644 ★
	26" Rem Choke	4646 ★
LEFT HAND PREMIER (Bradley Front Sight & Middle Bead)	28" Rem Choke	4633 ★
PREMIER SKEET BARREL	26" Rem Choke	4624 ★
PREMIER TRAP BARREL	30" Rem Choke	4626 ★
	28" Rem Choke	4628 ★

★ New for 1987.

NOTE: *New Model 11-87 PREMIER Field barrels* feature our unique Pressure Compensating Gas System, so you can shoot all loads—from light 2¾" to heavy 3" Magnums—with amazingly soft recoil.

Model 11-87 target shotgun and deer guns are designed for optimal performance with specific loads and therefore are not pressure compensating.

MODEL 1100 EXTRA BARRELS WITH 2¾" CHAMBERS

MODEL 1100	Length & Choke	Extra Barrels: Gauge/Order Numbers 12	20 (Lt.-20)	28	.410†
FIELD GRADE, DEER, Rifle Sights	21" Imp. Cyl.	9568	4438 ★	—	—
	21" Imp. Cyl., L-H	9569	—	—	—
SPECIAL PURPOSE DEER, Rifle Sights	21" Imp. Cyl.	4432	—	—	—
SPECIAL FIELD, VENT RIB	21" Rem Choke	4430	4433 ★	—	—
FIELD GRADE, VENT RIB	30" Rem Choke	4488 ★	—	—	—
	28" Rem Choke	4464	4484 ★	—	—
	26" Rem Choke	4466	4486 ★	—	—
	30" Rem Choke (L-H)	4496 ★	—	—	—
	28" Rem Choke (L-H)	4476	—	—	—
	26" Rem Choke (L-H)	4478	—	—	—
	25" Full	—	—	6586	9580
	25" Mod.	—	—	6588	9582
	25" Imp. Cyl.	—	—	6590	9584
FIELD, High Grade	D & F Grades Vent Rib (engraved): Special Order				
TRAP, VENT RIB	30" Rem Choke	4492 ★	—	—	—
	28" Rem Choke	4494 ★	—	—	—
TRAP, High Grade	D & F Grades (engraved): Special Order				
SKEET, VENT RIB	26" Rem Choke	4490 ★	4435 ★	—	—
	25" Remington Skeet	—	—	6592	9586
SKEET, High Grade	D & F Grades (engraved): Special Order				
LEFT-HAND VENT RIB, Trap & Skeet	30" Rem Choke (L-H)	4498 ★	—	—	—
	26" Remington Skeet (L-H)	5688	—	—	—

*Note: LT-20, 20-gauge Lightweight barrels (4400 Series) will not fit pre-1977 20-gauge Lightweight or standard 20-gauge Model 1100 shotguns. (Refer to parts list for pre-1977 barrels.)

†.410 bore Field barrels have 3" chambers and will handle both 2½" and 3" shells. .410 bore Skeet barrels have 2½" chambers and will only handle 2½" shells.

★ New for 1987.

New Model 11-87 PREMIER Pressure Compensated Vent Rib Field Barrel.

Model 870 Vent Rib Field Barrel.

Model 1100 Vent Rib Field Barrel.

...e Rifle.

...Rifle in 220 Swift.

1987

...Pistol or Rifle.

...Model XP-100™ Silhouette Target Pistol in 35 Rem and 7mm BR or VARMINT SPECIAL in 223 Rem.

Not shown: Model 40-XB RANGEMASTER™ and Model 40-XC.

TARGET GUNS

Models	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Avg. Wt. (lbs.)	Order Number
40-XB KEVLAR	27½"	45½"	9¼	Spcl.
40-XC	24"	43½"	11	6002
7.62mm NATO				
40-XBBR	24"	44"	11	Spcl.
	20"	38"	9	Spcl.
40-XR	24"	42½"	9¼	5668
"XP-100"				
223 Rem.	14½"	21¼"	4¼	5492
7mm BR	14½"	21¼"	4¼	5471
35 Rem.	14½"	21¼"	4¼	5473 ★
40-XB RANGEMASTER	27½"	45½"	9¼	Spcl.

★ New for 1987

R2526122

1987

SYNTHETIC STOCK RIFLES.

There will always be a place for the luxury and warmth of walnut in Remington Country. But there's also a new world of opportunity presented by the use of sophisticated synthetics.

Why a synthetic stock?

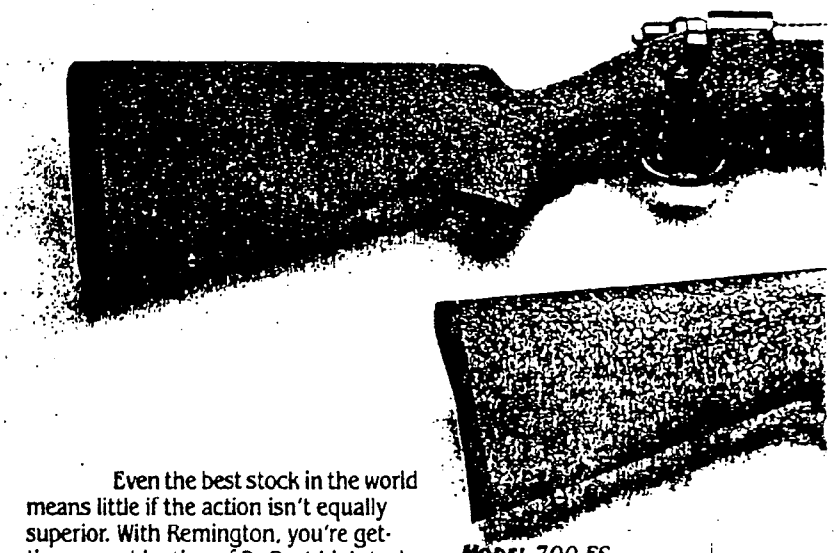
According to Jim Carmichel, Shooting Editor of *Outdoor Life*, wooden stocks can react to changes in the atmosphere and temperature. This, in turn, may cause changes in a rifle's point of impact.

"Even a carefully sighted-in rifle can become useless after a day or two of bad weather.

Synthetic stocks are virtually immune to this and are thus highly reliable when it comes to making your bullet go where you aim."

But a high degree of accuracy—no matter how humid, how wet, how hot or cold—is not the only criteria.

Fiberglass stocked guns are also lighter than wooden stocked guns—1 lb. on the average. And virtually indestructible. Every hunter who's ventured more than a hundred yards from the road knows how the dings and gouges suddenly appear in a traditional stock when the going gets tough.



Even the best stock in the world means little if the action isn't equally superior. With Remington, you're getting a combination of DuPont high-tech materials with *the strongest, most accurate bolt action* available today.

All models have straight line combs, solid black English-style butt pads, and sling swivel studs.

MODEL 700 RS.

These right hand long action rifles—in 270 Win., 30-06 and 280 Remington—share the sleek styling of our MOUNTAIN RIFLE™ (on page 28). Stocks are DuPont RYNITE® (RS), noted for unyielding strength and durability. Also, the exclusive manufacturing process enables minute detail to be incorporated into the mold and reproduced with great fidelity. Available in gray or gray camo with a textured grip for control and *smooth cheekpiece* for comfort. Historical "Remington Arms" insignia on grip cap.

MODEL 700 FS.

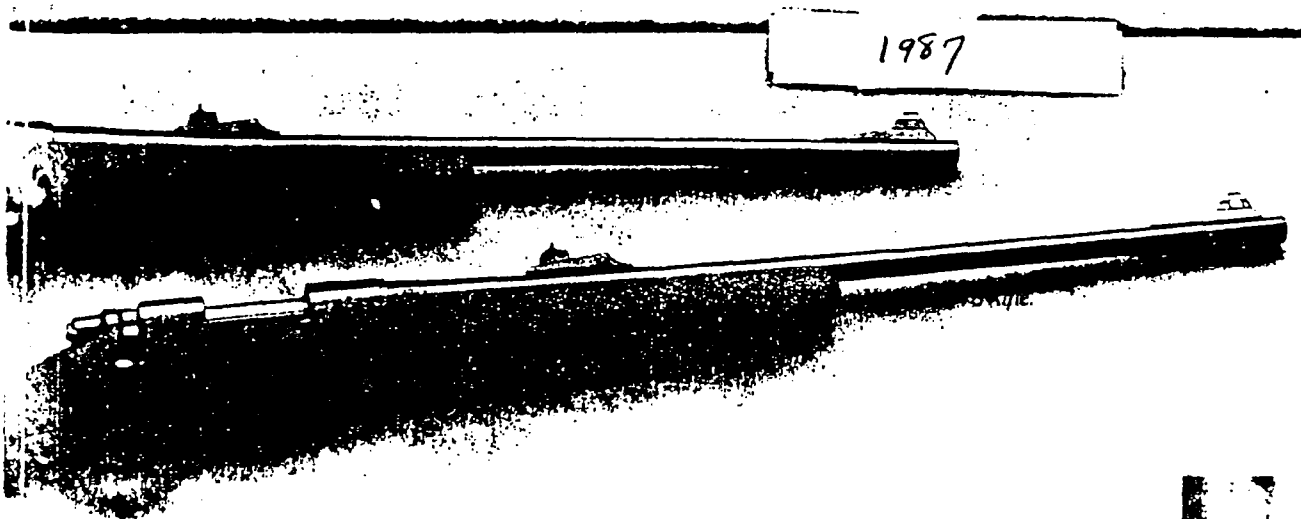
Available in three right hand calibers—7mm Rem Mag, 243 and 30 Win.—and three left hand—7mm Rem Mag, 30-06 and 270 Win.—these rifles have the same strong, accurate action as our Model 700 ADL (Page 30), with hand layup fiberglass stocks reinforced with DuPont KEVLAR® for extreme toughness. Available in gray or gray camo.

MODEL SEVEN FS.

In three right hand calibers—308 Win., 7mm 08 Rem, 243 Win.—this compact bolt action features a hand layup fiberglass stock (FS), reinforced with DuPont KEVLAR® at points of bedding and stress. Quality features include hinged floorplate, tapered barrel with ramp front, adjustable rear sights. Available in gray or gray camo, with textured finish for a sure grip.

R2526123

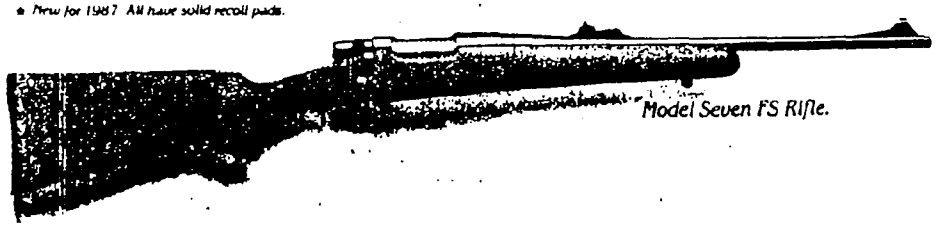
1987



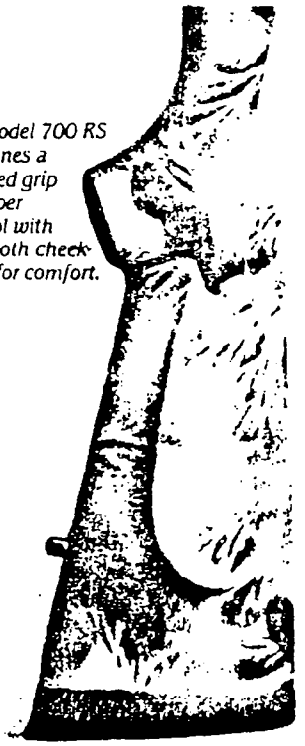
SYNTHETIC STOCK RIFLES (all have open sights)

Calibers	Mag. Capacity	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Avg. Wt.	Twist R-H 1 turn in	Grey Synthetic RH	Grey Synthetic LH	Camo Synthetic RH	Camo Synthetic LH
Model 700 RS Rynite Stock BDL									
270 Win.	4	22"	42½	7¼	10"	6055 ★	—	6075 ★	—
280 Rem.	4	22"	42½	7¼	9¼"	6111 ★	—	6113 ★	—
30-06	4	22"	42½	7¼	10"	6057 ★	—	6077 ★	—
Model 700 FS Fiberglass Stock ADL									
243 Win.	4	22"	41⅜	6¼	9⅛"	6053 ★	—	6073 ★	—
270 Win.	4	22"	42½	6¼	10"	—	6091 ★	—	6095 ★
30-06	4	22"	42½	6¼	10"	—	6093 ★	—	6097 ★
308 Win.	4	22"	41⅜	6¼	10"	6059 ★	—	6079 ★	—
7mm Rem Mag.	3	24"	44½	6¾	10"	6061 ★	6103 ★	6081 ★	6105 ★
Model Seven FS Fiberglass Stock									
243 Win.	4	18½"	37½	5¼	9⅛"	4727 ★	—	4729 ★	—
7mm 08 Rem.	4	18½"	37½	5¼	9¼"	4719 ★	—	4723 ★	—
308 Win.	4	18½"	37½	5¼	10"	4721 ★	—	4725 ★	—

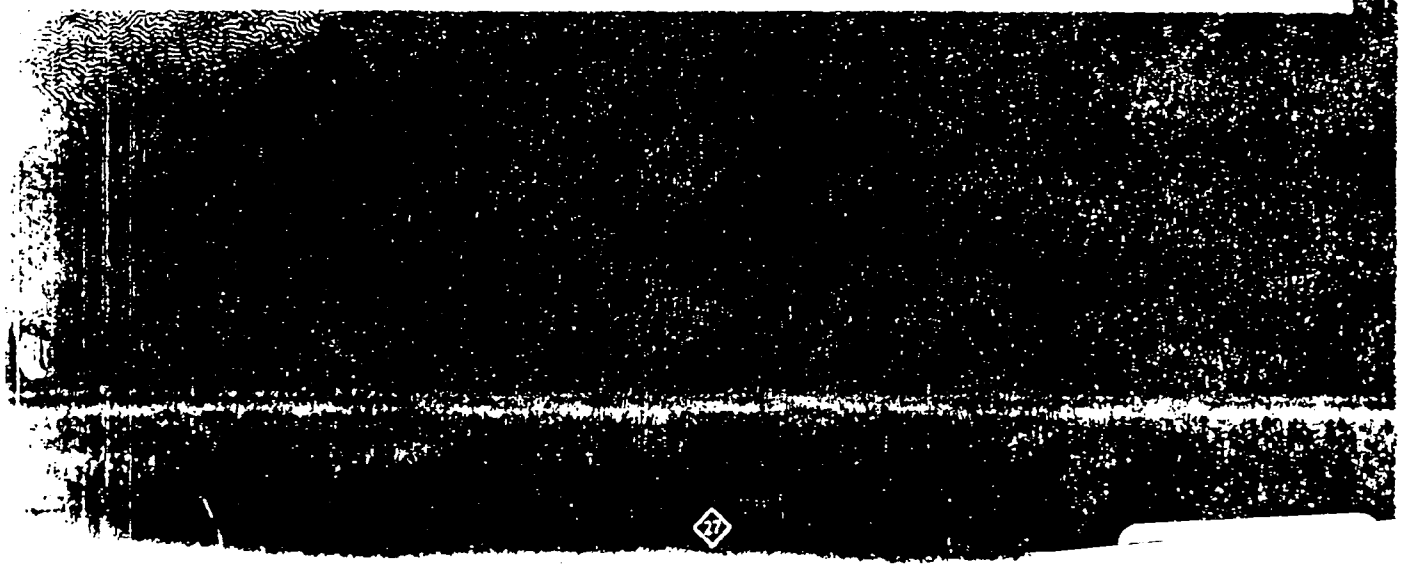
★ *New for 1987. All have solid recoil pads.*



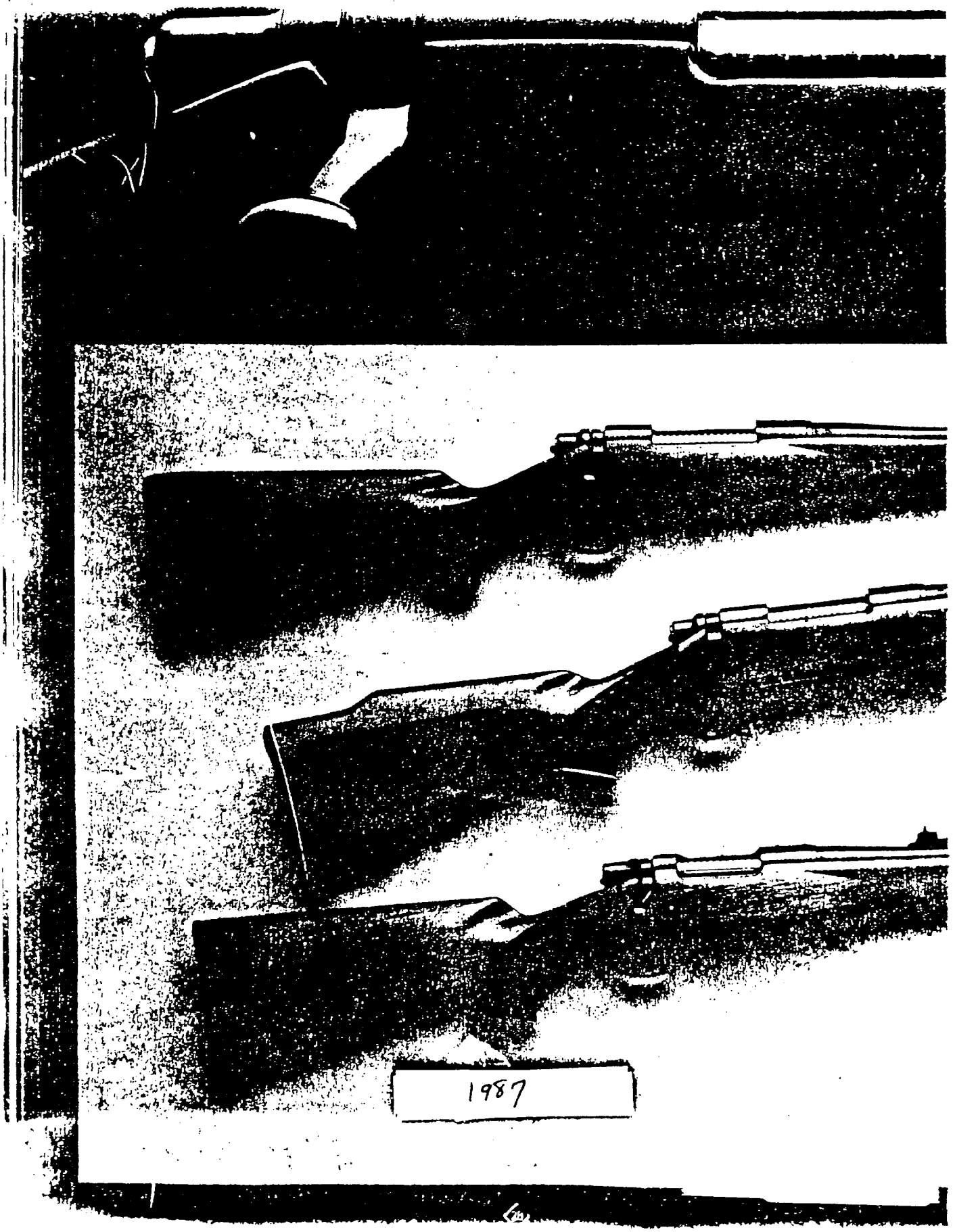
Model Seven FS Rifle.



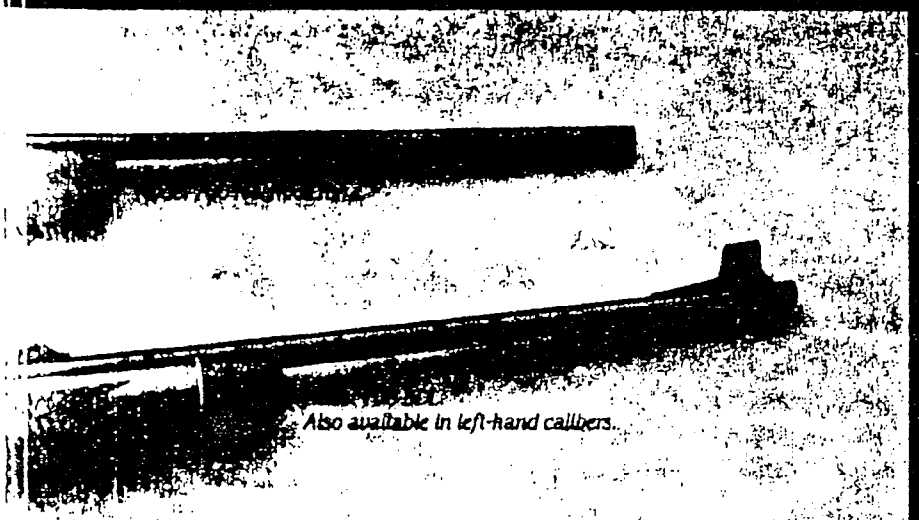
Our Model 700 RS combines a textured grip for super control with a smooth cheekpiece for comfort.



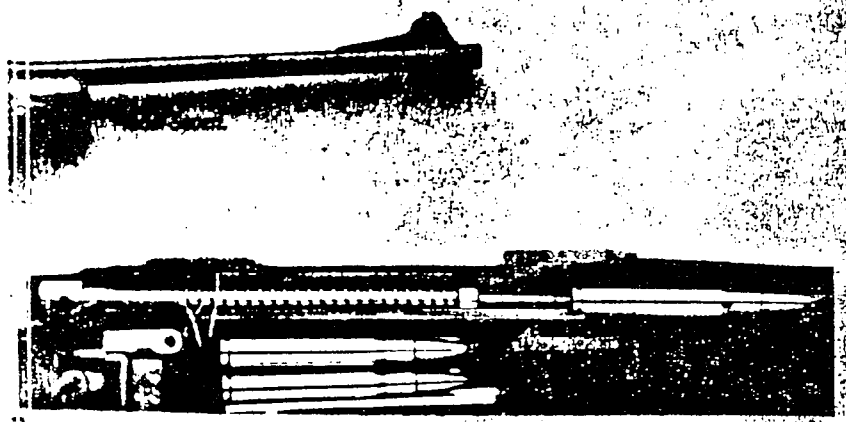
R2526124


1987

BOLT ACTION RIFLES.



Also available in left-hand calibers.



The legendary Model 700 action. Its bolt face, barrel and milled receiver surround the cartridge head with three rings of solid steel, which contain and position the cartridge in perfect alignment with the bore—an essential design for strength and accuracy.

It's no accident that among the most knowledgeable and experienced riflemen, Remington bolt action rifles continually lead the field in delivering excellent accuracy, and plenty of reliability.

After all, our development of the bolt action rifle goes back to 1899. And in all the years since, we've constantly sought to improve even those features that were already accepted to be the best.

That's why we didn't settle for the open-faced bolt with ejector cut still found on so many centerfire rifles. Rather, we developed our uncompromised "wall of steel" lock-up, in which the bolt, barrel and milled receiver surround the cartridge head with three rings of solid steel.

It's also why, in the last five years, we've been able to introduce rifles, such as our MOUNTAIN RIFLE™ and Model Seven that are lighter and more compact than ever before.

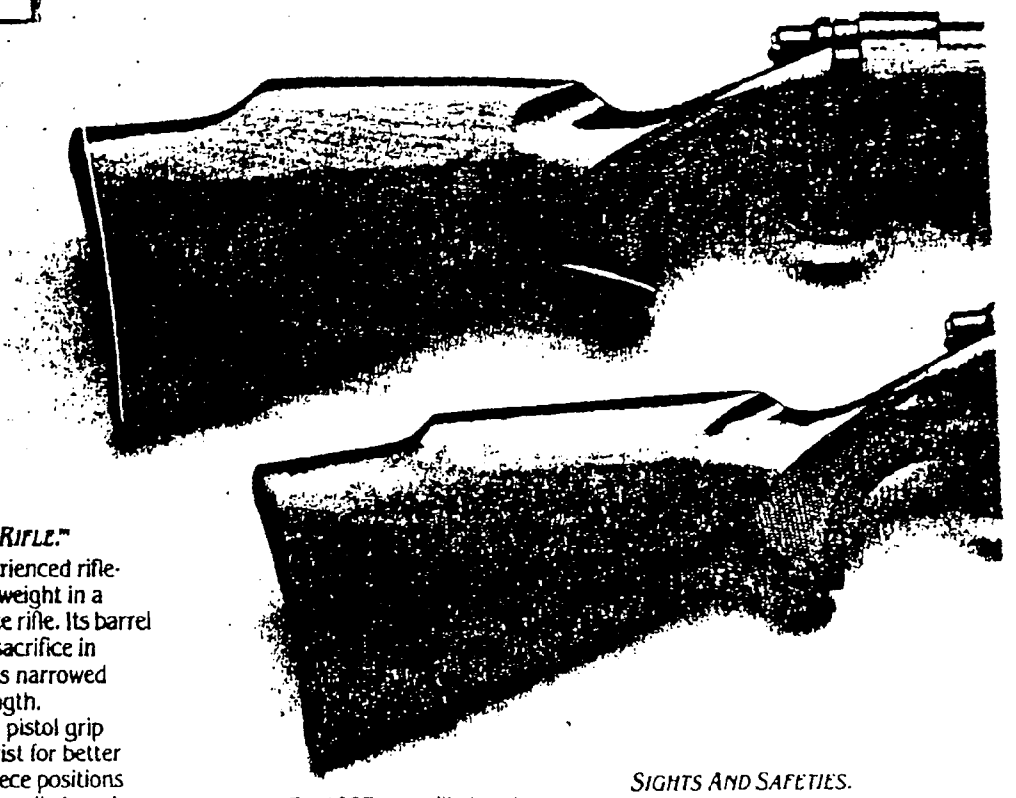
But some things about every Remington bolt action *haven't* changed. Action parts are still machined from solid steel blocks.

Barrels are still hammer-forged and carefully bedded to the stock. Every finished gun is still *individually inspected and test fired*, so when you squeeze off that shot of a lifetime, you hit what you're aiming at. And, like all Remington products, our rifles are still 100% made in the U.S.A. Just like they have been since 1816.◆

1987

R2526126

1987 CTION RIFLES.



Model 700 Mountain Rifle.™

This is the experienced rifleman's answer to lighter weight in a superior-handling full-size rifle. Its barrel is tapered, without any sacrifice in accuracy. And its stock is narrowed without any loss of strength.

A lower-pitched pistol grip helps straighten your wrist for better control. Slender cheekpiece positions the eye while softening recoil. American Walnut stock with 20 line-cut checkering, satin finish, hinged floorplate and sling swivel studs complete this triumph of form and function. Drilled and tapped for scope mounting.

Model Seven.

This gun is so sweet you have to pick it up, feel it, shoulder it, to believe it. As one outdoor writer put it, "The Model Seven gives hunters the lightness and quick handling of traditional scabbard rifles—without their shortcomings in actions or caliber choice."

Put another way, this classically styled, 18½" barrelled rifle is the sportscar of our line—it's compact, yet powerful with superb handling and pointability.

Model 700 Classic.™

Jim Carmichael called it "probably the best looking, certainly the most shootable hunting rifle ever offered by a major firearms maker."

The Classic features a straight line stock with swivel studs, satin finish, hinged floorplate, cut checkering, English style brown butt pad, highly polished, rich blueing on metal surfaces.

For 1987, we will chamber a limited number of Classics in .338 Win. Mag.—the favorite caliber of Alaskan big game outfitters.

Model 700 BDL.

The flagship of our bolt action line, this rifle, in right and left hand models, has a Monte Carlo stock with cheekpiece, positive cut skipline checkering, floorplate, swivel studs and scratch-resistant RKW high-gloss finish on stock. Furnished with hooded ramp front, and adjustable rear sights. New this year are LH models in 243 and 308 Win.

Model 700 Varmint Special.™

This heavy barrelled bolt action has the same features as our BDL, with a heavier hammer-forged barrel to dampen vibration and deliver pinpoint accuracy. Equipped with scope mounting blocks in lieu of sights.

Model 700 ADL.

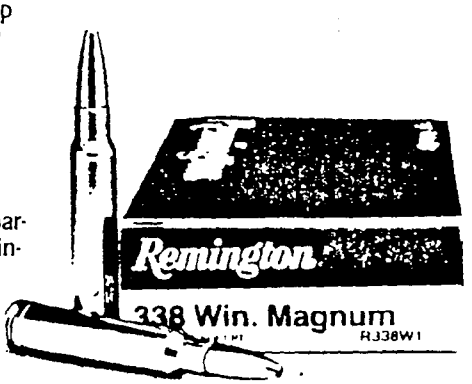
Our value leader in bolt actions, the ADL has all the accuracy and power advantages of our highest-end 700's without some of the extra features like floorplates. But when it comes to performance, they don't shoot any better than this.

Sights And Safeties.

All Model 700 ADLs and BDLs (except those in varmint calibers—.17, .222, .223, 22-250) have removable blade ramp front sights and adjustable rear sights. BDL front sights are hooded.

All of our bolt action Centerfire rifles have a positive two-position safety switch.

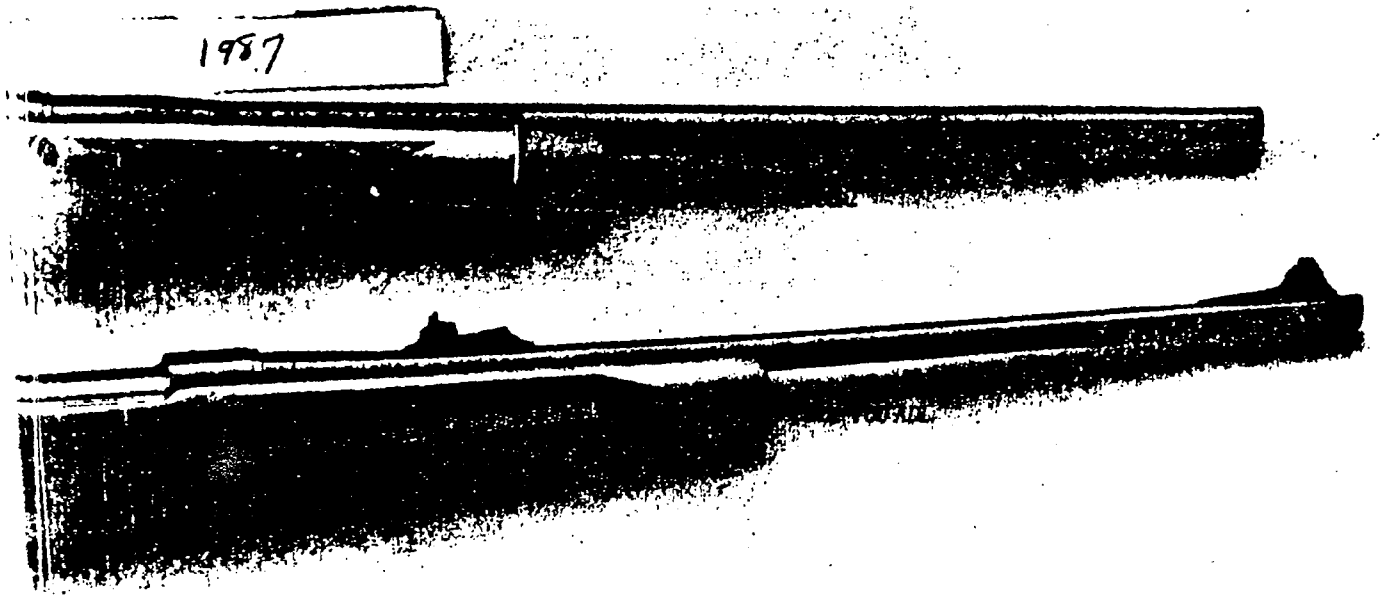
NOTE: For 1987, Remington also has a complete line of synthetic stocked bolt action rifles. (See page 26.)



This year's limited edition Model 700 Classic will be chambered in .338 Win. Mag., the load of choice for large and dangerous North American big game. Now the .338 in 225 grain and an exclusive 250 grain loadings are being offered. (See page 37.)

R2526127

1987



MODEL 700

Models	Mag. Cap.	Barrel Length*	Overall Length/Avg. Wt. (lb.) Mountain Rifle	Limited Classic	Varmint Special	ADL, BDL & Custom	Twist R-H 1 turn in	Order Numbers Mountain Rifle	Limited Classic	ADL	BDL	Varmint Special
[illegible]	5	24"	—	—		43⅝"/7¼	9"	—	—		5801	
[illegible]	5	24"	—	—	43½"/9	43⅝"/7¼	14"	—	-		5781	5821
[illegible] Rem	4	24"	—	—	43½"/9	43⅝"/7½	14"	—		5763	5783	5823
[illegible]	5	24"	—		43½"/9	43⅝"/7¼	12"	—	-	-	5798	5825
[illegible]	4	22"	—	-	43½"/9	41⅝"/7¼	9⅝"	-	-	-	5785	5827
[illegible]	4	22"	-	-	43½"/9	41⅝"/7¼	9¼"	—	-	5767	5787 5819 (L.H.)★	5829
[illegible] Rem	4	24"			—	42½"/7¼	10"	-		5769	[illegible]	
[illegible]	4	22"	42½"/6¾	—	—	42½"/7¼	10"	5630	—	5771	5791 5811 (L.H.)	
[illegible]	4	22"	42½"/6¾	—		-	9¼"	5632				
[illegible] Rem	4	22"	-	-	43½"/9	41⅝"/7¼	9¼"				5799	5835
[illegible]	4	22"	42½"/6¾	—	-	42½"/7¼	10"	5634	-	5775	5793 5813 (L.H.)	
[illegible]	4	22"	—	—	43½"/9	41⅝"/7¼	10" 12"	— —	- -	5775 —	5795 5818 (L.H.)★	5833
[illegible] Rem Mag*	3	24"	—	—	—	44½"/7¾	9¼"	—	-	5777	5803 5815 (L.H.)	
[illegible] Mag*	3	24"	—	—	—	44½"/7¾	10"	—		-	5807	
[illegible] Mag*	4	24"	-	44½"/7¾	—		10"	-	5899*	—		
[illegible] Grade									Classic		Monte Carlo	
[illegible] Mag	3	24"	—	—	—	44½"/10	10"	—	5892	—	5816	
[illegible] Mag*	3	24"	—	—	—	44½"/9	12"	-	5848	—	5836	
[illegible] Mag*	3	24"	-	-	-	44½"/9	14"		5880	-	5895*	
★ Dimensions: Length of Pull								13⅝"	13⅝"	13⅝"	13⅝"	13⅝"
Drop at Heel (from centerline of bore)								⅞"	1"	1 [illegible]"	1 [illegible]"	1⅜"
Drop at Comb (from centerline of bore)								⅝"	⅝"	[illegible]"	[illegible]"	⅝"

*Rifle equipped only with a 24" barrel. *Recoil pad included. *Produced only in 1987. ★ New for 1987.

[illegible] SEVEN

[illegible]	Mag. Cap.	Barrel Length	Overall Length/ Avg. Wt. (lbs.)	Twist R-H 1 turn in	Order Number
[illegible]	5	18½"	37½"/6¾	12"	4720
[illegible]	4	18½"	37½"/6¾	9⅝"	4782
[illegible]	4	18½"	37½"/6¾	[illegible]	4784
[illegible]	4	18½"	37½"/6¾	[illegible]	4786
[illegible]	4	18½"	37½"/6¾	10"	4788

Stock Dimensions/Model Seven

Stock Dimensions:
13½" length of pull, 1" drop at heel, [illegible] measured from centerline of bore.

Safari Grade Model 700s are available from our Custom Gun Shop. (See page 47.)

R2526128

SPORTSMAN® RIFLE SERIES.

At Remington, we're committed to upgrading the quality of the hunting life for everybody. That's why we created our SPORTSMAN® series three years ago so that more shooters could experience the joys of Remington Country. At a price well within range of competitor's lesser-quality offerings.

The major performance features of these guns are exactly the same as in our higher priced models. And performance is, ultimately, the only thing that truly counts.

Barrels and receivers are machined from solid ordnance grade steel. Action parts are tumbled by our patented "vibra honing" process for a smooth fit and reliable functioning.

SPORTSMAN stocks are made of American hardwoods with satin finish. All rear sights are adjustable for elevation and windage.

So you *still* don't have to settle for anything less than a Remington.

SPORTSMAN 581-S RIMFIRE RIFLE.

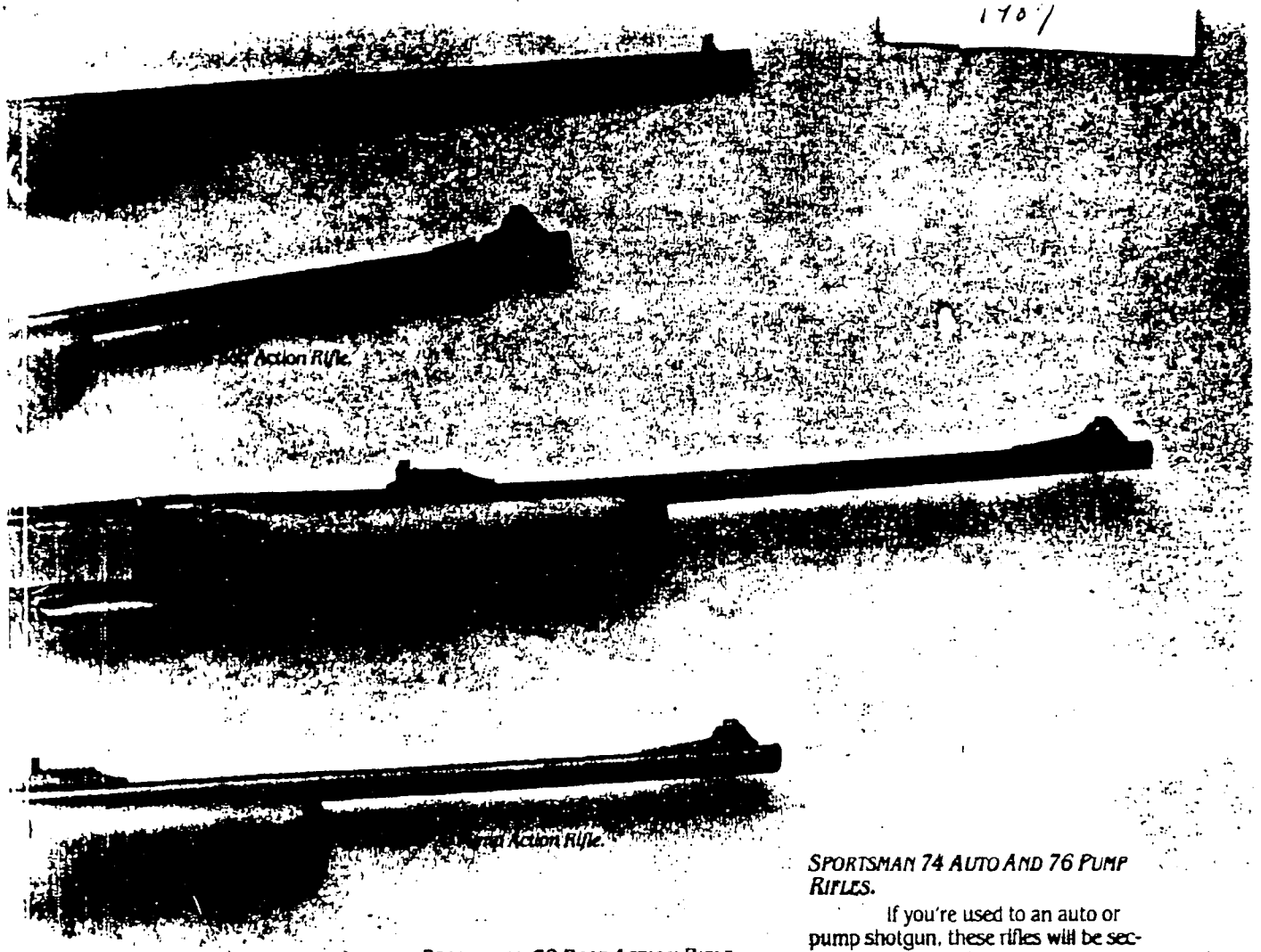
Called back by popular demand, this 22-caliber bolt action rifle is a dependable workhorse for the experienced rifleman. *And* the ideal beginner's gun with a single shot adapter. Full size Monte Carlo stock, 24" barrel, 5-shot clip handles short, long or long rifle cartridges interchangeably.

NEW MODEL 700 GUN KIT

For the first time, Remington's world famous 700 bolt action is available with a "do it yourself" stock. So all you craftsmen can have the satisfaction of owning the finest bolt action finished one-of-a-kind—to your individual taste.

NEW MODI

R2526129



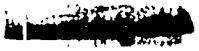
Sportsman 78 Bolt Action Rifle.

In five proven calibers, this rifle has Remington's famous "wall of steel" lock-up in which the bolt, barrel, and milled receiver surround the cartridge head with three rings of solid steel for the ultimate in accuracy and strength.

Sportsman 74 Auto And 76 Pump Rifles.

If you're used to an auto or pump shotgun, these rifles will be second nature. The 74 auto gas system keeps recoil to a minimum and delivers fast, second shots. The 76 pump has the smoothest twin action slide bars in the business, so you can keep your sights on the target for a quick second shot, if needed. Chambered for 30-06, with removable 4-shot clip.

Available in 270 Win., 30-06, 243 Win., 308 Win. and 7mm Rem Mag with iron sights, instruction manual, 3 checkering templates and swivel studs. All metal work is completely finished, polished and blued. Stock is 100% inletted, ready for finishing.



700 Gun Kit.

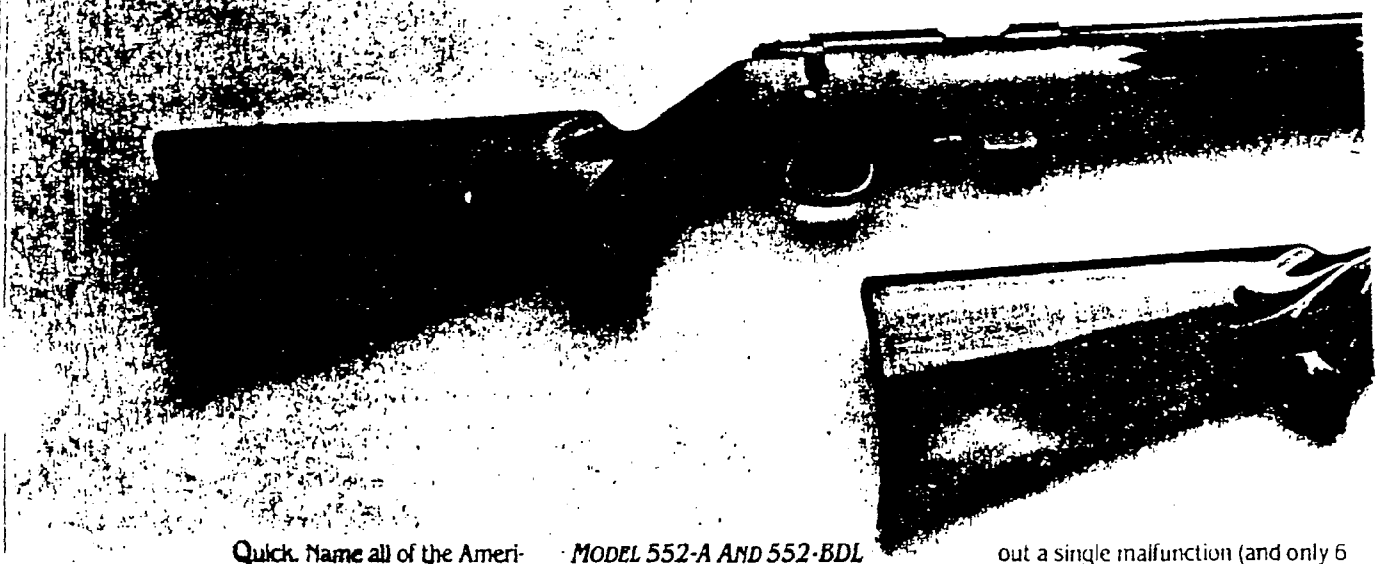
	Caliber	Clip Mag. Capacity	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Twist R-H 1 turn in	Avg. Wt. (lbs.)	Order Number
581-S BOLT ACTION	22	5	24"	42½"	—	4¾	9848
	Purchase extra 5 or 10 shot clips from Remington dealers.						
78 BOLT ACTION	223 Rem.	4	24"	43⅜"	12"	7	6172
	243 Win.	4	22"	41⅜"	9½"	7	6158
	270 Win.	4	22"	42½"	10"	7	6162
	308 Win.	4	22"	41⅜"	10"	7	6160
	30-06	4	22"	42½"	10"	7	6164
74 AUTO	30-06	4	22"	42"	10"	7½	6166
76 PUMP	30-06	4	22"	42"	10"	7½	6168
700 GUN KIT	243 Win.	4	22"	41⅜"	9½"	7¼	5670 ★
	270 Win.	4	22"	42½"	10"	7¼	5672 ★
	308 Win.	4	22"	41⅜"	10"	7¼	5680 ★
	30-06	4	22"	42½"	10"	7¼	5674 ★
	7mm Rem. Mag.	3	24"	44½"	9¼"	7¼	5676 ★

★ New for 1987.

R2526130

RIMFIRE RIFLES AND AMMUNITION

1967



Quick. Name all of the American companies that can offer you a complete rimfire shooting system.

If you couldn't think of anybody but Remington, you're right. Because nobody but Remington manufactures both. And certainly, no other manufacturer can approach the level of strength, quality, and accuracy that is the hallmark of our entire line of Remington 22 rifles and cartridges.

Our rifles are built for uncompromised strength, with barrels machined from solid billets of steel, action parts tumbled in our "vibrahoning" process for smoothness, and a deeply polished finish.

Whichever you shoot, our hard-hitting rimfire bullets mesh perfectly with our pumps, autos and bolts for the ultimate in rimfire performance.

Model 541-T Bolt Action.

Because of the inherent accuracy of Remington bolt actions, the crisp trigger release and rear lock-up design comparable to our finest target rifles, this five shot clip repeater is a favorite of those needing a serious rimfire rifle. American walnut stock and cut checkering. Drilled and tapped for scope mounting.

Model 572-A and 572-BDL Pump Action.

The famous Remington Fieldmaster™ is the *only* 22 pump action rifle still made in America. BDL has high-grade walnut stock, custom checkering and big-game rifle sights. Standard model has adjustable rear sight and bead front sight.

Model 552-A and 552-BDL Autoloaders.

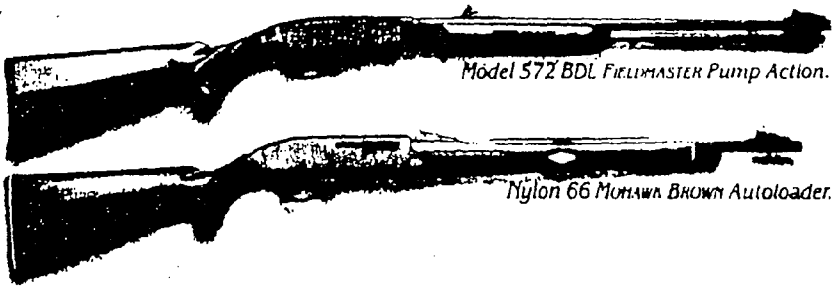
Our Model 552 Speedmaster® rifles have the same basic styling as 572 pump action rifles, with a semi-automatic action. Delivers shot-after-shot consistent accuracy.

Nylon 66™ Autoloader.

Used to establish a world's record on hand thrown 2¾" wooden blocks, the Nylon 66 shot 100,010 without a single malfunction (and only 6 misses to boot). It is still one of the strongest, most indestructible guns made.

22 Ammunition

At Remington, we load our big game quality and know-how into every little 22. (Only the price is low.) Cases are made of brass, bullets have uniformly controlled alloy, and our own Kleanbore® priming mixture promises fast, sure ignition.



Model 572 BDL Fieldmaster Pump Action.

Nylon 66 Mohawk Brown Autoloader.

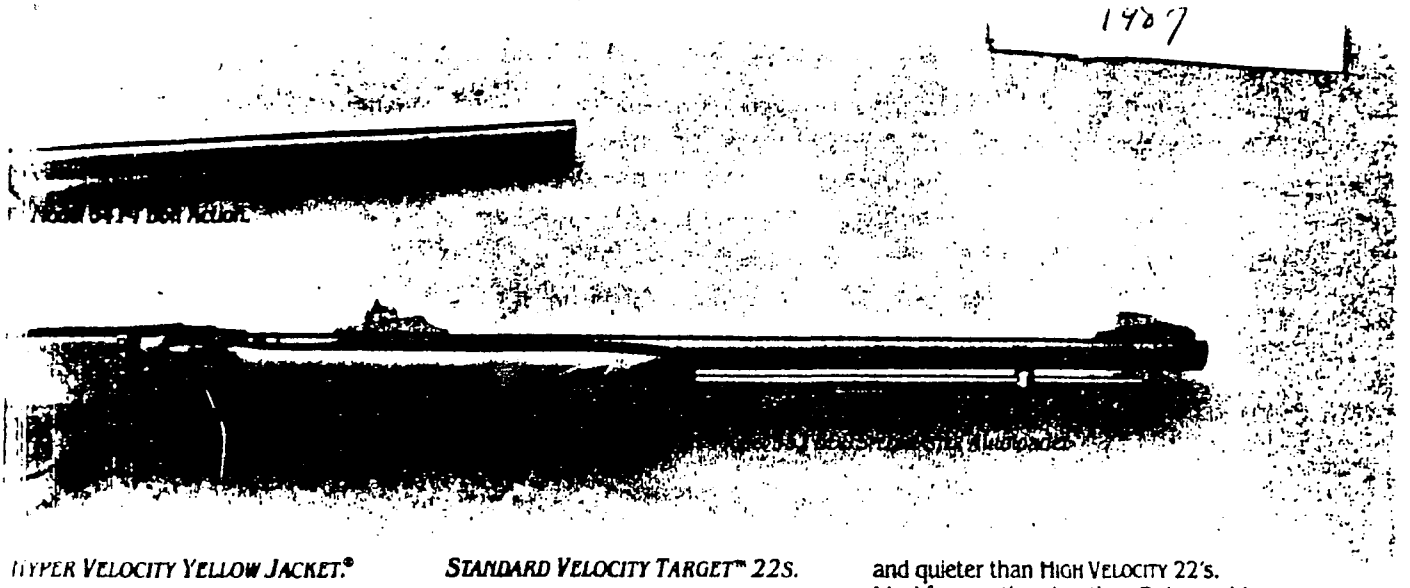
RIMFIRE RIFLES

Model	Action	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Average Weight (lbs.)	Magazine Capacity	Order Number
541-T	Bolt	24"	42½"	5¾	5 Shot Clip*	9824
552-A Speedmaster	Auto	21"	40"	5¾	15 Long Rifle	5602
552 BDL Deluxe Speedmaster	Auto	21"	40"	5¾	15 Long Rifle	5604
572-A Fieldmaster	Pump	21"	40"	5½	15 Long Rifle	5620
572 BDL Deluxe Fieldmaster	Pump	21"	40"	5¾	15 Long Rifle	5622
Nylon 66 BD Black Diamond	Auto	19⅜"	38½"	4	14 Long Rifle	5700
Nylon 66 MB Mohawk Brown	Auto	19⅜"	38½"	4	14 Long Rifle	5500

*Extra 5-shot or 10-shot clip available at extra cost, from your Remington dealer.

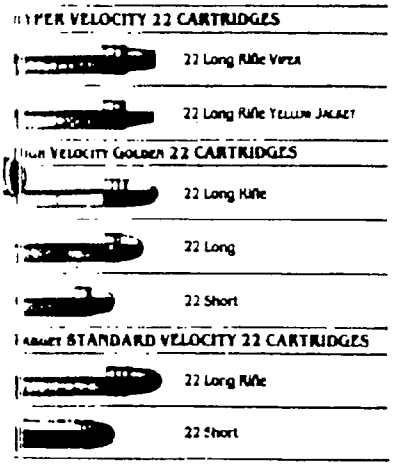
R2526131

1987



HYPER VELOCITY YELLOW JACKET.®

It's the *fastest selling hyper velocity 22 on the market*, with muzzle velocity 245 fps *faster* than standard 22s. Hollow point bullets for dramatic in target energy.



HYPER VELOCITY VIPER.™

Same truncated cone bullet design as YELLOW JACKET for tremendous energy and velocity, with solid bullet for awesome accuracy.

HIGH VELOCITY.™

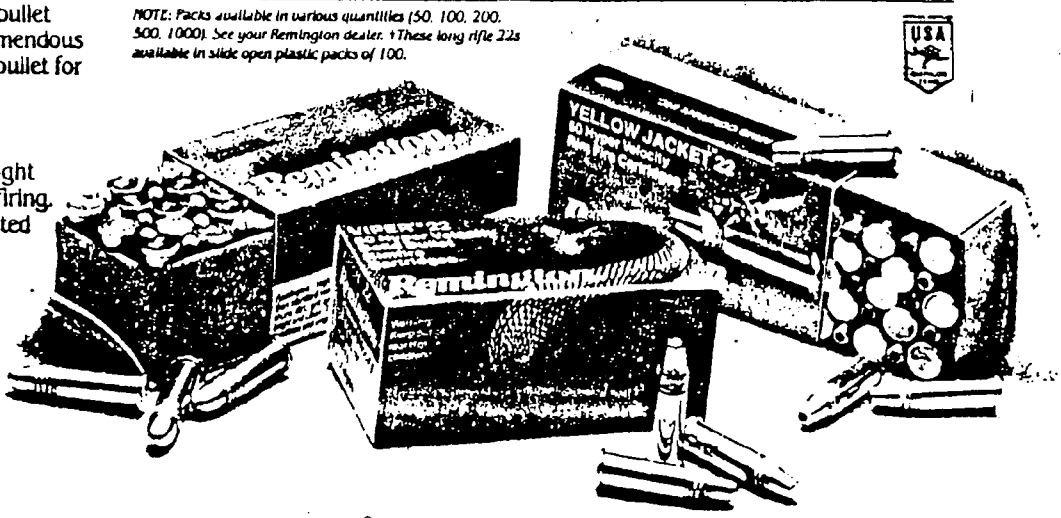
Delivers consistently tight groups for either slow or rapid firing. Unique Golden™ bullets are coated with a special lubricant to stay clean, and prevent leading or fouling in barrels.

STANDARD VELOCITY TARGET™ 22s.

Lower velocity and solid lead bullets give you increased accuracy for paper punching and silhouette shooting. Target 22s are economically priced, and quieter than HIGH VELOCITY 22's. Ideal for practice shooting. But, as with all shooting, be sure to wear eye and ear protection.

RIMFIRE AMMO	Remington Order No.	Wt. Grs.	Bullet Style	Velocity — Ft. Per Second: Muzzle	Velocity — Ft. Per Second: 100 Yds.	Energy — Foot-Pounds: Muzzle	Energy — Foot-Pounds: 100 Yds.	Mid Range Trajectory: 100 Yds. Inches
HYPER VELOCITY 22 CARTRIDGES								
VIPER Long Rifle	1922	36	Truncated Cone, Solid	1410	1056	159	89	3.1
VIPER Long Rifle in blister pack	1922P							
YELLOW JACKET Long Rifle	1722	33	Truncated Cone, Hollow Point	1500	1075	165	85	2.8
HIGH VELOCITY GOLDEN BULLET CARTRIDGES								
Long Rifle	1522	40	Lead	1255	1017	140	92	3.6
	1500†							
	1622	36	Hollow Point	1280	1010	131	82	3.5
	1600†							
Long Rifle in blister pack	1522P	40	Lead	1255	1017	140	92	3.6
Long	1322	29	Lead	1240	982	99	60	3.9
Short	1022	29	Lead	1095	903	77	52	4.5
	1122	27	Hollow Point	1120	904	75	49	4.4
TARGET STANDARD VELOCITY 22 CARTRIDGES								
Long Rifle	6122	40	Lead	1150	976	117	85	4.0
	6100†							
Short	5522	29	Lead	1045	872	70	49	4.8

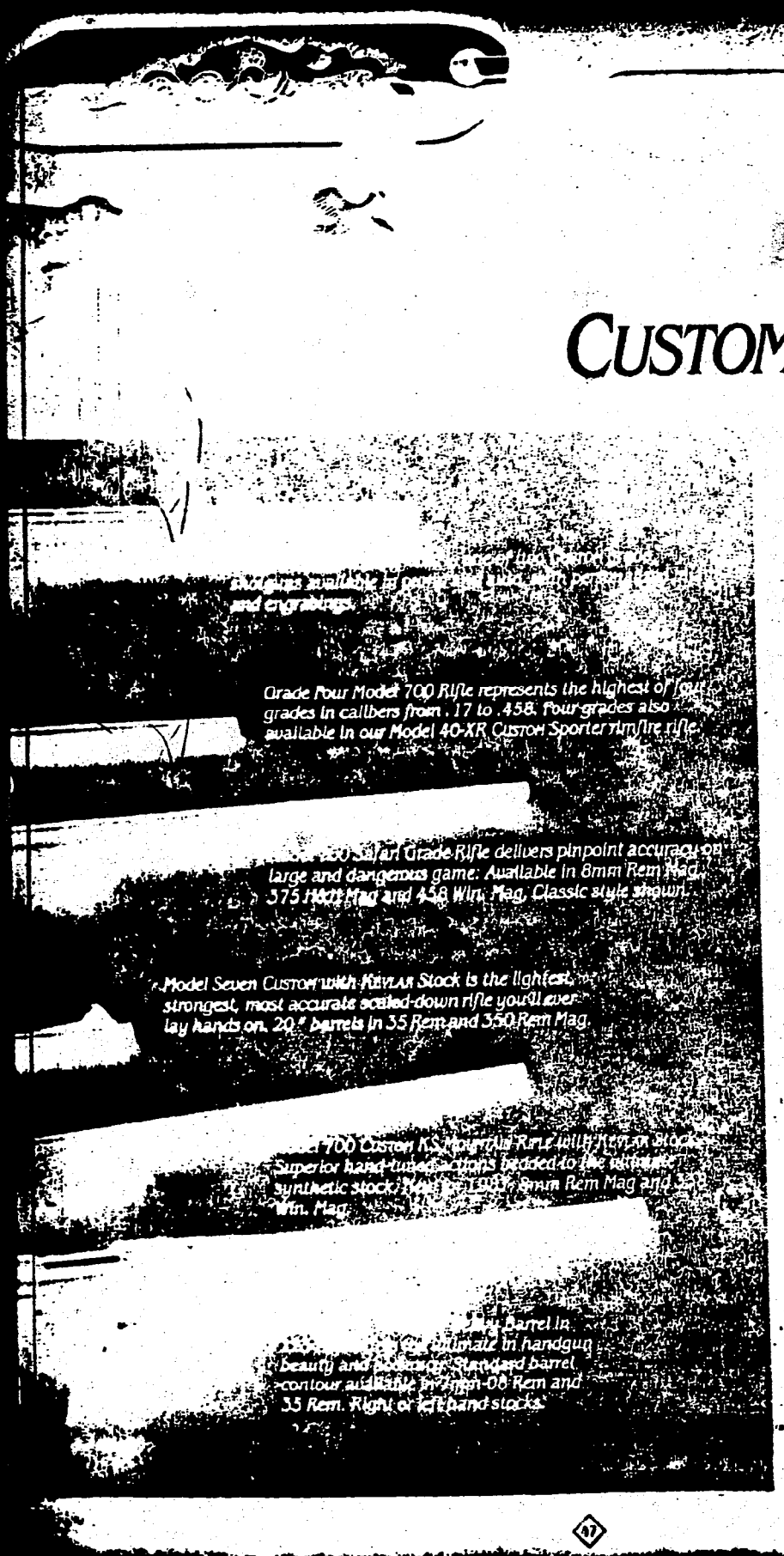
NOTE: Packs available in various quantities (50, 100, 200, 500, 1000). See your Remington dealer. †These long rifle 22s available in slide open plastic packs of 100.



R2526132

R2526133

CUSTOM GUN SHOP.



As long as there's been a Remington Country, there have been men who dream of owning a truly fine firearm.

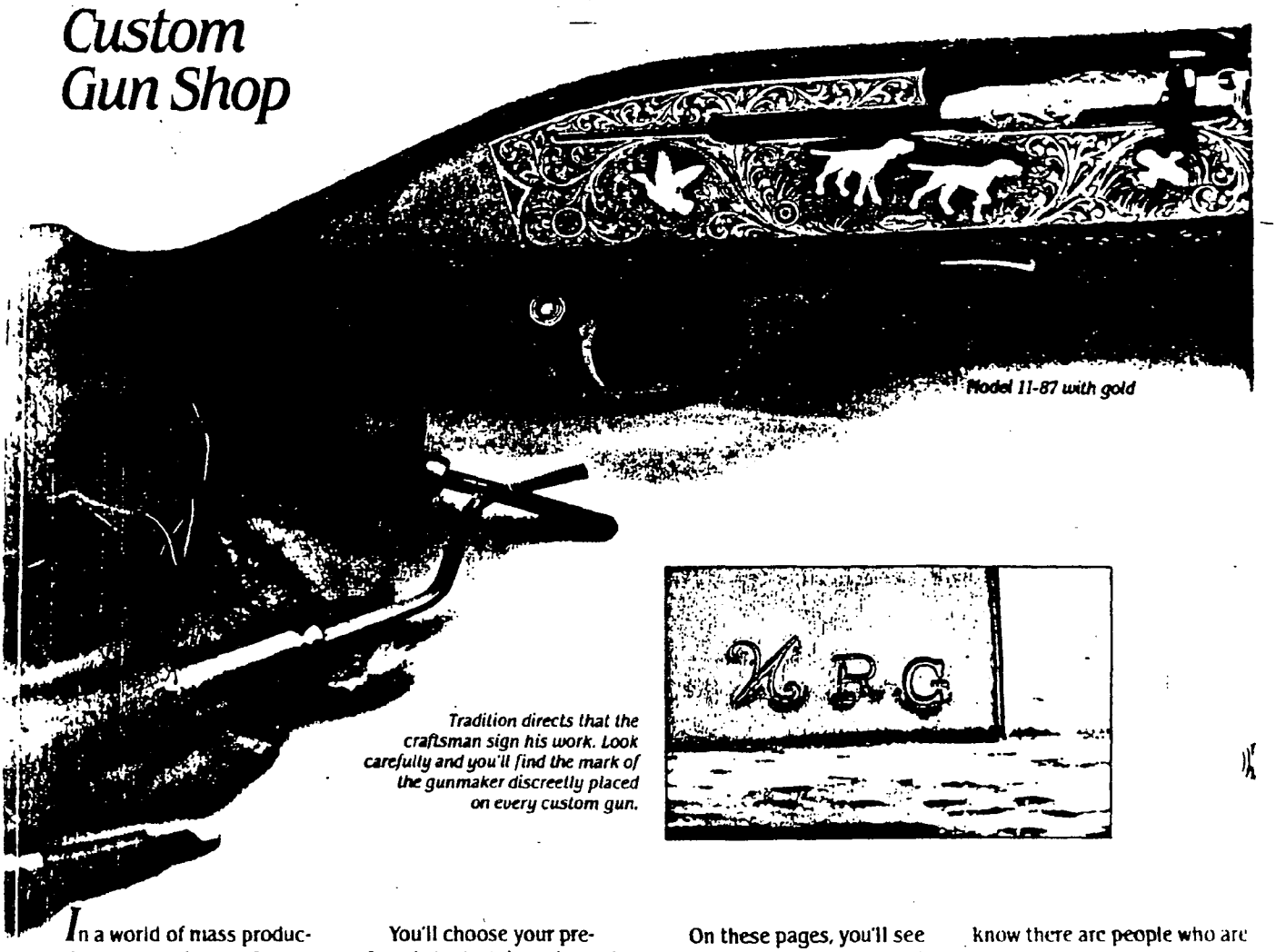
And, for just as long, there's been a group of select craftsmen in Ilion, New York, who make those dreams come true.

From the precision performance of our new KEVLAR®-stocked Model Seven to the heart-stopping beauty of our gold inlaid shotguns, our Custom Shop guns are crafted one at a time. Fit not only to the dimensions, but to the taste, style, and experience of one individual.

If you'd like to learn what the hands of our craftsmen can do with the finest woods, blued steel, precious metals—and your dreams—see your Remington PROLINE® Center. Or send a check for $5, payable to Remington Arms Company, Eden Park Building, GCD, Wilmington, DE 19898 and receive a copy of our complete Custom Gun Shop brochure.

R2526134

Custom Gun Shop



Model 11-87 with gold

Tradition directs that the craftsman sign his work. Look carefully and you'll find the mark of the gunmaker discreetly placed on every custom gun.

In a world of mass production, the Remington Custom Gun Shop affords you the rare opportunity to take the road less traveled.

Because here, you'll make the choices that help create a special firearm, yours and yours alone.

Beginning with one of the classic Remington actions, Custom Shop craftsmen refine the specifications and dimensions to meet your precise needs.

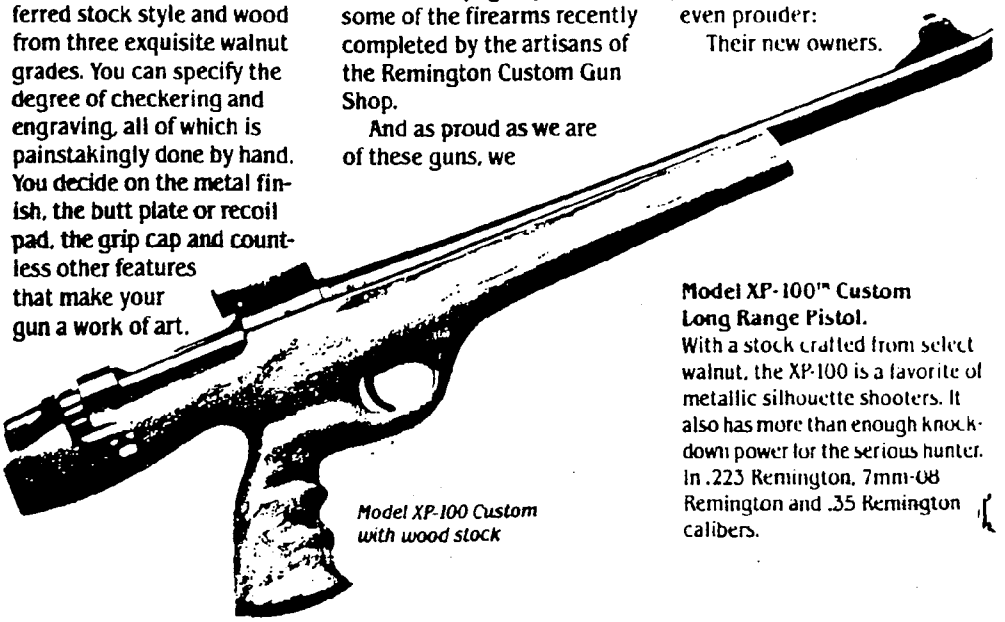
Then they add the details, the checkering, the engraving and the finish that give that firearm a one-of-a-kind look and feel.

You'll choose your preferred stock style and wood from three exquisite walnut grades. You can specify the degree of checkering and engraving, all of which is painstakingly done by hand. You decide on the metal finish, the butt plate or recoil pad, the grip cap and countless other features that make your gun a work of art.

On these pages, you'll see some of the firearms recently completed by the artisans of the Remington Custom Gun Shop.

And as proud as we are of these guns, we know there are people who are even prouder:

Their new owners.

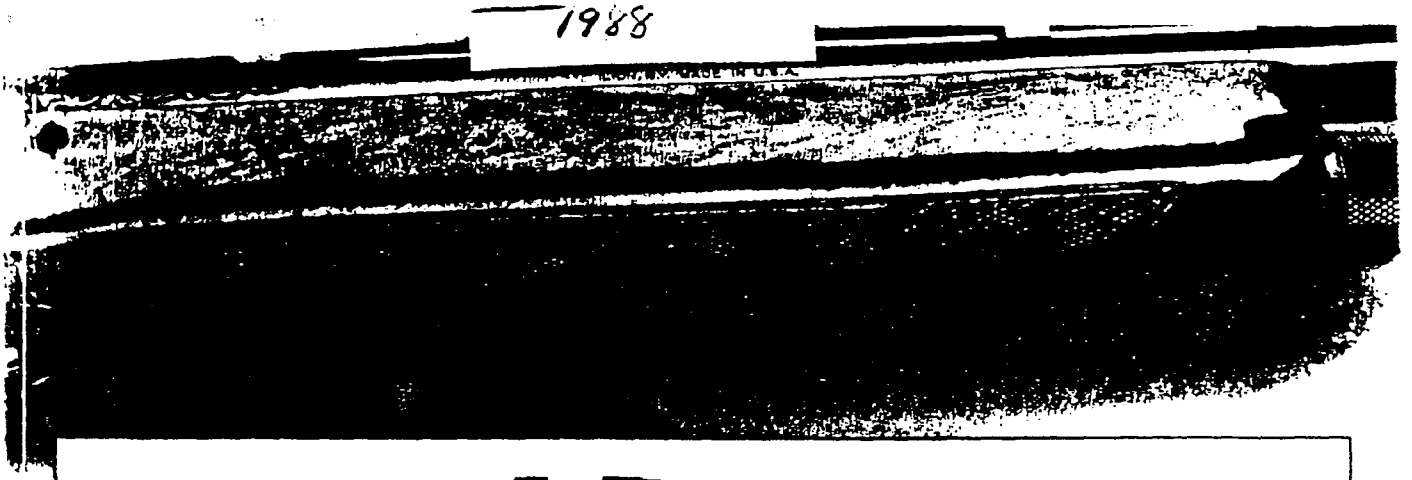


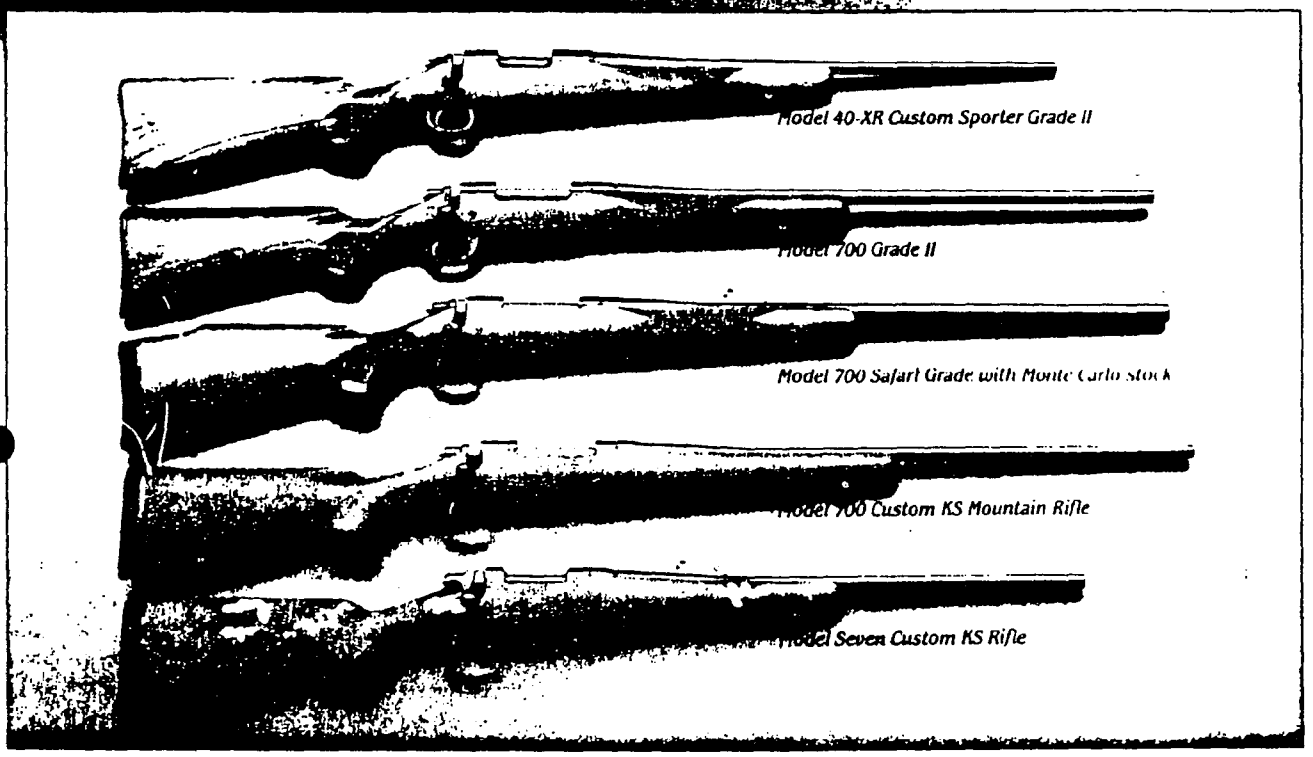
Model XP-100 Custom with wood stock

Model XP-100™ Custom Long Range Pistol.
With a stock crafted from select walnut, the XP-100 is a favorite of metallic silhouette shooters. It also has more than enough knock-down power for the serious hunter. In .223 Remington, 7mm-08 Remington and .35 Remington calibers.

R2526135

1988





Model 11-87™ F Grade Autoloading Shotgun.
America's favorite shotgun receives very special attention, with flawless hand-cut checkering and skilled engraving that covers most metal surfaces. More than 150 hours of dedicated handwork is needed to assemble and complete this exceptional firearm.

Model 40-XR™ Custom Sporter Grade II.
Built by hand to be the finest .22 rimfire ever made. It offers most of the options of the Model 700 Custom, grades I through IV.

Model 700™ Grade II Bolt Action Rifle.
Hand-rubbed English walnut stock. The distinctive point-pattern checkering is cut by hand, one line at a time. The barrel is chambered, crowned and fitted by hand as well. The Model 700 is available in four grades in 26 different calibers—many with left-hand versions.

Model 700 Safari Grade.
Our renowned bolt action, in calibers that allow you to face the world's largest, most dangerous game animals with confidence: .458 Win. magnum, 8mm Remington magnum or .375 H&H magnum. The Monte Carlo stock features a cheekpiece, rosewood grip cap and fore-end tip. The Safari grade rifles are also available with a Classic straight comb stock.

Model 700 Custom KS Mountain Rifle.
The optimum combination of strength, accuracy and light weight. The stock is hand-laid-up Kevlar®, so this rifle weighs in at less than seven pounds even in magnum calibers. And the stock is unaffected by weather changes, so a sighted-in rifle stays sighted in no matter what the temperature or humidity. Truly a world-class big game rifle.

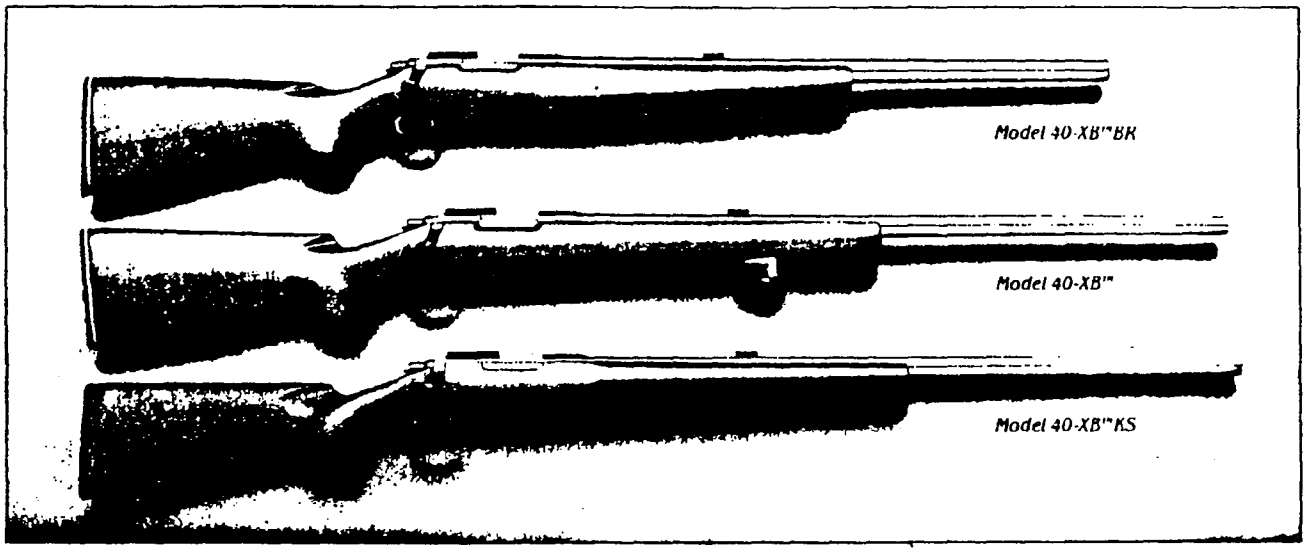
Model Seven™ Custom KS Rifle.
The same proven bolt action design as our Model 700, but in streamlined dimensions that make it even lighter and easier to handle. The classic Kevlar stock features a straight comb, cheekpiece, European knob pistol grip and 1" black Old English recoil pad. Weight: just 5¾ pounds. Available in .35 Remington and .350 Remington magnum only.

R2526136

1988

TARGET RIFLES

The Most Accurate Production Rifles Made

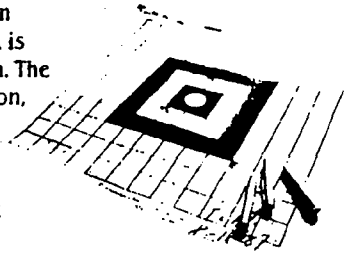


The ability to maintain accuracy. That's the primary consideration of any shooter investing in a new target rifle. And that's why more shooters consider Remington the only brand of target rifle to buy.

In fact, the Remington name dominates at national benchrest events across the country. That's because in any event—benchrest, metallic silhouette or position target—Remington provides the legendary out-of-the-box accuracy, crisp triggers and faster lock times champion shooters demand.

Silhouette shooters who want an accurate, single shot, match-quality pistol will appreciate the Remington Model XP-100™. The stock is one piece of Zytel™ nylon. The competition-proven action, match-type trigger and drilled and tapped receiver are standard.

And Remington target rifles, or the Remington XP-100 target pistol, are manufactured with all the strength needed to not only attain—but maintain—accuracy round after round and event after event.

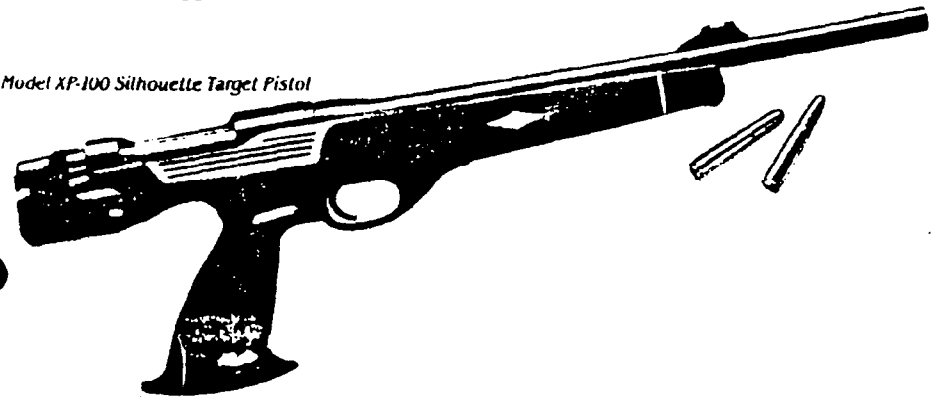


TARGET GUNS

Models	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Avg. Wt. (lbs.)	Order Number
40 XB Rangemaster*	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	Spec
40 XB Kevlar*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Spec
40 XC 7.62mm NATO	24	35	11	[illegible]
40 XC Kevlar 7.62mm NATO			10	[illegible]★
40 XBBR	24	[illegible]	11	Spec
	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	Spec
40 XR 22 RF	24	42	10	[illegible]
40 XR Kevlar 22 RF			[illegible]	[illegible]★
XP-100 Production				
22 S Rem	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7mm BR	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
35 Rem	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
			Right Hand	Left Hand
XP-100 Custom	22 S Rem [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
	7mm [illegible] Rem		[illegible]	[illegible]
	35 Rem		[illegible]	[illegible]

★ New for 1988

Model XP-100 Silhouette Target Pistol



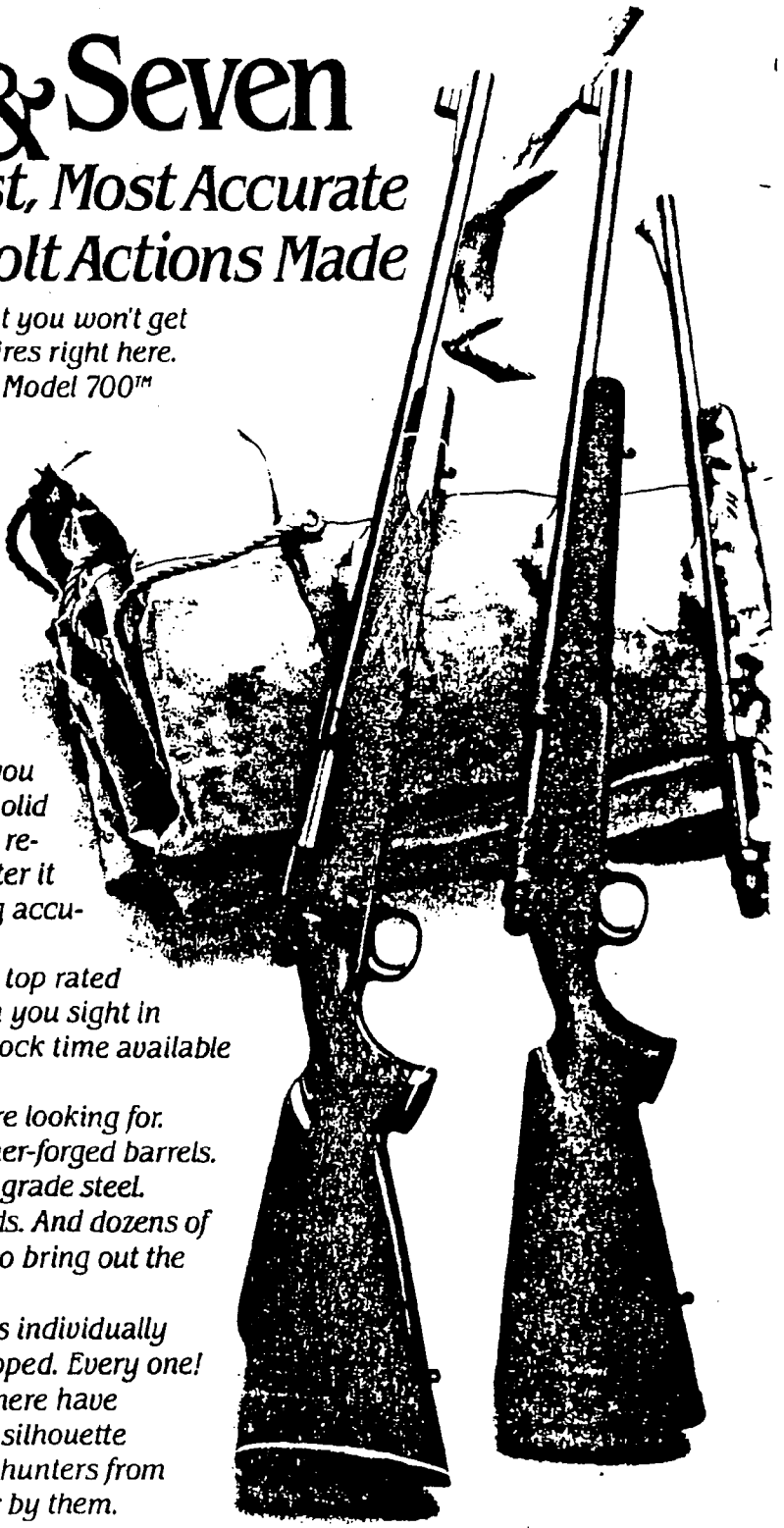
For more detailed information, see your experienced Remington dealer. Or write for Target Rifle Fact Sheets: Remington Arms Company, Eden Park, GCD, Wilmington, DE 19898. Please specify models.

R2526137

RIFLE 1988

Model 700 & Seven

The Strongest, Most Accurate Out-Of-The-Box Bolt Actions Made



You can easily pay more for a rifle, but you won't get more rifle than the bolt action centerfires right here.

These are the legendary Remington Model 700™ and Model Seven™ rifles. Put simply, they're the strongest, most accurate production-line rifles available today.

You won't find gimmicks or tricks on these rifles. What you will find is proven design, classic good looks and a dedicated attention to finish and detail that makes each of these rifles a purebred in accuracy, handling and reliability.

Each Remington bolt action offers you the renowned 3 rings of steel lockup: solid steel in the bolt face, barrel and milled receiver surround the cartridge and center it in alignment with the bore for startling accuracy and unsurpassed strength.

Their crisp triggers are consistently top rated among all production rifles. And when you sight in on your target, you'll have the fastest lock time available today in a production rifle.

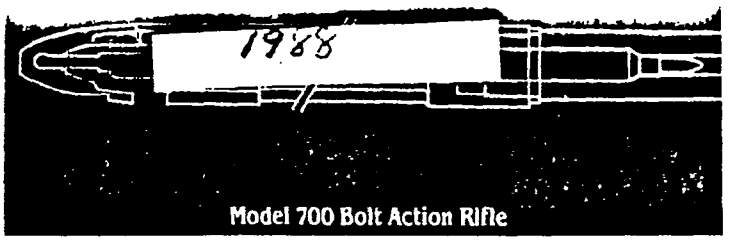
You'll also have all the features you're looking for. Select American walnut stocks. Hammer-forged barrels. Receivers milled from solid, ordnance-grade steel. Rich, deep-cut checkering. Swivel studs. And dozens of subtle refinements evolved over time to bring out the best in you.

Every Model 700 and Model Seven is individually inspected and test fired before it's shipped. Every one!

No wonder outdoor writers everywhere have praised them. National benchrest and silhouette champions have won with them. And hunters from Albuquerque to the Arctic Circle swear by them.

All BS and ES rifles feature non-glare matte finish on exposed metal surf.

R2526138



Synthetic Stocks

We've combined the flawless bolt actions of our Model 700™ and Model Seven™ with stocks of fiberglass reinforced with Du Pont Kevlar® and of Rynite®, a tough thermoplastic resin developed by Du Pont and available only from Remington.

Result? Unwavering accuracy—no matter what the weather. Because these new stocks won't absorb moisture or react to changes in temperature that can throw off a rifle's point of impact.

Through heat, cold, rain, snow or humidity, a sighted-in rifle stays that way. With no movement. No surprises.

And you'll find that these new stocks add nothing to the weight of the rifle. (In fact, the fiberglass stock, reinforced with Kevlar, weighs almost one pound less than comparable wood-stocked models.)

They're stronger. Tougher. Virtually indestructible. And they'll absorb more felt recoil, which is important when you're shooting a lightweight, large-caliber firearm.

The Rynite stock feels solid throughout, with inletting held to extremely close tolerances. The fiberglass stock is laid up and bedded by hand, with Kevlar reinforcement at all critical stress and bedding points. Yet with all the technology in these rifles, you won't have to pay custom gun prices to own one.

All FS and RS models have straight-line combs, solid black English-style recoil pads and sling swivel studs. Choice of gray/black or camo finishes.*

Model 700 RS.
These right-hand long-action rifles are available in three game-stopping calibers. Stocks are Du Pont Rynite (RS), with a textured finish from fore-end to butt except for the cheekpiece, which is smoothed for comfort. With a historic "Remington Arms" insignia on the grip cap. A hinged floorplate and iron sights.

Model 700 FS.
The Kevlar-reinforced fiberglass stock (FS) version of our Model 700. Choose from three right-hand or three left-hand calibers. The hammer-forged barrel features iron sights, and the rifle has a blind magazine.

Model Seven FS.
The lightest, most compact of the Remington synthetic stock rifles—but with plenty of knock-down power. Available in three right-hand calibers. With hinged floorplate, tapered barrel, ramp front sight, adjustable rear sight, textured stock.

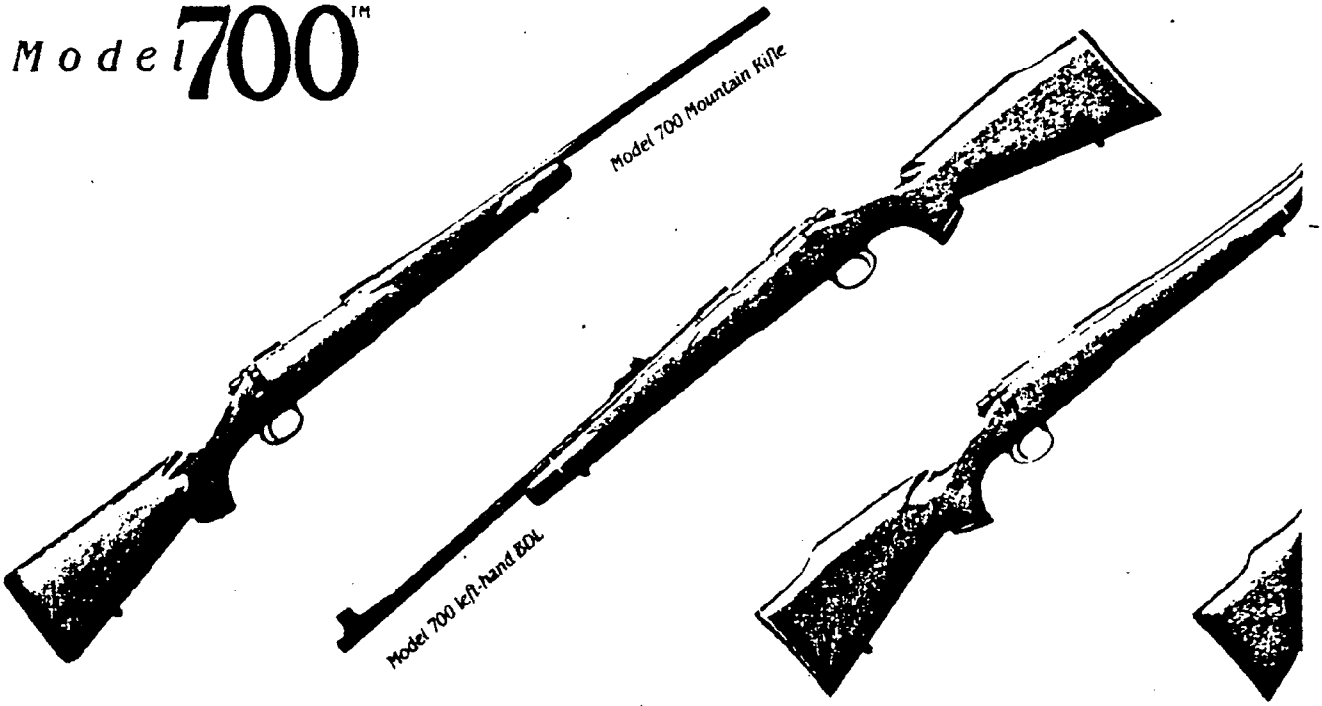
SYNTHETIC STOCK RIFLES (all have open sights)

Calibers	Mag. Capacity	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Avg. Wt.	Twist R-H 1 turn in	Gr./Bl. Syn. RH	Gr./Bl. Syn. LH	Camo Syn. RH	Camo Syn. LH
Model 700™ RS Rynite® Stock BDL (black or black camo)									
270 Win.	4	22"	42½"	7¼	10"	6055		6075	
280 Rem.	4	22"	42½"	7¼	9¼"	6111		6115	
30-06	4	22"	42½"	7¼	10"	6057		6077	
Model 700 FS Fiberglass Stock ADL (gray or gray camo)									
243 Win.	4	22"	41⅜"	6¼	9¼"	6053		6073	
270 Win.	4	22"	42½"	6¼	10"		6001		6005
30-06	4	22"	42½"	6¼	10"		6003		6007
308 Win.	4	22"	41⅜"	6¼	10"	6059		6079	
7mm Rem. Mag.	3	24"	44½"	6¼	9¼"	6061	6103	6081	6105
Model Seven™ FS Fiberglass Stock (gray or gray camo)									
243 Win.	4	18½"	37½"	5¾	9¼"	4727		4747	
7mm-08 Rem.	4	18½"	37½"	5¾	9¼"	4719		4739	
308 Win.	4	18½"	37½"	5¾	10"	4721		4741	

All have recoil pads.
Model 700 RS has black stock. Model 700 FS and Model Seven FS have gray stocks.

R2526139

Model 700™



Centerfires For Everything From Prairie Dogs To 10-Pointers

Model 700™ Mountain Rifle.

New for 1988—.243 Win., 7mm-08 Remington and .308 Win.

At just 6¼ lbs., the Mountain Rifle answers the demand by many knowledgeable riflemen for a full-size rifle at an easier-to-carry weight. By tapering the barrel and slimming down the stock, we've given it superb handling characteristics with no loss in accuracy or strength.

The pistol grip is pitched lower to help keep your wrist straight for better shot placement. The American walnut stock has a satin finish, and features 20-line deep-cut checkering and a smooth, trim cheekpiece to position the eye properly. Includes a hinged floorplate, sling swivel studs and butt pad. Drilled and tapped for scope mounting.

Model 700 BDL.

The bolt action that's proven its game-getting qualities all over the world. It combines outstanding performance, perfect proportions and handsome detailing—and offers it all in both right- and left-hand models.

A Monte Carlo American walnut stock has a high-gloss finish, and features positive-cut skipline checkering to add a distinctive touch. Hinged floorplate, sling swivel studs, hooded ramp front sight and adjustable rear sight are also featured on the Model 700 BDL.

Model 700 Varmint Special.

All the styling and features of our Model 700 BDL, but with a barrel that meets the special demands of the dedicated varmint hunter. It's a heavier, hammer-forged barrel that reduces vibration and delivers extraordinary accuracy—throughout a whole day's shooting.

Model 700 ADL.

It's a Model 700 all right, but we've limited some of the extra features to put pure 700 performance in your hands at a better price. You'll still appreciate the satin-finished walnut stock, the cut checkering, the sling swivel studs—and the accuracy and reliability of the finest bolt action rifle at an affordable price.

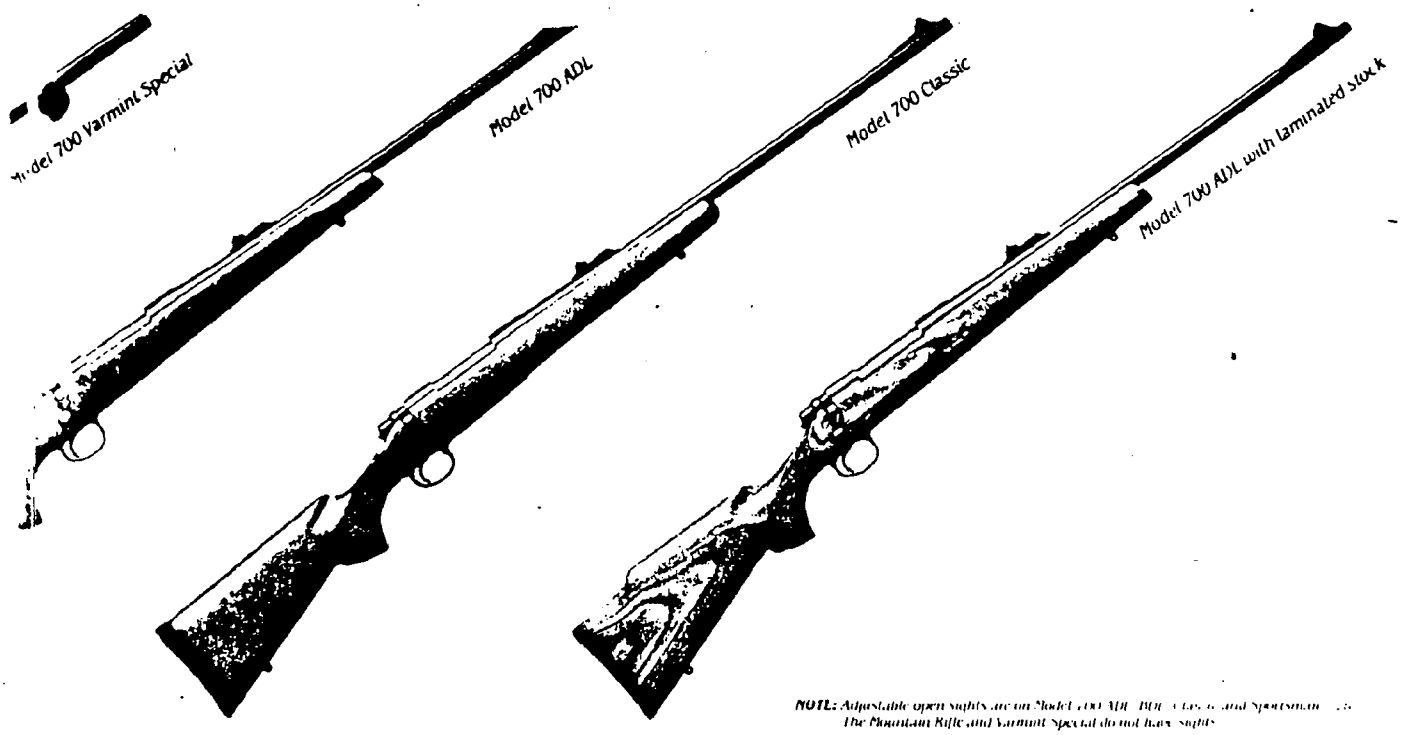
And there's also a new Model 700 ADL laminated stock available in 30-06 caliber.

Model 700 Classic.

For 1988, Remington again offers its 700 Classic, this year chambered for the .35 Whelen cartridge. Purists and handloading enthusiasts will recognize the .35 Whelen as one of the most talked-about "wildcat" loads ever. (And this year, Remington will offer the first factory-loaded .35 Whelen cartridges. See page 23 for details and ballistics.)

A straight-line stock with cut checkering, satin finish, swivel studs and hinged floorplate give this year's Classic all the good looks and pure shootability you'd expect from this limited-edition series.

R2526140



NOTE: Adjustable open sights are on Model 700 ADL, BDL, Classic and Sportsman. The Mountain Rifle and Varmint Special do not have sights.

MODEL 700®

Calibers	Mag. Cap.	Barrel Length[1]	Overall Length/Avg. Wt. (lb.) Mountain Rifle	Limited Classic	Varmint Special	ADL, BDL & Custom	Twist R-H 1 turn in	Order Numbers Mountain Rifle	Limited Classic	ADL	BDL	Varmint Special
17 Rem.	5	24"	—	—	—	43⅜"/7¼	9"	—	—	--	5801	
222 Rem.	5	24"	—	—	43½"/9	43⅜"/7¼	14"	—			5781	5821
22-250 Rem.	4	24"	—	—	43½"/9	43⅜"/7¼	14"	—		5763	5783	5823
223 Rem.	5	24"	—	—	43½"/9	43⅜"/7¼	12"	--			5788	5825
6mm Rem.	4	22"[1]	—	—	43½"/9	41⅜"/7¼	9⅛"	—			5785	5827
243 Win.	4	22"[1]	—	—	43½"/9	41⅜"/7¼	9⅛"	—	—	5767	5787 5819 (LH)	5829[1]
243 Win.	4	22"	41⅜"/6¾	—	--	—	--	5614 ★	--			
25-06 Rem.	4	24"	—	—	—	44½"/7½	10"	—	--	5769	5789	
270 Win.	4	22"	42½"/6¾	—	--	42¼"/7¼	10"	5630	--	5771	5791 5811 (LH)	
280 Rem.	4	22"	42½"/6¾	—	—	—	9¼"	5632	—	—		—
7mm 08 Rem.	4	22"[1]	—	—	43½"/9	41⅜"/7¼	9¼"	—	—	—	5799	5835[1]
7mm 08 Rem.	4	22"	41⅜"/6¾	—	—	—	—	5616 ★	—	—		—
7mm Rem. Mag.[1]	3	24"	—	—	—	44½"/7¾	9¼"	—	—	5777	5803 5815 (LH)	
30-06	4	22"	42½"/6¾	—	—	42½"/7¼	10"	5634	—	5773 5955LS ★	5793 5813 (LH)	--
308 Win.	4	22"	41⅜"/6¾	—	—	41⅜"/7¼	10"	5618 ★	—	5775	5795	
	4	24"	—	—	43½"/9	—	12"	—	—	—		5833
	4	22"	—	—	—	41⅜"/7¼	10"	—	—	--	5818 (LH)	
300 Win. Mag.[1]	3	24"	—	—	—	44½"/7¾	10"	—	—		5807	
35 Whelen	4	22"	—	42½"/7¼	—		16"	-	5901*			
338 Win. Mag.[1]	3	24"	—	—	—	44½"/7¾	10"	—			5805 ★	
Safari Grade (Custom Shop only)									Classic		Monte Carlo	
8mm Rem. Mag.[1]	3	24"	—	—	—	44½"/10	10"	—	5892	—	5816	
375 H&H Mag.[1]	3	24"	—	—	—	44½"/9	12"	—	5848	—	5836	
458 Win. Mag.[1]	3	24"	—	—	—	44½"/9	14"	—	5880	-	5895	
Stock Dimensions:	Length of Pull							13⅞"	13⅝"	13⅝"	13⅝"	13⅝"
	Drop at Heel (from centerline of bore)							⅞"	1"	1⅛"	1"	1"
	Drop at Comb (from centerline of bore)							⅝"	⅝"	1⅛"	1"	1"

[1] Varmint Special equipped only with a 24" barrel. *Recoil pad included. *Produced only in 1988. ★ New for 1988.

R2526141

R I M F 79

RIMFIRE RIFLES

You can't beat the Remington system. We make the rifles and the cartridges. We make them perfect for each other. No one else in America does. And no other manufacturer approaches the level of strength, accuracy and quality that has distinguished Remington .22s for generations.

They're accurate, well made and a lot of gun for the money. So no matter which .22 you put with what ammo, you've picked a combination made for each other.

They're Made For Each Other

RIMFIRE RIFLES

Model	Action	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Average Wt. (lbs.)	Magazine Capacity	Order Number
541-T	Bolt	24"	42½"	5¾	5-Shot Clip*	9824
581-S	Bolt	24"	42½"	5¾	5-Shot Clip*	9848
552 BDL Deluxe Speedmaster*	Auto	21"	40"	5¾	15 Long Rifle	5604
572 BDL Deluxe Fieldmaster*	Pump	21"	40"	5½	15 Long Rifle	5622

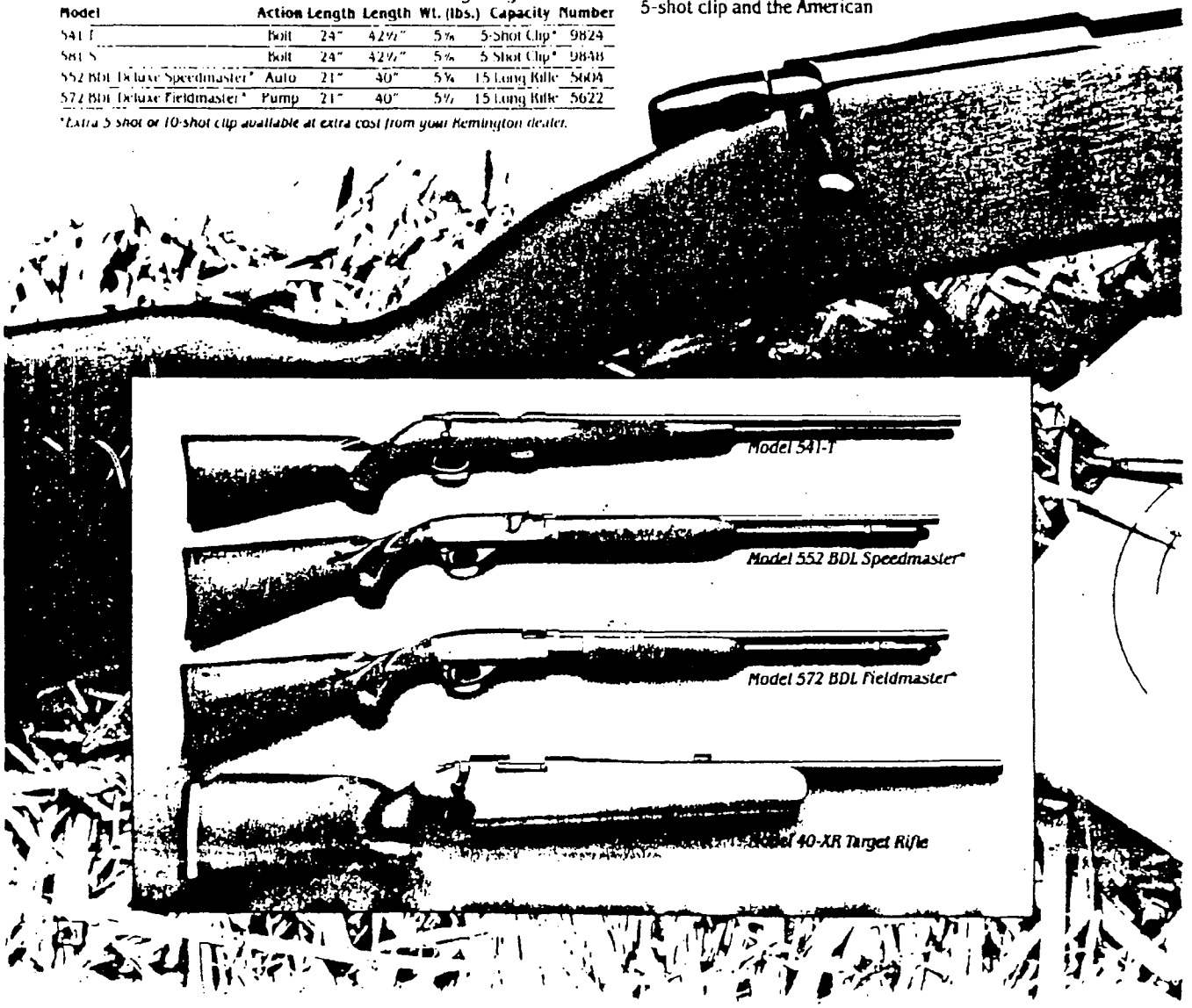
*Extra 5-shot or 10-shot clip available at extra cost from your Remington dealer.

Sportsman™ Model 581-S™ Rimfire Rifle.
A strong, dependable firearm choice for the most experienced shooter or more recent beginner. Run shorts, long, or long-rifle cartridges through the 24" barrel all day. The full-sized stock cradles comfortably against your cheek. Standard 5-shot clip. Extra clips available from dealers.

Model 541-T™ Bolt Action.
The T stands for target. That's how accurate this gun is. If you're serious about shooting, you'll appreciate the fine bolt action, the crisp trigger, the 5-shot clip and the American walnut stock with detailed, deep-cut checkering. It's drilled and tapped for scope mounting.

Model 572™ BDL Pump Action
The famous Remington Fieldmaster™ is the only .22 pump action rifle still made in America. It has a satin-finished walnut stock, custom checkering and big game rifle sights.

Model 552™ BDL Autoloader.
The same styling as our famous pump action rifles, only in a semi-automatic version. Round after round, it delivers consistent performance.



R2526142